Taming Your 1040: TurboTax, TaxCut, Simply Tax

March 1994

PC Computing

CHICAGO UNVEILED!

Windows 4.0

Out with the Old

Plug and Pray
Adding hardware?
Better not try it alone.

Multi-Hassling
Running many apps?
You're all set to crash.

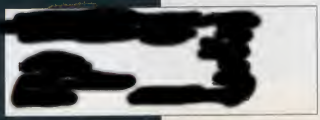
16-Bit Nag
Looming deadline?
Plan to spend all night.

In with the New

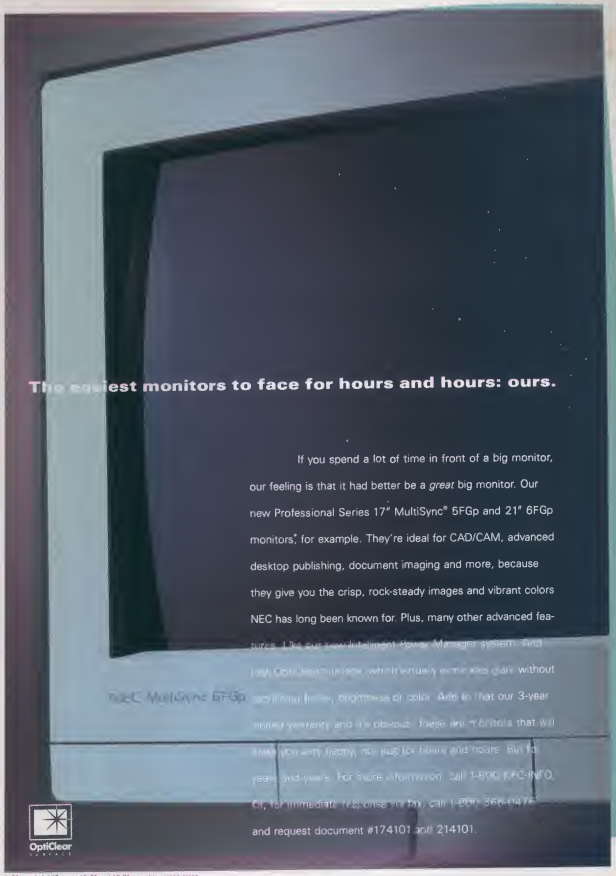
Plug and Play
One-step installation
locks and loads any device.

Multi-Tasking
Multiple threads keep
concurrent jobs on track.

32-Bit Racehorse
Tightly coiled code
clocks you out on time.



Motorola is a registered trademark and DSP56 is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. Sparkcom Inc. © 1993 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC SEMICONDUCTOR

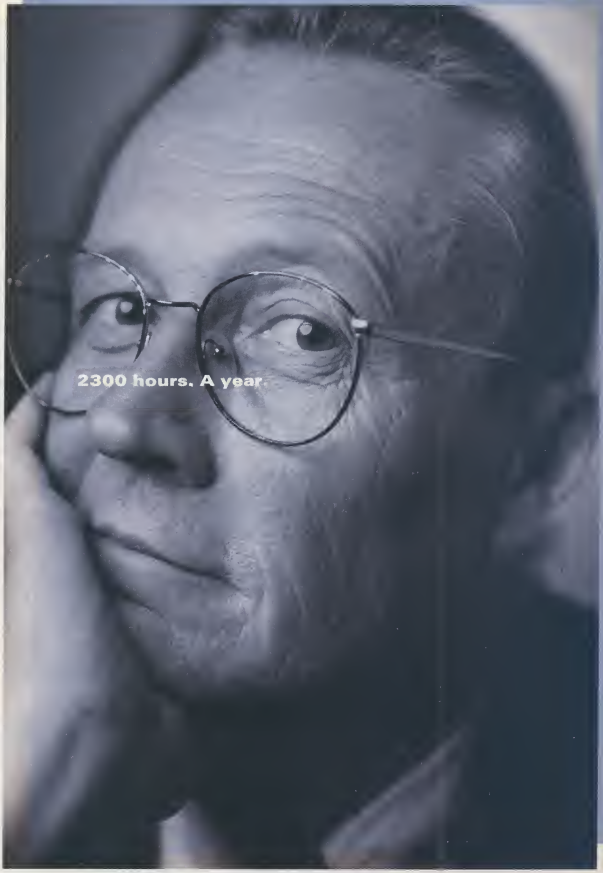


*17" and 21" CRTs yield 15.8" and 19.8" viewable screen areas

Circle 219 on reader service card.

NEC

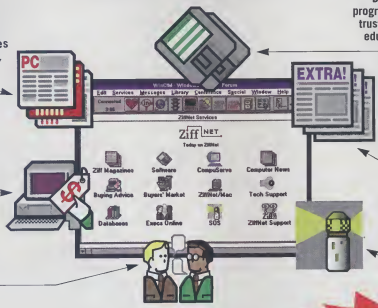
4 hours Monday, 6 hours Tuesday, 8 hours...


2300 hours. A year.

WHERE CAN YOU MEET COMPUTER INDUSTRY LEADERS, TOP EDITORS AND BATTLE AN ALIEN NATION— ALL BEFORE LUNCH?

Exchange opinions with editors and columnists and download utilities featured in Ziff magazines like *PC Magazine, PC/Computing, Windows Sources* & more.

Download thousands of top-rated programs, handpicked by people you trust...games, utilities, Windows,™ education, graphics & much more.



Get tomorrow's news today with *PC Week* online the Friday before it's printed — plus the award-winning international daily newswire, NewsBytes.

Consultants and buyers turn to ZiffNet's vast databases for product and price information, plus advice from experts and fellow members.

Talk directly to product managers and executives from companies like Microsoft,® Lotus,® IBM® and Adobe...let them know what you think.

Instant help for computer problems 24 hours a day with ZiffNet's one-of-a-kind Support On Site database.

ONLINE, ON ZIFFNET!

FREE Starter Software!

A wealth of computing resources is waiting for you.

Sign on to ZiffNet and join the over 200,000 computer users who've already discovered the benefits of being part of our online community. You'll connect with computer industry leaders, Ziff editors and other knowledgeable computer users like you.

On ZiffNet you can call up any article or product review ever printed in the Ziff magazine archives... make sure you're getting the right products at the best prices by consulting ZiffNet's Buying Advice and Buyers' Market databases...check out our extensive, highly regarded Software Library with thousands of programs, including exclusive ZiffNet custom utilities, like the "Gates Does Windows" screensaver. And this is just the beginning — you won't find the information and resources ZiffNet offers anywhere else!

Join now and get FREE Starter Software, plus $15.00 of online time!

Call 1-800-848-8199 today and we'll send you the ZiffNet edition of WinCIM (the Windows version of CompuServe® Information Manager), your ZiffNet ID and password and a $15.00 credit toward online time — all absolutely FREE!

Current CompuServe members can join ZiffNet by typing GO ZIFFNET from anywhere on CompuServe. Join now and you'll also receive our information-packed New Member Kit, plus a FREE download of specially selected screensavers when you log on the first time. Just type GO SCREENSAVE.

So, why not join ZiffNet today! We're waiting to welcome you online right now.

Call 1-800-848-8199 and ask for ZiffNet's WinCIM offer or type GO ZIFFNET today!

ZiffNet NET

All about computing online.

ZiffNet membership fee is just $2.50 a month. Standard connect-time charges apply for certain services like downloading software. Rates are fully explained online, GO RATES. Offer expires 7/31/94

Circle 280 on reader service card

Do you have dirty Windows™?

If so, the answer is MicroHelp's...

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

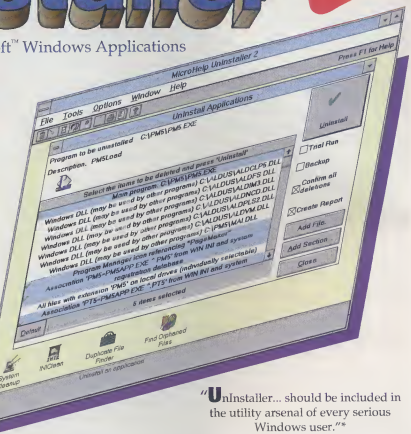
UnInstaller™ 2

for Microsoft™ Windows Applications

New Features

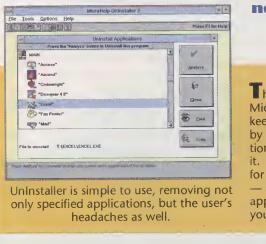
- **Removes fonts and video drivers**
- **Removes file manager extensions**
- **MDI interface featuring a status bar, a button bar and optional 3-D effects**
- **Supports Norton Desktop™ for Windows and most popular shells**
- **Removes DOS applications**
- **Removes duplicate and orphaned files**
- **Undo option**
- **Built-in file viewer**

FREE GROUND SHIPPING **$49**



"UnInstaller... should be included in the utility arsenal of every serious Windows user."*

Uninstalls any unwanted application— new or existing, completely and easily.



UnInstaller is simple to use, removing not only specified applications, but the user's headaches as well.

"MicroHelp has done an excellent job of designing a useful utility. The UnInstaller's operation is well thought out, successfully anticipating the things you want to do when you remove an application."**

This utility from MicroHelp can help you keep your Windows clean by removing an application and all references to it. It does this by looking for application fingerprints — places where the application has touched your system.

UnInstaller can even help network administrators remove applications from a network[1] server and all of the workstations on the network! When the administrator uninstalls a program, UnInstaller can leave a decoy copy of itself on the server, in place of the original program. When other users try to run the application from the network, UnInstaller offers to clean up their systems as well. This technology alone can save a network administrator many hours of work.

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.

20969 Ventura Blvd., Ste 13, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 818-710-9174

Call Toll Free in the U.S.A. (Mon. thru Fri. 6 am to 6 pm, Sat. 10 am to 2 pm PST)

800-289-3878

Or Fax Your Order

818-884-5310

Prices subject to change without notice

Note 1 Requires UnInstaller for Networks

* Reprinted from "WINDOWS SOURCES MAGAZINE," May 1993. Copyright © 1993 Ziff Communications Company

** Reprinted from "WINDOWS MAGAZINE," April 1993 Copyright © 1993 CMP, Inc

UnInstaller is a trademark of MicroHelp, Inc
Microsoft is a trademark and Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Norton Desktop is a trademark of Symantec, Corp.

Circle 129 on reader service card.

THE CONTURA AERO

7.5 x 10.25 x 1.5 INCHES[1]

POWERFUL 486 PROCESSOR

BACKLIT VGA SCREEN

UP TO 6-HR. OPTIONAL BATTERY

INSTANT-ON FEATURE

OPTIONAL DOCKING BASE

ABOUT 3.5 POUNDS[1]

OPTIONAL PCMCIA FLOPPY DRIVE

FREE 3-YEAR WARRANTY[2]

MONOCHROME FROM $1,399[3]

TELEPHONE 1-800-345-1518

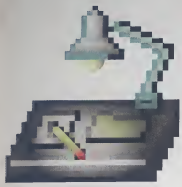
COMPAQ

Circle 177 on reader service card.

©1990 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, Contura Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark office. Aero is a trademark of Compaq Computer
limited warranty, contact the Compaq Customer Support Center. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. [3]Estimated reseller price. Prices will vary. Model 4/5

rporation. Size and weight indicated are for the Contura Aero 4/25 Model 84 and Model 170. Model 4/33C pictured here weighs 4.2 lbs. †Batteries and certain options covered by a one-year warranty. For further information call 1-800-
Pared here starting at $1,999. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation.

PC Computing



124 Windows 4.0 Sneak Preview!

Ed Bott

We've seen the future—and it works! Microsoft's blockbuster new version of Windows is chock-full of world-beating technology. Here's the inside scoop on the heart and soul of Windows 4.0. From plug and play to networking smarts, you're gonna love it.

142 Cutting-Edge Multimedia

Christine Grech, Matthew Lake, Wendy Taylor, and Ron White

Souping up your PC for today's sophisticated multimedia apps demands much more than a generic sound card and any old CD-ROM drive. Silky video and melodious sound require CD-ROM jukeboxes, monster monitors, and other state-of-the-art multimedia extras. We tested the best in each category.

160 Perfect Words

Kyla K. Carlson

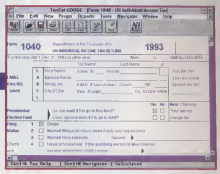
LAY-dees and GENT-lemen. Welcome to the Heavyweight Championship of the Word: WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows takes on Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows. You're at ringside, and—phew!—what a slugfest. The latest versions of these word crunchers pack a much bigger punch than just a few trivial new features. When they faced off in our Usability Labs, the 15-rounder was fierce. Who won? How? The answers might surprise you.

188 Pssst! We've Got a Secret

John Bryan

It came together quietly, almost clandestinely—just like that. New standards and new products suddenly made digital signal processors a cinch to change the way you work and the way you buy computer products. Here's everything you need to know about how it happened, why, and what it means to you.

PAGE 32 IT'S TAX TIME. ARE YOU READY?



New!

32 **ChipSoft's TurboTax, Computer Associates' CA-Simply Tax, and Meca Software's Andrew Tobias' TaxCut**
Use these tax-preparation software packages to face the IRS the automated way.

34 **Central Point Software's PC Tools 2.0 for Windows**
Norton Desktop's biggest rival wants to automate your desktop with style.

39 **IBM's OS/2 for Windows**
It's slimmer, it's smarter, but it's still OS/2.

42 **Borland's Office 2.0**

45 **No Hands Software's Common Ground for Windows**

50 **CompuServe's Navigator**

53 **AutoDesk's AutoCAD LT**

56 **Compaq's ProLinea MT 4/66 Model 340/CDS, Dell's Dimension XPS P60, and Insight Direct's PCI P60 MM**

60 **Communication Intelligence's Handwriter for Windows**

62 **Lexmark's WinWriter 600**

64 **Alphatronix's Inspire III G Series**

80 **Media Vision's Memphis**

82 **Visioneer's PaperMax and MaxMate**

86 **Motorola's Cellect 14.4 PCMCIA Modem, Nokia's PC Cord, and Zyxel's U-1496P Cellular Modem**

88 **Invisible Software's Thruport Ethernet Pocket Adapter and Xinetron's Xi-361TCVL**

92 **Fun and Games on CD-ROM**

100 **PC/C Update**

106 **Best Bets**

110 **Software Sideswipe**

257 **Spec Watch/Direct to You**

324 **Product Index**

Columns

20 **Ed Bott**
Reality check: Why do you think they call it hardware?

25 **Letters**
MVP Awards: Readers have their say.

114 **John C. Dvorak**
Who cares how big apps are? 5GB CD-ROMs are coming.

118 **Gil Schwartz**
Be careful what you don't want—you might fail to get it.

340 **Penn Jillette**
Shhh! Be vewy quiet, I'm hunting Luddites.

Help

18 **How to Join PC/Contact**

204 **Unlocking TrueType Font Secrets**
Some of the best features of TrueType for Windows (and DOS!) are things Microsoft never told you.

210 **Windows**
Windows' invisible wall: the 64K barrier.

218 **DOS**
Seven common error messages and what to do about them.

224 **App Tips**
Inside info on word processors, spreadsheets, databases, and desktop software.

232 **How It Works**
PCMCIA peripheral devices.

234 **F1: Interrupts**
PC hardware IRQs and what they mean to you.

238 **Q&A**
Solutions to PC riddles.

246 **Networking Smarter**
Don't leave home without your network's number.

252 **Toolkit**
The nuptials of the century: Excel weds Word for Windows.

PAGE 232 PCMCIA PERIPHERAL DEVICES

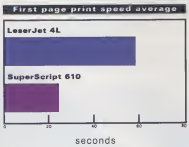
Wai
seco

If you have to wait much longer to print, you need

You see, the NEC Silentwriter SuperScript 610 is the only laser printer that begins printing the second you press "Print." So you don't have to wait. And the only laser printer with a first page print speed that's three times faster than the HP® LaserJet® 4L.

The first Windows® printer.

In fact, the SuperScript 610 is a whole new way of printing. It's the first personal laser printer that gets its processing power directly from Windows and your PC. That means it's as upgradable as your PC. So as your PC gets faster, so does your printer. In fact, this printer prints exactly what you see on your screen. Fonts, DOS applications, everything. And at less than $700 it's an even better value than you thought.



Based on 486-66 MHz PC with 8MB RAM. Average speed based on printing one page documents from word processing, spreadsheet, presentation and graphics applications. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. SilentWriter is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation and SuperScript and PerfecTech are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. © 1993 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSAM GSD0631A0SS241

t a
ond.

a Silentwriter® SuperScript™ 610.

See what's happening, while it's happening.

The SuperScript 610 even sends an on-screen status display to your PC that tells you exactly what's going on. So screaming, cursing and kicking your printer are no longer necessary.

And it comes with a 2-year replacement warranty. So, if by some remote chance your Silentwriter 610 runs into bigger problems than an empty paper tray, have no fear.

We'll get you a new one overnight. If you can wait that long.

For more information on this exciting new technology, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476. Request document #SW610.

NEC

Circle 243 on reader service card.

PCComputing

COMING SOON

486 Color Subnotebooks

Would you rather carry a 7-pound portable or a 3-pound subnotebook outfitted with the same features? You know the answer. But can you live with the compromises that come with shoehorning a 486 system into such a slender box? At what price color? Find out if the next generation of subnotebooks—with new hardware innovations and flashy displays—performs as well as its 7-pound sibling. Learn which of these small packages did best in performance and usability testing, and which ones earned our Usability Seal of Approval.

Scan It! Edit It! Print It!

A dull black-and-white, bulleted text presentation won't pass the scrutiny of your colleagues, and it sure won't pass muster with your clients. You and your peers demand colorful, graphic images for any type of presentation, and you'll need the best high-resolution, state-of-the-art color products to produce it. So don't miss *PC/Computing*'s guide to capturing, editing, and printing eye-popping color images on your PC. We've reviewed the best new color scanners and printers, and tested top-of-the-line image editing packages to see how they fare at everyday graphics tasks.

Storage Blockbuster

Doubling your disk space and compressing your data won't solve all of your storage problems. Sooner or later your data will simply need more real estate. But don't just go with the latest trend—two years from now you could regret the drive you buy today. Find out how 23 market leaders fared under our exhaustive performance testing, and learn what steps you can take to make your next drive purchase a coup. Plus, get the keys to beating a slow data-transfer rate and learn how to speed up drive access time.

Also coming in April: Want to connect to the largest network on earth? Brian Livingston explains why the Internet is so great and how to get hooked in. Ever wondered how PKzip turns a 1MB graphics file into something you could fit into a thimble? Ron White and Timothy Edward Downs show how file compression works. And Jeff Prosise will tell you what Microsoft didn't about MS-DOS 6.2 memory management. Plus, bread-and-butter 486s, new digital cameras, and Internet access for PCs.

PCComputing

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Paul Somerson

EDITOR
Bill Roberts

FEATURES
FEATURES EDITOR Sebastian Rupley
SENIOR EDITORS Howard Baldwin, Marty Jerome, Elizabeth Longworth, Wendy Taylor
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Kyla K. Carlson, Christine Grech
ASSISTANT EDITOR Liesl Ia Grange
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Jozella Cox

NEWS AND REVIEWS
REVIEWS EDITOR Raphael Needleman
SENIOR EDITOR Mike Hogan (News)
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Cyndy Bates, Matthew J. Lake, Shyamala Reddy
ASSISTANT EDITOR Richard Schwerin
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Ron Greenberg

HELP
HELP EDITOR John Montgomery
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Yoel LiRon
ASSISTANT EDITOR Chris Sandlund

LABS AND TECHNICAL
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR/LAB DIRECTOR Adam Meyerson
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITORS Scott Naylor, John Taschek
TEST MANAGER Nathan Gaicia
PROJECT LEADER Robert Boyley
INVENTORY COORDINATOR Ibrahim Gul

SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Ed Batt, Ron White

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
George Beinhorn, Carol Olsen Day, John C. Dvorak, Mike Falkner, Preston Gralla, Robert Hummel, Pyna Illiette, Woody Leonhard, Brian Livingston, Stephen Manes, Sally Neuman, Jeff Prosise, Winn L. Rosch, Gil Schwartz, Chris Shipley

EDITORIAL PRODUCTION
MANAGING EDITOR Debra McDonald
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Lori A. Uzzo
ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING MANAGER Mark C. Li
SENIOR COPY EDITORS Kim Austin Gallagos, Elisa M. Welch
COPY EDITOR James Oliver Cury
PRODUCTION EDITOR Laura Watt
RESEARCH EDITOR Heather Mackey

ART AND DESIGN
ART DIRECTOR Michael Yapp
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Allyson Appen
SENIOR DESIGNER Kate Godfrey
SENIOR TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR Timothy Edward Downs
DESIGNER Ragan Hando
ART ASSOCIATE Peggy Smith

PC/COMPUTING ON CD-ROM
PC/Computing is available as part of Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. Each monthly issue of Computer Select contains the full text of the most recent year's issues and more than 60 other leading computer industry publications. For subscription information, call Computer Library at (800) 827-7889, extension 708.

PUBLISHER Jonathan Sacks

MARKETING AND SALES
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Nancy Newman
DIRECTOR OF MARKETING William P. Howard
GENERAL BUSINESS MANAGER Anne R. Ashmead
SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Charles Mast
SINGLE COPY SALES AND MARKETING DIRECTOR James E. Garth
SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Tamar Haspel
PROMOTION AND EVENTS MANAGER Julie Grosso
MARKETING INFORMATION SPECIALIST Kimberly Black
EVENTS COORDINATOR Caryl Dearing
MARKETING COORDINATOR Katrina Harris

ADMINISTRATIVE
EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Pam McCaffrey
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER Marilyn Flannigan
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Melissa Eckholm
RECEPTIONIST Malonia McCullough

PRODUCTION
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Carlos Lugo
PRODUCTION MANAGER Stephen DeLacy
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Monique L. Rosso

ZIFF COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
CHAIRMAN EMERITUS William B. Ziff, Jr.
CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Bruce R. Barnes
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Steven C. Fenimon
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS MANAGER T. L. Thompson
VICE PRESIDENT, CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Thor Olson
CONTROLLER AND TREASURER Timothy J. Mitchell

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

Address questions and feedback to 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404, via MCI Mail (350-2648), or via PC/Contact on CompuServe (74000,21); refer to page 18 for log-on instructions). Or telephone us at (415) 578-7000. If you buy a product advertised in *PC/Computing*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write (please do not call) Marilyn Flannigan, Executive Assistant to the Publisher, *PC/Computing*, at the above address. Include copies of all correspondence. *PC/Computing* is under no obligation to review unsolicited products. All unsolicited submissions become the property of *PC/Computing*. If you want to write for *PC/Computing*, send a query letter, along with samples of your published writing, to Bill Roberts, Editor.

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES/CHANGE OF ADDRESS

For subscription service questions, address changes, or how to order: Call toll-free (800) 365-2770 in the United States and Canada, or (303) 447-9330 for all other countries; or write to *PC/Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. The subscription rate is $24.97 for one year (12 issues). Canada and all other countries require an additional $16 for postage. For back issues (subject to availability), send a check or money order for $7 (US outside the United States) to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131

PC/Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, a division of Ziff Communications Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Second-Class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *PC/Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80321-8229. Printed in the U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278513. The Canadian GST registration number is R123669673.

Free Tax Software.

(The Ultimate Loophole.)

From Now Until April 15th, Anyone Who Asks Will Receive This $69.99 Tax Software For FREE!

From The People Who Brought You Free Money—Introducing CA-Simply Tax.

First, it was free money. Now, it's a free tax break. For a limited time, CA is offering you our new tax software, CA-Simply Tax,™ for free.*

"CA-Simply Tax interviews you – just like a tax pro. Then it does the work for you. You just print the forms, sign and mail. Or better yet, file electronically."

The Complete, Hassle-Free Tax Program For Everyone.

CA-Simply Tax interviews you just like a real tax pro. After you answer the questions, the software does the work for you.

CA-Simply Tax even helps you get organized. A built-in tax preparation checklist makes sure you bring everything to the table to maximize your deductions. So you won't pay more than you have to. A Tax Deadline Alarm even warns you of upcoming deadlines for making estimated tax payments.

Completing more than one tax return? No problem. CA-Simply Tax will print them all on your laser or dot matrix printer.

There are lots of extra features, too. Like a built-in Tax Planner to help you with next year's projections. And a "What If" which allows you to assess different tax scenarios to determine which works best for you. All of which help you save money and take all the deductions that are coming to you.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Programs for state taxes are also available.

Preparing your 1040 has never been simpler. Or less time consuming.

But don't take our word for it!

Order your free copy of CA-Simply Tax software today.

For A FREE Copy Of CA-Simply Tax, Call Today!
1-800-7-FREE-TAX
(1-800-737-3382), Dept. T1303.

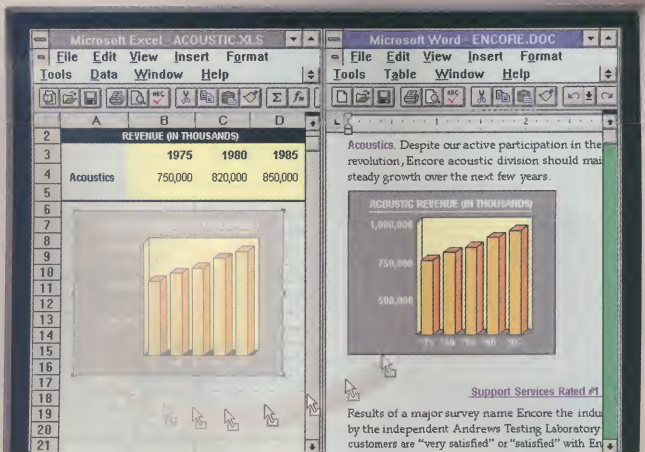
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

CA-Simply Tax™

*There is a nonrefundable $9.95 shipping and handling charge. (Allow up to 3 weeks for delivery.) Have your credit card ready. Visa, MasterCard, AmEx, and Discover accepted. Only available in the US. Windows 3.1 requires 2MB of RAM (4 recommended) and 5 MB of hard disk space. DOS 3.0-6.0X (minimum 500K of free RAM required) or greater (minimum 5 MB of free hard disk required). Offer valid through April 15, 1994. © Computer Associates International Inc. Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 275 on reader service card.

ANNOUNCING THE NEW MICROSOFT OFFICE. FOR THE FIRST TIME IN HISTORY, ALL YOUR PROGRAMS WORK TOGETHER LIKE ONE.



A whole new way to work.

With the new Microsoft® Office,* all your programs do more than simply coexist. They thrive together. And that's only the beginning. Because the new Microsoft Office has all kinds of smart innovations you inspired.

Intelligence that works for you.

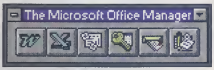
Picture this. You're doing a report in new Word, and as you write, the typos you make are automatically fixed. Courtesy of AutoCorrect. Or say you need to do some analysis but you're a little fuzzy on how to do it. The TipWizard™ assistant in Microsoft Excel tracks your work and offers insightful tips on new ways to do things with less effort.

This is our exclusive IntelliSense™ technology in action. It senses what you need then thinks ahead and helps you do your work the smartest, easiest way. So now 100 of your most common tasks are automatic. And complex jobs are dramatically easier.

Even if you're charting or designing sophisticated presentations, customizing form letters or creating data entry forms, you'll breeze right through, thanks to a little focused guidance from all our helpful Wizards and Cue Cards. So you can put your manual away.

What working together really means.

Our intuitive new OfficeLinks makes it simple to share text, data and graphics between programs. Without leaving your document.



Moving information between programs is like this: Drag a chart from Microsoft Excel and drop it into Word with Drag-and-Drop.

Then update with Visual Editing. Just click on the data you want to change and all the appropriate tools pop into place. It's seamless.

In the new Microsoft Office, things like toolbars, menus and buttons look, act and perform flawlessly alike. You may not even notice when you've changed programs. That's the whole idea.

See your nearest reseller or, to find one near you, call (800) 426-9400, Dept. KX4. It's going to be a long time before anyone else can put it all together like this.

The new Microsoft Office Professional puts together these best-selling programs: Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint®, Microsoft Access™ plus a Mail workstation license.

(Upper right) Only our Microsoft Office Manager (MOM) puts all the leading programs right at your fingertips with a click.

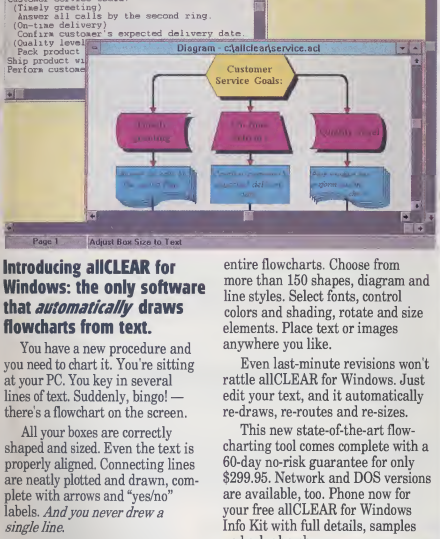
(Left) Sharing information between programs is as easy as dragging it from one and dropping it into the other.

Microsoft Office

*Microsoft Excel, Word, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program and the Microsoft Access database management system are all part of the Microsoft Office family of programs. Microsoft Office Professional, shown here, includes these programs plus a workstation license for Microsoft Mail (server and software acquired separately). In the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400, Dept. KX4. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. © 1993 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, PowerPoint and Microsoft Access are registered trademarks and IntelliSense, TipWizard and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS.

Your flowcharting tools just became obsolete.



Introducing allCLEAR for Windows: the only software that *automatically* draws flowcharts from text.

You have a new procedure and you need to chart it. You're sitting at your PC. You key in several lines of text. Suddenly, bingo! — there's a flowchart on the screen.

All your boxes are correctly shaped and sized. Even the text is properly aligned. Connecting lines are neatly plotted and drawn, complete with arrows and "yes/no" labels. *And you never drew a single line.*

Welcome to automatic flowcharting — with allCLEAR for Windows. Whether you need simple process diagrams or complex, multi-page charts, it lets you create them far more easily than any tool you're using now, in a fraction of the time. With unheard-of flexibility.

allCLEAR for Windows allows you to easily customize sections or entire flowcharts. Choose from more than 150 shapes, diagram and line styles. Select fonts, control colors and shading, rotate and size elements. Place text or images anywhere you like.

Even last-minute revisions won't rattle allCLEAR for Windows. Just edit your text, and it automatically re-draws, re-routes and re-sizes.

This new state-of-the-art flowcharting tool comes complete with a 60-day no-risk guarantee for only $299.95. Network and DOS versions are available, too. Phone now for your free allCLEAR for Windows Info Kit with full details, samples and color brochure.

Call now for your free Info Kit: 1-800-338-1759

CLEAR Software, Inc.
385 Elliot Street, Newton, MA 02164

PCC 3/94 **Circle 183 on reader service card.**

PC Computing

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau
PRESIDENT J. Scott Briggs
PRESIDENT, ZIFF-DAVIS DOMESTIC PUBLICATIONS GROUP Ronni Sarnoberg
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, CENTRALIZED OPERATIONS GROUP Mike Edelhart
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, INTERNATIONAL J. B. Holston III
GROUP VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLED CIRCULATION PUBLICATIONS Claude P. Sheer
GROUP VICE PRESIDENT, PAID CIRCULATION PUBLICATIONS Jeff Bellows
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION Baird Davis
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING Paul H. Chook
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Rachel Greenfield
VICE PRESIDENT, CENTRAL ADVERTISING SALES Bob Bader
VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION SERVICES James F. Ramsley
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER Howard Sokolnik
VICE PRESIDENT, CREATIVE SERVICES Herbert Stern
VICE PRESIDENT, EUROPE Frank Kolcz
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown
VICE PRESIDENT/MANAGING DIRECTOR MAGAZINE NETWORKS Joseph Gillespie
VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING SERVICES Ann Pollock Adelman
VICE PRESIDENT, NEW PROJECTS AND STRATEGIC PLANNING Robert Ziff
VICE PRESIDENT, OPERATIONS Dirk Ziff
VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCTION Roger Herrmann
VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Rolf M. Wulfsberg
VICE PRESIDENT, TECHNOLOGY William B. Mackrone
VICE PRESIDENT, ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN Tom McGrede
VICE PRESIDENT Jim Stafford
VICE PRESIDENT Don Byrnes
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Wellington Y. Chiu
GENERAL MANAGER Bruce W. Bourne
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS Owen Weekley
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, MARKETING SERVICES Jim Manning
DIRECTOR OF LICENSING Jean Lamandarof
DIRECTOR OF PLANNING Gary A. Gustafson
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Walter J. Terlecki
DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE MARKETING Susan Dalmon
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Lewis D'Vorkin
CO-DIRECTORS, ZD BENCHMARK OPERATION Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
DIRECTOR, DIRECT MARKETING PROGRAMS Alicia Marie Ivans
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS Gregory Jarboe

ADVERTISING OFFICES

PC Computing serves its advertisers from eight offices throughout the United States. See page 18 for regional listing. *PC Computing* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with the International Business Machines Corporation. *PC Computing* is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P.: *American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC Contract, PC Sources, Perfect IQ, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets,* and *The Ultimate PC.* Entire contents © 1994 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved.

The boundaries of speed have truly changed. You want the very latest technology to satisfy your ever growing need for more speed. You need ALR's EVOLUTION V family of 60- and 66-MHz Pentium technology-based systems.

ALR bests three other 60MHz Pentium systems

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Evolution V™	7.2
AST™Research Inc. Premmia™ LX Plus	7.0
Compaq® Computer Corp. Deskpro® 60M	6.9
IBM® ValuePoint® P60D	7.2

Longer bar indicates better performance.

Winstone 94 Version 1.0

®, Trademarks / ™, Service Marks / ©, Copyright and Registered Trademarks of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium is a trademark of Intel and Pentium is Intel's registered trademark. Intel Inside, the pentium logo and the Intel Inside Pentium logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel. The Energy Star logo is a service mark of the Environmental Protection Agency. All rights reserved.

Product of intense research and development, the EVOLUTION V family achieves record-breaking performance by expanding the latest advances in microcomputer technology. Unlike other manufacturers, *who rely on retro-fitted 32-bit designs*, we've engineered these systems from the ground up to fully support and enhance this data hungry 64-bit Pentium processor. In fact, with ALR's proprietary QUADFLEX™ architecture, the path between the 512-KB (dual 256-KB) of high-speed cache and main memory is 128-bits wide (dual 64-bits), delivering up to 50% more power than less optimized designs. Even main memory expands to an unheard of 1-gigabyte right on the system board.

ALR is a proud sponsor of the USSS United States Speed Skating

Taking system performance and expandability even higher, we've surrounded the optimal processor and memory design with the latest advances in I/O technology. Equipped with up to eight high-speed ISA or ten EISA 32-bit, VESA VL or PCI local bus slots, the ALR EVOLUTION V series gives you compatibility with the fastest graphic cards, disk controllers, and SCSI adapters available. We've even integrated onto the system board, on selected models, local bus IDE with ALR's advanced MULTI.TUS™ controller, PCI SCSI II, as well as high-speed ethernet connectivity.

With security minded chassis that can hold from six to thirteen drives and up to 900 Watts (dual 450 Watts) of fault tolerant power, the ALR EVOLUTION V Series has unmatched expansion capabilities.

And because we engineer and manufacture these systems ourselves, we provide the most comprehensive, 5 year/15 month Warranty along with the first year of on-site service for free*.

5 YR

Whether you need a high-speed super server, graphics crunching desktop, or powerful mini tower, ALR's EVOLUTION V Series of Pentium processing systems are designed to fit a wide range of applications and budgets.

For the location of an Authorized ALR Power Partner Reseller or for more information, call our toll-free number today;

800-444-4ALR

ALR can be reached on Compuserve – 60ALRINC

ALR

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

9401 Jeronimo Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240

Limited Time Offer!

FREE LOCAL BUS GRAPHICS*

WITH THE PURCHASE OF ANY ALR EVOLUTION V SERIES SYSTEM CONFIGURED FROM ALR WITH A HARD DRIVE

"Speed that's bound to inspire a case of Pentium envy in any user who tries out an Evolution V"

PC World - January 1994

intel inside pentium

What's next?

January 25, 1994

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC MAGAZINE December, 1993

"Once again, ALR proves it's technical leadership position and offers maximum desktop performance with this 66-MHz Pentium system"

PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1993 FRANCE "Le Monde Informatique" Work Stations Category (IDG International Data Group)

MVP

"the fastest number CADalyst has ever recorded for a system based on an Intel CPU"

CADalyst January, 1994

ALR features CONNER *peripherals*

Our service on-site service requires legitimate Sun or IBM 100 MHz or faster x-86 areas - ultra computer models. Systems shown VP - optional monitor, as pictured. Prices, specifications and configurations are subject to change without notice. Valid only when ordering with manufacturer. Prices based on US dollars. ALR is a registered trademark. Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Intel Inside and Pentium logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. ©1993 by ALR.

Circle 142 on reader service card.

NO MORE EXCUSES.

NOW THERE'S A 16-BIT SOUND BLASTER FOR EVERY APPLICATION AND BUDGET...AND NO MORE EXCUSES FOR OWNING ANYTHING LESS.

Every day, more people buy Sound Blasters than any other PC audio card. Except for a few of you, who keep putting off that all-important Sound Blaster™ decision. You know who you are. Well, our new line will make you a true believer.

SOUND BLASTER 16 BASIC: MORE VALUE.

For instance, some of you told us you were looking for 16-bit performance, but an 8-bit price.

So our new Sound Blaster 16 Basic offers the

U.S. inquiries: Creative Labs 1-800-998-5227 or 1-408-428-6600. **International inquiries:** Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353
Sound Blaster, Creative Voice Assist, Wave Blaster and the Sound Blaster and Creative logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd.

same great hardware as our premium models. But in a $199.95* no-frills package that's perfect for the first-time 16-bit user.

SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD: MORE CD-ROM OPTIONS.

Perhaps you'd bought another manufacturer's CD-ROM drive. Probably an oversight, we know, but that's no longer an excuse to deny yourself the finest in PC audio.

Creative VoiceAssist™ software and microphone provides voice-activated Windows control for Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD and SCSI-2 packages.

Just plug in a Sound Blaster 16 MCD. Its multi-CD format is 100% compatible with best-selling drives from Sony, Mitsumi and Panasonic.

The MCD can even run two different drives at the same time. Which only makes sense, considering our $249.95* price will save you enough money to buy the second one.

SOUND BLASTER 16 SCSI-2: MORE SCSI COMPATIBILITY.

Maybe you were waiting for a full-featured SCSI interface. Well, wait no longer.

As the name implies, our Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 meets the new, more comprehensive generation 2 SCSI standards. Others don't.

And our card runs the complete battery of SCSI peripherals, not just CD-ROM. Best of all, it includes one of the most comprehensive software bundles in the business and does it for a remarkable $279.95.*

TRUE "PLUG & PLAY" UPGRADABILITY.

Speaking of things other cards can't do, our unique scalable platform lets you add advanced options as you need them.

Boost CPU efficiency by up to 65% with an Advanced Signal Processing upgrade.

So once you stop making excuses and get your Sound Blaster 16, upgrading to Wave Blaster™ Sampled Wave Synthesis (courtesy of the MIDI wizards at E-mu) or our own Advanced Signal Processing option (a Creative Labs exclusive) is literally as easy as adding a daughter board or plugging in a chip.

Upgrade MIDI applications and soundtracks to Sampled Wave Synthesis with a Wave Blaster daughter board.

JUST WHEN YOU THOUGHT YOU'D HEARD EVERYTHING...

Along comes Sound Blaster 16. The no-more-excuses sound card. Exactly what you'd expect from Creative Labs, developers of the industry standard 16-bit audio platform.

For more information and the name of your nearest Creative Labs dealer, call 1-800-998-5227.

	Sound Blaster 16 Basic Edition	Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2
Format	16-bit stereo	16-bit stereo	16-bit stereo
Advanced Signal Processing: Upgradability	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wave Blaster Upgradability	Yes	Yes	
CD-ROM Compatibility	Creative Labs/ Panasonic	Sony, Mitsumi, Creative Labs/ Panasonic	Any SCSI or SCSI-2
Bundled Hardware		Microphone	Microphone
Bundled Software	Monologue for Windows Creative WaveStudio Creative Sounds LE Creative Talking Scheduler Creative Mosaic	Software Toolworks Multimedia Encycl. PC Animate Plus Monologue for Windows Creative WaveStudio Creative Sounds LE Creative Talking Scheduler Creative Mosaic Creative VoiceAssist	Software Toolworks Multimedia Encycl. PC Animate Plus Monologue for Windows Creative WaveStudio Creative Sounds LE Creative Talking Scheduler Creative Mosaic Creative VoiceAssist
Suggested Retail	$199.95	$249.95	$279.95
W/Advanced Signal Processing Upgrade	Not applicable	$299.95	$329.95

Sound BLASTER™ CREATIVE™ CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Circle 234 on reader service card.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © Copyright 1993 Creative Technology Ltd. All rights reserved.
*SRP. Note: Sound Blaster 16 MCD works with Sony CDU31A and CDU1A-00; Mitsumi CRMC-LU005s, -FX001 and -FX001D; and Panasonic CDR-523 and -563

PC Contact

This Month's Free Software and Shareware

All the public-domain and shareware programs and utilities featured in *PC/Computing* each month are available on our online service, PC/Contact, or on disk from Public Brand Software for a fee. Shareware requires additional payment to authors for continued use. Here's a sampling of the programs you'll find this month.

Clipboard Extender .....Windows, page 210
Tired of the Clipboard's single-item limitation? Put an end to the frustration of overwriting your Clipboard with this shareware utility. Instead of a holding a single item, Clipboard Extender holds several items at once. Need to remove one of those items? No problem. Clipboard Extender is editable. Download CLIPEXT.ZIP from PC/Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.).

Graphic Workshop.....Q&A, page 238
If you spend a lot of time scrolling around your subdirectories looking at files from the DOS prompt, you need a way to view PCX files without loading Windows. Graphic Workshop from Alchemy Mindworks does the job and a whole lot more. It can also convert, reverse, rotate, flip, scale, and crop your images. Give it a try by downloading GWSHOP.ZIP from PC/Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.).

BindDel.....Networking Smarter, page 246
Too many old objects cluttering up your Netware Bindery and slowing your tracking of security infractions? Wondering how you'll ever get rid of those unwanted items? Remove them with BindDel. BINDDEL.ZIP is available from PC/Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.).

HOW TO JOIN PC/CONTACT

Current CompuServe or ZiffNet members type GO ZNT:PCCONTAC at any CIS 1 prompt to access the PC/Contact forum. Cost is based on CIS's fee of $12.80 per hour for 1,200 and 2,400-bits per second and $22.80 per hour for 9,600 and 14,400-bps (these rates are lower if you're a CIS standard-plan subscriber).

ZiffNet users pay a monthly membership fee of $2.50. This support fee provides a variety of free and chargeable services. For information about these services, type GO ZNT:ZIFFHELP and download the files GOWORD.TXT and FREE.TXT from library 1 (General Information). For complete hourly rate information, type GO RATES while online.

If you're a new subscriber, follow these steps to join ZiffNet and participate in the PC/Contact forum activities:

1. Set the following modem and software parameters: 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex.
2. Call CompuServe's toll-free customer assistance line at (800) 848-8990 (United States) or (800) 635-6225 (Canada). A voice-response system will ask if you want a local access number. If you do, you'll be asked for your phone number and the speed at which you wish to access the system, then you'll be provided with a local access number. From other countries, dial CompuServe direct at (614) 457-8650. If a local access number is available, the voice-response system will provide one, based on the country code in your phone number.

   You can also call CompuServe with your modem. Set your modem as instructed above and dial (800) 346-3247. Press Enter when your modem connects. Type PHONES at the HOST NAME prompt and press Enter, then follow the onscreen prompts to find an access number for your area.
3. Dial the access number with a modem. When your modem connects to the network, press Ctrl-C to get the system's attention.
4. At the HOST NAME prompt, type CIS and press Enter.
5. At the USER ID prompt, type 177000,5300 and press Enter.
6. At the PASSWORD prompt, type PC/CONTACT and press Enter.
7. At the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, type PCC94 and press Enter.
8. If you have trouble, call CompuServe Customer Assistance at (800) 848-8990. Immediately after you've followed the sign-on procedures shown above and provided CIS with your billing information, CIS will provide you with a new user ID (called a PPN) and a temporary password you can use immediately for participating in the forums and taking advantage of the services ZiffNet has to offer. Within a few days, CIS will send a confirmation letter with your new PPN and a new password. You can change your password at any time by typing GO PASSWORD at any CIS 1 prompt. Sign on with the new password and begin enjoying your ZiffNet membership.

TOP PICKS ON DISK

You can easily get all the public-domain utilities or shareware covered in this month's issue by calling the disk vendor Public Brand Software at (800) 426-3475 or (317) 856-7571. Ask for this month's Editors' Picks from *PC/Computing*. They're available for $5 or less per disk (most disks have several utilities and programs on them), plus $5 for shipping and handling. Visa and MasterCard are accepted.

PC Computing

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND
Patrick O'Brien, Northwest Advertising Manager
10 Presidents Landing
Medford, MA 02155, (617) 393-3306
Debra Donovan, Account Representative (415) 578-7068

MID-ATLANTIC
John R. DeSpirito, District Manager
One Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016, (212) 503-4907
Monica Sembler, Senior Account Representative (415) 578-7067

MIDWEST
Thomas Rousseau, District Manager
150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60606, (312) 214-7333
John Zaterka, Account Representative (415) 578-7065

SOUTHEAST
Thelia Kanakinias, District Manager
3405 Piedmont Rd. NE., Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305, (404) 814-8960
Kim Marshall, Account Representative (415) 578-7072

SOUTH CENTRAL
Peter Mullier, District Manager
5956 Sherry Ln., Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225, (214) 540-5755
George Carney, Account Representative (415) 578-7056

SOUTHWEST
John T. Larson, Jr., West Coast Regional Manager
18301 Von Karman Ave., Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715, (714) 852-5912

Michael J. King, District Representative
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025, (310) 268-1360
Stacey Levy, Account Representative (415) 578-7066

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA/PACIFIC NORTHWEST
Kelly Worrall, District Representative
950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404, (415) 578-7061
Gwyn Jones, Account Representative (415) 578-7070

SAN JOSE
Phil Kramer, District Manager (415) 578-7073
Suzanne Reider, District Manager (415) 578-7060
950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Anne Dewling, Senior Account Representative (415) 578-7058

MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
One Park Ave., 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016, (800) 825-4237

SALES MANAGEMENT

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER William B. Wise (415) 578-7052
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/EAST COAST Sloan Seymour (212) 503-4830
ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Andrew G. Adebisi (415) 578-7031
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Jennifer Criddle (415) 578-7017
SALES COORDINATOR Francie Moro
SALES ASSISTANTS Heidi Geierczie, Sam Cimino, Erving Dockery, Laura Lawless, Caroline March-Long, Sandy Marcinek, Francie Moro, Bennett Schneider, Hector Venegas, Jennifer Williams, Pam Norris

PERMISSION AND REPRINTS

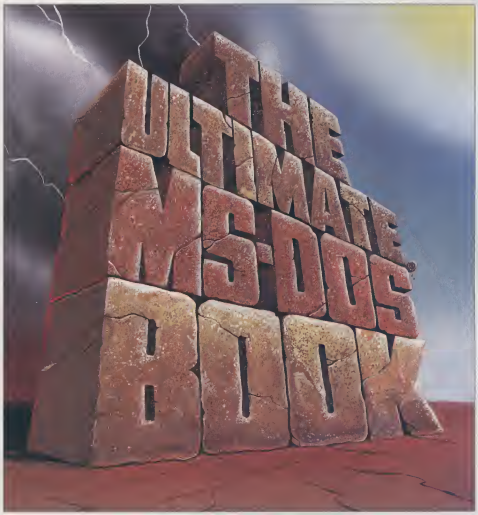
Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Lovelanet. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, call Carol Peters, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is R173669673.

The Audit Bureau

From the producers of *Running MS-DOS*® and *Programming Windows*™

★★★★ *"I downloaded the MS-DOS 6.2 upgrade from CompuServe.® With this book, I'm using DoubleSpace™ and liking it!"*

—Rex Reader



A colorful, fact-filled, and slightly wacky guide to getting the most from MS-DOS 6.0 & 6.2

MICROSOFT PRESS PRESENTS A JOANNE WOODCOCK COMPUTER BOOK THE ULTIMATE MS-DOS BOOK

STARRING MS-DOS 6.0 & 6.2 DOUBLESPACE SMARTDRIVE EMM386.EXE HIMEM.SYS INTERLINK.EXE

SPECIAL EFFECTS SCANDISK DEFRAG ANTI-VIRUS VSAFE BACKUP UNDELETE MEMMAKER

SPECIAL APPEARANCES BY DESI ARNAZ LUCILLE BALL CARY GRANT THE LONE RANGER

Now available at book and software stores everywhere or call 1-800-MSPRESS.

G Great Book for All Computer Users
SOME MATERIAL MAY BE PRODUCTIVITY ENHANCING

Microsoft *Press*

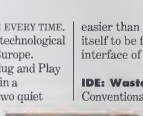
One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399.
In Canada, call Macmillan Canada. 416-293-8141

Microsoft, Microsoft Press, and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and DoubleSpace and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Reality Check: Why Do You Think They Call It Hardware?

CONVENTIONAL WISDOM WILL GET YOU IN TROUBLE EVERY TIME. That's especially true of PC hardware, where the technological landscape changes as often as a map of Eastern Europe.

While we've been waiting for the dawn of the Plug and Play era—when all our peripherals will come together in a harmonic convergence of Mac-like proportions—two quiet hardware revolutions have been taking place right under our noses. Think you know how to choose between SCSI and IDE for your next PC purchase? If you're relying on conventional wisdom, it's time for a reality check.



SCSI: Pain or Promised Land?

Conventional wisdom says SCSI is a jungle choked with technical thickets and overgrown with incompatibilities. Planning to install a new SCSI device? Conventional wisdom says you'll need a manual, a machete, a compass, and a bible. We'll send in a search party if you're not back within a week.

The reality is this: For most of us, SCSI is simple and straightforward. Getting a new SCSI device working is about as difficult as programming a VCR. Maybe easier. When you're done, you have a fast peripheral interface that lets you daisy-chain as many as seven devices without hunting down spare IRQs. Let's give credit where credit is due. Adaptec did what the PC industry should have done years ago, replacing the Babel of semicompatible SCSI standards with the Advanced SCSI Programming Interface (ASPI). You no longer have to hunt down a perfectly matched pair of proprietary drivers to make your SCSI adapter and scanner move together as smoothly as Fred and Ginger. Use the ASPI manager included with any modern SCSI card, and the ASPI-compatible device driver included with any modern SCSI device, and you can count on a perfect fit every time.

Life gets even easier when you use Corel's CorelSCSI. For $129, you can get a silky-smooth SCSI configuration program and all of the drivers you need to get most SCSI cards talking with most SCSI devices. (At $595, the LAN-savvy CorelSCSI Network Manager is the answer to a net administrator's prayers.) Corel should get the PC equivalent of the Nobel Peace Prize for making order out of the chaos that used to reign in this troubled region.

From a usability standpoint, the only pain in the SCSI process is termination. It's an unpleasant name for an unpleasant activity: The device at the end of the SCSI chain has to be physically capped off with a resistor pack. But sometimes just *finding* the resistor pack feels like a Mensa admission test—some SCSI peripherals use jumpers, some make you twiddle rotary switches, a few require a donglelike device that clamps between the SCSI connector and cable. It's still not a picnic, but SCSI is a lot easier than it used to be. So now that SCSI has proven itself to be fast, relatively easy, and compatible, it's the interface of choice, right? Not so fast. Here comes IDE.

IDE: Wasteland or Wonderland?

Conventional wisdom says the IDE interface is the hardware equivalent of Route 66—a charming two-lane highway that was useful in its day and is being left behind by the SCSI superhighway. An IDE card is the perfect place to plug in a cheap hard drive, says conventional wisdom. When you need a gigabyte (GB) of disk or a CD-ROM, you need a more powerful interface, preferably SCSI.

The reality is this: The Enhanced IDE interface has just arrived. It handles big hard drives, up to 8.4GB, and it lets you connect as many as four devices at once, including CD-ROM drives. It's the ideal choice for the general-purpose business PC, *especially* if it includes a CD-ROM drive.

Send your thank-you letters to Western Digital, which spearheaded the Enhanced IDE interface and the accompanying AT Attachment Packet Interface (ATAPI). The Enhanced IDE spec includes fast IDE ports for hard drives, and slower ports for CD-ROM and tape drives. In theory, at least, IDE devices using the new interface can achieve data throughput rates of 10MB per second, competitive with most SCSI systems.

New devices have already begun to appear. Conner Peripherals and Western Digital were first to announce drives built around the new standard, and it should be universally adopted by other hard drive makers this year. Last fall, Philips showed a prototype IDE CD-ROM drive that should arrive any day now, just ahead of a flood of competitors.

Best of all, Enhanced IDE adapters and peripherals should cost only a few dollars more than existing IDE hardware. In contrast, you can expect to pay a premium of at least $100 for the adapter when you cross the border into SCSI territory.

Changes in specs have helped define boundaries between IDE and SCSI

The Payoff

These quiet changes in the IDE and SCSI specs have helped to clearly define the boundaries between the two interfaces. For basic systems, with a hard drive of any size and a CD-ROM drive, go with Enhanced IDE. SCSI is essential for servers and systems that need many input sources. Bid farewell to the proprietary adapter cards that still come with some cheaper CD-ROM drives and scanners. And don't get complacent. This is, after all, merely new conventional wisdom. You can bet it will be due for another update by 1995—along with those 1994 maps of Bosnia-Herzegovina.

PHOTOGRAPH BY RICHARD HODGKINSON

THE ZEOS® PANTERA™– YOUR *BEST* PENTIUM® PROCESSOR SOLUTION.

Hey, all you speed demons. Looking for the fastest thing around? Search no longer. The ZEOS Pantera has arrived!

It's fast. It's powerful. It's the ultimate system. It's a multi-user must. Tough enough to run your toughest applications at record-breaking speed. The ZEOS Pantera system is intended for the strenuous and staggering demands of today's business computing world.

intel inside pentium processor

Our pure performance system begins with an innovative, high-tech motherboard only available in our Pantera systems.

Designed by ZEOS, the Pantera motherboard takes advantage of the Pentium processor's advanced features and includes a hot new PCI Local Bus IDE Controller (supporting up to four IDE devices) built into the motherboard. We give you 3 PCI slots in addition to 5 ISA slots. PCI delivers 32-bit data transfer at a rate up to 132MB per second! Also on the motherboard: *integrated* business audio with digital sound record and playback, and optional *integrated* SCSI. Plus, ZEOS is one of the first to give you write-back cache standard for the fastest caching scheme available.

What else? More features standard like a sizzling PCI local bus video card and Flash BIOS. Plus, plenty of options…including a lightweight headset with boom microphone ($29) to take full advantage of your business audio needs.

The performance from ZEOS Pantera is a must for high-tech, mission-critical operations. It's also the speedy ticket to improving your business. Quick, call and we'll hook you up to the fastest system around!

Pure Performance.

STANDARD WITH EVERY ZEOS PANTERA™ SYSTEM

- 60MHz or 66MHz Intel Pentium™ processor.
- 256KB cache expandable to 512KB.
- RAM is expandable to 192MB on the motherboard.
- Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM.
- High-speed serial and enhanced parallel ports.
- Three PCI slots and five ISA slots.
- Socket for optional on-board Fast SCSI-2 support.
- 12-bit ADPCM business audio integrated right on the motherboard.
- Flash BIOS for easy upgradability.
- 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- Two cooling fans in every case.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- 24-hours-day support & more!

PACKAGE 1	PACKAGE 2	PACKAGE 3	PACKAGE 4
PANTERA-60 $2495 **PANTERA-66 $2795**	**PANTERA-60 $2995** **PANTERA-66 $3295**	**PANTERA-60 $3395** **PANTERA-66 $3695**	**PANTERA-60 $3995** **PANTERA-66 $4295**
■ 4MB RAM	■ 8MB RAM	■ 12MB RAM	■ 16MB RAM
■ 214MB local bus IDE hard drive	■ 340MB local bus IDE hard drive	■ 528MB local bus IDE hard drive	■ 1GB SCSI hard drive
■ One 3.5" floppy drive	■ **2X CD-ROM** drive, 3.5" floppy	■ **2X CD-ROM** drive, 3.5" floppy	■ **2X CD-ROM** drive, 3.5" floppy
■ ZEOS 14" 1024 NI SVGA color, .28mm dp	■ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 NI SVGA color, .28mm dp	■ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 NI SVGA color, .28mm dp	■ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 NI SVGA color, .28mm dp
■ Six-bay desktop case	■ **Ten-bay vertical case**	■ **Ten-bay vertical case**	■ **Ten-bay vertical case**
■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse
	■ Choice of Lotus Windows Application	■ Choice of Lotus Windows Application	■ Choice of Lotus Windows Application

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5218
24 HOURS A DAY

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325, Government: 800-245-2449, Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Discover, Am Ex, Z-Card,™ COD and affordable business leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

ZEOS PENTIUM PROCESSOR SOURCE

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease price based on a 36-month lease. 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark. ZCard and Computers Now! are registered servicemarks. Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. 1301 Industrial Blvd. Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). 1994 ZEOS International Ltd. 19-1994-1-1997

Circle 265 on reader service card.

Lower Prices, New Features. ZEOS® Is Your Best Value!

We're giving you more and more... for less and less! *PC World* agrees. In their latest testing, they awarded ZEOS the January and February 1994 Best Buys for our 486DX2-66! ZEOS continues to be an industry leader by providing our customers with the latest technology without raising prices. In fact, *we've lowered prices* on many of our 486 Local Bus Upgradable configurations making them the best value ever!

The value doesn't stop. In addition to receiving 100% network compatible 486 systems in money-saving packages (many ready to ship the same day you order) or custom configurations, you also get the *best* service and support in the business.

ZEOS is the first company to provide its customers with 24-hour, toll-free technical support–365 days a year. Why was ZEOS first? Because of our dedication to you and the belief that you come first. You receive affordable top-quality systems with the industry's finest service and support.

Apparently many companies are trying to emulate our support. Good Luck! ZEOS has won more *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards than any other company–five in all!

There's more! All 486 Upgradables also include a One Year Limited Warranty, 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and Express Parts Replacement.

Feature for feature, no one gives you more than ZEOS. At any price, anywhere. ZEOS continues to be your best value. Call your Systems Consultant now at 800-554-5218.

PACKAGE 1

486SX-25 .....**$1195**
Lease $50/mohth
486SX-33 .....**$1295**
Lease $55/month
486DX-33 .....**$1395**
Lease $59/month
486DX-50 .....**$1495**
Lease $63/month
486DX2-66.....**$1695**
Lease $61/month

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 2MB high-speed RAM
- 107MB local bus hard drive w/32K cache
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro Windows-accelerated local bus video with 1MB RAM
- 14" 1024 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- On-board SCSI socket
- Two VESA local bus, five 16-bit and one 8-bit expansion slots
- Six-bay desktop w/2 cooling fans
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2 w/Tools

PACKAGE 2

486SX-25 .....**$1495**
Lease $63/month
486SX-33.....**$1595**
Lease $58/month
486DX-33 .....**$1695**
Lease $61/month
486DX-50 .....**$1795**
Lease $65/month
486DX2-66.....**$1995**
Lease $72/month

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 4MB high-speed RAM
- 214MB local bus hard drive w/128K cache
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro Windows-accelerated local bus video with 1MB RAM
- 14" 1024 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- On-board SCSI socket
- Two VESA local bus, five 16-bit and one 8-bit expansion slots
- Six-bay desktop w/2 cooling fans
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 w/Tools, Windows for Workgroups 3.11

PACKAGE 3

486SX-25 .....**$1895**
Lease $69/month
486SX-33 .....**$1995**
Lease $72/month
486DX-33 .....**$2095**
Lease $76/month
486DX-50 .....**$2195**
Lease $79/month
486DX2-66.....**$2395**
Lease $87/month

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 8MB high-speed RAM
- 426MB local bus hard drive w/128K cache
- **2X CD-ROM** and 3.5" FDD
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro Windows-accelerated local bus video with 1MB RAM
- 14" 1024 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- On-board SCSI socket
- Two VESA local bus, five 16-bit and one 8-bit expansion slots
- Six-bay desktop w/2 cooling fans
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 w/Tools, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Choice of Lotus Application

PACKAGE 4

486SX-25 .....**$2295**
Lease $83/month
486SX-33 .....**$2395**
Lease $87/month
486DX-33.....**$2495**
Lease $90/month
486DX-50 .....**$2595**
Lease $94/month
486DX2-66 .....**$2795**
Lease $101/month

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 16MB high-speed RAM
- 528MB local bus hard drive w/256K cache
- **2X CD-ROM** and 3.5" FDD
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro Windows-accelerated local bus video with 1MB RAM
- 14" 1024 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- On-board SCSI socket
- Two VESA local bus, five 16-bit and one 8-bit expansion slots
- Six-bay desktop w/2 cooling fans
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 w/Tools, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Choice of Lotus Application

FAVORITE OPTIONS

426MB to 528MB HDD UPGRADE **$125**
10-BAY VERTICAL CASE **$95**
ADAPTEC 6360 SCSI CONTROLLER CHIP **$49**
96/48/24 V.42 bis SEND/RECEIVE FAX MODEM **$79**
DIAMOND VIPER VIDEO CARD
1MB VRAM: **$149** .....2MB VRAM: **$249**
15-INCH SVGA MONITOR UPGRADE **$95**

LOTUS SMARTSUITE UPGRADE
Five Windows applications in one box! **$299**
COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE
2X, multisession MPC2 CD-ROM, 16-bit Cardinal Digital Sound Pro 16 Card with Digital Signal Processor, stereo speakers **$299**
If your system includes a CD-ROM drive, upgrade with a sound card and speakers **$148**
Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325, Government: 800-245-2449, Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131. Purchase orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card,™ COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5218
24 HOURS A DAY

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease, $1, purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. NetWare compatibility is Developer Tested Only. NetWare makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Z-Card and Computers Now! are registered service marks of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS) UPGRPCC-9403A

Circle 248 on reader service card.

RUNNING WINDOWS WITHOUT NORTON DESKTOP? YOU PROBABLY SWIM AFTER A BIG MEAL AND THEN RUN AROUND THE POOL WITH SCISSORS, TOO.

Listen up, you risk-takers. What would your mother say if she saw you now?

No doubt she would tell you to go right out and get the new Norton Desktop 3.0 for Windows before you damage yourself. Or your computer.

That's because NDW 3.0 not only enhances your work, it's also the safest way to run Windows short of tapping directly into Bill Gates' subconscious. Made by Peter Norton, it's packed full of utilities to provide a safer working environment.

Like our new Norton AntiVirus 3.0, which protects your system against over 2,300 known viruses, and our new Norton BackUp™ 3.0 with enhanced support for SCSI drives. There's also the new UnErase, to recover accidentally erased files. Disk Doctor for automatic disk diagnosis and disk repair. And a Fix-It disk with a full collection of DOS utilities to recover and repair files or entire disks, even if you can't run Windows. And now for the first time, you'll be able to run Speed Disk under Windows to boost performance.

In addition, NDW 3.0 simplifies Windows for you by integrating file and program management. And while the new FileAssist will allow you to easily manage your files without having to leave your applications, the new Day Planner will allow you to easily manage your life. And who doesn't need a little help with that?

Plus, the new "push button" Control Center allows you to customize pull-down menus, icons, toolbars and a lot more to make sure that Windows looks and works exactly the way you want it to.

So the choice is yours. Either see your local dealer, call 1-800-628-4777, ext. 9311 to order, or live a life full of danger and recklessness, running Windows without Norton Desktop 3.0 for Windows and sprinting around pools with sharp objects until you finally put somebody's eye out.

Of course, you would be absolutely crazy not to pick up your own copy of NDW 3.0 today. And remember, don't run Windows without it!

THE NORTON DESKTOP FOR WINDOWS

SYMANTEC.

For information in Europe, call 31-71-353111. Australia, 61-2-878-6077. Canada, 1-800-667-8661. Elsewhere outside U.S., 408-252-3570. The Norton AntiVirus and Norton Disk Doctor are registered trademarks and Norton BackUp, Norton Desktop and Speed Disk are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. ©1994 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 173 on reader service card.

MVP Awards: Readers Have Their Say

The customer is king, tech support responds, and Penn is defiled and defended.

Most Valuable Responses

I enjoyed your MVP Awards issue ("The Most Valuable Products of the Year," December 1993, page 188), but I was disappointed by your elimination of certain products because of their ship dates. Who wants an award when everybody knows that the award should've or would've gone to someone else? If a beta version of a program is good enough to be selected for nomination, then I see no reason why it can't win. As a longtime user of WordPerfect, I sure hope its win was legitimate and not because of Microsoft Word 6.0's ship date.

SHAWN MCGUINN
CALLAHAN, FLORIDA

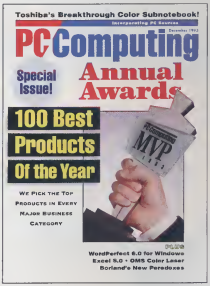
For a program to earn the Most Valuable title for a particular year, it has to be available and in use during that year. WordPerfect's win was obviously legitimate: it was out there being valuable in 1993—and it still is. —Editors

I protest the MVP Award to Intuit's QuickBooks 2 for Windows in the Financial and Accounting Software category. I have never before encountered such a disastrous, exasperating, and frustrating program as QuickBooks. Unlike Quicken, complexity—not simplicity—characterizes QuickBooks. *PC/Computing* is badly misleading consumers by giving QuickBooks an award.

JACK ALLEN
PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIFORNIA

We have a different take on QuickBooks: To us, it's like Quicken Goes to Business School. Unlike most high-quality financial software, QuickBooks doesn't lapse into impenetrable accounting-speak—and that can't be bad. —Editors

I see that a Microsoft *press release* ("The 100th Best Product? Microsoft At Work," page 272) takes the final spot in your MVP Awards list. This sort of mindless cheerleading on behalf of Microsoft creates the impression that *PC/Computing* is merely an adjunct of the Microsoft public relations machine. What I need from a computer magazine



is objectivity and healthy skepticism when it comes to a company's—any company's—products and claims.

MICHAEL REYNOLDS
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

You're right. PC/Computing *readers deserve objectivity and skepticism from editors and writers—that's what they get. The implications of Microsoft's At Work technology can't be ignored. The fax and bidirectional printer communication infrastructure alone is enough to raise all but the most jaded eyebrow. —Editors*

I read with some glee that *The 7th Guest* won an MVP Award for Education and Entertainment. But I was kind of bummed when I didn't see our name mentioned. Virgin Games is the distributor of *The 7th Guest.* Trilobyte spent almost three years designing, producing, managing, and actually making the product.

GRAEME DEVINE
PRESIDENT, TRILOBYTE

At Your Service

There's been a lot of news lately about the trend from free to fee-based support ("Boy Is It Tough to Find Good Help These Days," December 1993, page 46). All of the big publishers are starting to charge for what they used to give away free, and it's not surprising. What is the job of a software publisher, anyway? To develop software. Ours is the only industry where the consumer expects the manufacturer's warranty to last forever. We accept the planned obsolescence of our cars, but demand that our software continues to hum like it did when it came off the line—even though roads, gas, and weather have all changed dramatically.

KERA MARTIN
DIRECTOR OF MARKETING, SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Vendors develop their products for the customer, and to keep their customers, they must provide support. On the other hand, it's obviously the user's responsibility to operate the product. No one calls General Motors and asks them how to drive a car. Today's software and hardware are sophisticated tools. As an end user, you must learn to use those tools.

RICHARD W. HUNT
MISHAWAKA, INDIANA

Letters

Pay for technical support? That will have me buying from the competition.

GREG SINGER
HUDSON, WISCONSIN

There are no toll-free international calls, so even if support is free, users calling from outside the vendor's country must pay for the phone call, which is not cheap. Many software publishers do not have branches here in Brazil. Instead, sales are handled by distributors, who are under no obligation to give technical support. Why should we pay for support that is normally unavailable to us? Unbundle technical support from the price of the product and shift the cost to those who want it and can get it.

LUIZ EDUARDO GONCALVES GABARRA
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

I work in tech support, handling from 30 to 50 calls daily. Some advice to users:

1. Make an earnest effort to find help in the documentation provided. Yes, many manuals could use some improvement, but try to familiarize yourself with the program before calling.

2. Take notes as the technician talks you through the problem. It's amazing how many people call repeatedly about the same problem.

3. Treat the technician with courtesy. An upbeat, friendly attitude will receive better support.

LENNY LOUKS
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

Less than Perfect Review?

In your review, "WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows Does It All" (December 1993, page 70), you write, "Is there any serious reason not to get WordPerfect now? No way." How about the fact that 95 percent of PC owners can't use it because they don't have 8MB of RAM. They must spend $250 for more RAM to use the great features that simply do not work with 4MB. Indeed, page 936 of the WordPerfect manual states, "Performance may not be acceptable with only 4MB."

WILLIAM R. LANE
AUBURN, CALIFORNIA

With Windows programs in general, you should have at least 6MB of RAM. Sorry. That's just the real world today. My bottom line is that I wouldn't recommend a product I wouldn't use myself. I use WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows steadily for about six hours a day, and you couldn't pry it off my PC.—Ron White

Poison Penn

Contrary to his December 1993 column ("Billy Idol: Learning to Type in Cyberspace," page 506), Penn is not a cyberpunk. Penn is a first-rate magician, and maybe even fancies himself a computer whiz, but he is definitely not a cyberpunk. Penn is a nerd. Simply being a nerd doesn't make you a cyberpunk.

I think Penn should go back to writing

INTRODUCING THE TECHJET™ PERSONAL

We just brought inkjet plotting down to size.

Besides being a full-featured desktop check plotter, our new TechJET Personal is an affordable, laser-quality printer, too.

A combination that should make it very popular, indeed. And one that'll put everything from complex CAD and desktop publishing documents to memos and oversized spreadsheets within easy reach.

It's all thanks to a speedy inkjet print engine, delivering 360 dpi and flexible paper-handling options. Plug-and-play CAD connectivity through host-based interpreters. PostScript-language compatibility.

And a price of just $699.

For more information, just call your CalComp reseller, or 800-932-1212, ext 537 for a dealer near you.

You'll see it's a big idea.

And no small accomplishment.

Circle 249 on reader service card.

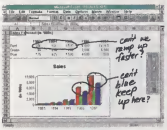
CalComp
A Lockheed Company

List price in U.S. dollars. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc. TechJET is a trademark of CalComp Inc. © 1994 CalComp Inc.

Add Pen Computing To Your Desktop For Only ~~$399~~ $199*

Handwriter For Windows: What You've Always Wanted

It's here: maximum synergy between your brain and your PC. We're proud to introduce Handwriter® for Windows, the all-in-one input device for entering graphics, text and commands. Point, write and draw as simply as with pen and paper. It's 100% compatible with your Windows applications and simple to install.



Shown above is handwritten annotation to a spreadsheet. Each member of a workgroup makes their annotations in uniquely colored ink. A pen is such a perfect complement to your keyboard, you'll probably never use a mouse again — in your whole life.

Ultimate Security: Your Signature

Why try to remember all those different passwords — and changing them periodically — when Handwriter comes with signature-verification security built into a screen saver? People may *try* to trace your signature, but it's virtually impossible for them to duplicate the stroke dynamics you used to write it. Signature security alone is reason enough for most MIS departments to complement all keyboards with Handwriter for Windows.

The Ultimate Graphics Tool

Michelangelo didn't create his Sistine Chapel masterpiece with a ball peen hammer. Why should you constrain your own creativity with a mouse? Handwriter lets you draw or trace with ease and works perfectly with your graphics software. For only $199!*

Get The Recognition You Deserve

Companies Offering CIC Recognition Technology:	
Apple/Japan	NCR/AT&T
Arthur Dent	NEC
Dauphin	Samsung
Fujitsu	Seiko Epson
IBM	Toshiba
MicroSlate	and others

The reliability and speed of our recognition is so surprising, it's no wonder everybody who's anybody is adopting our advanced Handwriter Recognition System® in *their* announced or soon-to-be-announced pen computer products.

The Ultimate Editing Tool

Sure, you type very fast. But you spend at least 80% of your document-creation time editing. Imagine highlighting, moving text, changing words here and there, spellchecking, pointing and clicking — all from one device, all while leaning back in your most comfortable, creative position! This is why pen computing has been so interesting to so many people for so long. It's the *natural* way to interface with your computer. And it doesn't hurt.

The Ultimate Physical Therapist

Are you tired of hurting, of sitting for extended periods in a rigid, cramped position? Are you really getting paid enough to suffer? 56% of all OSHA reported injuries are RSI, or Repetitive Stress Injuries. Would you care to guess the recommended physical therapy for hand and tendon problems? It's flexing your fingers, making a fist. Kind of like you'd do around a pen. Handwriter for Windows is a very healthy complement to your computer's keyboard.

Handwriter® for Windows Includes:

Handwriter Recognition System software, Microsoft Pen Extensions for Windows, a screen saver with Signature Verification, Crossword puzzles and a way to get more, ultra-thin/ultra-light tablet that plugs into your serial port, and a cordless electronic pen.

Satisfaction Or Your Money Back, So Order Today!

Limited Time Offer *$199 Until 2/28 1994

Handwriter® for Windows

THE CREATIVITY TOOL

Call 800-888-9242 ext 5023

415-802-7888 from outside the U.S.

Or FAX 415-802-7777

Circle 204 on reader service card.

Communication Intelligence Corporation

A NASDAQ N. M. listed company

CIC.®

©1994 by CIC. Handwriter and Handwriter Recognition System are trademarks of Communication Intelligence Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. *The $199 (US) offer is valid only in the U.S. and Canada. Return privilege is 30 days provided the product is in resalable condition. For pricing information outside the U.S. and Canada, call 415-802-7888.

TR8A

Conserve Electricity and Protect Your Computer with

PowerMiser®

Power Saver and Surge Suppressor In One

Green PCs and monitors use less electricity, are better for the environment, and best of all, save money on electric bills. Installing PowerMiser® instantly turns any PC into a green PC.

MADE IN USA

energy

POWER MISER PAYS FOR ITSELF!

PowerMiser senses keyboard inactivity and automatically turns the monitor off and on as needed. This can save as much as $190 per year in electric bills.

HIGH QUALITY SURGE SUPPRESSION

PowerMiser is also a quality Tripp Lite surge suppressor. It protects computers against surges, spikes and line noise:

- Suppresses up to 36,000 amp spikes
- Instantaneous response time (0 ns.)
- 720 joules of surge protection
- Superior RFI/EMI noise filtering

Call today to see a no-obligation sample

Ask for Dept. P9

TRIPP LITE

"THE POWER PEOPLE"

500 N. Orleans, Chicago, IL 60610
(312) 755-8741 Fax (312) 044-0505
FaxBack (312) 320-0717

Circle 176 on reader service card.

Letters

columns about his Uma Thurman fetish and other cute stuff, without making himself out to be a rebel and a cyberpunk.

PHILIP REGER
FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

I can't believe some of the diatribes against Penn's columns. If I don't find it funny, I don't have to read it. If I stand in the street and get hit by a truck, I shouldn't rant and rave about the dangers of trucks—I shouldn't stand in the street! If you don't want to be offended by Penn's humor, don't read his column.

PHILIP NEHRT
BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

OS/2, Windows, Who Cares?

You will lose a subscriber if you don't start paying more attention to OS/2. I'm tired of the injustice being served to this wonderful operating system, which, according to your own Software Saleswire, is selling like wildfire. Instead, you maintain your Windows-biased ways. Those of us who use OS/2 need a magazine that will provide information we can use, such as tech tips and new product information. The name of your publication isn't Windows Computing, therefore you should cover all of the aspects of the PC world, not just Windows.

JOHN A. GRAWCOCK
KOKOMO, INDIANA

See our review in this issue, "OS/2 for Windows: Slimmer, Smarter, Still OS/2," on page 39. —Editors

My company supplied me with a PC with OS/2 preinstalled, and I installed my own Windows software. The machine crashed at least once a day, sometimes as many as eight times. Crash protection was a laugh; it would shut down one application after another, ending up with Program Manager. At that point there isn't much you can do but Ctrl-Alt-Del to reboot. Eventually, I removed OS/2 and installed DOS and Windows, and two weeks later I haven't had a single problem. Windows programs run much faster in Windows than they do in OS/2. Sorry, IBM, but for me, you blew it.

SIMON FARROW
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA

I'm totally missing the point on operating systems. Commentaries in computer magazines are continually filled with techno-nerds proclaiming, "Windows is a dog," "Windows is great," "OS/2 is better," or "OS/2 is awesome." What's the point? Do these people actually boot Windows or OS/2 and say, "Ooooh, Ahhhh"?

For me, DOS has only two functions: to run a DOS-based game, or to run Windows. Windows has only two functions: to facilitate basic file-management, such as move a file, and to run an application.

I turn on my computer to use my applications. I don't turn it on to marvel at the operating system. Operating systems stay out of the way and I get my job done. What's with all this awesome-dog-great-waste-of-disk-space stuff?

CHRISTOPH L. HERD
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

PC/Computing has convinced me that I do not want to use Windows for my critical data because too many things can go wrong! I had the pleasure of having my system crash during a CPU and hard drive upgrade. The upgrade took place during several months, one component at a time, and then I spent more than 80 hours reconstructing my data.

OS/2 appears to be a real operating system, not an operating environment, like Windows. Windows is a bully and refused to be a peer on my hard drive. It corrupted and crashed many files, as error messages I'd never seen appeared. Data was lost. Windows is now gone.

MICHAEL W. KELLER
LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

Correction

In January's review of Logitech's AudioMan (page 95), we misstated one of its features. The AudioMan is not compatible with Creative Labs' Sound Blaster. We apologize for the error.

Mail your thoughts to Letters, PC/Computing, *950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; fax us at (415) 578-7029; or contact us via MCI Mail at PCC Editorial or via PC/Contact, our online forum. Letters must be signed and must include a daytime phone number. All letters become the property of* PC/Computing *and will be edited for length and clarity.*

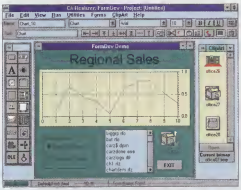
A Better Basic.

New CA-REALIZER® 2.0 Beats Visual Basic 3.0.

Compared to Visual Basic 3.0, CA-REALIZER® 2.0 is half the cost and twice the product.

CA-REALIZER is already the easiest, most powerful BASIC for Windows and OS/2, and with version 2.0 it's even better. No one can match our combination of features, ease of use, and price. No one can make it easier to port your applications from QuickBASIC, and no one can make it more fun to develop for Windows and OS/2.

CA-REALIZER also comes with a huge array of powerful, plug-and-play tools like spreadsheets, charts, text editors, animation, graphics tablets and database forms, along with many features other BASICs don't offer. Arrays are re-dimensioned and processed automatically. Algorithms can be written as formulae instead of complex looped expressions. Once an application is complete, compile it into a stand-alone OS/2 or Windows application and distribute it royalty-free with the run-time module that's included. And you can generate an installation disk with the push of a button.



PC Computing said, "No other Windows BASIC can match it for power and breadth of features."

At $99, no one can match our price either, and it includes our award-winning Windows report writer absolutely FREE.

Only CA-REALIZER Gives You All Of This:

- Develop for Windows and OS/2
- Create and save libraries of pre-coded and formatted controls dynamically from within REALIZER
- Use any standard Windows and OS/2 custom control in FormDev
- Integrated Programmable Application Tools such as Charts, Spreadsheets, Text Editors, Graphics, Animation, and a Scheduler
- Easy migration of QuickBASIC applications to Windows and OS/2
- Import/Export Of 1-2-3, Excel, CA-Supercalc, CA-Competel & Xbase Files
- Interactive WYSIWYG application design
- Generation of user accessible & modifiable BASIC code
- Full support for DDE and DLLs
- Instant database forms from DBF files
- Dynamically expandable multi-dimensional arrays with a full range of array and matrix operators and functions

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 25006
Today Or See Your Local Dealer.

This offer is good for a limited time only. Call today and find out how much better BASIC can be.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

Circle 252 on reader service card.

New CA-REALIZER 2.0

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000 All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies Cost comparison based on Visual Basic Release 3.0 Suggested Retail Price *PC Computing* quote appeared 10/91, pg. 86

Remember when color TVs suddenly became affordable? Can you say déjà vu?

Unless you still watch a black and white TV and listen to 8-track tapes, price is probably the only thing stopping you from getting a color notebook. In which case, we'd like to introduce you to the Bravo NB. Not just because it's affordable, but also because it has features you normally don't find on notebooks costing hundreds more. Like the most advanced Dual Scan STN technology, which gives you 256 bright, clear colors on a full-size 9.5" screen. To make sure you won't have to wait to see those colors, it has a powerful Intel 25MHz 486SX microprocessor, local bus video and 512KB video memory. It also has 4MB RAM that can be expanded to 20MB and up to a 170MB hard drive. There's even a Type III PCMCIA expansion slot so you can send or access information from anywhere, as well as enough other features to fill that column to your right. And since our resellers perform as well as our computers, you can get one right away by calling 800-876-4AST. All of which should make choosing a color notebook as simple as, well, black and white.

AST® COMPUTER

©1994 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST, AST logo are registered trademarks and ExeCare is a trademark of AST Research, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a

Dual Scan STN color for under $2,400.

BRAVO NB

POWERFUL

Intel 486SX/25 microprocessor with integrated 8KB cache. Pre-installed DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, and B-Tools business utility software. Environmentally friendly NiMH battery pack for extended usage.

ERGONOMIC

Just 6.2 pounds and 1.7 inches high. Integrated trackball, silent travel keyboard with 12 function keys.

CUSTOMIZE

Dual Scan STN color models starting under $2,400 Active-matrix color and monochrome models also available.*

EXPANDABLE

4MB RAM standard, expandable to 20MB. Hard drive upgradable to 170MB. PCMCIA Type III enhancement cards.

RELIABLE

ExeCare™ Plus: one-year warranty with free 48-hour expedited repair. Technical assistance 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

energy

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

intel inside

Call for more information and the nearest reseller

800-876-4AST

*registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners *Estimated U.S. reseller selling price. Reseller pricing will vary*

New!

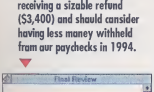
THE BEST TAX SOFTWARE IS GETTING BETTER

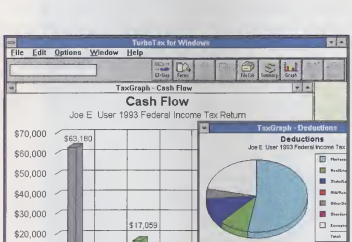
Keep More of What

ACCOUNTANT IN A BOX

Using ChipSoft's TurboTax Personal 1040 HeadStart is not quite the same as taking your taxes to an accountant—but it's close. The program has strong auditing features that find creative ways to save money and reporting utilities that provide quick graphs of income, deductions, cash flow, and tax owed for various tax scenarios. It's a useful tool for what-if scenarios.

TurboTax's Audit Flag looked at our large medical deduction ($3,500) and reminded us that we could deduct 9 cents per mile for transportation costs to and from the doctor. It also pointed out that we were receiving a sizable refund ($3,400) and should consider having less money withheld from our paychecks in 1994.





WHAT WOULD YOU rather do: prepare your taxes or visit the dentist? Not an easy choice. For a lot of us, tax preparation is tantamount to a root canal. And while the tax packages reviewed here will not keep you from getting drilled by the IRS, they can reduce your hours in the chair.

Most tax preparation programs will save you time by automating several steps: selecting tax forms, computing numbers, and filling out forms. More than that, advanced packages simplify the whole process of tax preparation, from organizing your shoe box of receipts through generating finished tax forms. Expert packages can even remind you of deductions you might otherwise overlook (see "Accountant in a Box," at left).

For this report, we used three top tax programs to prepare a relatively complex tax return. Our players: market-leader TurboTax Personal 1040 Headstart for Windows by ChipSoft, Andrew Tobias' TaxCut for Windows by MECA Software, and newcomer CA-Simply Tax by Computer Associates.

Of our three accountants in a box, we prefer TurboTax. It has extensive audit features and a library of more than 100 tax forms and schedules. TaxCut is a close second, thanks to its slick Navigator feature, which leads you step-by-step through the tax filing process.

We cannot stress enough the importance of strong audit features in a tax program. After all, it's better to do the math on your end than have some mean-spirited mainframe flag your return. TurboTax and TaxCut both win here. When we tried to print our completed return, TurboTax alerted us that one line on our Schedule C form was blank. Likewise, TaxCut told us that the amount of our charitable deductions was substantially higher than the average—a potential IRS audit flag. CA-Simply Tax's audit feature is less elaborate, but it does check your math.

TaxCut has a unique feature that lets you review all of your tax data entries in a single report, grouped by tax form number and line number. You can jump directly to the appropriate tax form if you want to see your numbers in context. In TurboTax and CA-Simply Tax, you have to page through all the forms and schedules to review your work.

Up to Speed

This year's crop of tax preparation software is easier to use and more thorough than ever. TaxCut's help screens are extensive and clear, but TurboTax offers the most flexibility and is the fastest to navigate if you are familiar with the flow of tax returns.

You Make

All three programs also let you enter data directly on IRS forms, or they can step you through an interview process. TurboTax and TaxCut pose these questions in plain English. CA-Simply Tax relies on a good deal of IRS technobabble to elicit information.

If you use a personal finance program, such as Intuit's Quicken or MECA's Managing Your Money, you can port that data to your tax program.

All three programs produce professional-looking, IRS-approved tax forms, plus all the auxiliary forms and schedules that comprise your return. TaxCut's forms printed the fastest, but TurboTax forms looked the best.

Graphic Analysis

Both TurboTax and TaxCut can create graphs that show how much income you had and how much tax you paid. But TaxCut has only one graph that shows all your tax summary information (gross income, total tax, or itemized deductions). TurboTax has that summary capability and also lets you view income, deductions, cash flow, and tax analysis in greater detail on separate graphs.

If you have only W-2 income and generally file a 1040EZ, you don't need tax software—although there are programs available for you. Tax programs do the most for individuals who itemize deductions and file multiple schedules, such as home owners or those who have income from a small business or investments. These programs are also good for evaluating different tax strategies; TurboTax, for example, has "what-if" capabilities that let you see the implications of, say, getting your bonus in December instead of in January.

This year's TurboTax offers the best mix of ease of use and attention to technical detail. It's just right for the seasoned individual who is looking for every possible deduction, wants to avoid mistakes, and is willing to invest a little more time to accomplish both goals. But go with TaxCut if ease of use and getting the return done quickly are most important to you. It's better for the tax novice.

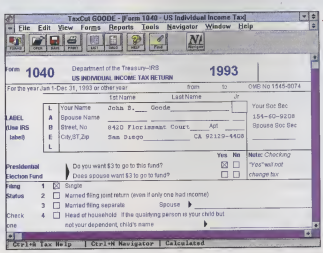
CA-Simply Tax lacks the simplicity and completeness of the other two tax programs. What you save in money, you'll probably lose in time. Even for a $9.95 program (you have to pay only shipping and handling charges until April 15), that's no bargain.

JOSEPH R. GOMOLSKI AND BARBARA COLE-GOMOLSKI

CA-SIMPLY TAX • $9.95 UNTIL APRIL 15, $69.99 THEREAFTER • COMPUTER ASSOCIATES • (800) 737-3382
Circle No. 601 on Reader Service Card

ANDREW TOBIAS' TAXCUT • $79.95 • MECA SOFTWARE • (800) 820-7461, (203) 255-1441
Circle No. 602 on Reader Service Card

TURBOTAX PERSONAL 1040 HEADSTART FOR WINDOWS • $69.95 • CHIPSOFT • (800) 964-1040, EXT. 6017, (203) 256-5000
Circle No. 603 on Reader Service Card



SMOOTH SAILING
Novice users will appreciate Andrew Tobias' TaxCut's Navigator, which divides complex tasks, such as proofing your tax return,

into easy steps.

When you're ready to check your return, the program first helps you review your data, then it runs the auditor, displays the filled-in forms, and gives you charts and graphs for the big picture.

This hand-holding approach makes TaxCut the least intimidating of the programs reviewed here.

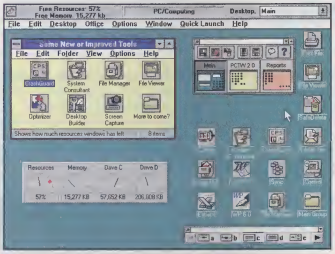
PC TOOLS EDGES OUT NORTON DESKTOP

How to Get the Most

A Clean Desk

At first glance, Central Point's PC Tools 2.0 for Windows' desktop looks very much like its well-received predecessor. The title bar can be configured to offer system resources information, date and time, an editable "office" name, and a drop-down MultiDesk desktop selector. The product's new graphical CrashGuard resource monitor and warning utility is the highly configurable gray desktop placard in the lower left corner.

The shell offers a lot of the same features as its competitor Norton Desktop, but there are differences. Norton doesn't have anything like MultiDesk, while PC Tools lacks an appointment book.



WHOPPER AND BIG MAC. Mustang and Camaro. Reebok and Nike. Some product rivalries, over time, assume mythic proportions. And consumers, caught in the crossfire of megadevelopment dollars and intense market research, walk away with the loot.

So it is with Central Point Software's PC Tools 2.0 for Windows, up against Symantec's Norton Desktop 3.0 for Windows. Mere weeks on the heels of the introduction of Desktop 3.0, a winner by all accounts (see "Hate Doing Windows? Try New Norton Desktop," February, New! page 32), Central Point has released the latest update of its already-great Windows shell.

Which is better? Our test drive of PC Tools places it ahead of Symantec's new Norton Desktop in several important ways.

For starters, Central Point offers practical solutions to the reliability and performance issues of Windows. Like Hewlett-Packard's Dashboard for Windows, the new PC Tools desktop provides a configurable resource monitor called CrashGuard that tracks system resources, memory, and disk usage.

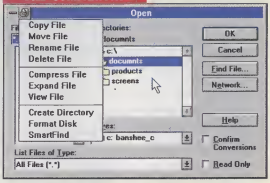
Guided Tour: The Best Desktop Yet?

PC Tools for Windows adds ease of use and reliability.

CrashGuard

CrashGuard may be PC Tools 2.0 for Windows' best new feature. You can configure it as small as a postage stamp, or much larger, bristling with information. Bottom line: You'll never again run out of system resources, disk space, or memory without warning.

File Companions



Simple, yes, but highly useful. The small File Manager icon appears on the title bars of common Windows-application file dialog boxes, offering commands to copy, move, rename, delete, compress, expand, view, create a directory, format, and file search.

out of Windows

CrashGuard warns you when resource availability falls into the danger zone, and its graphical status displays are configurable for size, position, and screen orientation.

PC Tools also makes optimizing your Windows installation a breeze. In the first version of PC Tools for Windows, the System Consultant feature served up detailed recommendations for fine-tuning your Windows setup. In Version 2.0, however, the Consultant can actually implement its recommendations.

Smart Folders

Norton Desktop 3.0 premiered a powerful Macintosh-like feature called SmartGroups, which lets you create program groups that are dynamically linked to your files. Create a file, and you have an instant icon. Central Point's version of this feature is its AutoSync Folders and Desktops. The idea is the same, but the implementation is different and better in PC Tools.

AutoSync Folders are PC Tools folders linked to one or more hard drive subdirectories. You specify any file extensions for which you want the folder to automatically build icons. Then you enter a drive path—or paths—to link the folder to. You can specify one or more directories, an entire drive, or even multiple drives. PC Tools automatically creates and maintains icons of the files and programs, whether you add or delete files from the desktop, applications, a file manager, or DOS. Having AutoSync Folders that span drives makes it easy to set up folders specific to applications. Another easy way to create AutoSync Folders is on installation of PC Tools: The shell will automatically build a folder for each of your applications (such as spreadsheet, word processor, and graphics editor). Finally, AutoSync Folders can be set (optionally) to have file deletion capabilities. Want to erase a file? Just delete the icon—no more two-step file management.

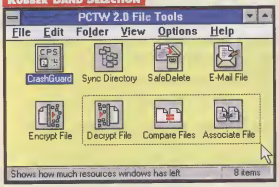
Norton Desktop introduced a great file-management dialog box that grafts itself into all your applications' File Open and File Save dialog boxes, allowing you to perform file management when you need to do it—when loading or saving a file. PC Tools has a similar feature, called File Companions. In this case, Norton Desktop outdoes PC Tools: Norton

Better Icons

Look familiar? Central Point's PC Tools 2.0 for Windows' pop-up toolbar-button labels work very much like Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows' ToolTips. Pause the mouse pointer over any toolbar button for a split second, and up pops

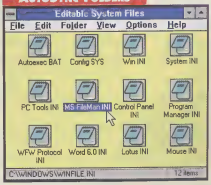
a label like this one describing the button's function. Combined with PC Tools' new, smaller icons, the label pop-ups markedly boost the usability of the product's toolbars.

Rubber Band Selection



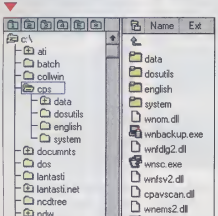
Windows users have always needed a way to select multiple icons in one swoop. Now, just drag the scalable line box around the icons you want to select, let go, and they're highlighted. It's easy and it saves a lot of time.

AutoSync Folders



Hunting down Windows' INI files is a whole lot easier if you can just display all your system files. The same idea works for READ.ME files, word processing documents, sound files, image files, macros, and so on.

FILE MANAGER
PC Tools 2.0 for Windows' File Manager is the best in the business. It's powerful, configurable, and easy to use. Added to features from



Version 1.0 are a new DOS command line; PKzip 2.x file compression; the capability to drag selections in the file pane and select all files (but not subdirectories); support for cut and paste in the File Viewer; and multiple-subdirectory branch sizes. Plus, the file pane's headers for name, extension, date/time, and size can be rearranged and resized for width. The utility makes it easy to see, sort, select, and manage files, no matter how small your display is.

makes more files available on your application's list of most recently opened files, for example. Nevertheless, both programs have improved their standard dialog boxes.

The Polished Desktop

Norton Desktop and PC Tools polish Windows' underlying desktop metaphor to a fine luster. And while Norton is good, PC Tools is better. The PC Tools desktop stores program size and positioning data, so that your application windows open in the same size and location every time. And PC Tools still has the handy MultiDesk feature that gives you multiple virtual desktops for different tasks. Norton lacks this highly useful feature, which is surprising since even the minimalist HP Dashboard matches PC Tools in this area.

PC Tools also has a unique, Windows NT-like "office" feature, which lets you set up different desktop configurations for different users of the same PC. Sharing a PC or a notebook from the company fleet is now much easier.

In the area of customizability, Norton has the edge, not for its feature set, but for ease of use. While PC Tools folders can be individually configured for icon spacing, background color, password, icon picture, and access rights, the absence of a Norton-like Control Center makes configuring the system somewhat arduous.

Like Norton, PC Tools is loaded with toolbars and right-mouse-button menus. With only a few logical exceptions, all major utilities, applets, and desktop structures have configurable toolbars with large or small color icons—the new, smaller icons allow you to fit more buttons on your screen. If you're prone to suffering from icon overload, PC Tools will push you over the edge. But fortunately it has new pop-up text labels, reminiscent of Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows' ToolTips.

In the but-wait-there's-more category, you'll find second-generation versions of PC Tool's Optimizer and DiskFix. Both now support DoubleSpace compressed drives (though Stacker and AdStor drives are not supported), and both support larger-capacity disks. The Backup utility is now faster and offers new SCSI device support. Like Norton Desktop, PC Tools comes with a passel of utilities, including a virus scanner, a batch language, a dialog editor, a screen saver, an icon editor, an event scheduler, an undelete feature, and emergency-startup disk support. That's in addition to a new screen-capture utility, a DOS TSR manager, and CrashGuard. What's more, you can upgrade for $49.95 from a competitive product such as Norton Desktop, PC Tools 1.0 for Windows, or many other Central Point products.

Coke or Pepsi?

PC Tools 2.0 for Windows is an excellent desktop utility with few shortcomings. But you can say the same about Norton Desktop 3.0. When you compare their data protection and recovery tools, for example, both are excellent. But if you're already sold on the desktop metaphor, or if a better Windows File Manager is high on your list, there's a clear choice: PC Tools. The same is true if working with multiple desktops appeals to you, since Norton has nothing like MultiDesk. If smart folders sound cool (and they are), PC Tools wins out there, too.

The decision is tougher when you're looking for a bonanza of utilities. Norton Desktop has the edge with its full-blown Windows personal information manager, Windows text editor, and special-purpose calculators. PC Tools' screen-capture utility, configurable control panel, and handful of DOS utilities don't swing the balance. Check with your dealer, though, about a possible last-minute addition to PC Tools that might bring the package up to bonanza parity with Norton Desktop.

Both Norton Desktop and PC Tools are excellent products. PC Tools, however, is more excellent. **SCOT FINNIE**

PC TOOLS 2.0 FOR WINDOWS • $179.95 • CENTRAL POINT SOFTWARE • (800) 964-6896, (503) 690-8090
Circle No. 604 on Reader Service Card

Meet the Makers of PC Tools

From March 7 to 11, you can discuss PC Tools 2.0 for Windows on ZiffNet with contributor Scot Finnie, PC Tools Product Manager Sioux Fleming and Development Manager John Teddy. Type GO EXEC at any CompuServe ! prompt to join the discussion.

CORELDRAW™ IS KID STUFF.

FOR YEARS, IT WAS THE ONLY GAME IN TOWN. Move over, CorelDRAW™. Now there's a new kid on the PC block. Canvas™ for Windows. It handles complex illustrations, business graphics, presentations and page layout with equal ease. And it provides transparent file compatibility with our Macintosh® version, for the perfect cross-platform graphics solution.

IF YOU'RE SICK OF SWITCHING APPLICATIONS, IT'S TIME TO SWITCH PROGRAMS. No more bouncing between clumsy, pasted-together applications. Once you launch Canvas, you enter a seamlessly integrated graphics environment with easy-to-use pull-down menus and tear-away palettes. Draw, paint, design, create multimedia presentations, trace, edit scanned images, import and export files, and create color separations...all without leaving Canvas. Plus, our revolutionary Open Architecture lets you add new tools on the fly as you work. The same feature also makes Canvas self-upgrading, so you can add tomorrow's tools simply by dragging them to the appropriate directory. With Canvas, you'll always be ahead of the game.

NOW YOU CAN PLAY FOR KEEPS. When it comes to high precision drawing tools and special effects, Canvas doesn't play around. Our pressure-sensitive Bézier pen tool creates smooth, expressive brush strokes. The Smart Mouse™ drawing aid gives you pin-point precision. Auto-tracing with centerline option and flexible auto-dimensioning add up to an automatic advantage. And you get 34 easy-to-master shape tools plus a host of high-performance features like extrusion and enveloping of text and graphics. Powerful object combination commands. Custom parallel lines and curves. Fractals. Cell macros and dynamic object links. Plus an arsenal of advanced typographic tools including text wraps, automatic text flow from column-to-column, fine kerning, binding of text to shapes and curves, style sets, and conversion of fonts to editable Bézier outlines. In short, Canvas is the program of choice for performance-minded adults.

GET CANVAS FOR $89.95*. NO KIDDING. Now you can upgrade to Canvas for Windows from CorelDRAW or any other Windows drawing program for just $89.95*. That's nearly $300 off our suggested retail price of $389. But hurry, this offer is limited. Call, fax, or write to order or for more information: Telephone - (305) 586-5644, Fax - (305) 273-9069, Address - Deneba Software, 7400 SW 87th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33173. *Major credit cards accepted. Add $10 shipping in the US and $15 in Canada. Call for shipping costs elsewhere. Upgrade offer subject to termination or change without notice. ©1993 Deneba Systems, Inc. Canvas, Smart Lines and Smart Mouse are trademarks of Deneba Systems, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Original Ferrari F-40 art by David Kimble. Electronically re-created in Canvas by Deneba Software.

CANVAS
WINDOWS VERSION
THE HIGH PERFORMANCE DRAWING ENVIRONMENT
FROM DENEBA SOFTWARE

Circle 175 on reader service card.

Introducing PCs

We've just taken our five basic i486™ CPU machines and reengineered them to use a lot less juice. Saves energy, cuts pollution, and you know what?

so green,

The whole DECpc™ LPv+ line earned the Environmental Protection Agency's "Energy Star" designation. These PCs had to meet rigid, earth-friendly standards. And, as it turns out, they actually surpass Energy Star specs.

What does our low-power design cost you in performance?

Nothing.

In fact, we beefed up the 245MB hard drive to 340MB. Added a faster serial port for faster communications. And while we had the machines open, we added 2.88 floppy support.

intel inside

they make the

You know what they say. Everyone wants to clean up the environment, but no one wants to pay for it.

Well, now you don't have to.

competition envious.

What Does This Cost You in Dollars?

Nothing.

You can buy a new, green DECpc LPv+ for the same price as the DECpc LPv. And you'll save on electric bills while you're saving the planet. Not bad.

Call 1- 800-341-4603.

Please reference BST when you call. 8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon-Fri ET.

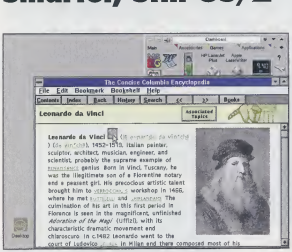
digital™ PC

Beyond the box.

© DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION 1994. The DIGITAL logo, and DECpc are trademarks and Beyond The Box is a service mark, of Digital Equipment Corporation. i486 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Circle 269 on reader service card.

OS/2 for Windows: Slimmer, Smarter, Still OS/2



Fast and mostly compatible: OS/2 for Windows runs apps—like HP Doshboard—that don't work even on Windows NT. But it didn't support our CD-ROM drive until we downloaded a new SCSI driver.

OS/2 FOR WINDOWS? A crash-proof 32-bit operating system sitting on top of Windows 3.1, a heartbeat away from a general protection fault? As oxymorons go, this one's up there with *congressional ethics.* So let's cut to the chase: OS/2 for Windows is really OS/2 2.1, with every line of code and every feature intact. Nothing's been subtracted. OS/2 for Windows exists solely for its capability to hook into the copy of Windows 3.1 you already own. Think of it as OS/2 for Windows *users.*

If you regularly use Windows applications under OS/2, this is a must-have upgrade. OS/2 2.1—which is still being sold—handles Windows applications by maintaining its own Win-OS/2 code in a separate directory. The newer OS/2 for Windows eliminates this clumsy double bookkeeping.

Setup Blues

Give IBM two thumbs up, way up, for pricing the CD-ROM version of OS/2 for Windows at $139, $10 less than the floppy-disk version. But if your experience is like ours, you might not get to pocket the savings.

OS/2 for Windows initially wouldn't support the CD-ROM drive on two of our three test systems. After downloading the needed SCSI driver (which required a long-distance call), the rest of the installation went without a hitch. OS/2 for Windows installed flawlessly on our third system, a Compaq DeskPro 4/33i with a Future Domain 1650 SCSI adapter and Sony CD-ROM drive.

On the software front, we threw OS/2 for Windows a couple of wicked curves to test its compatibility, and we found no surprises. Almost all Windows 3.1 applications run perfectly in 386 enhanced and standard modes. But the rare applications that require virtual device drivers, like the tape backup utility in Central Point Software's PC Tools for Windows, and programs that directly manipulate hardware, like Symantec's Norton Disk Doctor, won't run.

We experienced minor display problems when starting a few Lotus Development applications, and Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows initially refused to load. Tweaking the Win-OS/2 memory settings cured both problems. Hewlett-Packard's Dashboard 2.0, which stops cold under Windows NT, behaved perfectly under OS/2 for Windows. And we had no problems using OLE 2.0 to insert a Microsoft Word object into a Microsoft PowerPoint presentation.

The Bottom Line

OS/2, a *PC/Computing* MVP Award winner for two straight years, keeps improving with age. If you were tempted by OS/2 2.1 but turned off by the clumsy way it handled the Win-OS/2 subsystem, it's time to take another look. It's still the most powerful and compatible 32-bit operating system you can put on your desktop.

ED BOTT

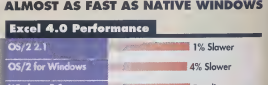
OS/2 FOR WINDOWS • $149; $139 FOR CD-ROM EDITION • IBM • (800) 426-2468
Circle No. 605 on Reader Service Card

FAST VIDEO

IBM's OS/2 for Windows includes a 256-color driver for S3-based video boards like the Diamond Stealth boards, but the installation process far the new drivers was needlessly complex. The advantage: You can run OS/2 and Windows applications seamlessly at up to 1,280-by-1,024-pixel resolution. The performance payoff at higher resolutions is worth it, too: A Microsoft Excel macro that crawled under the plain VGA drivers was able to keep pace with Windows 3.1 using the S3 Super VGA setup.

General caveats: This version of OS/2 works only with Windows 3.1, and you'll need the Windows disks to finish the installation. If you're running Windows for Workgroups, you're out of luck—at least for now. There's no built-in support for DoubleSpace disk compression either, but Stac Electronics offers an OS/2 edition of Stacker that also runs under DOS and Windows.

PC/COMPUTING LAB REPORT:
ALMOST AS FAST AS NATIVE WINDOWS



Note: Time to run a complex Excel 4.0 macro. Tests run of 800-by-600-pixel resolution with S3 Super VGA drivers.

You promised a new brochure. You promised it in color. You promised it by next Monday.

You've got to get it right the first time. PhotoStyler makes it happen.

They think it's easy. But you have to do it. And they're all watching—and waiting.

Whether it's a four-color brochure or a two-color flier, an annual report or an employee newsletter, the design for a new package or a quick ad for the local paper, you've got to make it work.

And no digital imaging software on the market today gives you more power, more capability, more flexibility than Aldus® PhotoStyler® 2.0.

And if you use Aldus PageMaker® 5.0, PhotoStyler can open up a whole new world of publishing possibilities.

In fact, PhotoStyler and PageMaker are the perfect desktop-publishing partners for the Windows environment. They take the complexity out of color. And give you the simplicity of stunning documents.

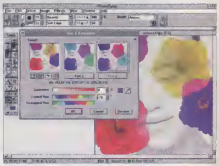
PhotoStyler 2.0 is the only digital imaging software to have the KODAK PRECISION Color Management System *fully integrated*. That means, for the first time, what you see is truly what you get. The system maintains color accuracy throughout the entire process, from scanned images to screen to proof to final printed output. It takes the guesswork out of any color job.

In fact, with PhotoStyler 2.0, you can be an expert in color without being a color expert. The expertise is in the box. So you get it right the first time.

Want to see what happens before you make it happen? PhotoStyler 2.0's Multi-Preview feature allows you to see the effect of changes before you apply them to the entire image. You save time, you save iterations, you save another headache.

The bottom line? Your bottom line. PhotoStyler 2.0 will simply make you more productive and more efficient (and, therefore, more appreciated).

So if you've been waiting to add color to your documents and publications, PhotoStyler 2.0 is what you've been waiting for.



So why wait? PhotoStyler 2.0 is at your local Aldus dealer *today*.

Or call us and we'll send you more information and a self-running demo disk so you can see for yourself how PhotoStyler and PageMaker can help you make a difference. **Call today toll-free (800) 685-3557.**

Free PhotoDisc™ in every package!
From the recognized leader in CD-ROM digital stock photography! A specially selected volume of 100 high-resolution photographs offering outstanding reproduction, plus over 1,000 other "thumbnail" images that you can use for browsing, experimenting, or positioning. You've seen similar discs in stores for $300 — but it's yours ***absolutely free*** *from Aldus.*

ALDUS®
PHOTOSTYLER®
Get it right the first time.

ALDUS Aldus Corporation 411 First Avenue South Seattle, WA 98104-2871 (206) 622-5500 fax (206) 343-3360

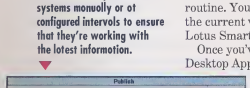
This ad was created with Aldus PhotoStyler 2.0 and Aldus PageMaker 5.0. ©1993 Aldus Corporation. All rights reserved. Aldus, the Aldus logo, and PageMaker are registered trademarks of Aldus Corporation. PhotoStyler is a registered trademark of U-Lead Systems Inc. Licensed to Aldus. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. KODAK PRECISION is a trademark of Eastman Kodak Company. PhotoDisc is a trademark of PhotoDisc, Inc.

Borland Office 2.0: Does Best of Breed Equal Best of Suite?

EASY SHARING

A suite isn't worth its weight in floppies if it doesn't give you an easy avenue for sharing data, and Borland Office 2.0 is a winner in this area. All three applications in the suite support DDE, OLE 1.0, and most notably, Borland's Workgroup Desktop, which is driven by the Object Exchange (OBEX) technology.

Through the Workgroup Desktop, users can publish and subscribe via Novell MHS, Lotus Notes, WordPerfect Office, MAPI and VIM e-mail services, in addition to other LANs and MCI Mail. Users have control over the number of document versions they can make available to subscribers. Subscribers can poll their systems manually or at configured intervals to ensure that they're working with the latest information.



BREEDING IS A tricky business. Mix two champion golden retrievers and you'll end up with a litter of beautiful pups. But take one of those golden retrievers and mate it with a pedigreed hairless Chihuahua, and who knows what you'll end up with. It's the same with software.

In Borland Office 2.0, you'll find three best-of-breed applications, all *PC/Computing* 1993 MVP Award winners: Borland Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows, Workgroup Edition; Borland Paradox 4.5 for Windows, Workgroup Edition; and WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. This suite of applications shares much more than a layer of shrink-wrap, although their consistency and integration is not as strong as what you can get from Microsoft or Lotus.

Installing the Borland-WordPerfect suite is easy, thanks to a common installation routine. You won't find anything like this in the current versions of Microsoft Office or Lotus SmartSuite.

Once you've installed Borland Office, the Desktop Application Director (DAD), helps you navigate among applications. Similar to Microsoft's Office Manager (MOM)—don't blame us, we didn't name these products—DAD lets you launch each application and gives you access to a file-management facility and application options. DAD also includes a few icons to make data sharing a snap between Quattro Pro and WordPerfect. You can configure DAD to launch other applications on your system, as well. DAD is comparable in power and capability to MOM, and is way ahead of SmartSuite, which lacks an independent control center.

By default, each application in Borland Office 2.0 retains its own distinctive look, feel, and collection of capabilities. Only four icons are shared by all three applications.

Application Integration

In our usability testing of software suites (see "Suite Sensations," February, page 158), we found that strong similarity among suite products means enhanced ease of use in all of the suite applications. Unfortunately, Borland Office is a victim of bad breeding in this area. There is a distinctive look and feel to the Borland applications that is radically different from WordPerfect.

You'll find only four icons shared by all three applications: cut, copy, paste, and print. WordPerfect and Quattro Pro share six additional buttons to bring the common icon count up to ten, but Paradox is left out in the cold. You can load several WordPerfect button bars into Quattro Pro, such as the Layout or Power Bar button bars, but these really don't give you any added functionality over the defaults. Lotus's common SmartIcons are significantly better.

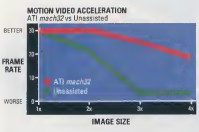
There's no arguing that there are three outstanding applications holding up Borland Office, and there's a lot of power in its data-sharing capabilities. But the application integration is still shy of the level we've seen in Microsoft Office or SmartSuite. If you're already using two or three of these applications, the added integration will suit you well. But compared to the Microsoft and Lotus suites, the Borland-WordPerfect product has a lot of growing to do.

KYLA K. CARLSON

OFFICE 2.0 • $595; $299.95 UPGRADE FROM ANY APPLICATION IN MICROSOFT OFFICE OR LOTUS SMARTSUITE; $249.95 UPGRADE FROM PARADOX, QUATTRO PRO, OR WORDPERFECT • BORLAND INT'L • (800) 331-0877, (408) 431-1000
Circle No. 606 on Reader Service Card

Heavyweight Features, Lightweight Price, No-wait Performance.

Tired of waiting for slow graphics? Disappointed by stripped-down bargain-basement accelerators? Don't despair, the new ATI GRAPHICS WONDER gives you high quality, full featured graphics for just $199.



GRAPHICS WONDER gives you the massive ongoing support you've come to expect from ATI. With a hefty 5-year warranty and enhanced heavy-duty drivers for all major applications. Plus heavyweight features unheard of at these prices!

ATI GRAPHICS WONDER: affordable graphics power for users who are tired of waiting.

GRAPHICS WONDER™

Fundamental Features

- Accelerates graphics and motion video
- Up to 1024x768 NI** resolution
- Up to 16.7 million colors
- Flicker-free images with 75Hz vertical refresh
- Driver support for Windows 3.1/NT, OS/2, VESA, and CAD
- Windows control panel with virtual desktop
- 5-year warranty ... and much more

accelerated by mach32 ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

FAX ATI Literature by Fax Doc.#1020

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario CANADA L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600 ext. 1
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
Download BBS: (905) 764-9404
Compuserve: GO ATITECH
76004,3656

Copyright ATI Technologies Inc., 1994. ATI, GRAPHICS WONDER, *mach32* are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Products may not be exactly as show. *Suggested US retail price, dealers may sell for less. **Non-interlaced. [1] Official rules inside package.

Circle 112 on reader service card.

COREL DRAW!™

THE BEST BY FAR!

PC World's Annual World Class Award First Choice for Draw Software December, 1993

The results are in! The overwhelming majority of readers have selected CorelDRAW as their first choice for Draw Software in ***PC World's Annual World Class Award Survey***. CorelDRAW is an amazing award-winning graphics package. With over 120 international first place product awards, CorelDRAW is celebrated worldwide for its ease of use, outstanding features and incredible value. CorelDRAW 3 is the perfect entry-level graphics software. CorelDRAW 4 has all the capabilities and features of CorelDRAW 3...and more. It includes page layouts, animation and OCR, hundreds of other feature enhancements, over 750 fonts and a complete library of 18,000 clipart images, symbols, animation elements and sound effects on CD-ROM. It's the best value in software today–and it's still the easiest to use! Year after year, survey after survey, users make CorelDRAW their first choice.

No wonder CorelDRAW is the world's best selling graphics software.

$99.98 US Funds
CD-ROM VERSION ONLY

The PC Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

1-800-258-0260

$378.98 US Funds
CD-ROM VERSION ONLY

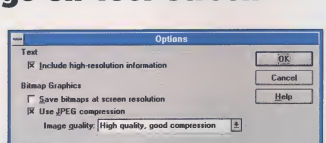
Circle 218 on reader service card.

COREL®
613-728-3733
Ext 24

A3E/001

Common Ground Puts the Printed Page on Your Screen

YOU DON'T HAVE to be a print professional to appreciate beautifully illustrated and designed documents. Adobe Acrobat and Farallon Replica 1.01 for Windows opened the door for the electronic distribution of documents that maintain the typography, layout, and color intact—the way their designers intended. Now there's a third option: No Hands Software's Common Ground for Windows. And it's a winner.



When you distribute your documents in Common Ground's portable format, it's worth checking out the Options dialog box for image quality, compression, and security options.

Anything you can see on the printed page, Common Ground puts into a digital format that can be viewed on almost any Macintosh or PC, regardless of the fonts installed or the operating system. (Common Ground is available on the Mac and PC.)

Like the Acrobat suite and Replica, Common Ground acts as a Windows print driver, intercepting any print job and translating it into a DP (Digital Paper) file. Like Replica, Common Ground's viewer can be distributed free of charge, which makes document distribution cheaper than Acrobat's $50-a-pop Reader. Common Ground handles TrueType and PostScript fonts equally well. It can also save DP documents in a variety of word processing formats, using Panose font matching to substitute the closest look-alike for missing fonts.

A Good Start

Common Ground has several outstanding features that are unfortunately hampered by incomplete implementation. For example, although security features in the first release allow you to prevent copying and printing of DP documents, there's no password protection. You can embed the viewing program into a DP document—pumping up the file size by about 90K and giving it an .EXE extension—but this process is not as easy as it is in Replica. And the excellent four-level Joint Photographic Experts Group (JPEG) compression is available only at print time, hidden under several unintuitive menu layers. Finally, the first release of the program lacks the hypertext links, bookmarks, and Post-It–style notes that make Acrobat handy.

The Best Buy

Acrobat takes the crown for publishing purposes because of its fidelity to PostScript, its hypertext linking, and its support for very high resolutions. But it's expensive—$50 per Reader, $195 for Acrobat Exchange, and a whopping $695 for the Distiller (a conversion utility that neither alternative provides or requires). Farallon's low-cost $99 Replica provides a free file viewer and has useful extras—password protection, type-quality selections, and self-executing documents that are easy to find and use. But the program's files are large and its PostScript handling is flawed.

For all-around type handling, color-file compression, and direct export capabilities, it's hard to fault Common Ground. The less-than-$100 introductory pricing (good through July 1) sweetens the deal. Even when the price goes up to $189.95, Common Ground will still be a bargain compared with Acrobat. For distributing the best-looking general-business documents, Common Ground is the pricewise choice. **MATTHEW LAKE**

COMMON GROUND FOR WINDOWS • $99.95 THROUGH JULY 1; $189.95 THEREAFTER • NO HANDS SOFTWARE • (800) 598-3821, (415) 802-5800

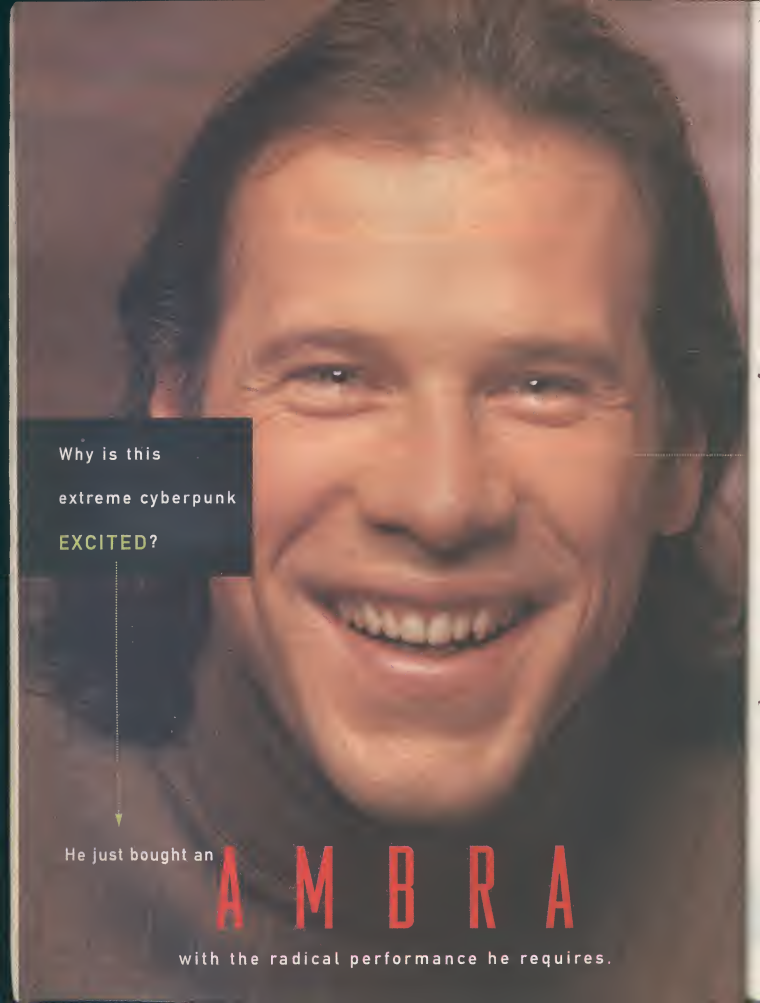
Circle No. 607 on Reader Service Card

JUST YOUR TYPE

The kind of fonts you use has an impact on your document exchange options. If you work at a PostScript house and money is no object, Adobe Acrobat is your best bet. The program uses Adobe Type Manager 2.6 to handle PostScript fonts with masterful ease, but its TrueType handling is subpar (top screen).

Your type is True? Since you can embed large quantities of TrueType information in a Farallon Replica document, it can reproduce such fonts exactly (at the cost of disk space)—although its default settings can sometimes display awkward spacing (middle screen). In addition, Replica doesn't talk PostScript.

No Hands Software's Common Ground (bottom screen) treads a fine line between both camps. In our font-laden test documents, it produced precise duplicates of original documents faster than Acrobat or Replica—and its documents took less space than Replica's.


Why is this
extreme cyberpunk
EXCITED?
He just bought an
AMBRA
with the radical performance he requires.

Intel® Pentium™

- Superscalar architecture
- 100 MIPS
- 64-bit CPU-memory-cache data path
- Burst mode data transfer
- High-performance floating-point unit

+

PCI technology

- 132MB/sec throughput
- Multiplexing 32-bit CPU-peripheral data path
- Buffered expansion architecture
- Busmastering and concurrent option support
- Autoconfiguration of PCI options

It all sums up to **workstation-class performance.**

Yours, from AMBRA,™ at a **PC-class price!**

Add to this powerful platform high-capacity, high-speed storage — like a **1GB (8.5ms) hard disk!**

And, for high-resolution graphics, rely on a PCI-based, 64-bit **MATROX MGA-II+ ACCELERATOR**. We're talking 50 MHz clock speed. Ultra-high, flicker-free 120 Hz refresh rates. Real-time CAD power drivers. Fast, full-screen video for Windows.™ And more!

90 million WinMarks[1]

If you have extreme ideas of high performance, say hello to AMBRA. We build computers so HOT, they're HYPER.

Sizzling multimedia for any system you choose!

Clock-doubling 486DX2 with optimized design!

Intel's DX2 processor provides 66 MHz internal clocking, which pays off in enhanced Windows performance for you. And that's just the beginning. Every computer in AMBRA's latest DX2-based series comes with these **built-in performance-boosting features:**

- 256KB direct-mapped WriteBack L2 cache for better hit ratio
- Local bus IDE controller (IDE cycles concurrent with CPU)
- Integrated 32-bit, high-performance local bus graphics accelerator
- Buffered serial ports for improved modem performance under Windows
- Multimode bidirectional parallel port

Super I/O!

With these DX2 systems, you can improve performance tomorrow!

- Upgrade to Pentium OverDrive™
- Move from VESA to PCI local bus
- Expand memory up to 128MB
- Add high-capacity drives: greater than 528MB IDE

AMBRA

1-800-200-1462

Count on AMBRA for HOT performance at a cool price — whatever your POWER class!

PENTIUM AND PCI TECHNOLOGY

❶ DP60/PCI

- Pentium processor, 60 MHz
- 64-bit CPU-memory-cache data path
- 256KB L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, max: 128MB
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slot
- 540MB (12ms) IDE hard disk
- 6 drive bays
- Fast PCI IDE controller
- PCI graphics accelerator, 2MB
- 14" SVGA color monitor, LR
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- Lexmark™ PS/2®-style 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.2, Windows™ 3.1, mouse

$2,669

❷ w/ Diamond Viper video plus...

- 16MB RAM
- PCI Diamond Viper graphics accelerator, 2MB VRAM
- 15" FST-NI color monitor, LR

$3,449

❸ w/ Matrox graphics and more!

- 16MB RAM
- 1GB (8.5ms) IDE hard disk
- PCI Matrox MGA II+ graphics accelerator, 2MB VRAM
- 2X CD-ROM drive
- 15" FST-NI color monitor, LR

$4,349

Optional onsite warranty from IBM: Just $29!

PENTIUM PROCESSOR W/ EISA/VESA

❹ DP60E/VL

- Pentium processor, 60 MHz
- 64-bit CPU-memory-cache data path
- 256KB L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, max: 64MB
- 6 EISA, 2 EISA/VESA slots
- 540MB (12 ms) IDE hard disk
- 6 drive bays
- Integrated 32-bit SCSI-2 controller
- 32-bit graphics accelerator, 1MB
- 14" SVGA-NI color monitor, LR
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- Lexmark PS/2-style 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, mouse

$3,279

CD-ROM AND MULTIMEDIA KITS

Double-Speed Drive

- 2X CD-ROM drive
- Motorized tray
- Kodak PhotoCD- and multisession-compatible

$199

Double-Speed Blaster

- 2X CD-ROM drive
- SoundBlaster™ compatible 16-bit stereo sound card with CD-ROM interface
- 2 desktop speakers

$320

Drive and Sound

- CD-ROM drive
- Pro AudioSpectrum 16-bit sound card
- 2 desktop speakers

$179 (limited quantity)

Stereo Sound Upgrade

- Pro AudioSpectrum 16-bit sound card
- 2 desktop speakers

$159 (limited quantity)

DX2 66 MHz SYSTEMS W/ OPTIMIZED DESIGN

❺ D466I/VL

- 486DX2, 66 MHz
- Upgradable to Pentium technology
- 256KB WriteBack L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, max: 128MB
- 4 16-bit ISA, 1 32-bit VL bus slot
- Upgradable to PCI
- 440MB (12ms) IDE hard disk
- 5 drive bays
- 32-bit local bus IDE controller
- 32-bit local bus graphics accelerator, 1MB
- 15" FST-NI color monitor, LR
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive
- Lexmark PS/2-style 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, mouse

$2,419

❻ 466I/VL minitower, w/ all the above and:

- 16MB RAM
- 6 drive bays
- 7 16-bit ISA, 1 32-bit VL bus slot

$2,779

Special offer!

With every AMBRA system, you receive a complimentary "Try and Buy" software sampler on CD.[1] Plus, you can take your pick of business, home recreation or entertainment CD Packs — 5 discs for only $79.00!

Call for details!

In Canada[2] call 1-800-363-0556, Ext. 1452

CALL 1-800

[1] Estimated PCI WinMarks scores based on previous Matrox testing of MGA-I using Ziff-Davis Winbench 3.11, Pentium 66 MHz, 64MB RAM, 512KB cache, 72 Hz, 1,024 x 768 x 256 colors. [2] CD-ROM drive required; may be purchased with system or separately. [3] Please call for details regarding AMBRA's money-back guarantee, limited warranty and optional IBM onsite warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Onsite service may not be available in certain locations. [4] Offerings may differ in Canada.

BLUE LIGHTNING BEST BUYS

❼ D466BL

- 486 Blue Lightning,™ 66 MHz
- Upgradable to Pentium technology
- 16KB L1, 256KB L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, max: 64MB
- 3 16-bit ISA, 2 32-bit VL bus slots
- 440MB (12ms) IDE hard disk
- 5 drive bays
- Integrated 32-bit SCSI-2 controller
- 32-bit graphics accelerator, 1MB
- 14" SVGA-NI color monitor, LR
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- Integrated Ethernet 10BaseT
- Lexmark PS/2-style 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, mouse

$1,999

❽ BL minitower, w/ all listed features of ❼ plus...

- 6 16-bit ISA, 2 32-bit VL bus slots
- 540MB (12ms) IDE hard disk
- 6 drive bays
- 2X CD-ROM drive

$2,289

EXTRA-AFFORDABLE MODELS

❾ D466DXA

- 486DX2, 66 MHz
- Upgradable to Pentium technology
- 128KB L2 cache, max: 256KB
- 4MB RAM, max: 36MB
- 5 16-bit ISA slots
- 340MB (12ms) IDE hard disk
- 5 drive bays
- 32-bit local bus IDE controller
- 32-bit graphics accelerator, 1MB
- 14" SVGA color monitor, LR
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- Lexmark PS/2-style 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, mouse

$1,739

❿ 466DXA minitower, w/ all the above and:

- 8MB RAM
- 440MB (12ms) IDE hard disk
- 6 drive bays
- 8 16-bit ISA slots
- 15" FST-NI color monitor, LR

$2,149

SLIM-PRICED SLIMLINE

⓫ S450DXA

- 486DX2, 50 MHz
- Upgradable to Pentium technology
- 128KB L2 cache
- 4MB RAM
- 3 16-bit ISA slots
- 240MB (15ms) hard disk
- 3 drive bays
- 32-bit IDE controller
- 32-bit graphics accelerator, 1MB
- 14" SVGA color monitor, LR
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- Lexmark PS/2-style 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, mouse

$1,595

FIRM CONFIDENCE.

AMBRA COVERS YOUR COMPUTER WITH A 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE AND A ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY. AND, FOR JUST $29 A YEAR, YOU CAN PURCHASE AN OPTIONAL IBM® ONSITE SERVICE WARRANTY BACKED BY 10,000 TECHNICIANS COUNTRYWIDE!⁷ ALSO, YOU CAN RELY ON EXPERT TECHNICAL SUPPORT—TOLL-FREE, 24 HOURS A DAY, SEVEN DAYS A WEEK—REGARDLESS OF THE WARRANTY YOU CHOOSE.

FREE CUSTOMIZATION.

We'll custom-configure to your exact specs — with no extra service charge or delay.

Full convenience.
Our lines are open weekdays 8 am to 11 pm, weekends 10 am to 7 pm (ET). We accept major credit cards, as well as purchase orders from qualifying businesses. Pick up the phone today!

AMBRA™

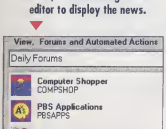
-200-1462

©1994 AMBRA Computer Corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. The AMBRA logo and logotype are trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. IBM and PS/2 are registered trademarks and Blue Lightning is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark and Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective suppliers. Offerings, prices and products are subject to change without prior notice. Prices do not include shipping.

Get More Online Info for Less With CompuServe Navigator

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

CompuServe Navigator (CSNav) isn't the only money-saving Windows front end for CompuServe—the shareware program WinCIS does the same thing. In fact, WinCIS has something that CSNav doesn't have: a scripting language that automates a wide variety of tasks, such as dialing in to ZiffNet, downloading Newsbytes news, then launching a text editor to display the news.



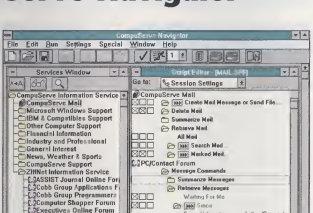
However, WinCIS doesn't use the HMI (Host Micro Interface) protocol, so it downloads messages and headers more slowly than CSNav.

At press time, WinCIS was still in a beta version—but it may be shipping by the time you read this. Even if it isn't, you can still give it a try. Download the program from the Windows User Group Network on CompuServe (GO WUGNET). You'll find it in library 12 (WinCIS).

COMPUSERVE IS A gold mine of file downloads and useful forums, but no one would accuse it of being inexpensive or easy to use. The most cost-effective way to take advantage of the service is to log in, pick up the information and files you need quickly, then log out. But the service's convoluted menus aren't suited to this sort of speed-shopping exercise.

CompuServe Navigator, Windows Version (CSNav) is CompuServe's most recent attempt to solve both the cost and ease-of-use problems. It's a Windows-based front end that dials into CompuServe and handles uploads and downloads automatically. It allows you to do all of your reading and preparation offline while the meter's not ticking. CSNav will undoubtedly cut your online costs, most likely by a significant amount.

It works like this: You tell it which forums you want to check for messages. It dials in to those forums and downloads the message headers to your PC. You then read the headers or messages at your leisure, when you're not being charged for connect time. Mark the headers of the full messages you want to read, and CSNav dials back in to the service and downloads the full messages, which you then read and respond to offline. If you've written responses to any messages, the program dials in one more time and sends them. You save enormous amounts of online time. Using only a few minutes of connect time a day, you can check messages in many forums. The program will also dial in to forum libraries and download file descriptions so that you can search for files offline, and download the interesting ones later.



CampuServe Navigator saves you time and money by automating your online CompuServe sessions. It's not easy to set up, but if you regularly receive steep online bills, you need this program.

Could Be Easier to Use

The prerelease version of the program we reviewed was undermined by some design flaws. Setup is confusing. You have to create a script to do anything, and while this is a point-and-click operation, it's tougher than it need be. You have to burrow several levels down, for example, just to set up a multiple-pass session of the type described above.

On the positive side, the program uses CompuServe's Host Micro Interface (HMI), so that messages and headers can be downloaded extremely quickly (saving even more money). And once you've fumbled your way through setting up a script, the program is easy to use. CSNav also shares common resources with CompuServe's other Windows guide, CompuServe Information Manager for Windows (WinCIM). If you use both programs—and you could, since WinCIM is designed for online dabbling, unlike CSNav's cost-effective online/offline model—the programs can share a single address book.

In short, CSNav isn't perfect, but it's a vast improvement over working in terminal mode on CompuServe, and it's much more economical than its online sibling, WinCIM. For Windows buffs, CSNav is preferable to DOS front ends TAPCIS and OzCIS. To find out about ordering the software online, type GO CSNAV on CompuServe. **PRESTON GRALLA**

COMPUSERVE NAVIGATOR, WINDOWS VERSION • $50, INCLUDES $25 USAGE CREDIT • COMPUSERVE • (800) 848-8199, (614) 529-1349
Circle No. 610 on Reader Service Card

HIGH-RESOLUTION LASER QUALITY PRINTING IS NO LONGER HIGH PRICED PRINTING. INTRODUCING THE OKIDATA 400e-SERIES.

If you thought that outstanding clarity and detail were only possible with a premium-priced laser printer, take a close look at the new OL410e. Now you can produce the same superb output you see here for a lot less. The OL410e is an easy-to-use 600 dpi-class output printer with 4 pages-per-minute speed, at a price well below typical 600 dpi lasers. With the OL410e, any PC user can look *Fortune* 500® on a home office budget.

Okidata also offers standout 300 dpi resolution with *PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice winning OL400e. The experts said, "...if you want laser quality, you won't find a better bargain." Both models support Okidata's tradition of reliability with an unsurpassed 5-year LED printhead warranty.

See Okidata 400e-Series print quality for yourself. Call 1-800-OKI-TEAM ext. 356 for the dealer nearest you.

You'll find values that make your output stand out.

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™

Circle 230 on reader service card.

Stand Out

OL400e

OL410e

The New

OKIDATA

400e Series

Personal Printers.

Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Ok Electric Industry Co., Ltd. "Your Business Has Never Looked Better" T.M. Ok America, Inc.

Smartcom For Windows.

We Worked Longer And Smarter To Make It Easier and Faster!

$49 Limited Time Offer U.S.

Regular Price $149 U.S.

Connect to PCs, Macintoshes®, DEC Vax, Minitel, DataView, or almost anything else

The Editor creates documents with color, ANSI graphics and more

Send and receive files with speed and confidence

Assign edit and program actions, macros, scripts to keys for easy access

Connect to your favorite online service with a keystroke or a click

Available in five languages, Smartcom can be your international standard

Easy enough for novices, sophisticated enough for experts

Accessing E-Mail and editing messages is easy

Automate communications and create custom programs with SCOPE scripting language

Download and view .GIF images, even create slide shows

Supports Hayes ESP accelerator for faster Windows communications

User-defined Smart Buttons do your work for you - just click!

Finally, communications software that lets you run Windows™ the way you had hoped - easily and quickly. Turn it on and this powerhouse automatically configures the modem, sets the speed, and gets you communicating right out of the box. With Smartcom™ for Windows, you're always getting constant, easy to understand visual feedback on call status and file transfers. *Computer User* says Smartcom ***"fills a gaping hole in the Windows world."***

Since Smartcom for Windows is easier to use, you'll be a speed demon on the job. Our powerful SCOPE scripting automates repetitive tasks to save you time and money with on-line services and mainframe connections. It even has a Learn option that records your keystrokes to automatically create button driven scripts for accessing E-mail, printing, customizing - just about anything. According to *Windows User*, ***"performance will never be a worry."***

With Smartcom for Windows 5 language options, you can finally set the standard for global communications too. It can be used with high-speed modems, ISDN, LANs, Hayes® ESP™ Communications Accelerator, and NetBIOS or TCP/IP internetworking.

For more information on the communications software that *Windows User* called ***"absolutely brilliant,"*** phone **1-800-93-HAYES.** In Canada, call **1-800-665-1259.** Make it easy. Make it fast. Make it Smartcom for Windows.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Hayes®

Why settle for anything less? Hayes products have the computer world talking. More than ever.

Circle 262 on reader service card.

Go *Online with Hayes* BBS; call 800-874-2937 or 404-446-6336.

©Copyright 1993 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, GA 30348. Hayes, the Hayes logo and ESP are registered trademarks and Smartcom is a trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. Other trademarks mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies

AutoCAD LT: Slimmed-Down But Powerful Modeling

YOU CAN TELL that Autodesk's AutoCAD is the heavyweight champion of CAD software because it knocks most users right out of the ring. With AutoCAD's $3,750 suggested retail price, its scope, and a learning curve that has spawned an economy of AutoCAD training tools, it's simply not a program for the occasional user. But there's a new version in the ring: the $495 AutoCAD LT, a slimmed down, but not flyweight, take on the classic AutoCAD Release 12 for Windows.

If you have a smattering of CAD experience, AutoCAD LT is a snap to use. It has the familiar look of AutoCAD Release 12 for Windows. But there's less clutter to deal with (and to learn), because LT leaves out capabilities for simultaneous multiple sessions, for comprehensive 3-D design and modeling support, and for the third-party add-ins that the George Foreman version of AutoCAD supports. The absence of exotic features makes the interface a bit more streamlined and easier to learn—a situation reflected in the relative paucity of its documentation. One thing LT has that AutoCAD doesn't is an online tutorial. LT also has about half the system requirements of AutoCAD.

Drawing with Dimension

AutoCAD LT is a formidable tool for most 2-D design tasks. LT retains the bulk of AutoCAD's 2-D tools and features, so you can create, edit, and modify drawings with precision equal to the full version of AutoCAD. You get the same useful drawing tools along with editing time-savers like multiple snap modes (to quickly position objects onscreen), and array builders (for creating regular, repeating objects in a variety of configurations).

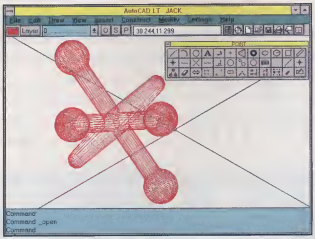
What you don't get are the robust 3-D capabilities of AutoCAD. LT limits you to creating 2-D extrusions, although you can view and edit 3-D drawings in DWG format, and work with hidden-line removal and shading. You can't render images, however, nor can you access the extensions that enable AutoCAD to create and view 3-D models that look realistic.

LT is also missing support for the Windows multiple-document interface—while you can have several documents open at once in AutoCAD Release 12, LT allows you just one. And LT lacks the extensive customization and flexible setups that AutoCAD has. Finally, LT is missing the AutoLISP programming language.

Still a Powerhouse

AutoCAD LT is a good standalone tool. But we think it would also make a nice low-cost front-end to its older and stronger sibling. Since LT reads and writes AutoCAD DWG files, it is useful for reviewing and touching up designs created at more expensive AutoCAD seats. With its combination of power, ease of use, and AutoCAD compatibility, LT opens up serious CAD capabilities to users otherwise cowed by AutoCAD's massive financial and system requirements. **JON PEPPER**

AUTOCAD LT • $495 • AUTODESK • (800) 228-3610, (415) 332-2344
Circle No. 611 on Reader Service Card



AutoCAD LT's main drawing screen will be very familiar territory to anyone who has worked with AutoCAD Release 12 for Windows.

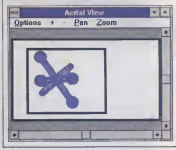
LT = LOTS OF TRAINING?

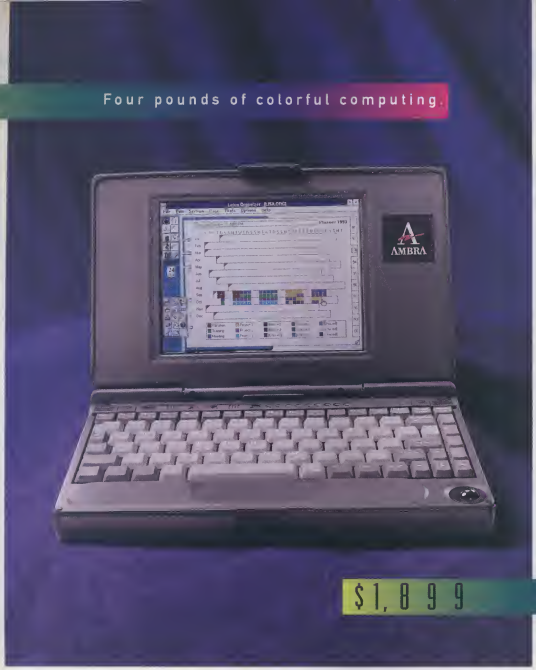
OK, using Autodesk's AutoCAD LT isn't as easy as sketching on a napkin. Nevertheless, we found LT easy to learn and use. With the addition of a guided tour, you have instant access to a comprehensive online tutorial that makes the manual almost obsolete. The tour covers most of LT's key features and shows you exactly how to use them.

Unlike many pared-down versions of well-known products, LT doesn't shortchange you when you need serious capabilities. Need complex drawings? LT supports an unlimited number of layers and entities to make it easier to group related components or to control characteristics of parts of a drawing.

AERIAL VIEW WINDOW

Use the Aerial View window to quickly and easily pan and zoom your view of the current drawing without entering measurements of selecting points.





FREQUENT FLYERS AND LIFE-ON-THE-ROAD TYPES TAKE NOTE!

AMBRA™ mobile systems give you everything from speedy **486 processors** to **high-volume hard disk capacity**, to go! Choose a featherweight **(only 4 lbs!)** SN-Series notebook for full-function computing in color or mono. Or make yours a **high-performance** N-Series model with dual-scan DSTN or **active matrix color**. Whatever AMBRA you carry, you'll work in comfort at an **86-key keyboard** with **integrated trackball**. And benefit from power-saving Sleep mode or convenient **Suspend/Resume** capability. Take along your pick of **PCMCIA options** — fax/modem and more — for on-the-spot communications. Back in the office, let your notebook double as a desktop. Just plug into one of our optional **docking stations** to instantly and easily access computing resources throughout your company!

If your work keeps you on the move,

call AMBRA. Our new MOBILE SYSTEMS

pack lots of POWER yet travel LIGHT.

Firm confidence.
Every AMBRA comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee and a one-year limited warranty (optional Executive warranty also available).[1] And you can rely on toll-free technical support around the clock!

Full convenience.
To place an order or get more information, just call — weekdays 8 am to 11 pm, weekends 10 am to 7 pm (ET). We accept Visa,® MasterCard,® Discover® and American Express® — and purchase orders from qualifying businesses. Pick up the phone today!

intel inside

"ROAD WARRIOR" OPTION BUNDLE: $386
For SN-Series: Includes PCMCIA 2.4/9.6 kbps fax/modem, extra battery, battery charger, carrying case

"QUICK DOCK" OPTION BUNDLE: $417
For SN-Series: Includes port replicator, 14" UVGA color monitor, full-size keyboard

"INSTANT OFFICE" OPTION BUNDLE: $927
For N-Series: Includes docking station, 15" FST color monitor, full-size keyboard

"TRAVELER" OPTION BUNDLE: $288
For N-Series: Includes PCMCIA 2.4/9.6 kbps fax/modem and extra battery

In Canada[2] call 1-800-363-0066, Ext. 1463

SN-Series

FEATHERWEIGHT AND FULL FORCE.

SN425C
- 486SX, 25 MHz, SL-Enhanced
- 4MB RAM, max: 20MB
- 170MB removable hard disk
- 7.8" STN color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type II
- 86-key keyboard
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- MS-DOS,® Windows™ 3.1
- Slip case
- 4 lbs, including battery

$1,899
(With external 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive, add $99.)

SN425
- 486SX, 25 MHz, SL-Enhanced
- 4MB RAM, max: 20MB
- 80MB removable hard disk
- 8.2" monochrome LCD
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type II
- 86-key keyboard
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Slip case
- 4 lbs, including battery

$1,299
(With 170MB hard drive, add $200 With external 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive, add $99.)

N-Series

DAUNTLESS POWER BEYOND OFFICE DOORS.

N450T
- 486DX2, 50 MHz
- 8MB RAM, max: 12MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 200MB hard disk
- 9.5" TFT active matrix color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- 86-key keyboard
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs, including battery

$3,899

16mm trackball

N450C
- 486DX2, 50 MHz
- 4MB RAM, max: 12MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 200MB hard disk
- 9.5" DSTN dual-scan color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- 86-key keyboard
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs, including battery

$2,599

N433C
- 486SX, 33 MHz
- 4MB RAM, max: 12MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 120MB hard disk
- 9.5" DSTN dual-scan color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- 86-key keyboard
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs, including battery

$2,199

AMBRA™

1-800-200-1463

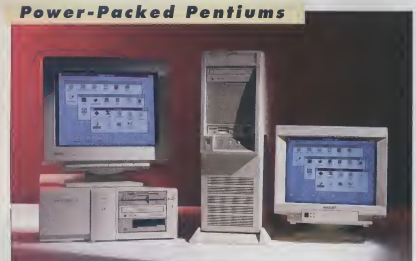
[1] Please call for details regarding AMBRA's money-back guarantee, limited warranty and Executive warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. [2] Offerings may differ in Canada.

©1994 AMBRA Computer Corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. The AMBRA logo and logotype are trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. MS-DOS is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective suppliers. Offerings, prices and products are subject to change without prior notice. Prices do not include shipping.

MULTIMEDIA OPTIONS FROM DELL, INSIGHT, AND COMPAQ

Pentium Power . . .

Power-Packed Pentiums



SPEED FOR EVERY NEED
Insight Direct's PCI P60 MM (right) is the best-performing Windows PC we've tested, while Dell's Dimension XPS P60 is a well-rounded system with high-quality graphics and multimedia extras.

Like so many early Pentium/PCI-based PCs, both use Intel's new motherboard, giving you three PCI slots and four ISA slots. But Insight's PCI P60 MM is the first system we've seen with Intel's new IDE controller in one of its PCI slots. That more than overcomes an advantage the XPS P60 has in video performance to make the PCI P60 MM our overall Windows speed champ to date. Look for other vendors to catch on and emphasize hard drive performance in the months ahead.

A LOT OF COMPUTER companies know who you are: the mindworker who has adopted the PC as a can't-live-without-it personal tool, much the way others have latched onto Day Runners or cellular phones. What they have trouble agreeing on, however, is what's important to you.

Dell and Insight Direct assume the obvious—that a cutting-edge user like you will want a Pentium processor in your next computer. To this base they add a host of cool multimedia add-ons. Compaq, on the other hand, has tuned and polished the 486 architecture (see opposite page).

Dell's Dimension XPS P60 is the big brother of Dell's 486DX2/66-based Dimension XPS 466V that has done so well in our Windows application benchmarks. The XPS P60 does better, of course, because of its 60MHz quasi-RISC processor backed by 256K of write-through secondary cache. The XPS P60 rips through graphics tests thanks to a Number Nine GXE-PCI card in one of the system's three 64-bit PCI local-bus slots. Its 1MB of fast VRAM displays 256 colors at 1,024-by-768-pixel resolution on Dell's crisp 15-inch VS monitor. You can expand video memory to 3MB for 65,000 colors at 1,152-by-870-pixel resolution.

As its name suggests, Insight's PCI P60 MM system matches Dell's XPS P60 in the processor department. But the PCI P60 MM uses an ATI mach32 video card in one of its three PCI slots and can hold only 2MB of VRAM. That means that the maximum you'll get on the PCI P60 MM's 15-inch, 0.28 dot pitch Mag InnoVision monitor is 65,000 colors at 1,024-by-768 resolution.

On the other hand, Insight takes advantage of the PCI P60 MM's tower case to give you virtually unlimited drive expandability. In addition to its 12ms, 540MB Quantum IDE hard drive, 1.44MB floppy drive, and 320ms Mitsumi dual-speed CD-ROM drive, the system still has three open external 5¼-inch external bays and five open internal 3½-inch bays. Dell's XPS P60 is intended to meet the average user's storage needs with a standard desktop case and one of each kind of bay available—after it's loaded with a 16ms, 450MB IDE drive, floppy drive, and Panasonic CD-ROM drive.

Multimedia Goodies

The XPS P60 has a broad selection of high-end multimedia components, including a Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 audio card that controls a Panasonic dual-speed CD-ROM drive.

Insight's PCI P60 MM has a Mitsumi CD-ROM drive with 320ms access and 64K of cache controlled by a Reveal SC400 Sound Blaster 16-compatible sound card. We couldn't get this combination to transfer data above the 160KBps rate in our tests, resulting in slow CD-ROM data transfer and video that wasn't always synchronized with audio.

At $3,166 for a basic system with 8MB of RAM, Dell's XPS P60 is a good buy for the power user who wants the ultimate in video. The Insight PCI P60 MM has a price tag of $4,449, but it includes 8MB more memory, a bigger hard drive, and a clear advantage in speed and expandability.

MIKE HOGAN

DIMENSION XPS P60 • $3,166 • DELL COMPUTER CORP. • (800) 289-3355, (512) 338-4400
Circle No. 615 on Reader Service Card

PCI P60 MM • $4,449 • INSIGHT DIRECT • (800) 755-3875, (602) 902-1176
Circle No. 616 on Reader Service Card

Or 486 Stability?

WHEN IT COMES to PCs, one size does not fit all. Sure, Compaq's ProLinea MT 4/66 Model 340/CDS runs slower than Pentium PCs. But its disk and video subsystems actually scored higher on our tests. The ProLinea MT is a stable performer in the safe part of the technology curve that combines a low price (for Compaq) with one of the best warranty plans around.

Unusual Expandability

With five ISA slots and five drive bays (four external), the tower ProLinea MT is the most expandable personal Compaq system to date. One of the ProLinea's internal bays is filled by a fast 12ms, 340MB IDE hard drive with a bountiful 256K of cache. A Panasonic CD-ROM drive and 1.44MB floppy drive fill a pair of the externally accessible bays.

The standard ProLinea MT comes with 4MB of memory expandable to 64MB, and it costs $215 for another 4MB (which we highly recommend) and $429 for another 8MB of memory. We tested the ProLinea MT with the optional 128K of processor cache (which costs $99).

There are no open local-bus slots in the ProLinea MT. Graphics move through Compaq's own home-grown local bus, driven by a Cirrus Logic graphics engine. With 1MB of video dynamic RAM (expandable to 2MB), you'll get 256 colors at 1,024-by-768 resolution on Compaq's 151FS Color Monitor. The ProLinea MT's video actually outperformed the cutting edge Pentium systems in our subsystem tests. Credit Compaq engineering.

Similarly, the ProLinea MT passed our multimedia tests with flying colors. A fast SCSI Sound Blaster 16 audio card drives the CD-ROM, yielding smooth and synchronized video. A pair of speakers and a Compaq microphone with a convenient holster on the monitor round out the multimedia package.

The estimated selling price for this configuration is $3,018 at Compaq dealers. This is not cheap for a 486, but Compaq gives you a 3-year warranty, the first year of which includes onsite repair with 24-hour phone support that's good seven days a week for the life of the system. (In contrast, Dell gives you only a year of onsite repair and the same phone support as Compaq offers for the life of the system. Insight provides a one-year, mail-in warranty on parts that you must install yourself, and a year of phone support, available during a varied schedule of extended business hours.)

The ProLinea MT is a little less system for a little less money, but its performance almost matches the Pentiums we tested, so its price is appropriate. The best thing about the Compaq? The best warranty in the business. **MIKE HOGAN**

PROLINEA MT 4/66 MODEL 340/CDS • $3,018
ESTIMATED STREET PRICE • COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP. • (800) 345-1518, (713) 378-8820
Circle No. 617 on Reader Service Card

A 486 Speedster

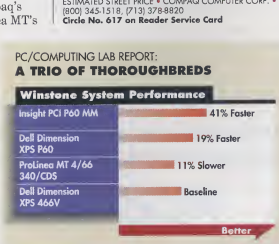
THEY ALL BURN RUBBER
There's more than enough CPU power in the Dell Dimension XPS P60 or Insight PCI P60 MM to meet any multimedia challenge. The Compaq ProLinea MT 4/66 340/CDS (above) is at the top of the 486 class—just a step behind the Dimension XPS 466V.

Significantly, the key differentiation in both system classes isn't CPUs or graphics, but hard disk subsystems.

The Dimension XPS 466V outpaces the ProLinea MT 4/66 340/CDS because of track-to-track buffering on its hard disk.

Insight's PCI P60 MM sped by the Dimension XPS P60 because of its PCI-based IDE controller. The PCI P60 MM disk transferred data 17 percent faster than the same hard drive in the Dimension XPS P60.

PC/COMPUTING LAB REPORT:
A TRIO OF THOROUGHBREDS



The EPSON Stylus™ 300 Ink Jet is the best value in its class.

EPSON Stylus 300 Thermal Ink Jet

If you want great quality printing and a great value, you want the EPSON Stylus 300. It's the latest addition to our award-winning EPSON Stylus line of ink jet printers. The EPSON Stylus 300 delivers printing so clean and crisp, you'll be amazed it's so affordable. In fact, of all the low-cost thermal ink jets, including HP's DeskJet 500 and Canon's Bubble Jet 200, there's no better value than the EPSON Stylus 300. And nothing else in its class has the worldwide EPSON reputation for reliability.

All printers in the EPSON Stylus line of ink jets are backed by a solid two year warranty, and by the EPSON Connection toll-free help line. For information about the EPSON

*Based on an independent test comparing the standard printing modes for the Canon BJ-200, the HP DeskJet 500 and the EPSON Stylus 800. All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers, including Canon which is registered by Canon Inc. and HP which is registered by Hewlett Packard Co.

The EPSON Stylus™ 800 is in a class by itself.

EPSON Stylus 800 Piezo Ink Jet

If you want the finest ink jet technology ever offered, there's only one choice. Step up to the extraordinary EPSON Stylus 800. The Piezo-powered EPSON Stylus 800 is a major breakthrough in printing technology.

EPSON's Piezo technology, featuring our exclusive Multi-Layer Actuator Head, enables the EPSON Stylus 800 to print the sharpest, clearest images ever formed by a personal ink jet. Better than *any* personal thermal ink jet. And no other personal ink jet does it at a lower cost per page*. The Piezo-powered EPSON Stylus 800 is clearly in a class by itself.

line of ink jet printers, or our complete line of scanners, laser and dot matrix printers, call the EPSON Connection at **1-800-BUY-EPSON** (1-800-289-3776).

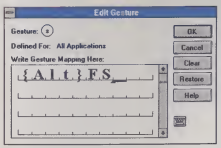
EPSON®

EPSON disclaims any and all rights in those marks. EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko EPSON Corp. ©1993 EPSON America, Inc., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503.
For dealer referral or warranty details, call 800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776). In Canada, call (800/GO-EPSON). For Latin America, 303-265-0092.

Move Over, Newton! Handwriter Puts Pen Power on Desktop PCs

MACRO USABILITY
Communication Intelligence's Handwriter for Windows includes a handful of pencentric utilities. There's a trainer application to teach Handwriter your handwriting style, an addictive crossword-puzzle game, and a maximum-security screen saver called Signature Sentinel, which recognizes your signature.

But the most practical add-in allows you to create macros that use up to 60 keystrokes. In this example, we've defined a circled S as Alt-F, S— the command to save a file in any Windows application. You can use any circled letter as a custom macro.



CALL IT THE Doonesbury effect. After Garry Trudeau's devastatingly accurate send-up of the Apple Newton Message Pad's slow and spotty handwriting recognition, pen-based products are now dismissed as useless technogadgetry.

That's a shame, because Communication Intelligence Corporation's (CIC's) new Handwriter for Windows, while not perfect, makes a powerful case for adding pen computing capabilities to your desktop PC. It integrates gracefully with Windows applications, and its handwriting recognition is the best we've ever seen. For anyone who's more comfortable with a pen than a keyboard, it's the only way to work.

For $399, you get a lightweight, rugged digitizing tablet with a cordless pen, plus Microsoft's Windows for Pen Computing and CIC's superb handwriting recognition add-in module. Installation of the Handwriter is simple: Plug in the serial cable and AC adapter and swap three disks to add pen capabilities to your existing copy of Windows 3.1. After rebooting, you're ready to roll.

An excellent tutorial, help, and a quick reference card help cut Handwriter's learning curve ta size.

The Pen Is Mightier

With Handwriter installed, the Windows cursor turns into a pen automatically. Some applications, such as Word 6.0 for Windows, are already pen-aware. To deal with those applications that aren't, Handwriter provides the PenPal applet. On our test systems, we experienced only minor problems: PowerPoint allowed us to use ink but didn't change the cursor to a pen. In Lotus Development's Freelance Graphics for Windows, the cursor behaved properly but displayed incorrectly.

The Handwriter's handwriting recognition is excellent. Most handwriting recognizers require you to be as precise as a draftsperson; this one tolerates a bit of sloppiness, even recognizing some connected letters. To make the best use of Handwriter, you'll need to learn ten basic gestures, such as cut, paste, backspace, and undo. A check mark, for example, pops the highlighted word into an editing window, while a quick back-and-forth swiping motion deletes the selected word.

A Mouse Replacement

The pen-and-tablet combo can replace your mouse or coexist with it. On the down side, exotic key-click combinations are tricky. Right-mouse-button clicks take some getting used to, and simultaneously clicking on both buttons is impossible.

The more serious failing of Handwriter, at least for now, is the woefully inadequate video support for Windows for Pen Computing. With the exception of the Hercules Graphite card, there are no drivers for popular high-resolution Windows video accelerators. With an incompatible video driver, you can't see the ink or the pen cursor. The only solution is to reinstall Windows 3.1 with the generic VGA or Super VGA driver and beg the video board maker for a pen-aware driver.

Using Handwriter is disorienting at first, but after a few days the pen feels more natural than a mouse. For pure productivity, it beats the Newton, hands-down. **ED BOTT**

HANDWRITER FOR WINDOWS • $399 • COMMUNICATION INTELLIGENCE CORP. • (800) 888-9242, (415) 802-7888
Circle No. 618 on Reader Service Card

Connecting Your Notebook To The LAN Does Take A Little Time.

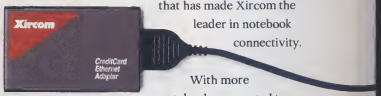
In a matter of seconds, Xircom can connect any notebook to any local area network anywhere.

Simply slide a Xircom CreditCard LAN Adapter into your notebook's PCMCIA slot or plug a Xircom Pocket LAN Adapter into your notebook computer's parallel port.

That's it. There are no tools, batteries or AC adapters required.

It's this plug-and-play simplicity that has made Xircom the leader in notebook connectivity.

3.6 Seconds To Be Exact.



With more notebooks connected to more LANs than all other LAN adapter vendors combined.

We make a full line of Pocket and CreditCard adapters for local, remote and cordless notebook-to-LAN connections. All backed by a two-year warranty and a lifetime, half-price upgrade policy.

Call 1-800-874-7875 ext. 24J for the name of a Xircom dealer near you. And get your notebook on your LAN.

Fast.

Xircom

The easiest way to go from notebook to network.

Xircom U.S. Headquarters: 818-878-7600.
Xircom Europe NV: +32/(0) 3.326.34.94.
Xircom Asia. 011-852-525-2078. ©1993 Xircom, Inc.

Circle 273 on reader service card.

Lexmark WinWriter 600: Quality Low-Cost Windows Printing

THE TRADEOFF

The Lexmark WinWriter 600 isn't exactly fast. Overall, it printed slower than the HP LaserJet 4. A 5-page Ward for Windows letter took 47 seconds to print on the LaserJet 4 and 52 seconds on the WinWriter 600. And the disparity in speed became more dramatic as the documents got increasingly more complicated. The WinWriter 600 took 13 seconds longer to print the business report and took more than twice as much time (127 seconds vs. 52 seconds) to print the graphics presentation.

The WinWriter 600 uses your computer to process pages, so the faster your system, the faster your documents will print. Our test system was a 486DX/33 with 4MB of RAM. And while a faster processor will enable the WinWriter 600 to print faster, even with a 486DX2/66 system it was still slower than the LaserJet 4.

LIKE IT OR not, it's a Windows world out there. Microsoft's GUI operating environment, in fact, keeps turning up in the most unusual places—like Lexmark's WinWriter 600 laser printer.

The WinWriter 600 is an 8-page-per minute, 600-dot-per-inch printer with a twist: It incorporates Microsoft's Windows Printing System (WPS). (See "The Windows Printing System Puts You in the Driver's Seat," New! February 1993, page 62.) The WPS moves document processing to the PC, so features such as a fast RISC processor, tons of fonts, and gobs of RAM aren't needed in the printer. The big advantage: lower cost.

Using Windows instead of PCL or PostScript, the WinWriter 600 offers 600-dpi printing for hundreds less than the LaserJet 4.

Windows in a Printer

The WinWriter 600 uses WPS to tightly integrate with Windows, although it also offers PCL 4 emulation for printing from within DOS applications. Feature for feature, the WinWriter 600's closest competitor is the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4, but the WinWriter 600 has a retail price of $1,399, which is $450 less than the LaserJet.

What do you sacrifice for the lower price? One thing is networkability. The WinWriter 600 can be a shared resource under a Windows for Workgroups peer-to-peer network, but otherwise it can be connected to only one PC. Another drawback is print speed. The WinWriter 600 requires at least a 386 system with 4MB of RAM, but in our tests on a 33MHz 486DX system with 4MB of RAM, the LaserJet 4 outperformed the WinWriter 600 in all 600-dpi tests. A faster processor will improve the WinWriter's performance, although even when we tested the two printers on a 486DX2/66 system with 16MB of RAM, the LaserJet 4 was still faster.

Excellent Text

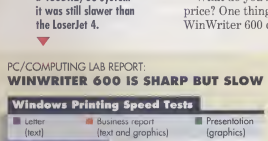
Most PC users print text, the whole text, and nothing but the text all day long, and the WinWriter 600's text quality was better in some ways than the LaserJet 4's. Though it wasn't quite as crisp as the LaserJet's, it was darker and easier to read. The WinWriter 600's graphics quality was top-notch as well.

Even at a street price of about $1,199, the WinWriter 600 is pretty pricey for a personal printer. But upgrading this printer is easy. Want faster printing? Upgrade to a faster PC and see the benefits when you print, but also as you work in your applications all day long. Want more fonts? Simply pick up the latest TrueType font pack and you can print them, with Wysiwyg results, on your WinWriter 600. The LaserJet 4 may be more versatile with its networkability and fast graphics printing, but the Lexmark's expandability, lower cost, and great text printing make it a personal printer that can't be beat.

CYNDY BATES

PC/COMPUTING LAB REPORT:

WINWRITER 600 IS SHARP BUT SLOW



Note. Tests ran in 600-dpi mode on a 486DX/33 with 4MB of RAM.

WINWRITER 600 • $1,399 • LEXMARK INT'L • (800) 358-5835, (606) 232-2000
Circle No. 619 on Reader Service Card

Throw your Windows wide open.

Break down the walls around your Windows.™ *OS/2® for Windows* rises above the limitations of DOS, Program Manager and File Manager, unlatching a higher level of power and performance.

Add *OS/2 for Windows* to your current Windows 3.1 setup. Now you can multitask DOS and Windows programs with more speed and reliability than ever before. Print out a WordPerfect® document while you download files from CompuServe,™ without fear of the dreaded General Protection Fault. Watch your multimedia programs really sing—and dance—with incredible audio/video synch. Right from Windows, launch into 32-bit OS/2 programs that take advantage of the full power of your PC. Or break free from the confines of Windows. The object-oriented OS/2 Workplace Shell™ interface brings "drag and drop" ease to file and print management, customization and more.

To order or to find out more, call **1 800 3-IBM-OS2.**

In Canada, call **1 800 465-7999.** *OS/2 for Windows* is also available at local software dealers. If you use Windows, this is one window of opportunity that's wide open.

Operate at a higher level.™

HOW OS/2 AIRS OUT YOUR WINDOWS:

Brings your PC up to speed: *exploit the 32-bit power and performance of 386SX processors—and beyond.*

Increases your productivity: *run more than one program at a time with greater reliability.*

Gives you more programs to choose from: *run DOS, Windows and OS/2 programs.*

Saves you money: *no need to buy various utilities to improve Windows performance.*

This ad was created by LINTAS and got to this publication on time using DOS, Windows and OS/2 programs running on OS/2. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and "Operate at a higher level" and Workplace Shell are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
© 1993 IBM Corp

IBM®

Alphatronix's Inspire III—Optical Storage for Cents per Megabyte

SPEED READER
You wouldn't want to replace your hard drive with an Alphatronix Inspire III G Series. True, compared with tape backup and other archiving solutions, it's a screamer. But it's not designed for constant reading, writing, and deleting of files.

During our tests, we checked how fast the drive wrote and read data—first sequentially, then randomly. Random writing and reading is how drives handle fragmented storage media—drives become naturally fragmented after a few weeks of normal daily use. Compared with an IDE drive, the Alphatronix drive had trouble writing to the media—a lot of trouble when the media became fragmented. But it flew through reading. In fact, it handled random reads faster than the traditional drive. The upshot? If you use the drive for archiving and quick retrieval, you'll be more than happy with its performance.

REMEMBER WHEN YOU moved into your first house with walk-in closets? It seemed you could store all your clothes and still have room left over for a desk and a lifetime supply of junk. Well, the desk never made it in, the crockery is spilling out into the hallway, and those closets seem awfully tiny.

It's the same with disk space—except you can't run to a hardware store for a closet organizer. When the disk is full, you have three choices: delete, archive, or spend. Before you run out and blow a month's pay on a dead-end solution, look at the Alphatronix Inspire III G Series optical drive.

With a capacity of a whopping 1.2GB per cartridge and 18ms average access time, the Inspire III is a no-sacrifices storage solution. It's fast enough for online data access, and it's great for storing or transferring large graphics, sound, or video files between sites. And if you need to archive data from a network but have to be able to access it fast, it's a godsend.

Room to grow and speed to burn: Alphatronix's Inspire III G Series drive solves the storage blues.

Optical's Clear Advantages

The beauty of optical drives is that you don't run out of space: You just pick up a new cartridge. And the Alphatronix drive uses cartridges from any manufacturer that supports International Standards Organization, International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC), and European Computer Manufacturers Association (ECMA) standards. Worried about bit decay? The company is betting on its Alphaguard error correction: Alphatronix guarantees data integrity on optical storage for 30 years. Every time a sector is read, Alphaguard calculates what it would take to perfectly reproduce that sector in the event of data loss. If the data reaches a critical point, it is rewritten to a spare sector for safety's sake.

PC/COMPUTING LAB REPORT:
INSPIRE III IS AS FAST AS A HARD DISK

Speed at a Price

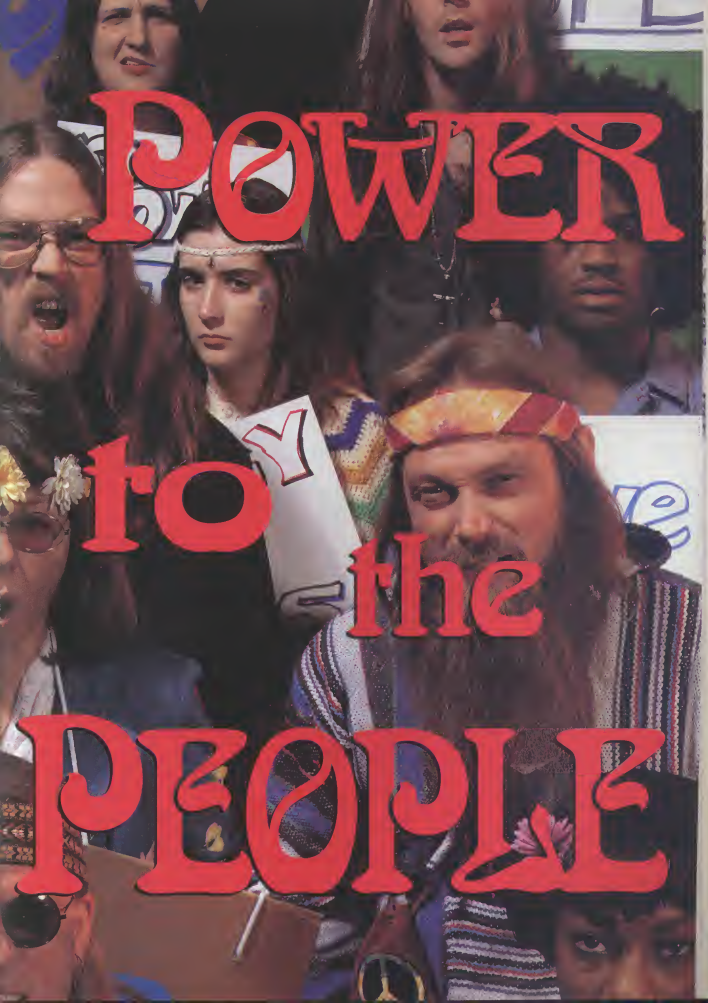
Not that you'll notice error correction slowing down the drive: This new drive spins at 4,800 rpm, has a seek time of 18ms, and boasts a 4MB cache. In our disk tests and other drive performance benchmarks, the Inspire III showed sustained transfer rates of more than 2MB per second, with bursts near 5MBps.

The price tag, however, isn't for the faint of heart. At $4,895, it's far beyond a starter hard disk. But the drive cost is an investment that amortizes well when your storage needs cross the 2GB mark. From then on, your cost per megabyte flattens out dramatically. Typically, you can get a 1.2GB cartridge for $200—that's 16 cents a megabyte, as opposed to a dollar a megabyte for hard disk storage.

The Alphatronix Inspire III won't replace your high-capacity hard drive—optical technology simply can't write data fast enough. But it's a great choice for offsite storage or transferring data between sites one gigabyte at a time. If you need gigabytes of data to go, and you don't want to continually upgrade your drives, try the Inspire III.

ADAM MEYERSON

INSPIRE III G SERIES • $4,895 • ALPHATRONIX CORP. • (800) 849-2611, (919) 544-0001
Circle No. 620 on Reader Service Card


POWER
to
the
PEOPLE

Now more than ever, we're giving power to the people. Our Pentium-based PCI systems are priced hundreds, sometimes thousands of dollars less than competitors' comparably configured Pentium systems. That's PC power everyone can afford!

intel inside

Best Overall Systems Supplier

#1 in Overall Reliability & Likelihood of Buying Again, 1993 & 1994

Best Service Best Mail Order Co.

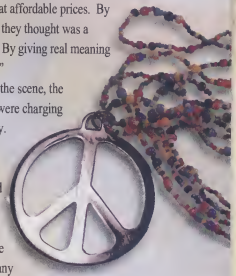
Best Service

You Got It, Baby!

By the Time We Get to Woodstock

When historians write the history of the personal computer industry years from now, they'll remember Gateway 2000™ as the radical PC manufacturer that gave power to the people by selling the highest-quality, latest-technology computers at affordable prices. By showing PC buyers a level of service they thought was a throwback to the peace and love era. By giving real meaning to the tattered, worn-out term "value."

When Gateway 2000 came onto the scene, the establishment computer companies were charging whatever they wanted for technology. Gateway was a real downer to them because we began selling the same technology for a whole lot less. And the buyers were very smart. They shouted, "Hell no, we won't go," to the big companies, and took a chance on the revolutionary Midwest company called Gateway 2000. Soon a great legion of people — even more than Woodstock attracted — was buying Gateway PCs.



Today, Gateway 2000 is bigger than many of the companies for which it was an alternative. So why should you buy a Gateway computer today? Same reasons as in the beginning. You still get the best price, quality and service from us.

Demonstrations

That's why *PC Magazine* readers said Gateway 2000 was #1 in overall reliability, and we also received the most votes when readers were asked if they would buy again from the same company — in both desktop and portable PC categories. (Thanks, *PC Mag* readers!) That's why, for the third consecutive year, we swept *Computer Shopper's* Best Buy Awards. (Thanks, *Shopper* readers!) And that's why we took five top honors in *PC World's* World Class Awards, including Best Mail Order Company and Best Service and Support. (Thanks, *PC World* readers!) Even though we're now a Fortune 500 company, we still champion anti-establishment thinking. Check it out. You'll find GW2K is far-out, groovy and totally unreal!

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

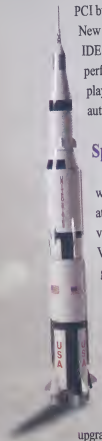
Gateway Gives You Performanc

The Eagle has Landed

When Gateway 2000™ introduced a Pentium™-based system — loaded — for under $4,000, everybody in the industry knew the Eagle had landed. The best PC value on the planet had arrived! The editors of *PC/Computing* heralded the accomplishment by naming it Best Desktop of 1993.

Then we topped our achievement by offering *four* Pentium processor-based systems, including a *new 66MHz model*, priced from $2,495 to $3,995. Now that's a giant leap in value for one of the highest-performance PCs on earth. These systems are tomorrow's technology available today at affordable prices — only from Gateway.

Our P5 systems include Intel's 64-bit Pentium processor, which moves instructions and data twice as fast as a 486 system. The P5 PCs get another performance boost from a PCI local bus. The PCI bus can operate 10% to 15% faster than a VESA® local bus. New this month, all PCI local bus systems also include a PCI IDE interface, which dramatically improves hard drive performance (up to twice as fast). The PCI bus' "plug and play" feature makes your PC easier to use, too, by automatically configuring peripherals.



Space-Age Video

The PCI bus is coupled with a space-age video system, with 2MB standard video memory giving you 64,000 colors at 1024 x 768 resolutions. The high-performance PCI-based video system achieves 16 million colors, true 24-bit, in VGA and SVGA resolutions. Our standard video system gives you the best overall performance on the market.

The net effect of the PCI local bus and this video system is computer performance that will send you into orbit. It's definitely far-out!

486 PCI Local Bus System is A-OK

The PCI local bus with PCI video and disk subsystems is also available in a 66MHz 486DX2 system, which is upgradable to the Pentium OverDrive™ processor. Another A-OK value in a high-performance system from Gateway!

Photo courtesy of NASA. Thanks!

GATEWAY2000

You've got a friend in the business.®

800-846-2062

That's Out Of This World!

Our P5-60 was named Best Desktop of 1993 by the editors of PC/Computing. "(It) is nearly twice as fast as its nearest competitor at Windows operations. When it comes to top-of-the-line desktop systems, you can't beat high performance for a low price," states the editorial.

Our new 66MHz Pentium-based system is priced at only $3,995.

Best Desktop of 1993

intel inside

Be A Trend-Setter With A

Our 4DX2-66V model has to be one of the most highly decorated PCs in the history of the industry. For good reason! Like other Gateway VESA and integrated systems, it's a very attractive value.

4DX2-66V
Best Desktop

4DX2-66V
Best Windows PC

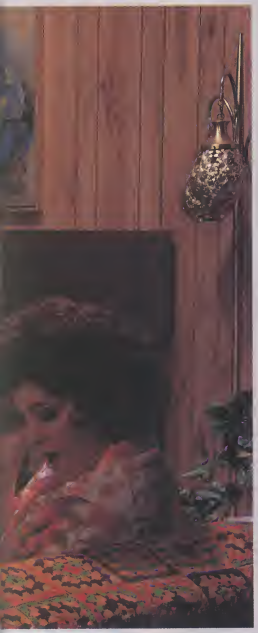
4DX2-66V

4DX2-66V

4DX2-66V

4DX2-66V

Gateway VESA Or Integrated PC



Our Family PC™ comes with CD-ROM, sound card, speakers, joystick, fax/modem and multimedia software. You choose one software option from five great Family PC multi-title packages. Some of the outstanding titles you can get are: Microsoft Works,™ Dinosaurs and Encarta,™ Cinemania,™ Time Almanac, Links Golf Collection, The Animals!, MicroProse™ Game Pack, MECC Elementary Education Pack — and more!

You'll be a trend-setter in your office or neighborhood if you choose a Gateway VESA® or integrated system because there's nothing more fashionable than a great buy. Everybody wants one!

VESA a Go-Go

Our VESA local bus machines give you go-go performance at a fab price. VESA, which stands for Video Electronics Standards Association, assures you of compatibility with any VESA peripheral. These systems are also upgradable to a Pentium™ OverDrive™ processor if you need more processor power in the future.

Integrated PCs Sock it to 'Em

Our integrated systems definitely sock it to the competition. Offered in space-saving mini desktop cases, our local-bus integrated PCs give you twice the video performance available in many standard desktop machines. In fact, video performance in our integrated systems is similar to, or better than, that found in many of our competitors' high-end systems.

Of course these machines are also upgradable to a Pentium OverDrive processor.

Our special Family PC,™ with full multimedia capabilities and exciting software choices, is priced at only $1,995. Ask us for details.

If you want a mod PC for the fewest dollars possible, you want an integrated system from Gateway. You can bet your bippy on that!

Energy Stardom

All Gateway 2000™ VESA local bus and integrated systems wear the Energy Star seal to show they comply with energy-saving guidelines established by the EPA. Our commitment to the Energy Star program is just one of the ways we're working to help the environment — and to help you save money!

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

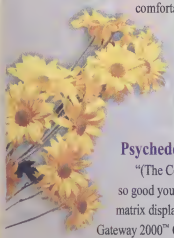
For The Rolling Stone In You,

Whether you travel constantly from continent to continent or occasionally from office to home, Gateway has the perfect portable PC to keep you rollin' on down the highway.

Easy Rider

The revolutionary HandBook® 486 gives you more MIPS per pound than any other PC! Plus, the HandBook is the answer to the most common question seasoned portable users ask themselves: Should I take my portable or not? Is it worth the hassel? With a HandBook, you'll never ask yourself that question again. It's so small and light, it's effortless to carry. The decision is automatic: Of course you'll take your HandBook. You'll never want to be without it! The HandBook is a truly extraordinary product that will forever change the way you use a PC.

The HandBook has all the features that matter to you, too, including: ideal weight and size (less than 3 pounds, about the size of a day-planner); plenty of power (genuine Intel® SL Enhanced 486 processor); great screen (bright, 7.9-inch backlit VGA display); comfortable 78-key keyboard; EZ Point™ integrated pointer (no need to carry a clumsy mouse); excellent battery life; suspend/resume (a handy feature that allows you to stop work any time and resume later without losing data or restarting the system).



Psychedelic Day-Tripper

"(The ColorBook's) 9.4-inch dual-scan color display is so good you might think you accidentally got an active matrix display." That's what *PC Magazine* said about the Gateway 2000™ ColorBook. It's psychedelic! The ColorBook, with its latest-technology color display, also includes: 486 performance (genuine Intel SL Enhanced 486 processor); excellent portability (weighs less than 5.7 pounds and is ultra-thin — just 1.77 inches); simultaneous video support; a built-in trackball; two PCMCIA Type II slots (can also be used for one Type III PCMCIA card); great battery life (up to four hours); suspend/resume.

For dazzling color at a mono price, look no further than the ColorBook.

GATEWAY 2000

You've got a friend in the business.™

800-846-2062

Gateway Has Groovy Portables.

On your next trip, be sure to take along a good book.
That's a HandBook or a ColorBook from Gateway 2000!

HandBook
Best Subnotebook

HandBook
Best Subnotebook

HandBook
Best Hand-Held/Palmtop

intel inside

Add A Twist

Shown here is our P5-60 model loaded with options including a 17-inch CrystalScan monitor, combo floppy drive, multimedia kit with optional Yamaha speakers, Colorado Memory Systems tape backup unit, FlightStick and Epson Stylus 800 printer. With multimedia, the sights and sounds of any era are available to you with a click of your mouse. Right on!

intel inside

HANDBOOK® 486

- Weight: 2.94 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 9.75" x 5.9" x 1.6"
- SL Enhanced Intel® 486 Processor
- 4MB RAM (expands to 8MB or 20MB)
- 80 to 130MB IDE Hard Drive
- 7.9" Backlit VGA Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2 Ports
- MS Works for Windows™
- MS-DOS 6.2, WFW 3.11 & Serial Transfer Cable

HANDBOOK 486SX-25

With 25MHz 486SX CPU and 80MB Hard Drive

$1495

HANDBOOK 486DX2-40

With 40MHz 486DX2 CPU and 130MB Hard Drive

$1995

HANDBOOK PACKS

Traveler's Packs:

- Case, extra battery & PCMCIA 9600/2400 fax/modem. **$369**
- Case, extra battery & PCMCIA TelePath™ fax/modem. **$489**

Presenter's Pack:

- PCMCIA VGA adapter, Asymetrix® Compel & case. **$319**

PORTABLE OPTIONS

PCMCIA Cards:

- TelePath 14400/14400 fax/modem. **$319**
- 9600/2400 fax/modem. **$199**
- Ethernet adapter. **$189**
- Token Ring adapter. **$449**
- HandBook VGA adapter. **$229**

Batteries:

- 2.2Ah NiMH batteries. **$89**
- Alkaline battery pack. **$29**

Diskette Drive:

- HandBook external 1.44MB. **$99**

Cases:

- ColorBook **$49** HandBook **$55**

Extended VIP Warranty:

- We'll ship a replacement within 24 hours during warranty. Point of sale only. **$100**

COLORBOOK™

- Weight: Under 5.7 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- SL Enhanced Intel 486 Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (expands to 8, 12 or 20MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Removable 120 to 250MB IDE Drive
- 9.4" VGA Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- Integrated Trackball (2 buttons)
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2® Ports
- External VGA Port
- MS Works for Windows
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11

COLORBOOK 486SX-33

With 33MHz 486SX CPU, 4MB RAM and 120MB Hard Drive

$1995

COLORBOOK 486DX-33

With 33MHz 486DX CPU, 4MB RAM and 250MB Hard Drive

$2695

COLORBOOK 486DX2-50

With 50MHz 486DX2 CPU, 8MB RAM and 250MB Hard Drive

$2995

COLORBOOK PACKS

Traveler's Packs:

- Case, extra battery & PCMCIA 9600/2400 fax/modem. **$329**
- Case, extra battery & PCMCIA TelePath fax/modem. **$449**

MULTIMEDIA KIT

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to any Gateway desktop PC. You won't find a better holiday price anywhere!

- Gateway 2000 16-Bit Sound Card, Sound Blaster-™Compatible
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 2 Labtec® Speakers
- Microsoft Encarta & Corel Photo CD Software
- Gateway System CD

$299

For system configurations that include a CD-ROM drive: **$132**

Only with system purchase.

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks

Gateway 2000 is a corporate sponsor of GLOBAL RELIEF

SOFTWARE & EXTRAS

If a system comes with "choice of application software," choose one of the following packages:

- Microsoft Excel for Windows™
- Microsoft Word for Windows™
- Microsoft Word and Bookshelf® CD-ROM Edition
- Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows™
- Microsoft Project for Windows™
- The Entrepreneur Pack (Works,™ Publisher,™ Money™ & games)
- Borland Paradox® database and Quattro® Pro for Windows spreadsheet
- Microsoft Access™ for Windows
- Publisher's Pack (CD-ROM only; includes CorelDRAW3,™ ArtShow, MS Publisher 2.0 & MS Design Pack)

With desktop and selected portables you also get the following software and extras at no additional charge:

- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- CoSession™ Host Remote Diagnostics (with all modems)
- QAPlus Diagnostics
- Gateway Computer Glossary
- Gateway Mouse Pad

Systems with CDs also include:

- Gateway System CD with Microsoft Multimedia Pack™
- Multimedia On-Line User's Guide
- Gateway Mall On-Line Catalog

SERVICE

Every Gateway system is backed by:

- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
- On-Site Service Available To Most Locations
- Lifetime BBS Membership
- FaxBack Automated Fax Service

Our money-back guarantee does not include shipping. On-site service is provided at no charge during warranty if our technicians determine it is necessary. If you'd like to read our warranty and guarantee policies, please call for a free copy.

intel inside

Networking

Intel EtherExpress™

A 16-bit Ethernet adapter from a world leader in networking. **$105** Twisted Pair or BNC Kit (BNC kit includes cable, connector, terminator and card).

Ethernet Adapter from 3Com®

Manufactured by 3Com for Gateway. Features parallel tasking architecture with a high level of integration. **$105** Twisted Pair. **$125** BNC Kit (includes cable, connector, terminator and card).

Monitors

CrystalScan® 17-Inch Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor, .26mm dot pitch. If your system comes with a 14-inch monitor, you can upgrade to this monitor for **$430**. If your system comes with a 15-inch monitor, you can upgrade for **$350**. (Prices good only for upgrades at the time of system purchase.)

Printers

Epson® 1070+ Printer

Here's a value-priced, wide-carriage dot matrix printer that gives you 225cpi in draft mode, 10 letter-quality fonts and 4 scalable fonts. Quiet, too (46.5db)! **$359**

Epson 3260 Color-Capable Printer

Add color to your documents with this 24-pin, quiet dot matrix printer. Comes with 10 letter-quality fonts. **$199**; Color Option **$45;** Tractor Option **$15**

Epson Stylus 800 Ink Jet Printer

Great laser quality at an even greater value. Measuring only 17 inches by 10.5 inches, the Stylus 800 has seven different typefaces and prints an extra-quiet 150 characters per second at 360dpi. Parallel cable included. **$289**

Epson ActionLaser 1500 Laser Printer

The ActionLaser delivers professional-quality printouts with crisp, sharp images, black blacks and smooth, "jag-free" lines. It also features a fast six-page per minute print speed, 14 resident fonts, 300 x 300dpi, and 1MB memory expandable to 5MB. Parallel cable included. **$669**

TI microLaser™ Pro 600

This Texas Instruments laser printer redefines value in high-performance printing with 6MB RAM standard, a fast eight pages-per-minute print rate, 500-sheet capacity and true 600dpi quality.

With 23 PostScript® Fonts: **$1,449**

With 65 PostScript Fonts: **$1,629**

Lexmark 4039 10R

The printer for tomorrow's technology! Featuring a fast, RISC processor it switches between PostScript and PCL5 printer languages automatically and prints at a remarkable 10 pages per minute at true 600dpi. **$1,399**

Easy Payment Options

We make it easy for you to buy a Gateway PC, too! We accept most major credits cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers.

You can also apply for our new Gateway 2000™ DuoLine™ MasterCard® Card, issued by Dial National Bank, which lets you make purchases from Gateway and anywhere else MasterCard is accepted by giving you two lines of credit — one for Gateway purchases and one for all other purchases. For Gateway purchases, the card has no annual fee and a low variable interest rate of just 12.9% APR. For other transactions, you get a variable interest rate of 13.9% APR and a low $18 annual fee.*

**Cash advance fee is $1 plus 2% of the amount of the cash advance, but not less than $5 nor more than $10. Financing is available on approved credit with the Gateway DuoLine MasterCard, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.*

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

Our '60s models are all Gateway 2000 employees and their children who relived the flower-power era for this ad.

To Your Gateway PC!

When you've picked the PC you want, take a look at the options listed here to make your system as productive and fun as possible. Sorry, the peripherals listed here are sold only with the purchase of a system. For details on our complete line of extras for Gateway customers, ask for our special add-on components division when you call.

Multimedia

Multimedia Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to your Gateway PC:

- Gateway 2000™ 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- Double-speed CD-ROM drive, tray-loading, compatible with music CDs, multisession photo CDs and CD-ROM titles
- 2 Labtec® speakers that attach to your PC monitor
- Microsoft® Encarta & Corel Photo CD software
- Gateway 2000 System CD with Microsoft Multimedia Pack™

$299

For system configurations that include a CD-ROM drive, get the multimedia kit without CD-ROM drive for: **$132**

Yamaha®YST-M10 Multimedia Speakers

New! The small speakers that sound big. And come with a tiny price. This free-standing, self-powered speaker set is a great value! **$75**

Altec Lansing Multimedia Speakers

Get superior stereo sound with these top-rated Altec Lansing ACS-300 speakers with separate powered subwoofer. **$219**

CH FlightStick

The joystick that's recommended by our kids! With a sensational "feel" and rugged construction, this is the last joystick you'll ever have to buy! **$35**

Communications & Storage

TelePath™ II Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. Package includes CommWorks™ data and fax communication software, plus a CompuServe® trial membership. **$149**

Cardinal® 2400 Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 2,400bps modem, V.22bis, with 9,600bps fax capability. Package includes CommWorks data and fax communication software. **$49**

Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal automatic tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with Windows and DOS software, one tape and cable. **$159**

INTEGRATED & VESA SYSTEMS

4SX-33/4DX-33

- Intel® 33MHz 486SX or DX CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 212MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 512KB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan® 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.2 & WFW™ 3.11
- MS Works for Windows™
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

4SX-33 - $1295
4DX-33 - $1495

4DX2-50/4DX2-66

- Intel 50 or 66MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 212MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- AnyKey® Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

4DX2-50 - $1795
4DX2-66 - $1995

4SX-33V

- Intel 33MHz 486SX CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 212MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- VLB™ Graphics with 1MB
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- 5.25" & 3.5" Combo Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan® 1024NI
- Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA®/ISA Slots
- AnyKey® Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

$1495

4DX2-50 FAMILY PC™

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 212MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard, MS Mouse & Joystick
- Choice of Family PC Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

$1995

VESA & PCI SYSTEMS

4DX-33V/4DX2-50V

- Intel 33MHz 486DX or 50MHz DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- 5.25" & 3.5" Combo Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

4DX-33V - $1975
4DX2-50V - $1995

4DX2-66V BEST BUY

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

$2295

P4D-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Baby AT Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software

$2495

4DX2-66V

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- VLB Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

$2795

PENTIUM SYSTEMS

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Baby AT Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works for Windows

$2495

P5-60 BEST BUY

- Intel 60MHz Pentium CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Baby AT Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software

$2795

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Baby AT Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software

$3295

P5-66

- Intel 66MHz Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Color CrystalScan 1776LE
- Tower Case, 300W Power Supply
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software

$3995

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY TO RUN

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

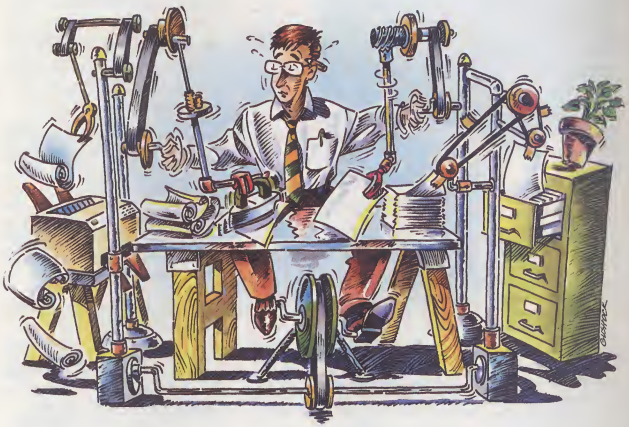
800-846-2062

intel inside

Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 605-232-2561 • Add-On Sales 800-846-2080
Toll free from Canada and Puerto Rico 800-846-3609 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays(CST)

© 1993 Gateway 2000, Inc. AnyKey, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Gateway 2000, ColorBook, DuoLine, EZ Point and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping. Energy Star compliant systems may not remain within EPA guidelines if upgraded to a Pentium processor.

You too can build your own alternative to Fax and Find.



Sure, as long as you don't mind pedaling all day. But for those who want to solve their fax, paper document, and electronic file management problems in real time without breaking a sweat, there's Fax and Find,™ from Caere.

Fax and Find integrates the best-selling Windows™ fax software, WinFax PRO,™ with the leading document management program, Personal PageKeeper,™ in one easy-to-use solution. So now you can not only manage your faxes, but also automatically index, organize, and retrieve information from scanned documents and other files on your hard drive. Anything else is just spinning your wheels.

Call us today at **1-800-535-SCAN** for the name of your nearest Caere dealer or for more information about Fax and Find.

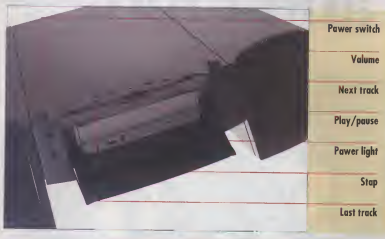
caere

For Your Information.

Caere is a registered trademark of Caere Corporation. Caere logo, Personal PageKeeper, and Fax and Find are trademarks of Caere Corporation. WinFax PRO is a trademark of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1993 Caere Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 240 on reader service card.

Memphis Serves Up CDs, Sound, and Ease of Use



FINGERTIP CONTROL
Like NEC's line of triple-speed drives (reviewed in February New! page 59), Memphis is designed to play audio CDs as easily—or more easily—than CD-ROMs. You don't need the PC turned on to blast tunes from Memphis's big speakers, which can be detached and moved 6 feet in either direction for better stereo sound separation. The audio controls are easy to reach and use (see photo above). True, the unit we reviewed used a clumsy caddy to house the CDs, but by press time the drive will be replaced by one with a pop-out drawer similar to a modern audio CD player.

YOUR STANDARD MULTIMEDIA upgrade kit has a lot in common with a plate of spaghetti. Once you get past the sound card, CD drive, and included software, you're faced with a tangle of cords that would look more at home under a little marinara. But Media Vision's Memphis is a different dish altogether.

Like any upgrade kit worth buying, Memphis has a double-speed CD-ROM drive, a microphone, speakers, and a 16-bit sound card. It also includes a small collection of CD-ROM titles—including the obligatory Broderbund *Arthur's Teacher Trouble* (a 1993 *PC/Computing* MVP Award finalist) and Compton's *Interactive Encyclopedia.*

Hunka Hunka Burnin' Sound

The difference between Memphis and most upgrade kits is that the drive is external, integrated into a distinctive unit with two high-quality speakers. The sound card—a newly engineered Pro Audio 16 FM-synthesis board compatible with Sound Blaster and MIDI—has only two output ports, one for a joystick and another that hooks up to the main Memphis unit.

The tangle-free Memphis configuration is extremely easy to install and use, thanks to clear instructions and the single cable that runs between PC and Memphis's boom box. The Toon Town–like speakers sound great, too. The Memphis also gives you an upgrade bonus: To accommodate other SCSI devices, you can attach an external bracket adapter to a socket on the internal Pro Audio board.

The Memphis Blues

Despite the handy design, there are two main drawbacks to Memphis. First, it's too expensive: $999. While the speakers and convenience factors are much more appetizing than those of other multimedia upgrade kits, the sticker price is out of line. And in the unit we tested, the drive was an NEC 55J—an old model that performed sluggishly in most of our lab tests. It's also a caddy-based system, which adds a clumsy extra step to the process of swapping CDs. Media Vision claims that by press time, Memphis will use a faster drive without caddies; if you're shopping for Memphis, make sure you buy one of these later models.

What's the big draw to Memphis? You'll want it if you like the styling and convenience of a piece of audio equipment that's easy to use, and offers decent sound from your audio CDs. But if you're on a budget, you like your CD drives fast and your music quiet, and you can manage tangles of wires like a rock-and-roll roadie, then you won't.

MATTHEW LAKE

MEMPHIS • $999 • MEDIA VISION • (800) 348-7116, (510) 770-8600
Circle No. 621 on Reader Service Card

Whether you're getting into the groove or gaming with *Just Grandma and Me*, Media Vision's Memphis is a distinctive, if not speedy, way to get going.

COLORADO TAPE BACKUP

Backup the Data Where it's at.

At the corporate network

PowerTape Series 4000

- QIC compatible
- 2 Gigabyte native/4 GB compressed capacity
- Up to 18 MB/minute backup speed
- Includes software, data cartridge and more
- Optional Cheyenne ARCserve® for PowerTape™

PowerDAT Series 6000

- Digital Data Storage (DDS) technology
- 2 Gigabyte native/4 GB compressed capacity
- Backs up 300 MB as fast as 30 minutes
- Includes software, data cartridge and more
- Optional Cheyenne ARCserve® for PowerDAT™

PowerTape Series 2400

- Quarter Inch Cartridge (QIC) compatible
- 2 Gigabyte native/4 GB compressed capacity
- Up to 18 MB/minute backup speed
- Includes software and more
- Optional Cheyenne ARCserve® for PowerTape™

At the workgroup network

PowerTape Series 1100

- QIC compatible
- 525 MB native/1.05 GB compressed capacity
- Up to 12 MB/minute backup speed
- Includes software and more

Jumbo 500 AVAILABLE EARLY 1994

- QIC compatible
- 255 MB native/500 MB compressed capacity
- Up to 9.3 MB/minute backup speed
- Includes software, minicartridge and more

At the workstation

Jumbo 250

- QIC compatible
- 125 MB native/250 MB compressed capacity
- Up to 9.3 MB/minute backup speed
- Includes software and more

Jumbo 120

- QIC compatible
- 60 MB native/120 MB compressed capacity
- Up to 4.7 MB/minute backup speed
- Includes software and more

On the move

Jumbo Trakker 250

- Parallel port interface
- QIC compatible
- 125 MB native/250 MB compressed capacity
- Up to 8 MB/minute backup speed
- Includes software and more

Jumbo Trakker 120

- Parallel port interface
- QIC compatible
- 60 MB native/120 MB compressed capacity
- Up to 4 MB/minute backup speed
- Includes software and more

Optional Accessories

- Colorado® Brand tapes
- Colorado Backup for Windows software
- Support for UNIX®, OS/2® and Windows NT™
- Controllers to optimize backups
- Compatibility kits

PC WORLD 1993 BEST BUY

PCComputing HARDWARE 200 BEST OF 1993 WINNER

LAN TIMES READERS CHOICE 1993

Bant Buyer 1993

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PCComputing MVP 92 FINALIST

1991 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Call for more information and FREE literature

1-800-451-0897

Extension 800

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

© 1993 Colorado Memory Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Colorado and Jumbo are registered trademarks of Colorado Memory Systems Inc. Trakker, PowerTape and PowerDAT are trademarks of Colorado Memory Systems Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. PTI 12/93

Circle 184 on reader service card.

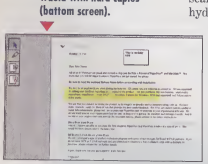
PaperMax Scanner: Document Management for Real People

SIMPLE SOFTWARE
Visioneer's MaxMate desktop makes simple document management a snap. When you initially scan a document, MaxMate creates a new, untitled

image for it on the desktop (top screen).

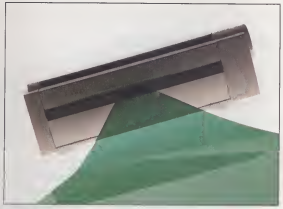
You can then stack and unstack documents. If you want to print or run OCR on a document, drag it to the appropriate icon.

Once you open a document or a stack of documents (by double-clicking), you can use MaxMate's highlighting and "sticky note" features to call out particular parts of the document exactly as you would with hard copies (bottom screen).



DROWNING IN PILES of paper? Suffocating in stacks of sheets? What you need is a fast scanner and good document management software. Today's products in this category won't propel you into the nirvana of a paperless office, but one new product takes you a long way down the golden path.

Visioneer's Paper Management System is a $499 package that includes the PaperMax personal scanner and MaxMate document management software for Windows. At first we thought this combination of a miniature scanner and software on a lone floppy disk would be ludicrously underpowered, but appearances can be deceiving. We were very impressed with the performance and ease of use of this combination and we highly recommend it to anyone interested in document management.



Small scanner, simple software: just the thing for straightening out the paper catastrophe on your desk.

The Pieces

The PaperMax, a 200-dot-per-inch (dpi) page scanner, connects to your PC's serial port. You may think that connecting a scanner to a serial port is like tapping a fire hydrant with a drinking straw—too much data, too small a pipe—but it works. This scanner easily sucks an 8½-by-11-inch text page through in two seconds.

And who ever heard of document management software that takes up just one floppy disk? Aren't these packages supposed to be big and complex? Not necessarily: The MaxMate software installs in a breeze and can manage hundreds of documents.

Here's how the combination works: MaxMate, loaded into the Windows background, monitors the scanner's port. When you feed the scanner a document, MaxMate fires itself up and starts the scanner. You'll see the scan progress in a window on your screen. As it scans the document, MaxMate straightens the electronic image. When it's completed, MaxMate places the document on its desktop. Nothing could be easier.

A Neat Desk

The MaxMate desktop mimics the sheets and piles on a real desk: You can group documents into stacks or leave them single.

If you have Calera's WordScan or WordScan Plus or Caere's OmniPage Direct or OmniPage Professional on your system, MaxMate will find it and present another desktop option: OCR. Once you've run OCR on a document, MaxMate opens your word processor and displays the result.

All is not perfect in the land of paperless filing, though: In order to stay inexpensive and easy to learn, MaxMate makes some sacrifices. For instance, although you can group documents into stacks, there is no per-page indexing or bookmark function. MaxMate does include a search function that lets you find documents by looking for particular annotation text, but you can't search within the documents.

Visioneer has a great product, and it's a steal at $499. If you think document management is out of your reach, we think this package will change your mind.

JOHN MONTGOMERY

PAPERMAX AND MAXMATE • $499 • VISIONEER • (415) 812-6400
Circle No. 622 on Reader Service Card

YOU COULD PUT ALL THIS TOGETHER FOR $3,023. OR LET US DO IT AND SAVE $524.

The Compaq LTE Lite Solution Paq

Includes a Compaq LTE Lite 4/25 486 Notebook, 120MB Hard Drive, a 2,400-bps Data+Fax Modem with WinFax Lite software, AC Adapter, built-in auxiliary battery, NiCad Smart Pack, carrying case, preinstalled MS-DOS 6, Microsoft Windows 3.1, WordPerfect for Windows, Quattro Pro for Windows V5.0, The Norton pcANYWHERE for Windows V1.0, Lotus Organizer for Windows R.1.0., and CompuServe.‡

This is definitely not a do-it-yourself ad.

For a limited time, Compaq will deliver the acclaimed LTE® Lite 4/25 notebook right to your door, packaged with everything you need to become an instantly more productive individual. You'll save time setting up your system and loading software, not to mention over five hundred dollars.

LTE Lite 4/25 Features

25-MHz 486SL ◆ 4-MB RAM ◆ 120-MB Hard Drive ◆ 9.5" Monochrome VGA Display ◆ 3½"/5¼ 1.44-MB diskette drive ◆ Power conservation and security features ◆ Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6 & Microsoft® Windows 3.1 ◆ Auxiliary Battery ◆ AC Adapter ◆ EZ Help On-Line Library ◆ Integrated Trackball ◆ Expansion Base Connector

This special Solution Paq™ offers an LTE Lite 4/25 Model 120 notebook preinstalled with WordPerfect for Windows,™ Quattro Pro for Windows, Lotus Organizer, and The Norton pcANYWHERE for Windows. You also get a Data+Fax Modem, a NiCad Smart Pack Battery, plus a carrying case.

It's set up and ready to run the moment you open the box. And by simply sliding the LTE Lite notebook into the optional Compaq Desktop Expansion Base, you have a full-function desktop computer. You also get unsurpassed Compaq quality, including a free three-year warranty[1] and 24-hour hotline support.

There's never been a better value on the notebook you really want. So don't wait until they're all gone. Call to order your LTE Lite Solution Paq today.

True, you won't get the gratification of assembling it. But with $524,** you can buy a lot of model airplanes.

intel inside

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-8257

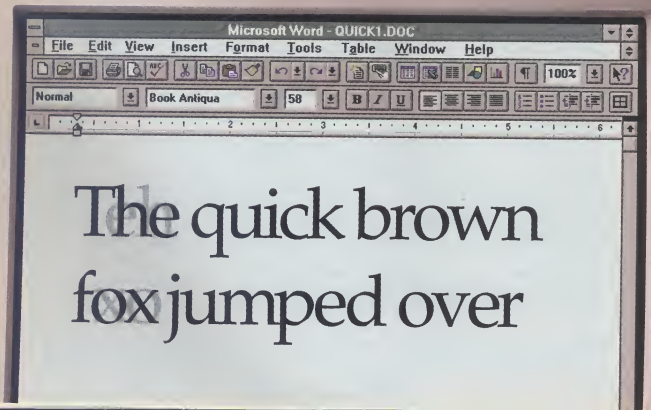
Mon-Fri 7-7 (Sat 10-4) CST
Ask for our new free catalog

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. **Savings based on individual prices. ‡Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. ‡CompuServe preinstalled with 30 day free trial membership. ©1993 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo and LTE are Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Compaq DirectPlus and Solution Paq are service marks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 110 on reader service card.

HOW FAST WILL NEW WORD 6.0 FIX TYPOS?

HOW FAST CAN YOU MAKE THEM?



Look again. The mistakes on our screen were fixed so quickly by the intuitive new AutoCorrect feature, had you been typing this yourself, you might never have even noticed. Common typos just go away. Automatically.

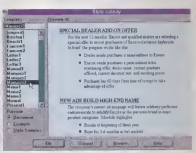
With new OfficeLinks, just a click on the toolbar icon lets you do things like add a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet to your letter without ever leaving your Word document.

We've even made converting from WordPerfect® easy – with files that convert in a snap and format immaculately. And the Help for WordPerfect Users feature guides you through equivalent Word commands when you type the WordPerfect ones.

To see for yourself why Word has become the most popular word processor in the world, hurry and visit your local reseller, or call (800) 426-9400, Dept. KT8, to find one near you.

You'll look your best faster than you can turn a page. Even if you misspell now and again.

Microsoft Word is available separately or as part of the Microsoft Office family of programs.*



(CENTER) Click the Microsoft Excel button on your Word toolbar and instantly insert a spreadsheet into Word without leaving your document. (RIGHT) AutoFormat lets you improve the look of your document with a single click.

AutoCorrect can only be found in new Microsoft® Word 6.0 for Windows™, part of the new Microsoft Office.* And it's just one sample of a whole new way to work.

We built in intelligence.

Great features like AutoCorrect are a direct result of our exclusive new IntelliSense™ technology. IntelliSense makes complex jobs easier, and everyday jobs automatic.

With AutoFormat, professional-looking formats are yours instantly. Just write your document, then let AutoFormat apply styles, bullets or headings. With a click.

More integrated than ever.

Until now, software has never truly brought your work all together.

Microsoft Office

*Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint,® Microsoft Access,® and Microsoft Mail are all part of the Microsoft Office family of programs. Microsoft Office Professional, shown here, includes Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint, Microsoft Access and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail (server and software acquired separately). In the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400; Dept. KT8. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, PowerPoint Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, PowerPoint and Microsoft Access are registered trademarks and IntelliSense and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation.

Cellular Modems: Please Hang Up and Try Your Call Again

SAY THAT AGAIN?
Noisy, dropout-prone cellular lines are just fine for transmitting speech because our analog brains can reconstruct meaning based on context.

For a cellular link to support data transfer, modems need something similar. Although most cellular modems use MicroCom Network Protocol 10 (MNP 10), the Motorola UDS CELLect modem, shown below, uses a proprietary protocol known as Enhanced Cellular Control.

The Nokia PC Card also uses its own proprietary error-correction protocol, called Enhanced Throughput Cellular (ETC), which the company claims provides a reliable connection 98 percent of the time. The only drawback is that for an optimal connection, you need a modem using ETC on both ends of the connection; otherwise, the KIT card will fall back to V.32bis.

FIRST THEY TRIED to sell us delicious fat-free potato chips (that tasted like crisp shoe leather). Then there was the sporty station wagon (that cornered as smoothly as a three-legged cow). Now it's practical cellular modems—we keep learning the hard way that some things really are too good to be true.

Wishful Thinking

We started out with hopes of reviewing three cellular modems. The first product, ZyXel's U-1496P Portable Cellular Modem, required a special adapter (called a tip-and-ring connector) to make the connection with a cellular phone. Unfortunately, this connector is a $300 to $400 special-order item not supplied with the modem, and at press time, we were still unable to locate one for the review.

Next, we tried Motorola UDS's Cellect 14.4 modem, a PCMCIA card that plugs into a Motorola MicroTac cellular flip-phone with a special data link cable. We gave up after trying the card in the PCMCIA slots of three computers: an otherwise perfectly reliable AMS notebook, a MidWest Micro notebook, and an IBM PS/2 desktop machine. At press time, Motorola's tech support was still wrestling with our compatibility problems.

The only modem that we could run was the Nokia PC Card, which connected to a special cradle that holds a Nokia cellular phone. With the PCMCIA socket services on our AMS notebook enabled, the Nokia PC Card could be plugged in and was instantly recognized by the system. Using Datastorm Technologies' ProComm Plus for Windows, we connected to CompuServe and several BBSes, although we were never able to make a connection with MCI Mail.

If you're really interested in cellular data communications, wait for a clearer line. Right now, the hardware is still highly proprietary. You also need big bucks—the modems will run you between

The Nokia PC card, a version of AT&T's Paradyne KeepInTouch Card, was the only cellular modem that worked in our tests.

$530 and $700, and don't forget the ridiculous per-minute costs of cellular connections. In about six months, CDPD (Cellular Digital Packet Data) service should be available, and even the proprietary radio networks like RAM Mobile Data should be less expensive. While neither is a perfect solution, at least both are designed specifically for data communications. **SHYAMALA REDDY**

U-1496P PORTABLE CELLULAR MODEM • $529 • ZYXEL • (714) 693-0808
Circle No. 623 on Reader Service Card

CELLECT 14.4 PCMCIA MODEM • $549 • MOTOROLA UDS • (800) 631-4869, (205) 430-8000
Circle No. 624 on Reader Service Card

NOKIA PC CARD • $699 (PCMCIA CARD AND PHONE CRADLE) • NOKIA MOBILE PHONES • (813) 536-5553
Circle No. 625 on Reader Service Card

ZyXel's U-1496P portable cellular modem (right) is smaller than the desktop version, but not *truly* portable.

"One Monitor Can Do It All"

BEST COLOR QUALITY: VIEWSONIC 17

"The ViewSonic 17 combines wide, smooth color range, excellent saturation and intensity, and superb uniformity for a picture-perfect image."

BEST SHARPNESS: VIEWSONIC 17

"Whether you work with text or drawings, the ViewSonic 17 will provide you with the sharpest display, even at the edges of the screen."

BEST VERSATILITY: VIEWSONIC 17

"Along with the richest colors and sharpest text and images, the ViewSonic 17 rates high in usability, thanks in part to its intuitive image controls."

BEST OVERALL: VIEWSONIC 17

"Best color quality, best sharpness and best versatility – what more could we ask of the ViewSonic 17? Frankly, we were surprised that one monitor could do it all."

(PC Computing/January 1994)

Which monitor can do it all? The ViewSonic 17! In a recent review of 13 monitors (including NEC, Nanao, Mitsubishi, and Sony), PC Computing wrote, "Frankly, we were surprised that one monitor could do it all – but our surprise will be a pleasant reward for your eyes and your budget."

Advancing into the future, our 17-inch New Generation monitor offers a flat square screen, ViewMatch color control, double dynamic focus gun, Advanced Invar Shadow Mask and a maximum resolution up to 1,600 x 1,280. And those are just some of the features that make this the monitor of choice.

To see the "Best" monitor, go to your nearest dealer and check out the ViewSonic 17. Then you'll know why it's the monitor that can do it all.

PC Computing USABILITY APPROVED

Circle 170 on reader service card.

ViewSonic
See The Difference!

20480 Business Parkway, Walnut, CA 91789
Phone: (800) 888-8583 • (909) 869-7976
Fax (909) 869-7958

All products and trademarks are brand names of their respective companies

Oddball Ethernet Adapters: Gimmicks or Good Deals?

LOCAL MOTION
Network response getting you down? If you have a local-bus computer, supercharge your throughput by putting your network card on this high-speed interface. In our tests, Xinetran's Xi-361TCVL card blew by our baseline 3Com EtherLink II.

Invisible Software's adapter turned in fairly typical numbers for a parallel port device. In fact, its performance numbers were identical to Xircom's hybrid modem/ethernet adapter (Xircom Pocket Ethernet Modem) tested in January (see "Xircom's New Breed of Network Adapter—Or Is It a Modem?" January, New! page 102).

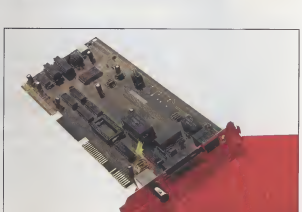
NOBODY MAKES ANYTHING simple anymore. Buying an ethernet adapter once meant choosing the color of the box, but now there are real differences among the products: local-bus ethernet cards, parallel port adapters with built-in modems, and PCMCIA adapters galore. The latest oddball adapters to cross our test bench include a local-bus card with multiple connectors and a parallel port adapter with a built-in printer connector.

Multiple Connections

Xinetron's Xi-361TCVL VL-Bus adapter isn't the first local-bus adapter we've seen, but it is the first to offer connections for thin ethernet, thick ethernet, and 10BaseT on a single board. This is great for network administrators who have more things to worry about than which type of wiring runs into which office. Beyond that, there shouldn't be a lot to say about the Xinetron Xi-361TCVL card. You should simply slip the board into a VL-bus slot, load the appropriate drivers, and you'll be up and running.

Unfortunately for novice networkers, the Xinetron card is not software configurable—you have to set the jumper switches manually, although the factory defaults work fine for a 10BaseT connection. That's primitive and inconvenient if you want to switch from 10BaseT to either of the other cable types once the card is installed.

While we can accept that an internal adapter requires a certain level of network expertise, we expect the new breed of "pocket" parallel port adapters to be suited to a less experienced user. Why put up with the lower throughput if you don't get ease-of-use and portability in exchange? Unfortunately, Invisible Software's Thruport Ethernet Pocket Adapter is a disappointment. Our review unit took several tries to install. The problem involved an obscure ethernet frame conflict in the NET.CFG file that came with the adapter, something that would send the average user scurrying for one of Xircom's many (much easier to install) pocket adapters.



Xinetran's Xi-361TCVL (above) and Invisible's Thruport Ethernet Packet Adapter (left) go beyond average ethernet cards by offering multiple cable connectors and a pass-through printer port, respectively.

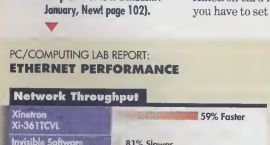
Are They Worth It?

The Invisible Software adapter's claim to fame is its pass-through printer port, which is a nice solution for small offices with limited hardware resources. In our tests, the pass-through port worked as advertised: invisibly.

We have to be honest. We were underwhelmed by the latest entries into the ethernet-and-beyond arena. The Xi-361TCVL is respectable, but we're not sure that there are many users who will pony up an extra $50 or so for its hard-to-use versatility. Nor do we think that Invisible Software's pass-through printer port is enough of a bonus to warrant its $349 price tag. Maybe next time.

SHYAMALA REDDY

PC/COMPUTING LAB REPORT:
ETHERNET PERFORMANCE



XI-361TCVL • $149 • XINETRON • (408) 727-5509
Circle No. 627 on Reader Service Card

THRUPORT ETHERNET POCKET ADAPTER • $349 • INVISIBLE SOFTWARE • (407) 260-5200
Circle No. 628 on Reader Service Card

The New Generation Monitors

ViewSonic's New Generation is everything high performance monitors should be . . . and more.

The ViewSonic 15, 17, 20 and 21 produce remarkably crisp, sharp screen images with enhanced vibrant colors. Some advanced innovations include ergonomically designed drop-down digital control panels, special screen coatings, the ViewMatch™ color control system, and resolutions up to 1600 x 1280 non-interlaced.

The biggest surprise of all is the price—much less than you'd expect to pay for such astounding quality.

Call ViewSonic at **800-888-8583** for information on our award-winning monitors.

Welcome to the New Generation.

FEATURE SUMMARY

	ViewSonic 15	ViewSonic 17	ViewSonic 20	ViewSonic 21
Screen Size	15"	17"	20"	21"
Dot Pitch (mm)	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.25
Horizontal Frequency (KHz)	30-64	30-82	30-82	30-82
1600 x 1280 Non-Interlaced		■	■	■
Maximum Refresh Rate (Hz) at 1280 x 1024 Ni	60	76	76	76
Flat Square Screen	■	■		■
ViewMatch™ Color Control	■*	■	■	■
Low Radiation (MPRII)	■	■	■	■
Suggested List	$549	$1,199	$1,899	$2,199

Circle 171 on reader service card.

ViewSonic®

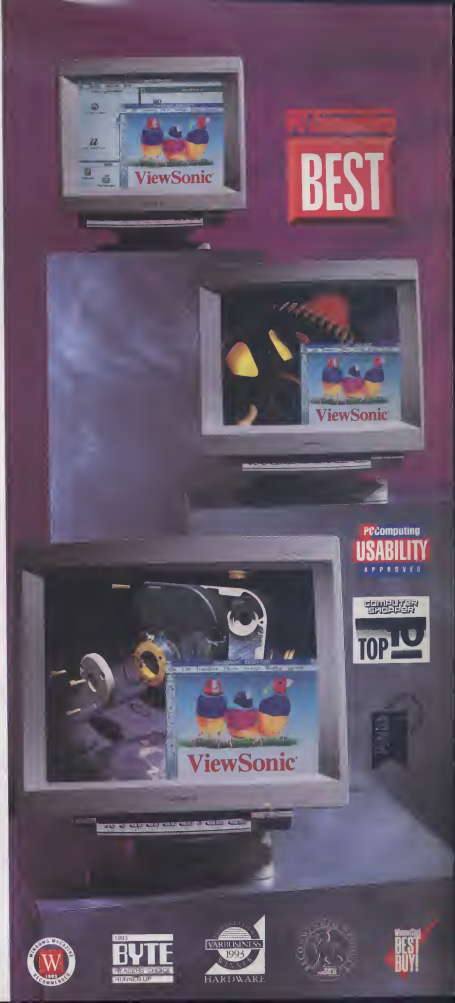
See The Difference!™

20480 Business Pkwy Walnut, CA 91789
Tel. (909) 869-7976 Fax (909) 869-7958

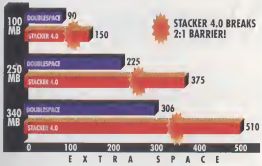
ViewSonic 21 screen image by SPATIAL TECHNOLOGY INC., Boulder, CO. Created with **ACIS®** Geometric Modeler and rendered with Visualization Ilkak.

*Color temperature select 9300°K or 6550°K only.

All products and brand names are registered trademarks of their respective companies



Here's the deal (compressed version): We'll beat anybody, guaranteed. ■ No catch, no special conditions. New Stacker® 4.0 for Windows & DOS will simply give you more extra disk space than any other compression software, or we'll refund your money. Period. ■ Only Stacker 4.0 breaks the 2:1 compression ratio barrier, combining Stac's patented Stacker LZS™ technology with Stacker SmartPack™ to store data more efficiently. Stacker's superior compression also allows you to store up to 3.5MB on floppy disks. ■ And the most powerful compression software is also the most full-featured



INTRODUCING
IF IT PERFORMS
THE COMPET
GIVE YOU YOUR

© 1994, Stac Electronics. Stac and Stacker are registered trademarks of Stac Electronics. Stacker SmartPack, Ste
are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell Yes: Developer tested only. Novell m

and most reliable. For instance, Stacker 4.0 gives you instant access to its tools within Windows, so managing your drives is easier than ever. Just point and click—Stacker's new toolbar, drive bar and gauges will put you in command of your data. ■ Stacker 4.0 even automatically optimizes itself for your particular data, giving you the maximum compression possible. And Stacker 4.0 also requires substantially less DOS conventional memory than before. ■ To safeguard your data, new Stacker AutoSave™ automatically backs up your important file system information. ■ Get new Stacker 4.0 today from your local reseller, or call **1-800-522-STAC (7822)** ext. **6303** for information. Stacker. It's guaranteed to put the squeeze on ordinary compression software.

yes
It runs with NetWare

STAC®

STACKER 4.0.
ANYTHING LIKE
TION, WE'LL
MONEY BACK.

S and Stacker AutoSave are trademarks of Stac Electronics. Microsoft, MS-DOS, DoubleSpace and Windows
o warranties with respect to this product. From outside the U.S., call 619-431-6712.
Circle 268 on reader service card.

The Realm of the Senses: New CDs Whet the Appetite, Stir the Soul

YOU CAN TRAVEL by taxi, by jet fighter, or even by time machine. Whatever your favored means of transportation, this month's harvest of CD-ROMs has something for you.

Here, once again, is our handy rating guide.

- ⊙⊙⊙⊙⊙ *We laughed, we cried, we killed a whole weekend. A masterpiece.*
- ⊙⊙⊙⊙ *Get your own copy. This is ours!*
- ⊙⊙⊙ *Justifies the dough you blew on the CD drive.*
- ⊙⊙ *We'd rather watch "Barney and Friends."*
- ⊙ *Perfect—for a skeet shoot.*

Taxi ..... ⊙⊙⊙⊙⊙

Being in a strange city is bad enough. But if the only familiar restaurant in town sports the twin arches, then you desperately need *Taxi*. It's an updated, CD-ROM version of the Zagat-Axxis CityGuide program that won a 1992 *PC/Computing* MVP Award.

Taxi includes complete maps, plus restaurant, hotel, and landmark information for Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, and Washington, D.C. (the big five of business trips) all on one CD. Even if you're *not* going anywhere or you already live in one of the big five, Taxi is so helpful and slick that you can spend hours using it just for the pleasure of exploring cities from your desk chair.

Where to stay and how to get there: Taxi won't steer you wrong.

You start by displaying an overall map of one of the cities. Then you can display markers for the city's restaurants, hotels, or sightseeing attractions. You click on any of the markers to get more information, drawn from the authoritative Zagat travel guides. Want to find Chinese food within five blocks of the White House at 2 a.m.? *Taxi*'s search capabilities track down the restaurants that fill the bill. Need the shortest route from the Golden Gate Bridge to the *PC/Computing* offices without getting on the freeway? Taxi figures out the route and adds it to the map, which you can print. If you don't want to haul around a CD-ROM drive to work with your notebook PC, copy the maps for any of the cities to a notebook's hard drive.

Now, here's the best part. Less than two years ago, Zagat-Axxis CityGuide, which

(Continued on page 94)

GENTLEMEN, START YOUR CD DRIVES

The nerd's revenge: Hot rod on a disk.

Back when I was growing up in the days of Richie and the Fonz, all the cool guys spent their time doing things like dropping Cadillac engines into Studebaker bodies. The classest the rest of us got to working on a hot rod was putting together plastic model cars. But today we nerds, as you know, are behind the wheels of the hottest machines of the 20th century—not Corvettes, but Pentiums.

Of course, once in a while there's a flashback to adolescent fantasies about grease beneath our fingernails and a sheepskin seat cover beneath our Levi's. But today's nerd can combine computing and automotive daydreams with *European Racers*, a combination multimedia CD *and* model car from Revell-Monogram. The model kit enclosed is the Porsche 911 Slant Nose, which is one of four cars covered in the CD, along with the Bugatti EB 110, the Nazca M12, and the Lamborghini LP500S.

The CD lets you look at exploded views of the model pieces that make up the kits, and it lets you try different body paints onscreen. It also provides instructions on assembling the model. Better yet, you can race any of the cars on four racetracks using 3-D modelling. The racing, with its different levels of difficulty, is the best feature of European Racers. Without it, the CD would wind up on a shelf as soon as the plastic model does. ..... ⊙⊙⊙

EUROPEAN RACERS • $69.95 • REVELL MONOGRAM • (800) 736-3557, (708) 390-8910
Circle No. 630 on Reader Service Card

Introducing Delrina Communications Suite. At last, powerful fax and communications software that work together.

Get a suite deal on WinFax PRO™ and new WinComm PRO™

Now you can get the world's best-selling fax software together with a powerful new communications application in one economical package: New Delrina Communications Suite™.

Together, WinFax PRO and new WinComm PRO set a new standard for ease-of-use and integration. In fact, for the first time you'll be able to run both fax and data communications software without the hassle of serial port conflicts.

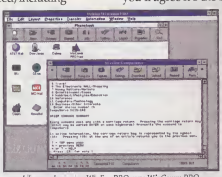
New WinComm PRO - the easy way to access on-line services and transfer files

With WinComm PRO's friendly graphical interface and intuitive icons, access to advanced communications is easier than ever. Lots of pre-defined scripts are included to automatically connect to all major on-line services, including CompuServe, MCI Mail, AT&T and GEnie. Plus, it's a cinch to record log-on scripts of your own. Or use the powerful scripting language to customize and automate all your on-line sessions. You'll find support for all the popular terminal emulations. As well as additional support for just about every file transfer protocol you might need, including Xmodem, Ymodem, Zmodem and Kermit. Plus on-line virus protection.

Only WinComm PRO gives you power and flexibility in data communications, with the same ease-of-use that made WinFax PRO number one in PC faxing.

WinFax PRO - the best way to send, receive and manage faxes

Plus, you get Delrina's award-winning WinFax PRO. With over 2 million copies of WinFax sold worldwide, we think you'll agree it's the best way to send faxes from any Windows application. It even lets you receive faxes in the background, organize your faxes with a detailed log, design your own cover sheets, and convert faxes into word processing documents with OCR.



Like award-winning WinFax PRO, new WinComm PRO gives you push button access to its powerful features.

PCcomputing USABILITY APPROVED 1993

1993 ANNUAL CODY AWARD WIN AWARD 1993

PCmagazine MVP AWARD 1992

As a special bonus, you get a $50 credit toward the Delrina Fax Broadcast™ Service — which lets you send the same fax to a group of people using our phone lines instead of tying up yours.

Best of all, the Delrina Communications Suite is yours for about the same price as the leading communications software alone.

To order, or find out more about upgrading from WinFax PRO or WinFax LITE™, call today.

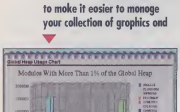
DELRINA®
1-800-268-6082

Delrina, WinFax PRO, WinFax LITE, WinComm PRO, Delrina Communications Suite and Delrina Fax Broadcast are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All other product names are copyright and registered trademarks/tradenames of their respective owners. © 1993 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 227 on reader service card.

CD PowerPak

If you want to push your CD drive to the limit, get the Corel CD PowerPak. A collection of utilities on a CD, the PowerPak picks up where other CD drivers leave off, and tosses in a handful of multimedia tools to make it easier to manage your collection of graphics and



sound files. Then, because you can keep track of all those files, it throws in another CD with 100 Photo CD images and 150 sound files of music and effects.

The best feature is a replacement for the MSCDEX.EXE, the MS-DOS CD driver. Corel's version provides read-ahead caching of CD drives. MS-DOS 6.2's SmartDrive offers only read-behind caching, which doesn't give you the speed boost you get with CORELCDEX. There are other advantages to the Corel driver. If you use more than one SCSI device, which normally means you must load multiple drivers, CORELCDEX works as a universal driver to handle all the devices, saving a lot of memory.

If you work with your CD files on a daily basis, get it. You're bound to find several items in the collection to make it worth your money.

CD POWERPAK • $99 • COREL • (800) 772-6735, (613) 728-8200
Circle Reader Service No. 631

CDs, *continued from page 92*

covered only New York, cost $250. The *Taxi* CD, with all five cities, is $79.95, which is the best real-estate bargain you'll find in any of these cities.

The Journeyman Project ..... ⊙⊙⊙⊙⊙

Good multimedia is easy to use, informative, helpful—all that boring but necessary stuff. *Great* multimedia stirs something in your bones. It has you lying awake at night wondering if you could sneak back downstairs to the computer for a while and show up late to the office tomorrow. That's what *The Journeyman Project* does.

The essential ingredient in *The Journeyman Project* that's missing from most other software—even from other games—is imagination. This adventure game's plot itself is worthy of a page-turning science-fiction novel: In the 21st century, mankind has achieved worldwide peace, but it's threatened by the building of a time machine that can be used to undo history. The player's role is to act as one of the members of the Temporal Protectorate, whose job is to travel back in time to correct attempts to change Earth's destiny.

The basic setup mixes adventure-game roaming and exploration with arcade action enhanced by full-motion animation and video. But *The Journeyman Project*'s creators have given so much attention to the minutiae that you can happily while away an evening just exploring your character's apartment building. Every turn is filled with dry humor satirizing everything from DJs to land development come-ons, but—and this is important—the jokes are really funny, not like pun-burdened clunkers that too often pass for humor in multimedia games.

Any complaints? Well, *The Journeyman Project* works almost entirely from CD, so it's slow. And the 3-D interface usually consists of abrupt cuts from one view to another instead of smooth 3-D animation. But despite that, *The Journeyman Project* is destined to be a classic.

Dr. Schueler's Home Medical Advisor Pro ..... ⊙⊙⊙

OK, here's the real reason you buy *Dr. Schueler's Home Medical Advisor Pro*: You want to see close-up, color photos of really gross medical stuff—wooden stakes stuck through some guy's leg and red, bulging protrusions on intimate parts of the body.

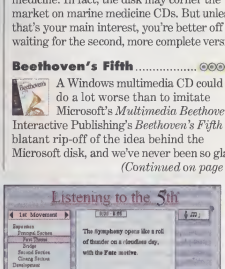
The Windows CD is filled with stills and video that Beavis and Butt-head would giggle over, but if you get *Home Medical Advisor Pro* because you're a practicing hypochondriac who wants to confirm that the rash on your foot is really a fatal disease you're going to be disappointed. Its medical advice is uneven and at times misleading. We're old enough to have had enough ailments to keep a medical class studying all night, and this Windows program failed to correctly identify any of our symptoms. The folks at Pixel Perfect explained that our particular maladies were relatively rare, and this first edition of the CD tries to hit the more common problems. But a disk like this needs to be inclusive. You wouldn't go to a doctor who could diagnose only half your symptoms. Its pharmacological section did a better job at identifying some potentially dangerous drug interactions, but none of the search information is retained so that you can check the same drugs in other combinations.

There is a good section on poisons that could be helpful in an emergency. And, inexplicably, it has a large section on marine medicine. In fact, the disk may corner the market on marine medicine CDs. But unless that's your main interest, you're better off waiting for the second, more complete version.

Beethoven's Fifth ..... ⊙⊙⊙⊙

A Windows multimedia CD could do a lot worse than to imitate Microsoft's *Multimedia Beethoven*. Interactive Publishing's *Beethoven's Fifth* is a blatant rip-off of the idea behind the Microsoft disk, and we've never been so glad

(Continued on page 99)



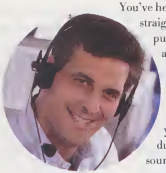
***This* is the way to learn music: *Beethoven's Fifth* walks you through the score.**

Multimedia without the mumbo jumbo.

And we'll deliver it loaded, tested and ready to run.

John Craig
PC Consultant

Get the right answers. Right away.
When you call IBM PC Direct™, you'll get expert advice to help you put together exactly the right multimedia system, whether it's for business presentations, your home office or your family.



You've heard enough cyberspeak. You want straight answers, from an expert, about putting multimedia to work right away. That's why you should call us about this eye-popping offer.

It's our Reference Package, a warehouse of information to help you work smarter and more productively. Interactive sight and sound are built in and ready to go.

It's a multimedia – and business – PC you can use today. It's preconfigured at a price that's hard to beat. And it's only a phone call away.

The IBM Multimedia Reference Package

- i486™SX/25MHz Processor
- NEW IBM 14V borderless, energy-efficient Color Monitor
- 170 MB Hard Drive
- 4MB RAM
- 1MB Video Memory
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Double-speed, multi-session-compatible CD-ROM drive
- Sound Blaster™ 16-bit audio card
- External speakers and microphone
- IBM 101-Key Basic Keyboard and IBM Mouse
- Conforms with Multimedia PC Marketing Council's Level 2 specification for maximum compatibility
- Kodak® Photo CD™ Access Software and Photo Sampler
- Software Toolworks™ Encyclopedia
- Microsoft® Bookshelf™
- HSC InterActive Presentation Tool™
- Microsoft Works™ for Windows
- IBM DOS 6.1 and Microsoft Windows™

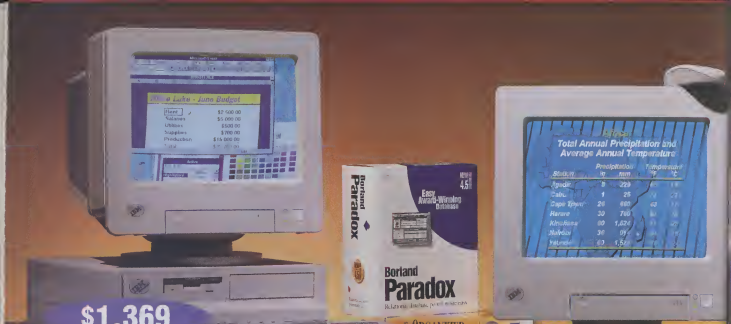
Call 1 800 426-7945

8am-midnight M-F, EST
8am-7pm Sat., EST
Purchase order available for qualifying customers.

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

We'll configure any of our newest ValuePoint™ PCs the way you like. See the next page now!



Instant Gratification. We maki
priced right ant

What's new? The "V" series borderless, energy-saving monitors.[1] And Soft Select™ preinstalled software.

You want it all, right now. (That's O.K., people expect more from IBM.) For instance, you want the latest dazzling monitors.

So we created the new "V" series monitors with a sharp, borderless image. And they're so energy-efficient they've qualified for an EPA Energy Star rating.[2]

You said, "Installing software takes up too much time." So now we can do it for you at the factory with Soft Select. We test and optimize each application to work on your particular PC. And we give you customized configurations, plus the quality and support you expect from the world's largest computer company.

So go ahead, be demanding. We're ready for anything. Call us now.

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

ValuePoint Si.
Conserve space and money.
- 3 expansion slots, 3 bays
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Pentium[3]-upgradable (except 425SX/Si)
- IBM Basic 101-Key Keyboard and IBM Mouse
- DOS and Windows preinstalled
- 512KB Video Memory
- Choose your IBM Color Monitor: 14L8, 14V (add $100 to base model price), 15V (add $250), 17V (add $670)

425SX/Si
i486SX/25MHz, 120MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $50/mo.**) $1,369*

433DX/Si
486DX/33MHz,[3] 120MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $62/mo.) $1,719*

433DX/Si
486DX/33MHz,[3] 212MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $66/mo.) $1,829*

466DX2/Si
i486DX2/66MHz, 212MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $80/mo.) $2,229*

ValuePoint DeskTop.
The modern-day workhorse.
- 5 expansion slots, 5 bays
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Pentium[3]-upgradable
- IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard and IBM Mouse
- DOS and Windows preinstalled
- 1MB Video Memory
- Choose your IBM Color Monitor: 14L8, 14V (add $100 to base model price), 15V (add $250), 17V (add $670)

425SX/D
i486SX/25MHz, 212MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $57/mo.**) $1,589*

433DX/D
486DX/33MHz,[3] 212MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $70/mo.) $1,939*

450DX2/D
i486DX2/50MHz, 340MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $81/mo.) $2,259*

466DX2/D
i486DX2/66MHz, 340MB HD, 8MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $100/mo.) $2,769*

it easy to get the PC you want, ready to go to work.

ValuePoint Mini-Tower®. With room to grow.

- 8 expansion slots, 6 bays
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Pentium®-upgradable
- IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard and IBM Mouse
- DOS and Windows preinstalled
- 1MB Video Memory
- Choose your IBM Color Monitor: 14L8, 14V (add $100 to base model price), 15V (add $250), 17V (add $670)

433DX/T
486DX/33MHz,[1] 340MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $80/mo.**) $2,219*

450DX2/T
i486DX2/50MHz, 340MB HD, 8MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $93/mo.) $2,569*

466DX2/T
i486DX2/66MHz, 424MB HD, 8MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $108/mo.) $2,989*

466DX2/T
i486DX2/66MHz, 527MB HD, 8MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $113/mo.) $3,129*

Soft Select preinstalled software lets you hit the ground running.
We can preinstall many of your favorite applications, then thoroughly test and optimize them – all for only a $10 flat fee. When your new ValuePoint arrives, just plug it in and go. Of course, we also give you the diskettes, manuals and documentation. Installing software doesn't get any easier – or faster.

Here's just a sampling of IBM Soft Select applications.
Call for our latest additions

- Microsoft® Office (WIN)
- Intuit Quicken™ (WIN)
- Borland Quattro Pro® (WIN)
- Microsoft PowerPoint® (WIN)
- WinFax™ Pro (WIN)
- WordPerfect® (DOS)
- IBM VoiceType™ Control (WIN)

Salil Mumo, HelpCenter® Specialist

With HelpWare®, you're covered by the best support people in the business.
IBM HelpWare goes beyond ValuePoint's one-year warranty and our 30-day, hassle-free moneyback guarantee.[1] HelpWare is tech support people who are always there when you need them, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. And it's one year of free onsite service, provided by thousands of dedicated IBM service reps who make house calls anywhere in the U.S., no matter how remote.[1]

intel inside

Call 1 800 426-7945
8am–midnight M-F, EST
8am–7pm Sat., EST
Purchase order available for qualifying customers

IBM®

Don Williams, Jr.
PC Consultant

When Don Williams, Jr. saw the new IBM monitors, he couldn't believe his eyes. He or any of our other PC consultants can't wait to give you the details. These monitors are available separately, or as part of an IBM ValuePoint we'll custom build for you. At a price that's easy on the eyes, too. Call today!

Our newest monitors are even easier on your eyes.

Not to mention your electric bill.

Who says you can't have it both ways? These advanced high-resolution monitors deliver a brighter, bolder, crisper, borderless image that's flicker free.

But when you're not using them, they'll automatically power down[2] to miserly energy consumption levels. When you resume work, just touch a key or the mouse and they'll power up instantly, right where you left off.

The "V" series: for new systems and upgrades, too.
Cross-platform compatibility is built in. You can plug it right into almost any IBM-compatible system and run most popular software. These monitors are available in 14", 15" and 17" screen sizes.

So, see the light. And save energy. Call IBM PC Direct today.

Complimentary!
It's the latest edition of the IBM PC Direct catalog. ValuePoints, ThinkPads®, printers, monitors, multimedia, software, and more. To get your copy, call **IBM PC DIRECT** *today.*

Add a CD-ROM drive and find out what you've been missing.
Practically all multimedia applications – and more and more regular software titles – are available in CD-ROM format. This internal ISA interface version has a 300KB/Sec maximum sustained data transfer rate with multi-session CD-ROM technology, including full Kodak CD compatibility. We can install it for you at the factory so it's ready to go when your IBM ValuePoint arrives.

ISA Internal CD-ROM Drive
(32G2961)..... **$245***

*IBM PC DIRECT prices only. The offerings, prices and products are subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice. Products you acquire may not be counted under any existing Volume Purchase Agreement. The same offerings and products may be available through IBM Authorized Remarketers. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. **IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 2/28/94; after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. 1 Some 486DX/33MHz processors may be manufactured by IBM. 1. Not all V-series monitors are compatible with all ValuePoint PCs. Please call your IBM PC DIRECT sales rep for further information. 2. Requires VESA-DPMS-compatible system hardware and software to engage. 3. Upgradable with Intel's® future OverDrive® processor based on Pentium technology. 4. Copies of warranty and 30-day money-back guarantee information available through and IBM Authorized Dealers. Please call 1 800 426-2968 for details regarding IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. 5. At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service available Monday–Friday 8am–5pm in your time zone. IBM ThinkPad, Mini-Tower, HelpCenter and HelpWare are registered trademarks, and ValuePoint and Soft Sales are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. PC Direct is a trademark of Dell Communications Company and is used by IBM under license.
©1994 International Business Machines Corporation*

Call 1 800 426-7945
8am–midnight M–F, EST
8am–7pm Sat., EST
Purchase order available for qualifying customers.

IBM PC Direct
We're putting the personal in personal computing.

CDs, *continued from page 94*
to see thievery. Like its inspiration, *Beethoven's Fifth* presents the symphony complete with text that explains what's happening musically as the symphony is being played. There's also the required extras—a biography of Beethoven, a glossary of musical terms, and an orchestra seating chart where you can sample various instruments. Unfortunately, to hear the music you have to use headphones or have a separate connection from your CD drive to the speakers, and the glossary is rather difficult to search. But those complaints are in a minor key.

The Musical World of Professor Piccolo ..... ◎◎◎

Adults will go for *Beethoven's Fifth*. If you have children who are just getting into music, a good Windows CD is *The Musical World of Professor Piccolo*. A user visits the symphony hall, rock or jazz clubs, a church, library, or school to learn more about different forms of music. *Piccolo* does for a rock ballad and a jazz improvisation what the Beethoven disc does for classical music. It's presented simply enough that any child old enough to take an interest in music can understand the explanations. But it's informative enough to hold the interest of the adults who tested it.

Supersonic ..... ◎◎

There are men who look at a photograph of the sleek lines of an OH-58D Kiowa Warrior helicopter the same way as they look at the centerfold of *Playboy*. We don't try to understand these people. We're just here to report that if fighting aircraft make you drool, *Supersonic* is the ultimate in soft porn. It's packed with still photos and videos of fighter jets and helicopters with detailed data on their capabilities and firepower, which we're guessing is the equivalent of reading about Miss February's turn-ons. It also includes some rudimentary games and an "interactive" portion in which you take off in a plane only after turning on all the right switches and checking all the dials. Flight Simulator it ain't. But if it turns on your thrusters. . . .

Just look at the thrusters on this baby. . . . If this turns you on, get *Supersonic*.

Great Mystery Classics ..... ◎

We're including *Great Mystery Classics* only as a warning to CD-ROM publishers: You can't get away with this much longer. There was a time when CDs were new and people with CD drives would buy anything. Enterprising companies made a fast buck by scanning in a bunch of public-domain books, adding a search engine and stamping it all onto a CD.

The only possible use that the combination Windows and DOS *Great Mystery Classics* can have is for a student doing a thesis on Sir Arthur Conan Doyle who needs to electronically search the Sherlock Holmes stories to find out how often Dr. Watson's name is used. The disk includes 171 stories, novels, and poems, but we're not impressed. You can't read these mysteries the way they should be read—curled up in bed with a box of crackers. CD today means multimedia—and it better be meaningful multimedia, not just some photos of Edgar Allen Poe and Nat Hawthorne. If you publishers can't do better than this, don't even try.

TAXI • $79.95 • NEWS ELECTRONIC DATA • (800) 439-8294, (908) 735-2555
Circle No. 633 on Reader Service Card

THE JOURNEYMAN PROJECT • $79.95 • QUADRA INTERACTIVE • (619) 931-4755
Circle No. 634 on Reader Service Card

DR. SCHUELER'S HOME MEDICAL ADVISOR PRO • $69.95 • PIXEL PERFECT • (800) 788-2099, (407) 779-0310
Circle No. 635 on Reader Service Card

BEETHOVEN'S FIFTH • $59.95 • INTERACTIVE PUBLISHING • (914) 426-0400
Circle No. 636 on Reader Service Card

THE MUSICAL WORLD OF PROFESSOR PICCOLO • $69.95 • ORCODE INTERACTIVE • (800) 557-2633, (415) 494-1112
Circle No. 637 on Reader Service Card

SUPERSONIC • $79.95 • INTERACTIVE PUBLISHING • (914) 426-0400
Circle No. 638 on Reader Service Card

GREAT MYSTERY CLASSICS • $49.95 • WORLD LIBRARY • (800) 443-0238, (714) 748-7197
Circle No. 639 on Reader Service Card

Allegro PC Library

◎◎◎◎ **If you're running out of shelf space for your computer books, *Allegro PC Library* is a heck of a better solution than running to the lumberyard. This Windows CD is a collection of 30 computer books covering all the major applications and hardware, plus videos and**

narrations that show you how to assemble a personal computer from scratch.

Now, it would be a simple matter to throw just any 30 books onto a disk. What we appreciate is that *Allegro PC Library* includes volumes by some of the best computer writers you can find, such as Winn Rosch's *Hardware Bible*, Jim Seymour's *Productivity Bible*, and Peter Norton's *DOS 6 Guide*. And for kicks, there's *101 Uses for a Dead Computer*. All this is a case of the whole being greater than the parts, because you can use *PC Library* to search for topics that are spread among all the books. If you can't find the solution you're looking for in this collection, a whole library wouldn't do you any good.

ALLEGRO PC LIBRARY • $99.95 • ALLEGRO NEW MEDIA • (800) 424-1992, (201) 808-1992
Circle Reader Service No. 632

Spotlight

Greening That PC

No need to buy a whole new computer to get the financial and karmic benefits of joining the green PC revolution. Instead of ponying up for one of the new energy-sensitive PCs, just get one of these new add-ins or add-ons, which turn your current PC monitor into a good environmental citizen.

Monitor Saver reduces the power draw of your display to less than a watt following a period of inactivity that you specify. It does this by monitoring keyboard and mouse signals and turning off your display's cathode-ray tube heater after 5 to 30 minutes of inactivity. A keystroke or mouse movement powers the monitor back up, albeit after a somewhat annoying delay of 5 to 8 seconds. ($59.95; Cypress Computer; 800-728-6688, 510-786-9106)
Circle Reader Service No. 648

Power Miser by Tripp Lite is a slightly more ambitious (and expensive) solution that adds surge suppression for three additional devices and regulates the power to your monitor. Power Miser actually turns your monitor off, so expect the kind of screen delay you get when turning on a cold monitor in the morning. ($99.95; Tripp Lite; 312-329-1601)
Circle Reader Service No. 649

If you've purchased a new monitor relatively recently and its documentation indicates Display Power Management Signalling (DPMS) compliance, **Opti-Green** can provide an inexpensive software solution. This Windows utility will let you turn your monitor's power usage down to 20 watts after as little as one minute of inactivity, and then some time after that down to less than 5 watts. ($29.95; Optiquest; 800-843-6784)
Circle Reader Service No. 650

Your utility bill savings will vary widely depending on the product, your work habits, and the duration of your computer usage. But if you're in the habit of leaving your high-wattage monitor on overnight, you could save up to $100 a year.

BRIEFLY NOTED: HOT PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES.

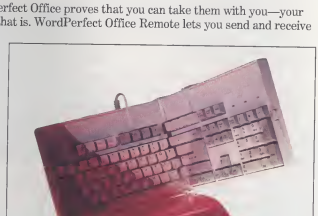
BY MIKE HOGAN

SmartMaster Business Pack

If your audiences are drifting off to dreamland during your presentations, give 'em a wake-up call with fresh Freelance Graphics SmartMasters, including a fill-in-the-blanks meeting agenda, project updates, and a collection of backdrops with an international flavor. All in all, Lotus gives users a total of 101 looks to choose from, as well as 34 clip-art images, including international currency symbols and an instant classic—a candle burning at both ends. ($10 to cover shipping and handling; Lotus Development Corp.; 800-343-5414)
Circle No. 640 on Reader Service Card

WordPerfect Office Remote

This add-in module for WordPerfect Office proves that you can take them with you—your workgroup productivity tools, that is. WordPerfect Office Remote lets you send and receive e-mail and utilize e-mail filters on your portable, as well as schedule meetings and tasks, and get calendar updates for yourself and your co-workers. This program also provides mobile users with full access to WordPerfect Office's workflow features. ($495 per five-user pack; WordPerfect Corp.; 800-861-2507)
Circle Reader Service No. 641



A Space-Saving Cover-up Keyboard
An exposed keyboard attracts tons of dust, spills, and free-floating gunk. And who remembers to drag out the dust cover at night? Nobody. Who even wants an 18-inch wide slab of plastic always cluttering the desk? Not us. The self-protecting FKB-01 keyboard stays clean and saves space by folding over onto itself, leaving only a 10-inch wide footprint. Otherwise, it's a full 101-key IBM-style keyboard with 4mm key travel. ($69; Golden Pacific Electronics; 714-993-6970)
Circle No. 671 on Reader Service Card

Ami Pro 3.0 for OS/2

While it's taking a long time to build a decent base of applications for OS/2, no company (except IBM, perhaps) is pursuing that goal with more vigor than Lotus Development. Ami Pro 3.0 for OS/2 joins other popular applications in Lotus's SmartSuite by exercising OS/2's unique features: 254-letter filenames in a highly graphical, high-performance file management system; 32-bit linear memory addressing; and multithreading of applications. Ami Pro 3.0 for OS/2 shares macros with 1-2-3, Freelance Graphics, and cc:Mail in SmartSuite and lets you send and receive messages via cc:Mail and Lotus Notes without leaving your document. ($495; $129 for upgrades; Lotus Development Corp.; 800-831-9679, 404-391-0011)
Circle No. 642 on Reader Service Card

New Online Service from Ziff

Ziff-Davis Interactive is currently beta testing a new online information service, code-named Interchange. Scheduled for a full commercial rollout on October 1, it lets users download software, read reviews, or engage in online discussions—all under a fully graphical interface. And because all of the information on the service is linked, users can easily navigate through related data—first reading a review of a shareware product, then downloading it, for example—with the click of a button. Watch this space in the coming months for more information on subscribing to and using Interchange.

PRESENTING THE COMPLETE PC MULTIMEDIA SOLUTION.

Whether it's business, education, Photo CD, video capture or just plain fun, the world of PC multimedia is exploding. And you can count on Creative Labs to deliver the multimedia solution that's just right for you.

ALL THE RIGHT HARDWARE, ALL THE RIGHT SOFTWARE...

It starts with our award-winning technology. Like the industry-standard Sound Blaster™ family of audio cards–the 16-bit sound standard. And Creative Double Speed Technology™ CD-ROM drives- And state-of-the-art video capture and playback.

Plus, every Creative Labs product comes packed with best-selling software, from the latest hot games to reference applications and no-nonsense authoring and editing tools.

ALL AT THE RIGHT PRICE.

Day after day, more PC owners choose Creative Labs multimedia products over any other. With our technological innovation, software compatibility, easy installation and bottom-line value, it's no wonder we're the complete PC multimedia solution. Not to mention the best-selling multimedia hardware line of all time.

Sound BLASTER™ CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Microsoft Windows Compatible PC2 Multimedia PC

U.S. Inquiries: Creative Labs, TEL 1-800-998-5227 or 408-428-6600 **International Inquiries:** Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353. Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Discovery CD, Sound Blaster Edutainment CD, Sound Blaster DigitalEdge CD, Creative OmniCD, Voice Blaster, Wave Blaster, Creative VoiceAssist, Creative Double-Speed Technology and the Sound Blaster and Creative logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. VideoSpigot is a registered trademark of SuperMac Technology, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © Copyright 1995 Creative Technology Ltd. All rights reserved.

Circle 135 on reader service card.

Call IBM PC Direct today!

Morep

ThinkPad 500

Morea

HOT BUTTON. Our renowned TrackPoint II™ cursor-pointing device lets you leave your mouse at the house.

EASY ADD-ONS: PCMCIA cards make adding LAN connectivity, a modem or additional memory easy!

YOUR NAME HERE: You can order a free ID plate that personalizes your ThinkPad.

IBM® PC Direct™ has ThinkPads with more of what you want, and less of what you don't: More features and power. Less size and weight! The ThinkPad® 500 is a sleek 3.4 pounds. Yet, it packs enough high-speed horsepower to let you take your most sophisticated desktop applications on the road.

Now – want to carry off color with ease? Then call us about the ThinkPad 350C. You get a 9.2" backlit, 256-color, passive-matrix LCD display. There's plenty of power for your current needs. And ample space to upgrade for more. All in an easy-to-take 5.7-pound package. Both of these lightweights get the heavyweight backing of IBM's HelpWare®, including a 30-day moneyback guarantee[1] and around-the-clock telephone assistance.[2] You'll find them at IBM PC Direct. To order these, or any of our other critically acclaimed IBM ThinkPads, call now.

ThinkPad 500

- 486SLC2, 50/25MHz processor with 16KB internal cache
- 4MB RAM/85MB hard drive
- 10.1"w x 7.5"d x 1.6"h/3.4 lbs. with battery
- 7.4" monochrome passive-matrix LCD display, 64 grey scales
- 81-key keyboard w/integrated TrackPoint
- PCMCIA slot
- IBM DOS preinstalled
- 1-year international traveler's warranty[2]

$1,999* (IBM Credit Le $72/mo.**)

*IBM PC Direct prices only. The offerings, prices and products are subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice. Products you acquire may not be counted under any existing Volume Purchase Agreement. The same offerings and products may be available through IBM Authorized Remarketers at prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges extra. **IBM Credit Lease Prices quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 3/31/94, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. Nonpayment charge during warranty. ThinkPad 500, ThinkPad 350C and ThinkPad 350 are manufactured in U.S. IBM, ThinkPad and HelpWare are registered trademarks and EasyServ and Trackpoint II are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. PC Direct is a trademark of Zift Communications Co. and is a traveler

portable.

IBM.

ThinkPad 350C

affordable.

ThinkPad 350C (color)

- 486SL, 25MHz processor with 8KB internal cache
- 4MB RAM/250MB hard drive, 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 11.7"w x 8.3"d x 2.0"h/5.7 lbs. with battery pack
- 9.2" STN backlit LCD, 256-color display
- Full-size keyboard w/integrated TrackPoint II
- PCMCIA slot
- IBM DOS preinstalled
- 1-year international traveler's warranty[2]

$2,999* (IBM Credit Lease $108/mo.**)

ThinkPad 350

- 486SL, 25MHz processor with 8KB internal cache
- 4MB RAM/125MB hard drive, 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 11.7"w x 8.3"d x 1.9"h/5.2 lbs with battery pack
- 9.5" monochrome STN backlit LCD display, 64 grey scales
- Full-size keyboard w/integrated TrackPoint II
- PCMCIA slot
- IBM DOS preinstalled
- 1-year international traveler's warranty[2]

$1,999* (IBM Credit Lease $72/mo.**)

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

Order Now!

1 800 426-7857

8am-midnight M-F, EST; 8am-7pm Sat., EST.

Purchase orders available for qualifying customers.

and is used by IBM under license. © 1994 International Business Machines Corporation. [1] Warranty and 30-day guarantee information available through IBM and IBM Authorized Dealers. Please call 1 800 426-2968 for details regarding IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of the terms of IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty available upon request. [2] International traveler's warranty service available in countries where ThinkPad is sold. Carry-In Repair and ThinkPad EasyServ™ available in U.S.

Short Takes

The **Hayes Smartmodem Optima 14400+ Fax144 Packet Edition PCMCIA** fax modem has had $200 shaved off its price. The 2.5-ounce notebook modem transfers data at up to 57,600 bits per second (bps) under ideal conditions and faxes at 14,400bps. ($399; Hayes Microcomputer Products; 404-441-1617)
Circle Reader Service No. 651

The **Majar BBS Version 6.2** supports both intelligent and nonintelligent multiport serial cards for multiple inbound phone lines. It also includes improved file transfers and a QuickStart booklet to help novice system operators get up to speed. ($259, varying prices for upgrades; Galacticomm; 800-328-1128, 305-583-5990)
Circle Reader Service No. 652

TurboTax Tax Savings Guide provides more than 250 suggestions for saving money on your 1993 taxes. The interactive program collects personal information and makes specific suggestions based on that information. ($19.95; ChipSoft; 800-964-1040)
Circle Reader Service No. 653

RAM Mobile Data offers a new tiered pricing system, enabling you to use your portable to send and receive up to 100K worth of wireless e-mail messages a month for $25 (25 cents per message thereafter). Or you can opt for a plan in which you pay $75 per month for up to 400K worth of messages (20 cents per message after that) or even unlimited messaging for $135 per month. (RAM Mobile Data; 800-662-4839, 908-602-5444)
Circle Reader Service No. 654

The **14400 ETC-Express PCMCIA** fax modem—with data speeds of 14,400bps and fax speeds of 9,600bps—is now $150 cheaper. Its bundle includes both FaxWorks fax software and Camit for Windows communications software. ($349; ATI Technologies; 905-882-2600)
Circle Reader Service No. 655

Golden Retriever

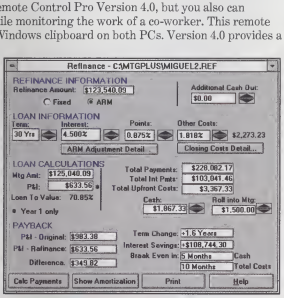
The file manager that should have been designed into Windows in the first place, Golden Retriever permits filenames of up to 256 characters with real punctuation, as well as keyword or text-string searches and graphical file drawers for directories. Version 2.0d extends those functions to NetWare and Windows for Workgroups networks. Golden Retriever intercepts file commands to provide consistent functionality for any Windows application, and it supports extended features such as drag-and-drop printing of multiple files and the maintenance of multiple file versions. ($99; Above Software; 800-344-0116, 714-851-2283)
Circle No. 643 on Reader Service Card

ReachOut Remote Control Pro Version 4.0

Not only can you reach out and control your office PC from your home or on the road with the new version of ReachOut Remote Control Pro Version 4.0, but you also can work on one Windows application while monitoring the work of a co-worker. This remote multitasking software supports the Windows clipboard on both PCs. Version 4.0 provides a 40 percent performance improvement over the earlier version, and supports TCP/IP and high-resolution monitors. ($199; Ocean Isle Software; 800-677-6232, 407-770-4777)
Circle No. 645 on Reader Service Card

Conversions Plus 2.0

If you're a Windows user who regularly exchanges files with a Macintosh, or even someone who needs to swap files with users of other DOS and Windows applications, you need Conversions Plus. Version 2.0 includes more than 700 file-translation combinations, including support for the formats of new programs like ClarisWorks for Windows and WordPerfect 6.0. In addition to simultaneous bidirectional conversions, Conversions Plus lets you mount Mac disks to view and perform common file-management activities using Windows File Manager or DOS commands. The program faithfully preserves formatting and embedded graphics across platforms, and lets you launch the application associated with a file once conversion is completed. ($149, free upgrades; DataViz; 800-733-0030, 203-268-0030)
Circle No. 646 on Reader Service Card



MortgagePlus/Tracker

Rates, points, indexes, margins, monthly payments—MortgagePlus/Tracker steps you through the entire financing/refinancing process. You get quick answers to critical questions like which loan will cost the most, how much you can save every month by refinancing, and how long it will take to amortize refinancing costs. Finally, a program that helps you understand what your loan officer is saying. ($40; BitBrain Software; 215-882-2341)
Circle No. 672 on Reader Service Card

Personal Dictation System

Finally, you can tell your PC what's on your mind: IBM's Personal Dictation System lets you bark voice commands at several of the most popular applications running under Windows and OS/2, as well as dictate letters and memos at up to 70 words per minute. The IBM Personal Dictation System's 32,000-word vocabulary with additional profession-specific add-ins lets you interact smoothly and naturally without putting fingers to keyboard or mouse. You also can create your own voice-activated macros. ($998; IBM; 800-426-2255)
Circle No. 647 on Reader Service Card

PEOPLE WHO HAVEN'T EXPERIENCED OUR 1-2-3 WORKGROUP FEATURES PROBABLY HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS.

The problem is this: while many people might need to work on the same spreadsheet data, most spreadsheet software can't manage this process. Only Lotus® 1-2-3® Release 4 for Windows™ lets you share data and ideas, collaborate with co-workers, and work the way you work best – in a team.

It starts with the powerful Version Manager™ technology built into 1-2-3 Release 4. As a spreadsheet changes, Version Manager tracks the changes, when they were made, by whom, for what reason. You can see the thinking that went into the spreadsheet. So you get better decisions out of it.

1-2-3 AND NOTES – THE ONLY WORKGROUP SOLUTION.

And 1-2-3 works seamlessly with Lotus Notes,® the market-leading groupware. Notes replicates the 1-2-3 document across the network so that everyone, even remote users, can access and work on the same document concurrently. And Notes sends instantaneous notification as changes are made. For 1-2-3 users, it couldn't be simpler – you don't need to know Notes at all – just how to save a file in 1-2-3.

Then there's Notes/FX,™ integration technology that goes beyond DDE and OLE, to let you build the power of 1-2-3 into your Notes applications. With a single click from Notes you can launch a 1-2-3 template that's already filled in with key information from the Notes database. Then, changes to the 1-2-3 template are updated in the Notes document for unparalleled two-way integration.

Of course, 1-2-3 Release 4 features close integration with the other Lotus applications that make up Lotus SmartSuite.* So, for example, it's easy to pull 1-2-3 data into Ami Pro® for word processing or Freelance Graphics® for a presentation.

And right now you can upgrade to either 1-2-3 Release 4 or our new 1-2-3 Release 4: Multimedia Edition delivered on CD-ROM for just $119. Or for an even better deal upgrade to SmartSuite for just $299.* Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9405**** to upgrade or to order a free demo disk.

Lotus
Working Together®

*$299 promotional price available while supplies last. **In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. Prices may vary. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3, Working Together, Lotus Notes, SmartSuite, Ami Pro and Freelance Graphics are registered trademarks and Notes/FX and Version Manager are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

New!

BEST BETS

TOP DEALS FOR YOUR PC.

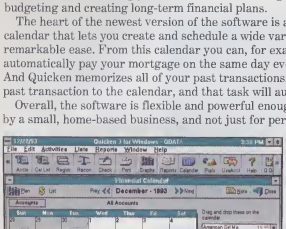
BY PRESTON GRALLA

Try Quicken Personal Finance Software for $8

If you've been stalling on investing in personal finance software, now is the time to try it, because the industry's best-seller has an offer you won't be able to refuse: a trial version of Intuit's best-selling Quicken for DOS or Windows for $8. Quicken lets you handle virtually every aspect of your finances, from balancing your checkbook to tracking your portfolio to budgeting and creating long-term financial plans.

The heart of the new version of the software is an innovative financial calendar that lets you create and schedule a wide variety of financial tasks with remarkable ease. From this calendar you can, for example, have the software automatically pay your mortgage on the same day every month of the year. And Quicken memorizes all of your past transactions, so that you can drag a past transaction to the calendar, and that task will automatically be performed.

Overall, the software is flexible and powerful enough so that it can be used by a small, home-based business, and not just for personal finance. The Quicken Trial Edition does almost everything that the full-blown version of Quicken does. The only differences are that you can set up only eight accounts, and you are limited to only 50 transactions per account.



You can order the Trial Edition of Quicken for DOS or Windows directly from Intuit at (800) 624-5071.

Circle Reader Service No. 656

BEST SOFTWARE BUYS

Where can you get the best software deal? Usually through the mail. We surveyed mail-order houses and came up with the best prices we could find. The following prices include shipping and handling charges, but don't include credit card surcharges. Prices are as of press time and are subject to change.

PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	BEST PRICE	SOURCE	READER SERVICE NO.
Excel 5.0	$495.00	$289.00	Lomo, (800) 369-2846	660
Lotus 1-2-3 4.0	$495.00	$320.00	Telemart, (800) 537-4735	661
Microsoft Word 6.0	$495.00	$260.00	Lomo, (800) 369-2846	662
MS-DOS 6.2	$80.00	$49.00	MicroWarehouse, (800) 367-7080	663
Norton Utilities 7.0	$179.00	$112.00	Owsfin, (800) 477-3878	664
QEMM 7	$99.00	$55.00	Egghead, (800) 344-4323	665
Quattro Pro 5.0	$99.00	$45.00	CompUSA, (800) 451-7638	666
Windows 3.1	$149.00	$79.00	MicroWarehouse, (800) 367-7080	667
Word 6.0 for Windows	$495.00	$298.00	Lomo, (800) 369-2846	668
WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows	$495.00	$269.00	Computability, (800) 558-0003	669
WordPerfect 6.0	$495.00	$270.00	Egghead, (800) 344-4323	670

PCContact

Unbeatable Deal On A Graphics Viewer

Need a cheap and easy way to view your graphics files? Look no further: LView lets you view and edit graphics files in a variety of formats, including JPEG, BMP, GIF, TGA, and DIB. The program lets you flip and rotate images, retouch and resize them, add text, enhance contrast, and even apply a smoothing filter. Best of all, it's free. You can download LView from *PC/Computing*'s online service on ZiffNet, PC/Contact, as file LVIEW.ZIP from data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.).

Check Out Tax Software—Free

Here may be the best deal you'll ever find for tax software: You get the software free, and if you decide you want it, you pay only $20. AM Tax handles the IRS Form 1040 and a full complement of schedules, including A, B, C, D, E, and others. You can download AM Tax from PC/Contact, *PC/Computing*'s forum on ZiffNet, as AMTAX.ZIP, or order it for $20 from AM Software, P.O. Box 25010, Kansas City, MO 64119. For $39, you can get the personal version, which has more forms than the shareware version.

Circle No. 658 on Reader Service Card

Test Windows Drawing Program Free; Buy It for $39.95

Good news for people who are interested in a simple-to-use Windows drawing program: You can test drive a copy of Top Draw drawing software free. It includes a full complement of drawing tools and extras such as the ability to work in layers and annotate drawings with text. You can download Top Draw from PC/Contact as TOPDRW.ZIP or order it for $39.95 from Top Software, P.O. Box 1141, Conifer, CO 80433.

Circle No. 659 on Reader Service Card

It's a Fax Machine, Document Reader, Image Enhancer ...Oh yes, and a Scanner.

The ScanMaker IIG scans at resolutions up to 300 X 600 dpi optical resolution; 1200 x 1200 dpi (software interpolated).

Introducing The Very Affordable ScanMaker® IIG from Microtek.

Only $649 Suggested Retail Price.

Microtek has a long history of making innovative, high-quality products available at very competitive prices. A perfect example is the **new ScanMaker IIG** Grayscale Flatbed Scanner — the lowest priced flatbed scanner available.

The ScanMaker IIG is ideal for scanning pages of text, intricate line art, and block and white or color photos.

And every ScanMaker IIG for the PC[1] includes Caere Corporation's powerful new **OmniScan® Software Edition** which combines three powerful software packages into one integrated and easy-to-use program.

With OmniScan Software Edition you can use **OmniPage Direct**™ to create text files from your scanned documents; **Image Assistant**™, a grayscale image editor to enhance and manipulate black and white images; and **FaxMaster**™ to send, receive and compress fax transmissions right on your computer[2]— **all at the same time, all without closing and opening applications**.

omniSCAN SOFTWARE EDITION

The ScanMaker IIG for the PC with OmniScan Software Edition will allow you to work faster and smarter, and make your system a powerful communications work center.

For more information about the Microtek ScanMaker IIG or for the name of your nearest authorized Microtek retailer, call **1-800-654-4160**.

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

1 Every ScanMaker IIG for the Macintosh comes only with **Fractal Design Sketcher 1.0**.
2 Requires fax cord.

The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: PC of International Business Machines Corporation; Macintosh of Apple Computer, Inc; Caere, OmniPage Direct, Image Assistant, FaxMaster, OmniScan Software Edition of Caere Corporation; Fractal Design Sketcher of Fractal Design Corporation; ADF 600, ScanMaker of Microtek International, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Specific software bundles are subject to change without notice. GCN1095

Circle 185 on reader service card.

No other su
this common

WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation within the United States and other countries. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
© WordPerfect Corporation 1993

ite can claim
look and feel.

Introducing the Borland® Office 2.0.

Includes WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows, plus the Workgroup Editions of Borland Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows and Borland Paradox 4.5 for Windows.

PC Computing's Most Valuable Products award—no other suite has one. The Borland Office has three.

This new suite integrates the most award-winning products of all time. In the categories you want most—word processing, spreadsheet and database. You only get software you want to use. Not shelfware.

Truly the best-of-breed products.

When you buy the Borland Office, you get WordPerfect® 6.0 for Windows,™ the world's first document processor with integrated text, graphics and data; Borland Quattro® Pro 5.0 for Windows, the easiest-to-use spreadsheet with the most analytical functions and graphical tools available; and Borland Paradox® 4.5 for Windows, the best-selling PC database featuring built-in SQL connections to all the popular database servers for instant, easy access to your data.

A new level of integration.

You want products that work well together. Ours do. With PerfectFit Technology, they have common icons, button bars, and cross-application macros, as well as resources like spell checking. So each product "looks and feels" the same.

And where other suites stop at integrating your applications with OLE, we also integrate your people. The Borland Office is the only suite that's workgroup-ready right out of the box. So you can automatically share data. Anywhere.

The Desktop Application Director lets you access applications and common tasks at the click of a mouse.

The easiest upgrade for DOS.

The Borland Office gives you the ease of a single installation procedure, "coaches" that teach you, and the best compatibility with DOS products. Plus, we offer the best technical support in the industry.

So making the move is easy. And with the best-of-breed products, you'll be glad you did. Visit your local reseller, or call us at (800) 526-5069 today.

Borland WordPerfect®

Software Saleswire

Cheap font packs and screen savers drive a thriving consumer market.

Apps Go AWOL
WinFax Pro and Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 drop out of the business top ten for the first time in more than a year.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	VENDOR	PRICE	COMMENTS	NOV	DEC
Word 6.0 for Windows	Microsoft	$495	AutoFormat allows for preset styles.	8	1
Excel 4.0 for Windows	Microsoft	$495	Customizable toolbar capabilities.	3	2
PowerPoint 3.0 for Windows	Microsoft	$495	Directly reads Word and Excel files.	11	3
WordPerfect 6.0	WordPerfect	$495	Supports four scalable font families.	1	4
Paradox 4.5 for Windows	Borland	$150	Supports native dBASE file formats.	4	5
Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows	Borland	$50	Has 350 scientific and financial functions.	5	6
Procomm Plus 1.x for Windows	Datastorm	$180	Offers ten error-correcting protocols.	13	7
Procomm Plus 2.01	Datastorm	$130	Enhances Dialing Directory with sorting.	6	8
Access 1.1 for Windows	Microsoft	$495	Wizards speed report creation.	2	9
Publisher 2.0 for Windows	Microsoft	$199	Easy-to-use desktop publishing.	7	10

An OS/2 Debut
IBM's OS/2 2.1 for Windows leaps into the spotlight, outpacing an absent Microsoft Windows NT 3.1.

UTILITIES	VENDOR	PRICE	COMMENTS	NOV	DEC
MS-DOS 6	Microsoft	$129	Improved backup eases data protection.	1	1
QEMM-386 7	Quarterdeck	$100	Supports multiple configuration files.	3	2
After Dark 2.0 for Windows	Berkeley Systems	$50	Sound Blaster and multimedia support.	5	3
Windows 3.1	Microsoft	$149	Drag-and-drop capability built in.	2	4
Disney Screen Saver	Berkeley Systems	$50	The Little Mermaid takes a dive.	4	5
Norton Utilities 7.0	Symantec	$179	Speed Disk optimizes compressed files.	7	6
Adobe Type Manager Font Pack	Adobe	$149	Includes 65 Adobe fonts.	-	7
Expert Fonts for Windows	Expert	$15	120 Wysiwyg, TrueType fonts for cheap.	-	8
PrintCache 3.1	LoserTools	$100	Printer buffer speeds printers of all types.	-	9
OS/2 2.1 for Windows	IBM	$224	Includes 32-bit graphics engine.	23	10

Money to Burn
Intuit's acquisition of ChipSoft last fall has created a financial software titan, holding six of ten titles.

PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY	VENDOR	PRICE	COMMENTS	NOV	DEC
Quicken 7 for DOS	Intuit	$70	New Financial Calendar feature.	1	1
TurboTax Personal 1040	ChipSoft	$70	Miscalculation? ChipSoft pays a fine.	6	2
Quicken 3.0 for Windows	Intuit	$70	Automatically categorizes transactions.	2	3
Quicken Companion 2.0	Intuit	$35	Updates financial markets online.	4	4
TurboTax Personal 1040 for DOS	ChipSoft	$70	New Deduction Finder feature.	-	5
CompuServe Membership Kit	CompuServe	$50	Compose mail messages offline.	7	6
Money 2.0 for Windows	Microsoft	$70	Electronic bill paying for $9.95 monthly.	8	7
QuickBooks 2.0	Intuit	$140	QuickFill eliminates repetitive data entry.	5	8
Calendar Creator Plus	Spinnaker	$80	Event scheduler with format flexibility.	9	9
Print Shop Deluxe	Broderbund	$80	Customize graphics with color or shading.	3	10

These software charts are compiled once each month after gathering ranked-order sales information supplied by the following software industry sources: 800-Software, ABCO Distributors, American Software, Babbages, Baker and Taylor Software, CompUSA, Computability, Computer Discount Warehouse, Corporate Software, Dustin Discount Software, Egghead Discount Software, Electronics Boutique, Gate/FA, Ingram-Micro, Jasho Distributing, Kenfil, Lusk International, Merisel, Multiple Zones, Navarre, PC Connection, Software Resource, Software Spectrum, Software, Etc., and Woldensoftware. They represent sales through tens of thousands of resellers and more than $6 billion of software sales. A weighting system is applied to each entry based on three factors: the entry's position in the individual chart, the power of the contributing source based on annual gross sales, and the relative strength of a source in a given category of software. All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change.

TO WIN THE PAPER CHASE

Fax

Print

Scan

Cut and Paste

Copy

STOP CHASING PAPER

DOC•IT INCREASES YOUR PRODUCTIVITY AT WORK.

We've just brought the paper chase to a resounding and refreshing halt with the invention of DOC•IT, the revolutionary desktop document processor that combines a multitude of talents.

With DOC•IT, Okidata has integrated faxing, printing, copying, scanning, cutting and pasting in one unit with a footprint so compact, it takes up just a corner of your desk. Incorporating graphics capability compatible with Windows™ and most major software, DOC•IT lets you create and communicate finished presentation-quality documents–complete with visuals–without having to get out of your chair.

No more standing in line. Everything sits on the corner of your desk: simple, handy, productive and private; and incredibly easy to use. If DOC•IT looks good to you on paper, come see it in action at your nearby authorized Okidata DOC•IT dealer. ***TO RECEIVE YOUR OWN ON-SCREEN DEMO DISK, OR THE NAME OF A DEALER NEAR YOU, CALL 1-800-OKI-TEAM, EXT. 265.***

Circle 160 on reader service card.

THE SMARTEST CORNER OF YOUR DESK.

DOC·IT™ BY OKIDATA®

A Division of Oki America Inc.

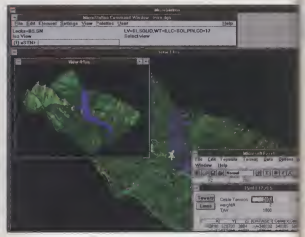
DOC•IT T.M. Okidata Reg. T.M. M.D. OKI Electric Industry Company, Ltd. Windows T.M. Microsoft Corp. "THE END OF THE PAPER CHASE" Reg. T.M. Micro Dynamics, Ltd., Silver Spring, MD.

CADVANCE,
Claris CAD, VersaCAD,
MacBravo! users ...

TRADE UP to MicroStation

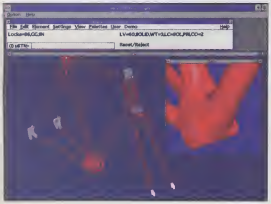
Trade-up requires proof of purchase. $1,500 until June 30, 1994. Prior-level upgrade in U.S. only.

Rendering. Visualization and flythroughs – at your fingertips! MicroStation offers photo-realistic rendering to every designer, right in the software. It's easy to make your image reflect your imagination.



Windows. It walks and talks Windows. Behind MicroStation lies the user-responsive programming you look for in good Windows software. Version 5 gives you the ultimate in integration of CAD, engineering, and business applications.

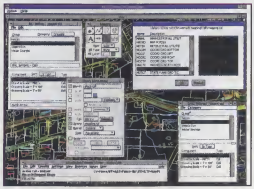
MORE POWER TO YOU.



Modeling. Model any surface you can imagine in MicroStation. NURBS surface modeling combined with 3D Boolean operations gives you astounding flexibility in creating and modifying freeform models.

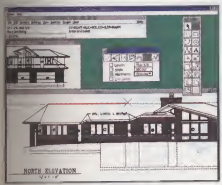
Drafting. MicroStation gives you first-rate drafting power – without the limitations of old technology. Enjoy the advantages of contemporary features like associative patterning/hatching, plot preview, standard text editing, fonts, and context-sensitive Hypertext help.

Read & write AutoCAD .dwg

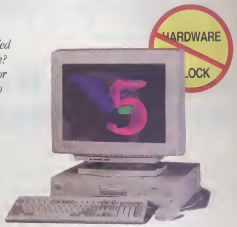


Workspaces. Choose the design environment that matches your profession or your CAD expertise – even AutoCAD. Complete with custom interfaces, drafting styles, and design environment management. CAD has never been so streamlined!

Intergraph® is a registered trademark of Intergraph Corporation. MicroStation® is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems Inc., an Intergraph affiliate.
Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1993 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001 DIDA012180



Usability. *What does computer-aided drafting have to do with the way you think? Everything. MicroStation software works for you. It understands the drafting process so well that it infers what you'll do next.*



Power. *Take your pick of popular environments: DOS, Mac, Windows, Windows NT, or UNIX. Have a look at MicroStation on Intergraph's Technical Desktop Series personal workstations.*

Graphical User Interface. MicroStation's easy-to-use interface includes pull-down menus, dialog boxes, tear-off tool palettes, and tool settings window. Choose your interface – Windows or Motif – on any platform. *Transparent Modeless Operation.* The software supports the way you naturally work, maintaining command execution while you fine tune: change element attributes or command parameters, manipulate views, change the dimensioning system, and more. *Powerful View Manipulation.* MicroStation supports up to eight active views that can be moved, sized, and overlapped to fit your design. Zoom and area at any scale. Move around your design fast with built-in dynamic panning. *Workspace Editor.* Tailor pull-down menus, dialog boxes, and tool palettes – even disable commands – with a graphically oriented toolset for customizing your chosen interface. *Text Capabilities.* A convenient text editor lets you easily edit single-line or paragraph text. Choose from TrueType, PostScript, AutoCAD SHX, and MicroStation fonts. ASCII text files can be imported and exported. *Multiple Undo/Redo Commands.* Undo mistakes and perform "what-if" designs in a flash with unlimited undo and redo. *Plotting.* Plot raster and vector information by view or defined areas, at any scale. Visually preview the plot before plotting, saving time and materials. *Online HELP.* MicroStation's HELP remains active, tracking the command you're currently using, so there's no searching through manuals for assistance. *Associative Patterning and Hatching.* Associate patterning with graphics. Change graphics and the patterning updates. Flood-fill hatching/patterning intelligently fills an area, detecting boundaries and holes with a single pick. *Associative Dimensioning.* Dimensions are associated with the geometry, not with a point in space, so that when you change the geometry, the dimensions automatically update. *Custom Line Styles.* Create space-saving custom line styles and place railroad tracks, trees, isobars – anything – just as you would place a line. *Multi-lines.* Define line string elements comprising up to 16 parallel lines of varying symbology and store them in a style library to recall. Architects can use multi-lines for fast and easy placement and intersection cleanup of walls and partitions. *2D Boolean Operations.* Quickly modify, measure, and hatch multiple 2D shapes with integrated Boolean operations. *Mass Properties.* Calculate area and properties of your model: surface area, volume, mass, centroid, moments and products of inertia, principal moments and directions, and radii of gyration. *Relations.* Define relationships among graphic entities with intuitive drawing modes such as tangent, parallel, perpendicular, midpoint, intersection, and end-point. *Dimension-driven Symbols.* Based on established relationships, you can assign variables to dimensioned graphics and save the graphics as cells

MicroStation V5. CAD software that puts you in charge.

Call 800-345-4856 for a free brochure on MicroStation Version 5 and the name of an Intergraph representative in your area.

MicroStation
INTERGRAPH

Circle 127 on reader service card.

Who Cares How Big Apps Are? 5GB CD-ROMs Are Coming

THE PROLIFERATION OF CD-ROM OVER THE NEXT TWO YEARS will forever change the profession of programming, the quality and reliability of code, and the economics of computing.

With a CD-ROM and its 600-plus megabytes of storage, the need for clever programming and tight code is over. Today's bloated C++ programs have already penetrated the market with their 10-disk installations, but you haven't seen anything yet. Bloat is in your future.

In one of my public speeches, I used the joke that the CD-ROM and larger address spaces of today's computers have encouraged oversized code. "In the future as we use up the allotted space, even larger address spaces will be needed to accommodate code written in C++++++++++."

I recently discussed some of these issues with *PC/Computing*'s new Help columnist, Robert L. Hummel, who is himself a clever programmer of the old school and the author of numerous books on assembly language programming. His take was the opposite of what I expected.

Assembly Language Lament

I reckoned that a guy like this would moan about the death of good code and about how tight code will be lost forever to the detriment of us all. Over the years there has been a lament amongst pundits and columnists about the issue of assembly language vs. high-level languages (HLLs). The argument boils down to this: Assembly is good, and everything else is bad because HLLs produce crummy performance. In the days of 100,000 instructions per second, this was obvious. But as the performance of small machines hit 1 million instructions per second (MIPS), it was harder to tell the difference between tight code and bloated code. Now, with the next generation heading toward 100 MIPS, the performance issue fades fast for almost every application. Even the sluggish image rendering and image manipulation programs will be speedy as the processor gets even faster.

Bloated code could mean more reliable code in the future.

Well, Hummel didn't moan. He believes, as many of us are beginning to believe, that bloated code running off CD-ROMs is a benefit. Hummel says everything will be table-driven, and the program simply looks for things in huge tables that can easily fit onto a CD-ROM. This will be combined with the death of the If-then-else instruction, where programs have to constantly make decisions based on peculiarities of machines. If color then . . . If monochrome then . . . If 1,024 by 768 then . . . If sound then . . . If this then that.

You can have dedicated program modules for every combination of machine on a CD-ROM, all compiled separately. Running Windows and 1,024 by 768 pixels? No problem. The program for that is on the CD-ROM. Running OS/2? No problem. Here's the code for that. Nothing clever. Nothing written to save space. Just a lot of brute-force code. The fallout: greater reliability. In fact, Hummel believes the days of the clever, prima-donna programmer are numbered. Personally, I'm amazed at how easy it is to create a quality program with very little conventional programming skill using Visual Basic. And you'd have a difficult time filling an entire CD-ROM with the most bloated code imaginable.

When we go to blue lasers, things get even more interesting as the capacity (and data rate) of the drives quadruples. If a two-sided disk is ever standardized, it would mean more than 5 gigabytes of storage on one CD-ROM. What's the point of writing elegant code when there's no reason for it?

More Usable

Bill Gross of Knowledge Adventure is one of the most clever coders in the business. He once wrote a piece of code to compress images, allowing you to copy full-motion video to floppy disks. But CD-ROM makes his innovation virtually moot. Many Knowledge Adventure programs are now shipped on CD-ROM because customers demand it.

From a user's standpoint, CD-ROM is a much more convenient storage medium. Installation doesn't require disk swapping, and you avoid the constant risk of damaged disks.

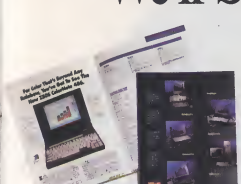
Finally, consider the economics. With CD-ROM you can deliver software cheaper—and that's going to make the world question current software pricing. I notice that Sega has priced its CD-ROM games about the same as its cartridge games. But the cost of a cartridge is driven up by the fixed hardware expense. A complicated game takes a lot of memory—a large ROM built into the cartridge. So it makes sense that a game cartridge with many megabytes will cost a lot. But a CD-ROM costs a dollar to stamp out no matter how much code it contains. How can Sega sell the CD-ROM for the same price as the cartridge, when it may cost a tenth as much to make? It can't for long.

The potential to sell a CD-ROM with more than 600MB of data for $10 or less will eventually force software prices down. The public wants more and more for its money. This is especially true of the new software buyer—the bloke who never used a computer before but bought a cheap Windows machine because "it's supposed to be easy to use." People getting on the computer bandwagon this late in the game won't spend $400 for a word processing application when the entire system cost $1,200.

The opportunity to use CD-ROM technology to capture this market is obvious. One disk with everything you need. Twenty bucks. ◪

PHOTOGRAPH BY RUBEN ALVARADO

Call For A Computer or Catalog. We'll Ship Either Today!



ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES WITH ZEOS.

We're offering you an advantage other companies can't. High-quality, affordable computers in many money-saving configurations (or the option to custom-build one to your exact needs). Sound familiar? It's not. We also give you award-winning service and toll-free support–24 hours a day, every day.

And there's more! If you order a *Computers Now!* system (samples are shown below) before 1 p.m., Monday-Friday, we'll ship it the day you order. If you'd like to see our complete line of ZEOS products and options, we'll send you a free catalog. Call 800-554-5218 now for your computer or your catalog.

486DX-33
$1695

PACKAGE #2:

- 4MB RAM
- 214MB local bus hard drive with built-in 128K cache
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Windows-accelerated local bus video
- SVGA color monitor
- DOS, Windows, Mouse

486DX-33
$2095

PACKAGE #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 426MB local bus hard drive with built-in 128K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Windows-accelerated local bus video
- SVGA color monitor
- DOS, Windows, Mouse
- Choice of Windows application

486DX-33
$2243
486DX2-66
$2543

PACKAGE #3MM:

- 8MB high-speed RAM
- 426MB, 13ms local bus IDE hard drive with built-in 128K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Cardinal Digital Sound Pro 16 card
- Magnetically shielded stereo speakers
- Windows-accelerated local bus video
- SVGA color monitor
- DOS, Windows, Mouse
- Choice of Lotus Windows application

486DX2-66
$2895

PACKAGE #3 BONUS:

- 8MB RAM
- 256K SRAM system cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Diamond Viper local bus video card
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 14,400 bps V.32 bis send/receive fax modem
- DOS, Windows, Mouse
- Choice of Windows application

Pantera-60
$2995
Pantera-66
$3295

PACKAGE #4:

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB local bus IDE HDD with built-in 128K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Windows-accelerated PCI local bus video
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Mouse
- Choice of Lotus application

Ambra™
486SX-25
$1195

PACKAGE #1:

- 4MB RAM
- 214MB hard drive with built-in 128K cache
- 3.5" floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- SVGA color monitor
- DOS, Windows, Mouse

Contenda™
386SL-25
$1344

PACKAGE #2 PLUS:

- 4MB RAM
- 80MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Internal 96/48/24 send/receive fax modem
- DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 9.7" x 6.1"; 3.9 lbs.

Freestyle™
486SL-25
$2195

PACKAGE #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 260MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 96/24 send/receive fax modem
- Custom leather carrying case
- Extra battery
- External charging stand
- DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- 8.5" to 11.3" x 1.75" to 2.25"; 5.6 lbs.

OUR GUARANTEE TO YOU:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5218

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325, Government: 800-345-2448 Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5388 Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card,™ COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year.

*Orders must be for Computers Now! configurations; we've listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update this list of configurations, *please call to confirm your system is on the list.* This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer—about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time, M-F.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ZEOS and Contends are registered trademarks; Z-Card and Computers Now! are registered servicemarks. Ambra and Freestyle are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). CON-PCC-9403A

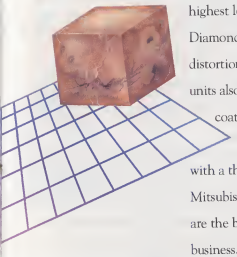
Circle 216 on reader service card.

BLUEPRINT
Change Divider Model Help

Mitsubishi Flat Square Monitors Give Your World A New Perspective.

Long-Term Durability
Competitively Priced
Three-Year Warranty
Low Emission Design

Explore a brilliant new world of increased display clarity with Mitsubishi's third generation of flat square color monitors, including the Diamond Scan 15FS, Diamond Scan 17FS and Diamond Pro® 21FS. The Mitsubishi 15", 17" and 21" flat square line reduces image distortion and screen glare while delivering high-end performance, quality and features —all at exceptionally competitive pricing. ♦ Each of the models features an ultra-fine 0.28 mm dot pitch suitable for all high resolution applications; an Invar mask for sustained high brightness levels; an ergonomically-designed, compact enclosure with a tilt-swivel base; and easy-to-operate, microprocessor-based user controls on the front panel. To provide the highest levels of display accuracy, the Diamond Scan 17FS and top-of-the-line Diamond Pro 21FS incorporate Dynamic Beam Forming, which reduces image distortion found at the edges of any monitor not equipped with this feature. ♦ Both units also feature Mitsubishi's exclusive new optical quality anti-static and anti-reflective coating on a high contrast tinted CRT. What's more, all three monitors meet strict international guidelines for low magnetic emissions and are fully backed with a three-year warranty on parts and labor. ♦ You also have confidence in knowing Mitsubishi's service and support programs are the best in the business. See our latest *— and greatest —* generation of flat square monitors for yourself. And gain a new perspective on quality, durability and value. ♦ For more information, call us at 1-800-843-2515. In Canada, call 1-800-387-9630 or in Mexico 91-800-83456.



DS15FS: $645 MSRP

DS17FS: $1,299 MSRP

DP21FS: $2,999 MSRP

For immediate information call Mitsubishi Quikfax at (800) 937-2094.

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS

Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc., Display Products, 5665 Plaza Drive, Cypress, CA 90630
Mitsubishi Electric Sales Canada, Inc., 4299 14th Avenue, Markham, Ontario L3R 0J2

© 1993 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP) subject to change.
Diamond Pro is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
Screen images produced from the following companies: Autodesk, Inc. (AutoCAD); Corel Systems Corp. (CorelDRAW); PCA, Inc.

Circle 120 on reader service card.

Be Careful What You Don't Want—You Might Fail to Get It

THE ICE HAS BARELY BEGUN TO THINK ABOUT THE POSSIBILITY of melting. The only birds I can hear from my office, 40 floors up, are the ones I could produce by giving my head a swift, smart smack on the side of my credenza. It's deep winter. Nothing's going on. And, for the first time in living memory, I don't want anything.

It's a sickness of the spirit, this not-wanting. I wish there were something I could do about it. But I've tried. I paged through several back issues of this journal, trying to produce the customary rivulet of spittle associated with investigations of enormous SCSI hard drives daisy-chained with 1,200-dpi video broasters . . . nothing. Not a spark. Even when my 486/66 took a dog's age (like, eight seconds) to load our company logo into PhotoStyler, I didn't even spend a couple of bad minutes yearning for the Pentium I never had. I'm empty. It's a weird feeling. A failure of imagination.

Yes, that's it. My ability to dream up fantastic uses for the most outlandish objects has abandoned me, that's the problem. Ah, for the onrush of crushing desire I felt back at Comdex time! The world was bright then, full of hope and promise and the tang of a million unforeseen possibilities! Yet each option, when confronted, evaporated, simply because, stupid me. . . I couldn't think of a thing to do with the gizmolds involved.

It's Not Their Fault. It's Me

I never thought I'd say it, but. . . I seem to be satisfied with what I have. Isn't that obscene? And, in a deeper sense, crazy?

What of NEC's pen-based notebook with an active color-matrix display that offered itself so beguilingly at Vegas just a few short months ago? I'm not saying it wasn't beautiful but, hey, I still like my plain old Compaq 386 portable just fine. After all, all I do is write on it! I'm not a guy from Airborne Express registering a pickup with my handy little electronic pen. . . and if I want to draw, why not just go upstairs to my 6-by-9-inch Wacom tablet? It works just about as well as a man could want. Of course, if I woke up one morning to find the NEC wedged under my pillow, I wouldn't kick it out of bed. But yearn for it? Dream of it the way I used to hanker for a new Adobe font family? No.

Ah, for the onrush of crushing desire I felt back at Comdex time!

And what of my romance with fonts? Don't I want more? Wasn't there a time when I didn't meet a font I didn't hanker for to my very depths? But residing right here at my right hand are two CD-ROM discs, one full of delicious URW fonts that are completely accessible and totally uncoded, another with all the Adobe typefaces a human being could consider, all for the price of my corporate budget. Worse, somewhere in the back of a drawer I have more than 2,000 fonts from Tiger Software I never even cracked. Now that there are so many of them, available so cheaply, the whole concept seems somewhat devalued. But oh, there was a time when I had 650 fonts on my system! It took more than 5 minutes to boot into Windows! Now, I've come face to face with the horrible insight that I can actually make do with Adobe Caslon, Goudy, Garamond, Gill Sans, Helvetica Bold (the chairman's favorite), Peignot Demi, and Zapf Calligraphic. All the rest are nice, you know . . . but essential? No.

My CD-ROM drive, what of that? It's only a double-speed, it's true. Don't I ache for a NEC quad-speed to run. . . what. . . *Encarta? Hell Cab? Just Grandma and Me?* What CD-ROM software do I even need, anyhow? Maybe it's the passive, generally inert quality of the medium. So. . . do I want a Kodak Photo CD? Or better still, a writable CD-ROM from Sony that would enable me to back up my entire system—all 650 megs of charts, graphs, documents, and compressed videos—in 6½ minutes onto one glistening, micron-thin disc? Sure, I'd like one. Who wouldn't? But kill for one, like I really should? No. Why?!

This Has Got to Stop

I'm unrecognizable to myself. Wouldn't I fall down frothing at the ears for just a touch of the new DEC Alpha machine, running at, now get this, 320MHz?! Albert Einstein said that at speeds like that, time moves backward! What's the matter with me? How can I sleep at night, not having it?

More to the point, don't I want to introduce my company to the $6,000 video conferencing system from Acer, which includes one of its snappy 486s, a camera, and all of the necessary software to link my company into its own transcontinental belly button and back again? Well, why not?

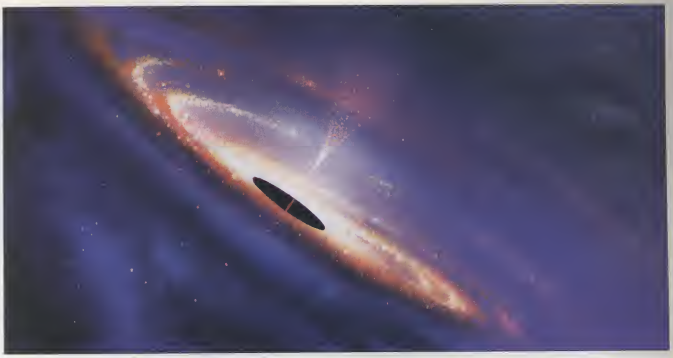
What about Apple's new Houdini, a prototype 486 system that enables a serious biplatform dude to shift from System 7 to Windows and back again with impunity? Wouldn't that be a gas? Finally, to be able to wear my crew cut and ponytail at the same time with no fear of paralyzing incompatibility? Isn't that something that makes me go all warm and tingly inside? How could it fail? And yet. . .

I Need a Lever, That's What

I need a lever into the engine of my desire, something to move the mechanism just enough, make it roll over and spark into life again.

Could it be an Intel wireless modem, so I can send

PHOTOGRAPHS: JONATHAN LEONE



BLACK HOLE (ARTIST'S CONCEPTION)

"THIS MEETING WAS SUPPOSED TO START A HALF HOUR AGO. WHERE IS EVERYBODY?"

It's a proven fact. Busy schedules and poor communication create black holes

that suck up co-workers just before the big meeting. Scientists can explain a lot about these powerful gravitational fields, but they can't help you get people together on time.

Only Organizer™ can do that. Because now Lotus Organizer™ 1.1 Personal Information Manager for Windows works across your existing ccMail™ network to make scheduling a meeting – as well as planning your day – easier than ever.

You simply choose who you want to attend from the ccMail directory. Organizer shows you a graphical view of their busy and free times so you can pick out the optimal meeting time. Then Organizer delivers an invitation via ccMail. Invitees can accept, decline or delegate to someone else – with a single mouse click. Organizer tracks responses automatically. No searching for missing co-workers. No phone tag. Just the easiest way ever to plan a meeting.

Organizer's group scheduler displays a user's *availability only*, not the entire schedule, so everyone's privacy is protected. And invitations can be sent to anyone on the ccMail network even if they don't use Organizer.

Lotus Organizer with group scheduling takes the guesswork—and the footwork—out of meeting planning.

Needless to say, Organizer does more than plan meetings. Organizer includes an on-screen calendar, an automated to-do list, an address book, note pad and anniversary reminder – Organizer will even sound an alarm to remind you of a commitment, like that meeting you're invited to.

There are three ways you can get Organizer: on its own, with ccMail in the 10-user group pack, or for an even better deal upgrade to SmartSuite®– a suite of five top-notch, fully integrated business applications, including Organizer– for just $299* Call **1-800-872-3387, ext. 9410**, or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller. Because, as common as they are, black holes at work are now entirely preventable.

Lotus. Working Together.

*$299 promotional price while supplies last. In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. Prices may vary. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, SmartSuite and Working Together are registered trademarks and Organizer is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. ccMail is a trademark of ccMail, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

communications from any beach, airstrip, or Embassy Suite in the world?

No. Who wants to be so darn reachable?

Is it voice recognition software from IBM, which takes dictation and has a 20,000-word vocabulary?

I don't know. Maybe. Although if I wanted to talk to a machine, I probably would go to McDonald's and speak to the talking post at the drive-through window.

Is it Hewlett-Packard's new Fax tablet pad, which lets me send faxes to other Fax tablet pads?

Feh! Feh on faxes in general, anyhow!

Enough! Too much!

Perhaps I should attempt to work my way through this crisis, to get my mind off this terrible emptiness that now threatens to shorten my life as a maniacal wonk, and hurl me back into a normalcy I never sought.

Perhaps I'll just update some data I'm keeping on the wide variety of projects that are now menacing my professional existence.

Did I tell you I have this cute new personal information manager? It's called Info Select, from Micro Logic Corporation.

I've kind of gotten into their loopy little program lately, which is remarkable, when you come to think about it, since the entire concept of PIMs left me steaming cold from the outset. Who needs to register scraps of data, ideas, notions, in a logical, organized hierarchy? I don't. Never did.

Info Select is different, though. It's a lot closer to a stack of Post-It notes you hurl onto your desk because you know they're all current and you'll probably want to get to them sometime. It's useful. In fact, it's more than useful, it's a compelling reason to abandon your normal way of collecting and losing all of the slips, scraps, and orts of information that make up the interior of your brain pan on a normal working day. Info Select actually replicates the sprawling, disassociated, random quality of the semicreative, semicomatose human brain. And, without getting in your way by imposing some Teutonic and unnecessary structure, it lofts what you're thinking about into a digestible and compelling idea/fact buffet.

It's great. In fact. . . I love it. I'm using it a little bit more every day and enjoying it more each time I use it.

I'd forgotten how much fun it was to discover a brand-new program, get it cooking, and find out it really changes the way you do things. Come to think of it, there must be a ton of new hardware and software out there that's been cooked up in the two weeks since I really and truly wanted anything seriously. Yeah!

Where've I been? I'd better get going!

Hey—I'm back! ◪

PRINT SERVERS

Ethernet ▪ Token Ring ▪ Arcnet
Pocket size ▪ HP plug-in cards
Netware ▪ TCP/IP

We've packed each model with features, performance, and value. You can't get a better print server for the price.

- Connects your printer directly to your Novell Netware and TCP/IP networks
- Microserv models plug directly into parallel port on any printer
- Lanjet models plug into HP XIO and MIO option slots
- Up to 100,00 characters per second on parallel port
- Serial port can be input to printer or output from network at up to 115.2K baud
- Prints status and configuration at the push of a switch
- Comes with a one-year warranty and unlimited technical support, made in USA

NETWARE FEATURES

- Supports 8 queues on up to 8 file servers
- Automatically locates queues on file servers
- Can notify user of job completion and printer errors
- Supports encrypted passwords
- Shows status via Netware's PSC and PCONSOLE
- Installation program simplifies setup
- Auto detects and uses 802.3 and Ethernet II
- Auto detects and reattaches to new file servers
- Simultaneous queue server and PSERVER

yes
It runs with NetWare

TCP/IP FEATURES

- Finds IP address from BOOTP, RARP, or memory
- Supports LPR, RSh, Rexec, and standard TCP/IP connections to any TCP/IP host
- Configure using Telnet, TFTP, or the serial port
- Supports secure hosts with list of allowable IP addresses and subnet masks
- Notifies user of job completion via SMTP mail
- Notifies supervisor of paper out, off-line, and jobs printed by sending SYSLOG entries
- Shows estimated job completion time and throughput via LPQ command
- Customized banners in PCL or Postscript
- User-defined strings before and after job
- Flash EPROM for easy upgrade to new versions
- Can convert UNIX ascii files to print directly to postscript and non-postscript printers

CALL NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard monitor products

ROSE ELECTRONICS

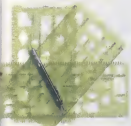
Make the Rose Connection

10850 Wilcrest Drive ▪ Houston, Texas 77099 ▪ Phone (713)933-7673 ▪ Fax (713) 933-0044

800-333-9343

Circle 169 on reader service card.

And trying it requires absolutely no money.



If you've used a stencil, you know how to use Visio. Visio stencils address virtually all your business drawing needs.

You're looking at some great drawings and diagrams made by a bunch of people who can't draw.

All were created with Visio,™ Shapeware's® award-winning drawing program for Windows™ 3.1 users.

Visio provides job-specific, on-screen stencils for easy access. So instead of drawing, you simply select SmartShapes™ from one of 20 stencils, and drag and drop them into place.

Unlike clip art, Visio's 600-plus SmartShapes have built-in intelligence. So they resize without distorting, connecting lines stay glued and integrated text makes labeling and editing a snap. You can even create and customize shapes of your own.

Visio's drag and drop SmartShapes take the "drawing" out of business drawing.

And since Visio supports OLE 2.0, you can easily integrate drawings with other Windows applications. Creating great business drawings has never been simpler.

Try Visio Free!

Send for your free Visio Sampler disk today. This working model of Visio will show you just how easy it is to produce great looking business drawings and diagrams in minutes. So don't delay. Call toll-free for a free disk and the name of an authorized reseller near you, or order Visio for just $129:

1-800-446-3335, ext. C3C

SHAPE WARE

© Shapeware Corporation, 1994. All rights reserved. Outside the U.S. and Canada contact Shapeware by phone (303) 743-9533 or fax (303) 695-0353. Offer applies to versions for use in the U.S. and Canada only. Offer price is in U.S. dollars. Shapeware is a registered trademark and Visio, Drag and Drop Drawing for Everyday Graphics, and SmartShapes are trademarks of Shapeware Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 140 on reader service card.

FINALLY, A SYSTEM WITH YOU'D ACTU

You get a big VS15 Color Monitor.

Our Sound Studio Software has a CD and MIDI player, mixing panel, wave recorder and sound effects library.

A Multi-Session, Double-Spin CD ROM Drive is included.

You'll also find a Labtec Dynamic Microphone.

Software is pre-loaded. (Packaging not included.)

We've installed a VL #9GXE Video Card for face-warping video.

And a Sound Blaster 16-bit Audio Card, which makes for awesome sound on our...

Exclusive Peavey 200 Multimedia Speakers.

This Special Edition Aldus Photo Styler Software lets you retouch photos, create images and make composites and color separations.

THE DELL DIMENSION™ XPS 466V SYSTEM

$3,397

(other systems featured are not pictured)

PC Computing BEST

intel inside

*[1]1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Customer Satisfaction Study conducted among business users and based on 1,956 user respondents. *Guarantees available in USA only. 28759-7299. Attention Dimension Guarantees. *Prices valid in U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada. †Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The W... is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 available as a standard choice through 4/30/94 only. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.*

MULTIMEDIA COMPONENTS ALLY WANT.

INTRODUCING THE DELL STATE-OF-THE-ART, FULLY-ASSEMBLED, MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM.

Let's face it. When you buy a fully-assembled multimedia system, you may have to compromise on component quality. To get the system you want, you could run all over town buying everything from the speakers to the CD drive. Not anymore. We did all the work for you. Basically, we hand-picked the best components. Then we engineered them into incredible systems. This from the company ranked highest in customer satisfaction among business users by J.D. Power and Associates†. No wonder these are multimedia systems everyone seems to want.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION J.D. POWER AND ASSOCIATES FOR USERS 1993 SM

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-289-1470

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT

IN CANADA* CALL 800-668-3021. KEYCODE #11XCH

Pictured System:

DELL DIMENSION XPS 466V i486™ DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$3,397 Business Lease¾: $125/MO.

• 16MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM • 256KB External Cache • 450MB Hard Drive • Upgradeable to Pentium™ Overdrive™ • 5 16-Bit ISA Expansion Slots Available, 1 on VL-Bus™ • VL #9GXE Video Accelerator Card with Video Control Panel Software • 3MB Video RAM • VS15 Color Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI) • One Diskette Drive (3.5") • SpaceSaver Keyboard • Multi-Session, Double-Spin CD ROM Drive • Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card • Peavey Speakers • Microphone • MS-DOS® 6.2/Mouse • Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11** (or Windows 3.1) • Sound Effects Library • Special Edition Aldus Photo Styler • Microsoft Home Sampler

Order Code #5000439

DELL DIMENSION 433SV i486 SX 33MHz SYSTEM

$1,799 Business Lease: $67/MO.

• 4MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM • 170MB Hard Drive • Upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive • 4 16-Bit ISA Expansion Slots Available, 2 on VL-Bus • Accelerated Local Bus Video • SVGA 1024I Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm) • One Diskette Drive (3.5") • SpaceSaver Keyboard • Multi-Session, Double-Spin CD ROM Drive • 16-Bit Sound Card • Peavey Speakers • Microphone • MS-DOS 6.2/Mouse • Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11** (or Windows 3.1) • Multimedia Microsoft Works • Microsoft Bookshelf • Quicken for Windows • Microsoft Encarta • Microsoft Home Sampler

Order Code #5000440

DELL DIMENSION XPS 450V i486 DX2 50MHz SYSTEM

$2,799 Business Lease: $104/MO.

• 8MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM • 340MB Hard Drive • 256KB External Cache • Upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive • 5 16-Bit ISA Expansion Slots Available, 1 on VL-Bus • VL #9GXE Video Accelerator Card with Video Control Panel Software • 1MB Video RAM • VS15 Color Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI) • One Diskette Drive (3.5") • SpaceSaver Keyboard • Multi-Session, Double-Spin CD ROM Drive • Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card • Peavey Speakers • Microphone • MS-DOS 6.2/Mouse • Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11** (or Windows 3.1) • Sound Effects Library • Special Edition Aldus Photo Styler • Microsoft Home Sampler

Order Code #5000441

DELL DIMENSION XPS P60 PENTIUM 60MHz SYSTEM

$3,849 Business Lease: $139/MO.

• 16MB RAM • 128MB Max RAM • 528MB Hard Drive • 256KB External Cache • 5 Expansion Slots Available (3 16-Bit ISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA Shared) • PCI #9GXE Video Accelerator Card with Video Control Panel Software • 1MB Video RAM • VS15 Color Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI) • One Diskette Drive (3.5") • SpaceSaver Keyboard • Multi-Session, Double-Spin CD ROM Drive • Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card • Peavey Speakers • Microphone • MS-DOS 6.2/Mouse • Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11** (or Windows 3.1)

Order Code #5000442

USA only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax™ line at 1-800-950-1329 or write Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX *Inside logo is a registered trademark and 9686, Pentium and Overdrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. VL-Bus is a trademark of Video Electronics Standards Association. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows where ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

SNEAK PREVIEW!

Inside WINDOWS

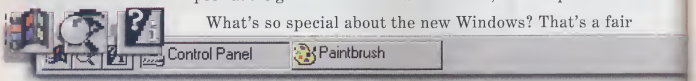
The most promising operating system in years is headed straight for your PC. Here's what you need to know now.

IT'S A SURE THING, a done deal: Come next year, you'll switch operating systems. And we know which one you'll switch to. Call it Chicago, call it Windows 4.0—or just call it the most eagerly awaited piece of software since . . . well, since Windows 3.0. Microsoft plans to make the next version of Windows the operating system on every PC in the known universe. After a sneak peek at the guts of the new 32-bit Windows, we're impressed.

What's so special about the new Windows? That's a fair question. After all, the flourish of trumpets that accompanies a major new operating system isn't new to your ears. Consider the fanfare you've heard in the past:

Apple caught up with you at halftime during the Super Bowl back in 1984. "Try our Macintosh," the company said. "It's graphical." But you didn't bite.

"Here," said IBM and Microsoft in 1988, trying to speak



BETTER BUTTONS
The new Windows parks on easy-to-navigate, dashboard-like control center at the bottom of your display. (It may look different in the finished product.) The icons don't get in your way at the bottom of the screen, and they come in handy for automating common tasks.

BY ED BOTT

4.0

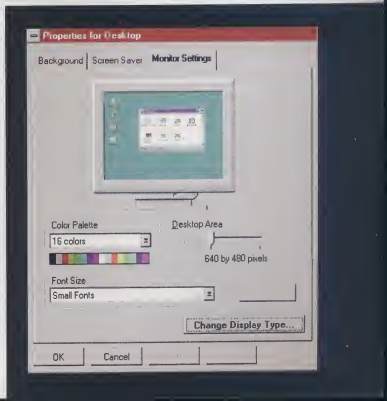
NETWORK SMARTS
What's the globe for? Click on it to get a host of improved networking features. Built-in messaging and much smoother network file access are some of the improvements to look for.

in unison and failing miserably. "This is OS/2. It multitasks." You just said no.

Then Apple came back in 1991 with System 7 for the Mac. "Look—it's graphical and it multitasks." But you were busy installing Windows 3.0 on top of DOS. IBM returned in 1992, with an all-new OS/2. "This is much better," it said. "It's graphical, it multitasks, it runs Windows apps, and it's 32 bits." You nodded approvingly and joined millions of PC users running DOS and Windows 3.1.

Slick 32-bit operating systems with graphical interfaces are nothing new. You've resisted them all, but that's about to change.

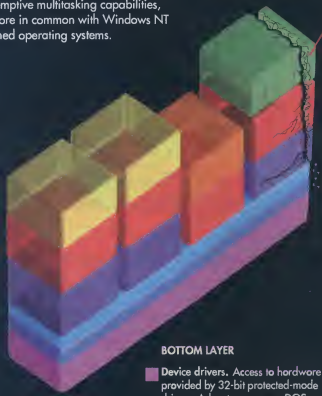
We've taken a careful look under the hood of your next operating system. Just look at what's in store for you. . . .



POINT-AND-SHOOT CONFIGURATION
From easy-to-adjust toggles to palettes, configuration options will be much easier to work with in Windows 4.0. Instead of a stripped-down Control Panel, you'll navigate helpful WYSIWYG dialog boxes like this one.

THE WINDOWS 4.0 ARCHITECTURE

So long, DOS, nice knowin' ya. With its 32-bit memory model and fully preemptive multitasking capabilities, Windows 4.0 has more in common with Windows NT than with old-fashioned operating systems.



CRASH!
One rogue program can't crash other running applications.

TOP LAYERS

- **16-bit Windows applications.** These share a single virtual machine, just as they do in Windows NT 3.1. You'll have to upgrade applications to gain multitasking and crash protection.
- **32-bit Windows applications.** These get memory protection and multitasking. Most 32-bit applications will run unmodified (but more slowly) under Windows 3.1, too.
- **DOS applications.** These get their own virtual machines, just as they do in OS/2 2.1.
- **Virtual machines.** These protect apps from crashing when other apps crash.

MIDDLE LAYERS

- **Subsystems.** From the user interface to the network, 32-bit modules handle the grunt work of running a PC.
- **File system.** Windows 4.0 (and DOS 7) will add extensions to the file allocation table to permit long filenames and file attributes.
- **Memory and Process Manager.** As in Windows NT, each 32-bit application gets its own protected memory space and preemptive multitasking.

BOTTOM LAYER

- **Device drivers.** Access to hardware is provided by 32-bit protected-mode drivers. Advantages over a DOS system include Plug and Play setup, faster performance, and fewer crashes.

It's code-named the Chicago Project. It has probably taken as many person-years as World War II's Manhattan Project, and it has been shrouded in nearly as much secrecy. Here's what's behind the veil.

Chicago uses all-new code, written from the ground up. Like OS/2 2.1 and Windows NT 3.1, it's a 32-bit, protected-mode, preemptively multitasking operating system. Parts of the Chicago technology will probably appear in a slim box labeled DOS 7 that will allow DOS diehards to work in character mode for a few extra years. The rest of it—all the good stuff—is destined to go in Windows 4.0. (See the Windows architecture illustration above.)

If this were *Jeopardy*, the answer would be, "What do you get when you morph DOS, Windows, and Windows for Workgroups?" Whereas Windows 3.0 put a friendly face on DOS, Chicago gives it a technological overhaul.

It's designed to be absolutely compatible with the installed base of Windows 3.1 machines—assuming they're powered by a 386 or 486 CPU. In the Chicago era, the 286 will be officially, indisputably, undeniably dead.

Down at the bedrock layer, it's stuffed with 32-bit code that runs in protected mode. You could think of Chicago as Windows NT Lite, but it won't replace Windows NT, which will continue to evolve for workstation-class applications and network servers. In the Windows pecking order, NT will be the technologically upscale operating system, with higher performance, wide-area networking, and enough whizzy security features to fill a Tom Clancy novel. Windows 4.0 will be the network client that also does peer-to-peer sharing. At Microsoft, the Advanced Systems Group handles Windows NT, while the Personal Systems Group works on Chicago. 'Nuff said.

When you take Chicago apart, you discover that few of its building blocks are new. There's an impressive new Plug and Play standard to take the pain out of hardware configuration (see the three Plug and Play payoff illustrations on pages 133, 134, and 135). Thanks to full 32-bit application program interfaces (APIs), the next generation of Windows software should be more snappy. OLE 2.0—*PC/Computing*'s 1993 MVP Award–winning OLE technology—takes one more great leap forward. Oh, and there's a new interface.

What's Inside Windows 4.0?

From built-in messaging to long filenames, Windows will get smarter.

	How You Work Today	How Windows 4.0 Will Work	Who Sets the Standard
Application integration	Cut, copy, and paste. OLE 2.0, with in-place editing and the ability to control one application from another, is just beginning to appear in mainstream business software.	Windows 4.0 will build OLE 2.0 support into the shell, making it easier to drag and drop text and icons between applications. But the object-oriented promised land is still off in the distance.	In the race to tie applications together, the starting gate hasn't even opened yet. Apple's OpenDoc and IBM's System Object Model have potential, but most developers are placing their bets on OLE 2.0.
Application support	You probably have immediate family members who are developing Windows applications. The Mac has lost its lead as the hat hangout for graphical application developers.	Every software firm with a Windows application is working to make the next version compatible with Windows 4.0. Microsoft's secret: the Win32 API, allowing the same program to run under Windows 4.0, NT, and even 3.1.	It's not even close. Windows is where software developers go to make serious money.
File management	Eight characters for the filename, three for the extension. Under DOS and Windows, filenames are sometimes creative, but usually just cryptic.	Long filenames are the most obvious change, but look for additional file attributes such as size and format details. Underneath it all, though, Windows 4.0 will still manipulate eight-character filenames.	The Mac's files and folders are the easiest to use. OS/2 2.1, despite a few rough spots, has the most sophisticated approach to tracking files and file attributes.
Hardware configuration	Set a jumper. Load a driver. Add a command-line switch. Reboot. Tinker until it works. Repeat the process every time you add a new device. Hardware support is the curse of the PC platform.	Eventually, the Plug and Play standard should eliminate all but the peskiest hardware hassles. Windows 4.0 supports Plug and Play; PCs and peripherals with Plug and Play features will arrive by the truckload later this year.	For just-do-it hardware support, na one can touch Apple's Macintosh today. Hard-care Unix supporters can make a lukewarm case for the OpenBoot feature in Sun Microsystems' Solaris operating system.
Multitasking and multithreading	Windows 3.1 handles basic multitasking OK. Complicated tasks like high-speed communications or full-motion video, though, are digital quicksand traps.	Windows 4.0 will do preemptive multitasking, just like OS/2 2.1 and Windows NT 3.1. Individual applications will be able to split into multiple threads for better performance.	OS/2 2.1, Windows NT 3.1, and any version of Unix can run rings around DOS, Windows 3.1, and Mac's System 7.
Networking and communications	Windows 3.1 is a nightmare for network administrators. Windows for Workgroups 3.11, with 32-bit NetWare drivers and rock-solid NT connections, is a dream client.	Windows 4.0 will offer all of the networking support of Windows for Workgroups 3.11, plus advanced communication features, including built-in mail and messaging services.	Windows NT 3.1 has potential, but Unix is the Internet. If you can master the interface, you can go anywhere with a Unix system.

For now, we'll call it Windows 4.0. If Microsoft adheres to its shipping schedules, this new operating system will hit your desktop before year's end. At this early stage, it's not really a product yet—it's a collection of design specifications, APIs, and usability experiments. It's too early to provide an in-depth critique of the next version of Windows, but we can give you a close-up look at the technology inside it. Mark our words: It will change the way you think about computing.

Plug and Play

You can kiss hardware conflicts and configuration quagmires good-bye.

Every PC user knows that dealing with hardware is a recurring nightmare. Jumpers and dip switches, IRQs, base addresses, DMA channels, and device drivers are the demons that torment us by day and keep us awake at night. Downtime caused by hardware conflicts is the price we pay for the anything-goes PC clone market and the who-cares-about-hardware heritage of MS-DOS. And users aren't the only ones who pay: Microsoft figures that nearly half of the calls to its Windows support lines are hardware-related.

Short of scrapping every IBM-compatible PC and starting over, the answer is an industrywide hardware standard—led by Microsoft, Intel, Compaq, and Phoenix Technologies—called Plug and Play. Windows 4.0 will be the first operating system to support the Plug and Play specification. It won't happen overnight, but the combination of Plug and Play hardware and Windows 4.0 will ultimately relieve us humans of the dirty business of configuring PCs.

Think of it as a Wizard that does hardware: The Plug and Play spec is a comprehensive agreement on how to build a system that can literally configure itself. In theory, Plug and Play does for the PC platform what Macintosh users have taken for granted since day one. It's not just an upgrade issue, either. Plug and Play has enormous potential for mobile computing and wireless communications as well.

For Plug and Play to work, you need both hardware and software. The hardware side includes a Plug and Play BIOS that can sense the presence or absence of system components such as a disk controller or a keyboard at startup. The Plug and Play BIOS also has to stay on the lookout for dynamic configuration changes (such as a PCMCIA card being inserted into a socket) and send messages to the operating system when significant configuration changes occur.

In a Plug and Play system, add-in hardware must be able to identify itself on demand. That's easy for EISA and Micro Channel cards, which already include ID

NONSTOP TO CHICAGO, ON TO CAIRO

Five years of Windows.

Great operating systems don't happen overnight. Windows 4.0 is a culmination of years of work, and its parts are culled from many products. From Norton Desktop to Windows NT, Windows has gathered influences since it took off in 1990.

May 1990–June 1991
DOS 5 and Windows 3.0 arrive. The last great DOS and the first great Windows signal the changing of the guard in PC operating systems.

March 1992
OS/2 2.0 ships. IBM wins awards for 32-bit technology and its innovative interface, but Windows keeps setting sales records.

July 1991
Norton Desktop for Windows is the first successful attempt to improve the Windows interface

April 1992
Windows 3.1 fixes bugs and fine-tunes performance. By year's end, it's nearly impossible to buy a PC without Windows.

March 1993
The Software Publishers Association reports that Windows applications outsell DOS programs for the first time.

codes. A manufacturer ID string is part of the PCMCIA standard, too. But the enormous installed base of ISA devices—from fax modems to sound cards to network adapters—is not ready for Plug and Play's prime time. The actual cost of the hardware changes is trivial, but a complete Plug and Play system will require a whole new generation of peripherals and device drivers.

And then there's the operating system. Windows 4.0 has to keep track of this flood of information and translate it into on-the-fly configuration changes that keep the PC up and running. To accomplish this task smoothly, the operating system will include four new components.

Under Windows 4.0, the *Configuration Manager* is Plug and Play Mission Control. This essential system service feature handles all of the configuration spadework when it receives the initial startup device list from the BIOS and when the BIOS sends word of a dynamic configuration change. The Configuration Manager loads and unloads drivers, allocates resources (IRQs and DMA channels, for example), and in cases of conflicts, tries different configurations until it finds one that works.

It also coordinates communications between other parts of the system, including applications. Those communications add a new level of protection: For example, the Configuration Manager might ask a Plug and Play–aware application if it wants to save files on a removable hard drive before allowing the system to eject that drive.

Quick, tell us everything about your current hardware. Could you do it? Probably not, but Windows will soon come to the rescue. Windows 4.0's *Hardware Tree* contains a detailed record of the current system configuration. Stored in RAM, the Hardware Tree includes every scrap of information required to properly configure a piece of hardware, including I/O ports, IRQs, required drivers, and user preferences. It's built on the fly from a central database that's updated every time you add a new device or change the settings of an existing one. Because this central database is open to applications and device drivers, it should eliminate the need for most INI files and command-line switches.

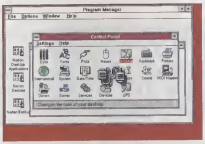
Bus enumerators are special drivers that understand the ins and outs of different PC bus types—SCSI, EISA, PCMCIA, and so on. The job of each bus enumerator is to identify the devices on its bus, read their resource requirements, and follow the Configuration Manager's instructions to set them up. The critical function of the bus enumerator is to retrieve configuration information for each device on its bus, and assign a unique identification code to each one.

Broadly speaking, an operating system is a systemwide decision maker. Wouldn't you like your operating system to make the best decisions when it comes to configuration?

April 1993
The OLE 2.0 specification is released. Applications are slow to arrive, but this is the foundation for the next generation of Windows.

April 1993
Microsoft and Intel release Version 0.9 of the Plug and Play specification. The first Plug and Play products appear within months.

May 1993
OS/2 2.1 adds Windows 3.1 support and great multimedia. It briefly hits the top of the best-seller lists.



July 1993
Windows NT 3.1 arrives. Microsoft positions it as a powerful network operating system. Windows 3.1 continues to set sales records.

October 1993
Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ships quietly. It includes Chicago and Microsoft At Work technologies.

Late 1994*
Windows 4.0 (code-named Chicago) is scheduled to ship. Unlike earlier 32-bit operating systems, users should expect a flood of compatible applications almost immediately.

Mid-1995*
Object-oriented Windows NT (code-named Cairo) is scheduled to arrive.

*Projected dates.

No one else brings

All the selection. All the service.

Announcing CompUSA Direct!

Get the buying power of the world's largest computer superstores in your home.

We're the world's largest chain of computer superstores. In fact, more people buy computers and software from us than anyone else. And now, CompUSA Direct offers you the same incredible selection, guaranteed low prices, super service and super support—right in your own home. Just pick up the phone and call **1-800-CompUSA** any time of the day or night and you can have it all!

Guaranteed Low Prices.

We regularly check our prices against our competitors' to make sure ours are lower. And if you ever happen to find a lower advertised price, we'll beat it. Better than guaranteed low prices, they're verified.

GUARANTEED VERIFIED LOW PRICES

Over 5,000 Products.

We offer the most incredible selection of computer products imaginable–including hardware, software, printers, accessories, furniture and more. When it comes to buying power, other direct companies don't even come close.

The Most Name Brands.

No one else offers all these name brands. Here's just a sample: IBM, Compaq, Toshiba, NEC, Packard Bell, Dell, Texas Instruments, Canon, Epson, Borland, Sharp, Claris, ATI, Okidata, U.S. Robotics, Sony, Lotus, Panasonic, Microsoft, WordPerfect, Hewlett-Packard.

*Technical support available through your nearest CompUSA Superstore Technical Service Center. On-site service is available within the continental U.S. only. **Defective merchandise may be replaced with the same item only. Original packaging and proof of purchase is required to return any merchandise. All Hayes modems and laser printers, and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers.

all this to your door!

All at guaranteed low prices.

Super Service. Super Support.

No one else offers complete technical support like CompUSA Direct. Plus, an extended warranty, in-store repair and on-site service are also available.*

Best Business Support.

CompUSA's Corporate Division is your best business connection. Your company gets a personal Account Representative to handle all your business needs, plus quick delivery, easy ordering, guaranteed satisfaction and more. We'll even help you set up a network.

Easy 30-Day Return Policy.

Returns are not a problem, with our 30-day money back guarantee.** Plus, there's no credit card surcharges or re-stocking fees for returned products.

Custom System Configuration.

Order it your way. Just tell us what you want and we'll customize a system for you right over the phone.

intel inside

And look for the *Intel Inside*® symbol on your quality computer products.

24-Hours A Day. 7 Days A Week.

Every hour of every day, CompUSA Direct is standing by to take your order. Call **1-800-CompUSA** for a FREE catalog, filled with over 5,000 products.

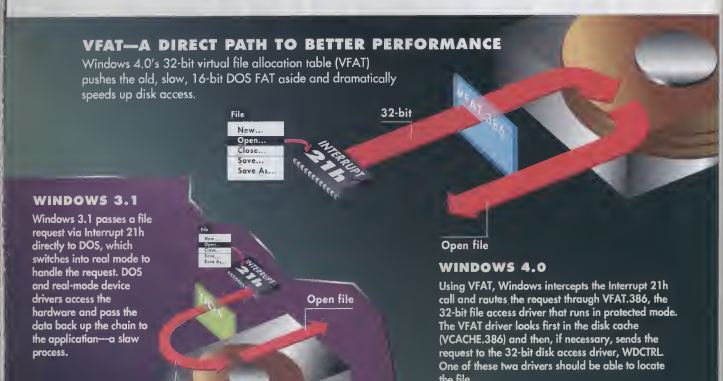
Call Today for a Free Catalog

COMP USA DIRECT℠

1-800-COMP USA

The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks belong to their registered owners. For international orders, call 1-214-888-5770. CompUSA Direct is a registered servicemark of CompUSA Inc. CompUSA Direct, 15167 Business Avenue, Dallas, TX 75244.

Circle 270 on reader service card.



That's where the *Resource Arbitrator* comes in. It's a system service that works with the Configuration Manager to allocate specific resources to each device, and to deal with conflicts—when two devices try to grab the same IRQ, for example. Unlike DOS, which usually requires you to reboot to change an IRQ setting or free memory used by a device driver, Windows 4.0's Resource Arbitrator releases or reassigns resources on the fly.

Plug and Play offers an instant usability payoff. With a SCSI device like a CD-ROM drive, Plug and Play can take care of messy details like setting a unique ID and terminating the last device in the chain. PCMCIA devices should be much easier to use when Plug and Play drivers allow "hot swapping" without restarting the system.

In a Plug and Play world, docking stations will finally make sense. Snug in a VCR-style docking station, a subnotebook can drive an oversized monitor at high resolution, make a network connection, and let you use a full-sized keyboard and mouse. Push the eject button, and the Plug and Play subsystem will switch to the proper drivers for the built-in display, keyboard, and pointing device, as well as politely prompt you to save any open files on the server, gracefully log you off the network, and kick in your subnotebook's power-saving circuits. And you don't have to reboot or fiddle with startup files.

Wireless technology gets a Plug and Play boost, too. When a notebook equipped with a wireless network adapter or printer connection comes within range of an infrared or radio node, the Plug and Play BIOS detects the new configuration and immediately makes it available.

The first Plug and Play products are already here. Future Domain introduced a Plug and Play SCSI controller and Intel came out with a Plug and Play audio card late last year. So how does a Plug and Play peripheral work under Windows 3.1? No differently than a conventional ISA card; Plug and Play doesn't change the ISA spec at all. And how will Windows 4.0 handle older ISA add-ins? By doing some, but not all, of the work. You may have to look up information in manuals and mess with jumper settings, but a configuration utility will capture your input and store it in the configuration database.

Familiar but New Interface

Will the new Windows look like the old Windows? You bet—with some new usability enhancements.

There's a handful of Microsoft employees who are probably fit enough to run back-to-back marathons by now. They're the messengers who have been carrying test results from Microsoft's usability labs to the developers who have been pounding out code in the Chicago Project programming labs.

For Windows 4.0 to succeed, Microsoft must pull off a delicate balancing act between usability and compatibility.

The entire Windows interface is due for an overhaul aimed directly at first-time PC buyers. At the same time, the interface has to look, feel, and act enough like Windows 3.1 to keep millions of upgraders happy and productive. So it's no surprise that Windows 4.0 is getting a round-the-clock workout in the usability lab. Over the next nine months, the new Windows interface will continue to evolve, especially as usability testers focus on the nuts and bolts of the new interface. Cosmetic details may change, but the foundation of the new interface is well established and the design goals are clear.

We looked at preliminary versions of the Chicago software developers kit, the so-called milestone releases distributed to developers to help them build and test new 32-bit Windows applications. In these early releases (code-named M4 and M5), the new Windows interface looks remarkably like OS/2's Workplace Shell. Whereas Windows 3.1 offers a confusing mishmash of icons, program groups, lists, and menus, Windows 4.0 will follow OS/2's lead and treat every file as an object with properties that can change depending on the function.

Every file has an icon. Icons sit inside folders. You can have folders within folders. In fact, the Desktop is just another folder. If you can grasp those basic concepts, you understand the Windows interface. It should be an easy migration for Mac and OS/2 users, who mastered these fundamentals years ago.

Look for Windows 4.0 to slice away whole layers of middle management. Program Manager and File Manager, for example, are certain to get pink slips. Windows and dialog boxes will get a new 3-D look. Windows has always needed a trash can—Windows 4.0 will fill the need with a politically correct recycling bin. A system toolbar along the bottom of the screen will let you switch between tasks without having to call up a Task Manager or pull down a control menu.

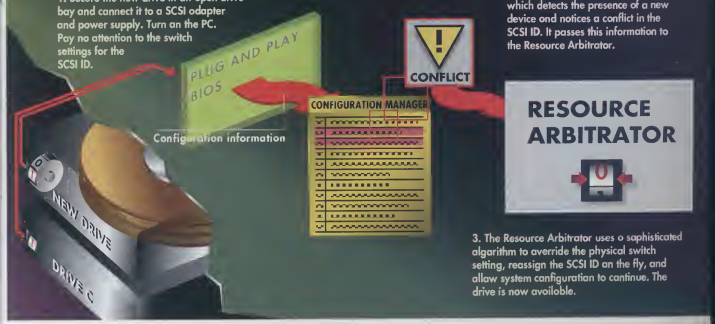
Simplify. That's what usability testing teaches developers, and the principle will be apparent in the Windows 4.0 interface. No matter where you are, a set of common actions should be available. Right-mouse click on any object to pop up menus and tabbed property sheets much like those in OS/2. More actions will be one click away: Usability testing says most people don't understand the difference between double-clicking and single-clicking.

There will probably be built-in pen support, which opens interesting possibilities for new input devices. File Manager's successor will climb a few rungs up the evolutionary ladder and concentrate more on finding files than on simply listing them. And you'll be able to drag just about anything just about anywhere.

Long filenames—up to 255 characters—are the most obvious (and welcome) change in the Windows 4.0 file system, but there are more surprises in store. Extra file attributes—an author's name, summary, key

Plug and Play Payoff #1: EASIER UPGRADES

With a smarter operating system and cooperative peripherals, upgrading a PC should become painless. Want to add a new SCSI drive? No problem.



words, and so on—are stored directly with the file. Applications can search for files using this additional information. It's a short hop from the Windows 4.0 file system to Cairo's (Windows NT's) fully object-oriented file system.

Application Integration

Why shouldn't your operating system join forces with your apps instead of fighting them?

For more than a decade, PC users have been conditioned to think in terms of applications. When you want to write a report, you use a word processor. To produce a quarterly profit-and-loss statement, you use a spreadsheet. Want to send a memo to Turner in MIS? Double-click on the e-mail program icon.

In a world filled with rich data types—not just words and numbers, but graphics, sound, and even full-motion video—this application-centric view of the world feels like something cobbled together by the Windows enclave of the Flat Earth Society. The more natural working environment is one in which applications are simply tools on a desktop. Need to work with numbers? Grab the number-crunching tool. Need to say a few words to introduce a report? Drop a sound object onto the desktop and talk into the microphone.

It's called a document-centric architecture, and if you've used visual editing in an OLE 2.0 application, you've had a brief glimpse of it. Cairo, the next major release of Windows NT, is the object-oriented promised land, where the file system itself will track every aspect of your computing work. In between the two, there's Windows 4.0.

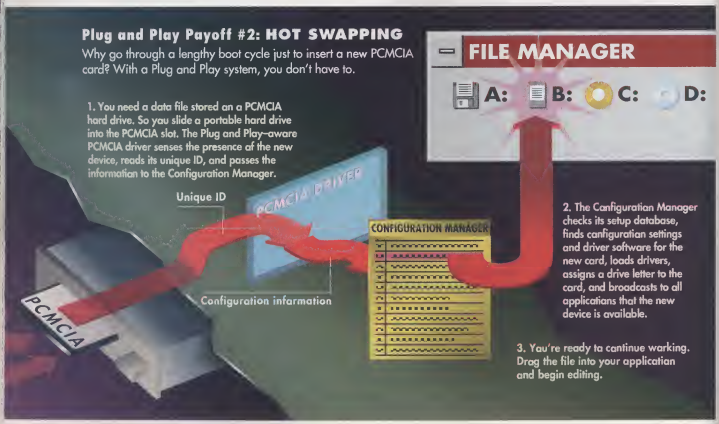
Object linking and embedding is everywhere in Windows 4.0. In fact, the new Windows desktop itself will be an OLE-aware application, not just a flat surface to hold up Windows wallpaper. With object-oriented services built into the operating system, you might be able to drag text directly from a document into a dialog box. With OLE 2.0's ability to automate applications, you might install a new application by dragging an Update icon from one folder to another.

In theory, at least, it should be possible to combine two well-constructed Windows 4.0 programs into a new application that combines the best features of both. In practice, it's likely this capability will be used first by corporate and commercial developers in conjunction with visual programming tools such as C++ and Visual Basic.

Multitasking, Multithreading, Multimedia

Multiple applications? Resource-intensive multimedia apps? They'll all purr under your new operating system.

Can Windows 4.0 handle multiple applications? Better than Windows 3.1, presumably, but probably short of the



resource-intensive Windows NT (see the Windows 4.0 architecture illustration on page 126). Unlike Windows 3.1, which uses cooperative multitasking, or *time slicing*, to switch between running programs, Windows 4.0 will support preemptive multitasking, in which applications that need extra processing power can claim a bigger share of the CPU. That should make for smoother background communications. It should also give multimedia performance a healthy kick. Even without competition from other applications, multimedia applications should run more smoothly under Windows 4.0, thanks to rewritten 32-bit multimedia subsystems.

There will still be thousands of DOS and Windows 3.1 apps out there. Will Windows 4.0 run them all? There's no reason it shouldn't. In fact, DOS applications may run better under Windows 4.0 than under any version of MS-DOS. That's because, just like OS/2 2.1, Windows 4.0 can "tune" the properties of a DOS virtual machine. And because there are no more real-mode DOS device drivers of any sort, expect to see humongous virtual DOS machines with 630K or more of free memory.

As for 16-bit Windows applications, they should run without problems under Windows 4.0—but don't expect performance gains or crash protection. That's because Windows 4.0 inherits one of Windows NT's least desirable design features: a single virtual machine shared by all 16-bit Windows programs. DOS and 32-bit Windows applications get their own protected spaces in memory; if one crashes, the rest run safely. But when a 16-bit Windows application freezes, you risk losing all the data in other active 16-bit Windows programs. The first wave of 32-bit applications should crest about the time Windows 4.0 appears, just in time to keep such potential disasters from being a major stumbling block to upgraders.

Networking and Communications

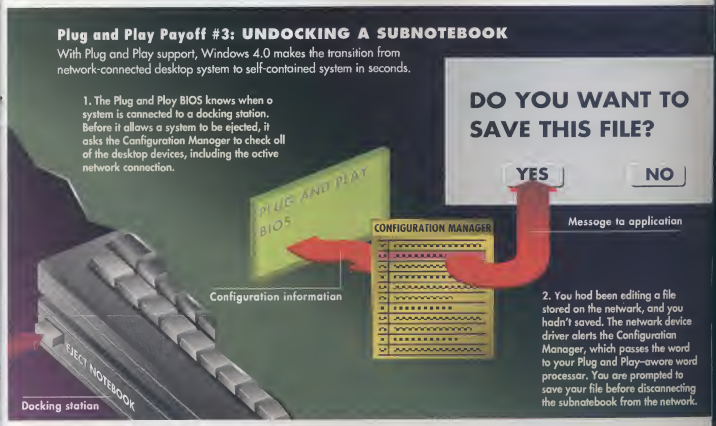
Built-in messaging, smooth network file access, and fax smarts within any app.

If the different development teams at Microsoft are talking with one another, Windows 4.0 should be the dream client on a Windows NT network. Microsoft has dropped hints that this version of Windows will be chock-full of advanced communication features, including built-in mail and messaging services. Windows for Workgroups 3.11 already includes a fax engine designed to the Microsoft At Work standard. Look for more examples of Microsoft At Work technology in Windows 4.0.

If you haven't tuned in to the news on Microsoft At Work, it's basically universal fax intelligence built right into the operating system. Why jump into a dedicated fax software product when your operating system can make faxing automatic, no matter what application you're in? Want to fax a Word document from Word? No problem.

Plug and Play Payoff #3: UNDOCKING A SUBNOTEBOOK

With Plug and Play support, Windows 4.0 makes the transition from network-connected desktop system to self-contained system in seconds.



What can you do with a Versa? What do you have in mind?

You are an unfinished book.

A work in progress. A growing stack of unbound pages; the story of all you are, and will be. There are pages devoted to the things you have to do: Edit your report. Work on your presentation. There are other pages full of the things you like to do: Music. Art. Travel. But most are full of ideas that you'd like to share with the world. That you've *got* to share with the world. You are an unfinished book. And the best part of the story is, you'll never be done.

Our new Versa notebook is flexible enough to help you with all the pages of your life. It's a canvas with a keyboard. A power tool with a trackball. It's perfect for sharing ideas with people right in front of you or, using its advanced communications capabilities, a continent away. The artistry of its new, brighter, active-matrix color screen could well inspire you to some artistry of your own. While its unique, color TouchPen™ capability invites precise annotating, or impassioned finger-painting. (For up to 10 hours on a single charge) Versa can be a notebook, a desktop, or a tablet. Above all, its modular design lets it expand for changing needs and new technologies. Because in technology as in life, there's a new page written every day.

NEC

Circle 157 on reader service card.

*Listed as Versa 25C. PC Magazine 1.11.94. **SX/486B hard drive (including up to 680 MB using Microsoft DoubleSpace). Versa, TouchPen, NetaFlex, DoubleTime and FastFacts are trademarks and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Technologies, Inc. Docking Station is a trademark of NEC Home Electronics, Inc. The Intel inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. © 1994 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC CS94120D0R1H03B247

Our philosophy is that a notebook PC shouldn't be some frozen, soldered-together lump of metal and plastic, easily superseded by the next advance in technology. It should be upgradable and expandable, ready to embrace new technologies that come along.

That's why we've made the NEC Versa arguably the most modular and expandable notebook PC you can buy.

It's also why, when you buy a Versa, you're buying into something else: a relationship. With us. We'll make it a relationship that works, too. By making component upgrades as easy as possible. And by being here to provide answers, support and a 3-year limited warranty enhanced by UltraCare,™ our full-service program of fast response and support anytime, anywhere, at home or overseas.

Starting out, of course, we've made Versa as powerful and as useful as technology permits. In fact, our new Versa is even more capable than the Versa that PC Magazine called "Best of 1993."*

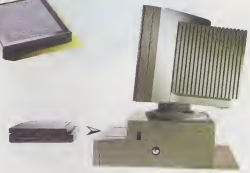
It uses the new SL-Enhanced 486DX2 40 or 50MHz processor, giving you both efficient power management and uncompromised processor performance. And it combines our latest local bus video technology with a powerful graphics accelerator, for amazingly quick graphics response.

It also has a nimble, integrated VersaTrack™ trackball, designed to work with the human hand, not against it. A hard drive that lets you store up to 680MB** PCMCIA slots for instant upgrades in storage, wireless communications, networking and other future technologies. And more. (But that's all we have room for on this page.)

Call us at 1-800-NEC-VERSA. Or, for immediate response via FastFacts,™ call 1-800-366-0476, #83772.

Versa's screen—crisp, sharp monochrome or brighter-than-ever active-matrix color—can be reversed for presentations.

Our exclusive DoubleTime™ technology lets you snap in a second battery in place of the removable floppy drive, giving you up to 10 hours of computing time.



Versa's optional Docking Station™ or port replicator gives you desktop connectivity and capabilities, in seconds.

Versa converts quickly to a TouchPen-capable machine, sensitive to pen or even your fingertip, for editing, note-taking or just state-of-the-art doodling.

BYTE

MVP PERIODICAL

Computer Shopper PICK

intel inside

NEC

Circle 159 on reader service card.

NetWare client support is already available in Windows for Workgroups in the form of protected-mode, virtual device drivers. And peer-to-peer networking in the form of directory sharing has been a part of Windows for Workgroups since its inception. Both of these features should migrate to Windows 4.0. Nevertheless, don't expect Windows 4.0 to add any of the network administration and security options that you find in Windows NT.

Remote access—another Windows for Workgroups feature—will probably get better in this release, thanks to the more robust 32-bit communications drivers.

Probably the best news for network clients is the feature that won't survive the upgrade process. Sources say network file access under Windows 4.0 won't require drive mappings. As in Windows NT, servers—whether they're peers or NT Advanced Servers—simply show up as named icons in the new file explorer.

Application Support

Applications usher in a new operating system and they're all hailing the new Windows.

Who's developing for Windows 4.0? Everybody. On- and off-the-record comments by the who's who among leading application developers suggest that Microsoft has loads of support for the next version of Windows. You can bet that Microsoft will have a Windows 4.0 version of its Office suite ready within weeks of the new operating system's release. Sources at Lotus confirm that they're actively working on 32-bit versions of every SmartSuite application as well.

And they're not alone. Microsoft's week-long Professional Developer's Conference last December drew standing-room-only crowds—more than 6,500 paid attendees in all—to learn about Microsoft's systems strategy and get a copy of the Chicago software developers kit.

Why will this new 32-bit operating system succeed in immediately attracting widespread application support? After all, OS/2 2.1 has struggled for nearly two years to earn the respect of developers.

It's partly because Windows 4.0 is a safe bet. Build an application using Microsoft's Win32 APIs, and it will run unmodified on Windows 4.0 and Windows NT machines. Distribute the 32-bit Win32 dynamic link libraries, and even Windows 3.1 users can run a 32-bit application, although they might not have access to all its features.

Even more important, though, is Microsoft's determination to put this operating system on every desktop in the universe. DOS 5 was the biggest software hit of its era. Windows 3.1 continues to break sales records. Windows 4.0 is a replacement for both. So why shouldn't it be the biggest software hit of all time?

FINAL ANALYSIS YOUR NEXT OPERATING SYSTEM

Answers to your Windows questions.

Q: OS/2's still here, and it has at least a two-year head start on Windows 4.0. How will IBM deal with the challenges that Microsoft is presenting?

A: IBM's strategy is to support the mainstream version of Windows, so expect the company to offer support for 32-bit Windows applications shortly after Windows 4.0 ships. OLE 2.0 is already supported within individual Win-OS/2 sessions. And IBM pledges that OS/2 will support Plug and Play in its next shrink-wrapped release. IBM has done a first-rate job of maintaining OS/2's ability to run Windows applications. That trend will continue.

Q: Isn't there a chance that Windows 4.0 will be a real flop in spite of its technology?

A: You might as well put your money on Wile E. Coyote to finally catch the Roadrunner. Microsoft's secret weapon is its stack of contracts with just about every PC maker in the world. Thanks to those deals, you can be sure that Windows 4.0 will be preloaded on more than 70 percent of all PCs sold in 1995. Even the most conservative estimate pegs that number at more than 10 million systems. And look for Microsoft to do everything but sell the new Windows door to door in an effort to convince you to upgrade.

Q: When do I have to deal with the upgrade decision?

A: Maybe you won't have to decide. If your 1995 budget includes a line for PCs, you'll have to go out of your way *not* to upgrade. For the rest of us, it's the same old story: Applications drive operating systems. In the first half of 1995, you'll probably be faced with multiple upgrade decisions as application vendors flood the market with powerful new 32-bit Windows applications.

Q: What does this mean for DOS? Is DOS *finally* dead?

A: No doubt about it. Next year is the year the market finally pulls the plug on the MS-DOS life-support system. Not that its vital signs have been that reassuring the past few years, anyway. With the glaring exception of WordPerfect 6.0, it's nearly impossible to name a major DOS application that had a significant upgrade in 1993. DOS will survive on 286 machines, whose owners aren't likely to upgrade applications *or* operating systems.

PowerViewer

It's 9:00, Monday morning and you've just learned the horrifying news. That big meeting with the president of the company next week? It's been moved up. Way, way up. And that report for the big meeting? It's due in half an hour. Fortunately, you've got PowerViewer™ for Windows™, the one tool that lets you access virtually any database and create presentation-ready reports with a few simple clicks of the mouse. You take a long sip of coffee, sit down in front of your computer and click open PowerViewer.

Access More Information.

Click. Quickly, you access the Connect Profile menu and select the database you want. Because PowerViewer supports over 25 of the most popular PC and relational databases, all the information you need is right at your fingertips. And with Powersoft's Database Connection Hotline, you know any questions you have will receive immediate answers. Click. You go into the Report Painter and select the specific data for your report using one of PowerViewer's powerful point-and-click query techniques. You choose the one that suits you best, whether it's our easy-to-use QuickSelect, our powerful graphical query builder, or a query you've saved from a previous task. Click. Now you're ready to create your report. You select one of the many built-in QuickStyle

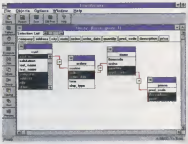
Create Stunning Reports.

templates that enable you to create stunning reports with full-color 2D and 3D graphs and charts. PowerGuides and Data Smart design tools lead you through every step and let you preview and customize any aspect of your report in seconds. Include a pie chart. Change fonts. Add colors. Pull in your corporate logo. And click, click, click — suddenly, you've created a masterpiece. PowerViewer makes information access as simple as point and click. It empowers you to make full use of your company's information and lets you do it faster and with greater ease than you ever thought possible.

PowerViewer, Just $99.*

It's 11:00 and you've just come out of the big meeting. Your report was a hit. A big hit. So big, in fact, the president has asked you to run it by the entire company, gather everyone's opinions and give him a report on your findings. Under ordinary circumstances, this would be the kind of news that could ruin your entire month. Fortunately, one of your colleagues has PowerMaker™ for Windows, the tool that gives you all the functionality of PowerViewer plus the power to design fully-interactive forms, manipulate databases and create complete Windows-based applications in no time.

Click
Click



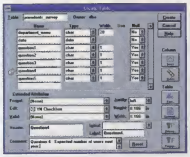
Click
Click
Click
Click

Click
Click
Click
Done

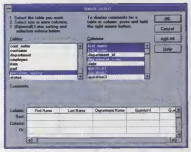
COMPUTER SUPPLIES SERIES

* Prices valid on orders placed between March 1 and May 31, 1994 and do not include sales tax, shipping or handling.
All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

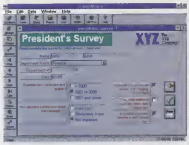
Click
Click



Click
Click
Click



Click
Click
Click
Click
Done



PowerMaker

Build Applications Too.

Click. You open PowerMaker, access the Connect Profile menu and select a database to capture responses to your employee survey. You can use the powerful WATCOM™ SQL relational database that's included in PowerMaker or select any other database on your network. Then, with the touch of a mouse, you access the Database Painter and PowerMaker guides you painlessly through creating your database layout.

Click. Next, you access the Form Painter. Another touch of the mouse links your database to the survey form you're about to create. Then, just like when you created your report earlier, you simply choose a QuickStyle form template, layout your survey and customize it in seconds. Edit text. Rearrange questions. Add toolbars. Bring in all the bells and whistles. In minutes, you've created your very own Windows application.

PowerMaker, Just $199.*

Click. Now, it's time to distribute your application to the world. PowerMaker not only enables you to share your applications with everyone on your network; it lets you do it without any user runtime fees. So you just put your "President's Survey" on the network and tell your colleagues it's coming. They simply click open the icon and fill in the blanks. Your database is updated automatically. All you have to do is go in and create your final report. And you already know how easy that's going to be. PowerMaker lets you take the power of PowerViewer a step further, helping you build and distribute your own form-based applications, as well as update databases. With PowerMaker, you can create living, breathing Windows applications that your entire department can use. And you can do it all by yourself in just a few short minutes.

Call 1-800-273-2841 Today.

Of course, this scenario is merely a reenactment of the typical office crisis. But the fact is, PowerViewer and PowerMaker make accessing the information you need, producing stunning reports, and even creating and distributing your own Windows applications as simple as point and click. And right now, these tools are not only incredibly easy to use. They're also incredibly easy to buy, because we're offering them to you at special prices of just $99 for PowerViewer and $199 for PowerMaker. And each is backed by Powersoft's 30-day satisfaction guarantee. To order PowerViewer and PowerMaker today, simply contact your corporate reseller, stop by CompUSA or call Powersoft directly at **1-800-273-2841.**

Powersoft™

Building on the power of people.

Powersoft Corporation
70 Blanchard Road, Burlington, MA 01803

Circle 214 on reader service card.

Cutting-Edge

State-of-the-art à la carte: ultrafast CD-ROM drives, big monitors, hot new sound cards, and full-motion video.

Look at it. Listen to it. It's crying out for more. Even if your PC already sports a sound card and a CD-ROM drive, chances are it's nowhere near ready for today's sense-shattering multimedia applications—or for the multimedia future that looms ahead.

Just as herds of breathless multimedia pundits quieted down, a new, best-of-breed set of products exploded out of the gate. We're not talking about Mickey Mouse products. We're talking about multimedia as it was meant to be: rich sound, smooth-as-silk video—the whole nine yards. Computing just got a shot of adrenaline.

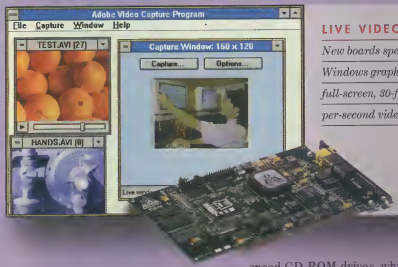
Big monitors and better video cards are becoming de rigueur. If you're stuck with a display smaller than 17 inches, you're slouching toward retrograde. We jury tested 20- and 21-inch displays, and the winners are a feast for the eyes.

Likewise for CD-ROM drives. If you're like most PC users, lowly floppy drives and hard drives are probably still your most frequently used media. Ouch. There *is* a better way. Even as more and more products—from Windows NT to CorelDraw—show up on CD-ROM, the bar for state-of-the-art CD-ROM drives gets ever-higher. Case in point: For this story, we tested a CD-ROM

MONITORS 144
The big picture: 20- and 21-inch displays bring multimedia to life.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY [illegible]

Multimedia



LIVE VIDEO 154

New boards speed Windows graphics and full-screen, 30-frame-per-second video.

jukebox that lets you cram in 18 CDs—and run them faster than ever. We also tested dual-, triple-, and quad-speed CD-ROM drives, which are fast enough to permanently cure you of the finger-drumming syndrome.

It's time to herald a new era in sound cards, too. From digital signal processors to wave-table synthesis to QSound Virtual Audio, a chorus of cutting-edge sound technologies is poised to overhaul your PC's pipes. We lent our ears to the best new sound cards for this story, and the results will surprise you.

The bottom line: *Multimedia* isn't just a buzzword anymore. In fact, the term is destined to go away altogether, because anything less than multimedia spells compromise. In the blink of an eye, innovative new products like the ones in this story will go from wish-list items to must-haves.

SOUND CARDS 152

DSPs and wave-table technology do away with wimpy beeps.

CD-ROM DRIVES 148

Quad-speed, triple-speed, and jukebox drives set a new CD standard.

Panoramic View

Get an eyeful with 20- and 21-inch displays. BY WENDY TAYLOR

Check out the monitor on your desk. Is it an anemic 14-inch box perched pathetically atop your PC? Do you have to squint to read 8-point type? That's no way to run multimedia—or Windows, for that matter. State-of-the-art 20- and 21-inch displays can give you a whole new outlook on the video, animation, and graphics that make multimedia so seductive. And to display multiple windows and applications in Windows simultaneously, big screens offer the ideal combination of high resolutions (1,280 by 1,024 pixels and higher) and generous screen real estate.

To find out how good the view gets, we looked for the most highly evolved 20- and 21-inch monitors we could find. Image quality is the top priority in displays this large, and the best monitors come with flat-square or Trinitron-style tubes to minimize glare and image distortion. A dot pitch of 0.31mm or smaller is also key to ensure the sharpest focus possible.

Displays this large make ultrahigh resolutions feasible, and the best 20- and 21-inch displays support at least 1,280 by 1,024 pixels at 76Hz refresh rates to ensure a flicker-free image. And some of the newest displays—such as the Nokia Multigraph 445X—go even further: 1,600 by 1,200 pixels.

Sophisticated controls to adjust image size, position, color, and other settings are also essential in monitors of these proportions. With this in mind, we jury-tested monitors that include advanced controls for everything from image size to color convergence. We also required that the monitors have microprocessor-based digital controls for saving custom image settings in memory. (See "How Digital Monitor Controls Work," below.)

Finally, construction and design are also vital features in anything you'll spend hours staring at, so we considered only monitors that met the Swedish MPR II low-emissions standard. They also had to support the EPA Energy Star standard, or some other type of power management, because displays this large account for as much as 80 percent of the total energy consumed by a system.

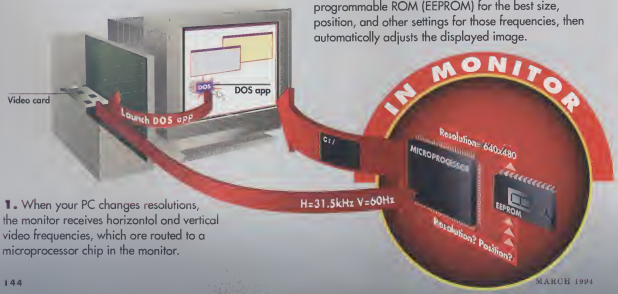
In the end, only ten displays met our criteria. Priced between $2,000 and $3,500, these two-page displays are hardly inexpensive. The favorite in our image tests was NEC's MultiSync 6FGp, followed closely by Nokia's Multigraph 445X. Honorable mentions go to the displays from IBM, Mitsubishi, and Nanao, which were also clear and bright. And for those of you on a budget, the 17-inch versions of any of these monitors will save you about $1,000, and they merit consideration. But if you want the best—look no further.

HOW DIGITAL MONITOR CONTROLS WORK

Better monitors allow you to save custom image settings.

Every video resolution has a different set of ideal image parameters. In high-end monitors with digital controls, a microprocessor chip allows you to select the best image settings for a particular resolution, then automatically save those settings in memory.

2. The microprocessor checks its electrically erasable programmable ROM (EEPROM) for the best size, position, and other settings for those frequencies, then automatically adjusts the displayed image.



1. When your PC changes resolutions, the monitor receives horizontal and vertical video frequencies, which are routed to a microprocessor chip in the monitor.

Which Display Is Right for You?

The clear favorite? NEC's MultiSync 6FGp.

	Image Quality	Pros and Cons	The Bottom Line
IBM 21P $2,249 (800) 426-2968 (914) 766-1900 Reader Service No. 680	Sharp image an its Trinitran tube, althaugh its calars aren't as bright and uniform as thase an NEC's MultiSync and Nakia's Multigraph.	Pras: The mast affardable Trinitran af the bunch. Cans: The wide bezel dwarfs the image—we wauldn't mind a sleeker design.	Unbeatable price. A capable 21-inch display at an inviting price. It uses the same well-crafted tube as Mitsubishi's Diamand Pra 21T, but casts $950 less. A great value.
Idek Iiyama North America VisionMaster 21 MF-8621 $2,995 (800) 394-4335 (215) 957-6543 Reader Service No. 681	Clear, unifarm whites, but the antiglare caating degrades focus. Calars are rich and true.	Pras: Extensive image cantrals; salidly built. Cans: Daesn't switch resalutians smoothly fram Windaws ta DOS.	Clear and capable. Bright calars, but facus cauld be better. We alsa wish it were less expensive.
Mag Innovision MX21F $2,499 (800) 827-3998 (714) 751-2008 Reader Service No. 682	Grainy images; calars and whites are murky.	Pras: LED readaut shaws active resalutian and refresh rate. Cans: Flimsy, detachable base is prane ta breaking.	Muddy color and focus. The antiglare caating cuts image quality as well as glare. It's campetent, but nat a shawstopper.
Mitsubishi Electronics America Diamond Pro 21T $3,199 (800) 843-2515 (714) 236-6352 Reader Service No. 683	An eye-pleaser in every respect. The Trinitran-style tube makes far rich calars and razar-sharp facus.	Pras: Solid, trim design. Cans: One af the mast expensive in its class. Alsa, the cantrals are samewhat cryptic.	Bright and beautiful. We lave the image, we'd like better cantrals. Trinitran tube fans shauld give it a laak.
Nanao USA Corp. FlexScan F760iW $2,499 (800) 800-5202 (310) 325-5202 Reader Service No. 684	Fine lines and 6-paint type? Na sweat. The F760iW's facus is superb, thaugh testers declared its hues taa washed-aut far sensitive calar wark.	Pras: Same great cantrals as Nanaa's FlexScan T660i; the best pawer-management features af the bunch; 3-year warranty. Cans: Drab calars.	Great focus, pale colors. Far crisp text, the 21-inch F760iW is ane af the best, but the bright calars af NEC's MultiSync and Nakia's Multigraph bested it in image tests. *continued on page 146*

Which Display Is Right for You? *continued from page 145*

BEST

	Image Quality	Pros and Cons	The Bottom Line
Nanoa USA Carp. FlexScan T66Oi $2,799 (800) 800-5202 (310) 325-5202 Reader Service No. 685	Saturated, rich calars and excellent facus, but jury testers preferred the brightness af NEC's MultiSync and Nakia's Multigraph.	Pras: Lave that sharp 20-inch Trinitran tube and salid design; superb cantrals; 3-year warranty. Cans: An inch smaller than Nanaa's FlexScan 760IW; pricey.	An engineering marvel. Calars aren't as bright as the NEC MultiSync, but facus is superb and the rugged design will endure the ages.
NEC Technalagies MultiSync 6FGp $2,535 (estimated street price) (800) 388-8888 (508) 264-8000 Reader Service No. 686	Bright, rich calars and unifarm whites; tight facus. New palished antiglare coating drew raves; always a favarite in image-quality tests.	Pras: Sleek design; straightfarward image cantrals; 3-year warranty. Cans: Nane.	It sets the standard. With these laaks, wha can resist? The clear winner in aur juried image tests, and the price is right taa.
Nissei Sangya America/Hitachi SuperScan Elite 21 $2,695 (800) 441-4832 (617) 461-8300 Reader Service No. 687	Big, bright, 21-inch image and na glare—but the facus and calar quality suffer at the edges af the display.	Pras: Salidly built bady and easy-ta-use image cantrals. Cans: $2,695 is a lat af clams. Daesn't switch resalutians smaathly fram Windaws ta DOS.	A mixed bag. Nice design, althaugh the image facus and price cauld stand impravement.
Nakia Cansumer Electranics Multigraph 445X $3,225 (800) 296-6542 (415) 331-0322 Reader Service No. 688	Unifarm whites, even at the carners; vibrant calars. A clase secand ta NEC's MultiSync in image quality tests.	Pras: Innavative anscreen cantrals; excellent technical design. Cans: Generic, baxy look. At $3,225 it's the mast expensive display we looked at.	Surprising newcamer. Nice calar and cantrals; anly NEC's MultiSync praved mare papular in aur image tests thanks to its sharper facus. Its biggest drawback is its price.
ViewSanic Carp. ViewSanic 21 $2,199 (800) 888-8583 (909) 869-7976 Reader Service No. 689	Antiglare caating an the tube cuts glare but alsa dulls whites and dampens calars; facus drifts in carners.	Pras: Excellent price; accessible, intuitive cantrals. Cans: It's a fight ta adjust the tilt-and-swivel base; nat the sturdiest design.	Na glare, law calar. The same prablem as Mag's MX21F—the antiglare caating makes calars appear murky and dim. But yau can't beat the price.

THE DECISION FOR THE RIGHT SIDE OF YOUR BRAIN.

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. The latest version.

THE DECISION FOR THE LEFT SIDE OF YOUR BRAIN.

Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows R.4.0. The latest release.

THE DECISION THAT'S A NO-BRAINER.

The latest from Compaq DirectPlus: The ProLinea 4/33s Total Solution Paq.
$1,699 or $61 per month*

The Total Solution Paq includes the new Compaq ProLinea 4/33s with 4MB RAM, 120MB Hard Drive, a Compaq 1024 Color Monitor (1024 x 768 non-interlaced), a 2,400-bps Data+Fax Modem with WinFax Lite software, preinstalled MS-DOS 6, Microsoft Windows 3.1, WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows, Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows R.4.0, ReachOut Remote Control communications software, TabWorks and CompuServe.

Whether you work logically or intuitively, Compaq DirectPlus™ has the perfect answer to your computing needs.

A complete ready-to-use package, the Compaq ProLinea™ 4/33s Total Solution Paq™ combines the latest versions of WordPerfect and Lotus 1-2-3 with the latest version of our acclaimed ProLinea PC, the 4/33s. This high performance desktop is 30 percent faster than 486SX/25 machines, to handle word processing, spreadsheet and database applications with ease.

ProLinea 4/33s Features

- *33 MHz 486SX*
- *4MB RAM*
- *120MB Hard Drive*
- *3½" 1.44MB Diskette Drive*
- *Compaq Color Monitor*
- *Local Bus Video with 1MB Memory*
- *Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6 & Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1*
- *Compaq Mouse*
- *3-Year Warranty*

The Compaq Total Solution Paq also includes a 2,400-bps Data+Fax Modem that lets you send and receive directly, as well as access CompuServe.† The Compaq ProLinea 4/33s is backed by our free 3-year warranty. And a free technical assistance hotline is available every hour of every day.

intel inside

So don't wait. Get everything you need with one decision: call Compaq DirectPlus. And conserve your brainpower for the sort of thing that really requires it. Like running your business.

COMPAQ DirectPlus
1-800-888-8257
Weekdays 7-7, Sat 10-4 CST
Ask for our new free catalog

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. †CompuServe preinstalled with 30 day free trial membership. ©1993 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLinea is a trademark and Compaq DirectPlus and Solution Paq are service marks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Offer products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 111 on reader service card.

The New Spin on CD-ROM

Jukeboxes and ultrafast drives will get rid of the hassle. BY RON WHITE

Ever tried to open a file on a CD-ROM drive and been convinced your PC had checked out for good? Meanwhile, there you sit, drumming your fingers, waiting, waiting, waiting . . . .

That was then, this is now. CD-ROM drives still can't hold a candle to hard disk access and transfer times, but they're finally getting a shot of adrenaline. Dual-speed drives—clearly the standard now—are facing a challenge from triple- and quad-speed drives like the new NEC MultiSpin 3Xe and the Pioneer DRM-1804X.

In every way, cutting-edge developments are set to catapult CD-ROM into the mainstream. A couple of years ago, it would have been surprising if you could find more than one CD—usually *Microsoft Bookshelf* or a multimedia encyclopedia—that you'd always want handy. Now if you have only one CD drive, it's tough to decide which disc to keep in it all the time. There's still *Bookshelf* and an encyclopedia, but you also have the complete documentation for your favorite application, whether it be WordPerfect, Lotus 1-2-3, OS/2, or any of the other applications that are starting to be distributed on CD. And there are scores of multimedia collections of clip art, fonts, graphics, video, and sound that you'll want online to include in your electronic documents. Add to that any number of special-interest topics—from symphonies to UFOs—and one CD drive is about as cutting edge as a dual-floppy system.

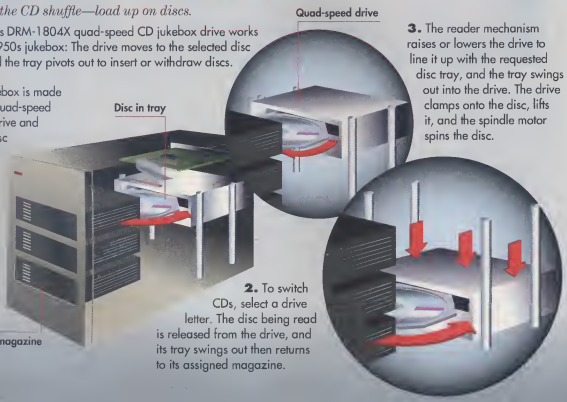
A smarter idea? Get a jukebox drive, like Pioneer's DRM-1804X. Pioneer's drive holds up to 18 CDs and assigns a different drive letter to each. Change drives and the drive head moves to the disc you requested. If you've ever watched an old 45-rpm music jukebox at work, you've got the idea. (See "How Jukebox CD-ROM Drives Work," below.) There is a delay, of course, while one CD is moved away from the head and another is moved into position. But it's still faster than you could unload and load a single-disc CD drive—assuming you're organized enough to lay your hands on a CD without having to search through a pile of desk clutter.

To find the cutting edge in CD-ROM drives, we tested the top dual-, triple-, and quad-speed external SCSI drives. Pioneer's quad-speed drive and NEC's triple-speed drives impressed us with their raw speed and innovative designs. Toshiba's TXM-3401E was our overall favorite in dual-speed drives, and dual-speed drives from Chinon and Plextor showed us what some smart engineering can do. They still can't catch hard drives, but they're a huge improvement over single-speed drives. And for running multimedia CD applications, they're the only way to go.

HOW JUKEBOX CD-ROM DRIVES WORK

Forget the CD shuffle—load up on discs.

Pioneer's DRM-1804X quad-speed CD jukebox drive works like a 1950s jukebox: The drive moves to the selected disc tray and the tray pivots out to insert or withdraw discs.



1. The jukebox is made up of one quad-speed CD-ROM drive and three six-disc magazines.

2. To switch CDs, select a drive letter. The disc being read is released from the drive, and its tray swings out then returns to its assigned magazine.

3. The reader mechanism raises or lowers the drive to line it up with the requested disc tray, and the tray swings out into the drive. The drive clamps onto the disc, lifts it, and the spindle motor spins the disc.

Pioneer's Quad-Speed Wonder

How many discs? No problem.

We understand. You're a complex, multifaceted individual—not just a one-CD type of person. You want

Pioneer raises the bar: A 36ms access time and 18 discs.

instant access to every disc you own. Do we have the CD-ROM drive for you—the Pioneer DRM-1804X quad-speed jukebox.

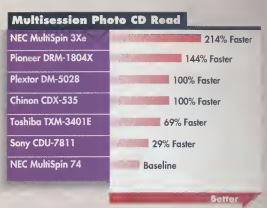
The 18 stands for 18 (count 'em, *eighteen*) CDs—which is the number of discs the Pioneer can hold at one time. It doesn't give you instant access to all of the CDs—the drive has only one read head, and takes about 10 seconds to unmount one disc and mount another—but the process is automatic. The drive contains three cartridges, each of which holds six CDs. Each of the CDs is recognized as o separote drive by your system. (Did you ever think you might reach a point where there might not be enough letters in the alphabet to name all of your drives?)

Once a CD is in place, the Pioneer delivers o blistering seek time of 36 milliseconds (ms), a far cry from the standard of more than 300ms most drives deliver.

The DRM-1804X's average transfer rate lagged slightly behind that of the Chinon CDX-535 drive, but it was better than the CDX-535 ot sustaining high transfer rates with large files. It also demanded the least of the PC's processor so other operations weren't slowed while the drive read a disc.

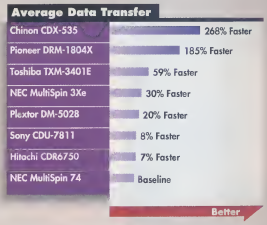
At $2,495, the DRM-1804X costs a lot more than other drives. But what else delivers 9 gigabytes of storage for that price? If multiple CDs are part of your business, the DRM-1804X should be too.

DRM-1804X • $2,495 • Pioneer New Media Technologies • (800) 527-3766, (310) 952-2111
Circle Reader Service No. 690



Note: The Hitachi CDR6750 does not support multipie CD-ROM sessions.

NEC's triple-speed MultiSpin 3Xe blazed past the competitian—including Pioneer's DRM-1804X—at reading Phata CD images.



Chinan's CDX-535 drive delivers the fastest average transfer rates, althaugh Pianeer's DRM-1804X bested it as file sizes exceeded 400K.

NEC'S MULTISPIN 3XE TRIPLE-SPEED DRIVE

It's not the fastest, but we want one.

The futuristic design of NEC's MultiSpin 3Xe external triple-speed CD-ROM drive easily makes it the sleekest CD-ROM drive we've seen. The drive's double-door construction, designed to keep out dust, does not merely open—it revolves. And an LED readout indicates the status of the drive while it's being used to read either dato or music CDs.

The MultiSpin 3Xe's performance isn't quite up to warp speed in some areos. Two dual-speed CD-ROM drives—Chinon's CDX-535 and Toshiba's TXM-3401E—beat it for sustoined data transfers. The MultiSpin 3Xe excelled in our test of Photo CD read times, however, averaging 7 seconds, compared with a range of 9 to 17 seconds for the other drives. And for handling large, 400K files, only Pioneer's $2,495 quad-speed DRM-1804X came close.

NEC's $600 MultiSpin 3Xe spins discs in style.

MultiSpin 3Xe • $600 estimated street price • NEC Technologies • (800) 388-8888, (708) 860-9500
Circle No. 691 an Reader Service Card

Dual-Speed CD-ROM Contenders

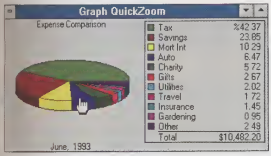
Toshiba's and Chinon's drives awed us in speed tests.

	Performance	Pros and Cons	The Bottom Line
Chinon America **CDX-535** $795; $895 with SCSI interface (800) 441-0222 (310) 533-0274 Reader Service No. 692	The highest transfer rate—higher than even quad-speed drives—despite a relatively slow seek time. But its transfer rate lags as file sizes get larger.	Pros: Includes a CD-ROM collection of software demos from SelectWare. Cons: SCSI adapter not included; expensive.	Fast and pricey. A speedy (albeit expensive) general-purpose drive.
Hitachi Home Electronics **Hitachi CDR6750** $795 (800) 369-0422 (310) 537-8383 Reader Service No. 693	A mediocre performer for data transfer, but the best at taking the strain off the CPU during audio playback.	Pros: Relies on CPU least during audio play. Cons: A bug in the SCSI software prevented it from reading more than one Photo CD disc in a single session.	A drive for audiophiles. Too expensive for the data transfer performance it delivers, but the best at playing audio discs.
NEC Technologies **MultiSpin 74** $468 (800) 388-8888 (708) 860-9500 Reader Service No. 694	Transfer rate is the lowest of tested drives. Doesn't meet MPC 2 specification for CPU usage during 300K-per-second transfer.	Pros: Second-best for relieving CPU during audio play. Sleek case design. Cons: Disappointing transfer rate compared to similarly priced or less expensive drives.	Showing its age. Once among the fastest of dual-speed drives, it now lags behind the competition.
Plextor (formerly Texel) **DM-5028** $439 (800) 886-3935 (408) 980-1838 Reader Service No. 695	Despite an impressive seek time, the sustained data transfer rate could be faster. But it performs better than most drives at reading files larger than 300K.	Pros: Transfer rate with 400K files was the fastest of all the dual-speed drives. Cons: With smaller file sizes, the DM-5028's performance was average.	Great for big files. Snappy performance and a nice price make Plextor's DM-5028 a solid choice, particularly if you work with large files.
Sony Electronics **CDU-7811** $650 (800) 352-7669 (408) 432-0190 Reader Service No. 696	Sleepy seek time and mediocre transfer rate. CPU usage during audio playback was the highest of tested drives.	Pros: Sony's a CD pioneer, and you can expect the drive to be a dependable, if less than stellar, performer. Cons: Price is too high for a drive with such poor transfer rates.	We'll wait. Hold out on buying a Sony until you see the new models due out this spring.
Toshiba America Information Systems **TXM-3401E** $640; $800 with PC interface kit (714) 457-0777 Reader Service No. 697	Third best transfer rate, beating out even NEC's MultiSpin 3Xe drive.	Pros: Performance with large files trails Plextor's DM-5028 only slightly. Cons: It's pricey.	Our favorite dual-speed. It's fast and reliable. Among dual-speed drives, it offers the most bang for the buck.

"Now we can manage our finances without a fight."

Jim and Louise Lovewell
San Leandro, California

"With four kids, two businesses, and a slew of investments, we don't have a minute to spare. Quicken makes it a breeze to get organized. And it takes almost no time at all. With Quicken, it just flows.

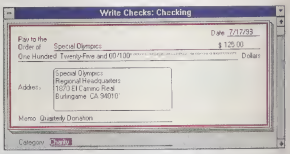


Now our finances are all together, in one place. Our bank accounts, car loans, credit cards, stocks, even our small businesses. We know exactly how much money we have and where it's all going. Not like the old days when we had everything spread out all over the place.

We can see where we are, instantly. We never have to lie awake at night, wondering.

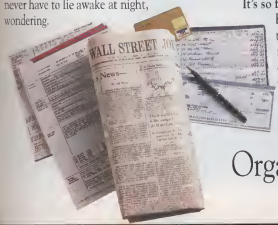
Quicken shows us if we need to cut back somewhere or just keep spending like we're spending. The graphs and pie-charts give us instant, revealing snapshots of our financial picture. And we use reports to focus on the numbers. Either way, we get just the insights we need—like, can we really afford to buy our oldest daughter a new car.

With Quicken, we just do what comes naturally. The screens look like our checkbook, so we feel right at home. Now, when we sit down to pay our bills, Quicken already has most of our information memorized. It even schedules transactions for us automatically. We just confirm the amounts, and that's it. Quicken categorizes every transaction so we've instantly got an income and expense report or a budget in a keystroke.



It's so fast, we can squeeze the finances between kids and meals. Those old time-consuming jobs like preparing for taxes or tracking business expenses are neat and sweet because they're automatic. And you wouldn't believe what a thrill it is—reconciling our accounts—to the penny—in a matter of minutes!

Is Quicken worth the money? You've got to be kidding. You know, our two best friends were using Quicken. That's how we found out about it. It didn't seem expensive then. And now it seems like the best deal in the world. Especially when you consider that Quicken saves our marriage at least once or twice a month."



Try Quicken for just ~~$69.95~~
Now only $49.95!
plus $5 shipping and handling (international shipping extra)
To order direct, call
1-800-624-8742
24 hours a day, 7 days a week
U.S. & Canada
ad code: PMCL

Organizes finances painlessly.

Pump Up the Volume

DSPs and wave-table synthesis make these cards sing. BY CHRISTINE GRECH

Hey, listen up! If you think sound cards are about making your PC bleat or bark on command, you haven't heard them lately. Wave-table synthesis and new digital signal processors (DSPs) are making the newest sound cards so good you'll wonder if it's your PC or your stereo you're hearing.

DSPs bring processing brawn to sound cards. Instead of relying on the system's CPU to decompress and play sound files, the DSP on the sound card does all of the work—and does it more efficiently because it's designed to process data like sound files. And DSPs also allow sound cards to support a range of compression and decompression algorithms (codecs) when playing or recording digital audio files. And because DSPs are programmable, sound card makers can offer support for new features and standards via simple software upgrades, which means your sound card won't face obsolescence the minute you break the shrink-wrap. It also allows sound card makers to include a feature called QSound Virtual Audio, a software algorithm that brings surround-sound capability to the PC. (See "DSP: The Secret Is Out!" page 188.)

You'll really hear the difference in sound quality among these cards when you play music. MIDI files played on an FM card sound tinny because the FM synthesizer only approximates the sounds of musical instruments. Cards with wave-table synthesis, on the other hand, sound like the real thing because they use the real thing. A ROM chip on these cards holds prerecorded samples of actual musical instruments and sounds. (See "How Wave-Table Synthesis Works," below.)

While all of the cards we tested use wave-table synthesis, that doesn't mean they all sound the same. In fact, their MIDI sound quality varied widely in our jury tests, from the flat-sounding music of Cardinal Technologies' Digital Sound Pro 16 Plus with Wavetable, to the rich, resonant harmonies of Roland's top-rated RAP-10/ATB and Turtle Beach's close-second MultiSound. This difference is due in part to the varying number of voices the cards have (from 20 to 32), and the quality of the music samples.

In our WAV file jury tests, our top pick was Turtle Beach's MultiSound, a favorite in past juried sound tests as well. But IBM's Audiovation Adapter and MediaMagic's DSP-16 Plus weren't far behind in the ranking. Whether you go with our top all-around performer, the MultiSound, or opt to spend a few hundred dollars less for one of the contenders, one thing's for sure: Your PC's sound will be music to your ears.

HOW WAVE-TABLE SYNTHESIS WORKS

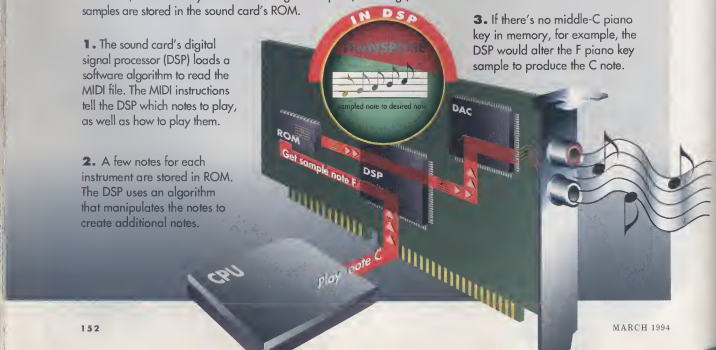
Real instrument recordings beat the canned sounds of other synthesizers.

Unlike FM synthesizers, which can only approximate the sounds of a trombone, saxophone, or other instrument, wave-table synthesizers use digital samples (recordings) of real musical instruments. The samples are stored in the sound card's ROM.

1. The sound card's digital signal processor (DSP) loads a software algorithm to read the MIDI file. The MIDI instructions tell the DSP which notes to play, as well as how to play them.

2. A few notes for each instrument are stored in ROM. The DSP uses an algorithm that manipulates the notes to create additional notes.

3. If there's no middle-C piano key in memory, for example, the DSP would alter the F piano key sample to produce the C note.



Smooth 16-Bit Sound Boards

Turtle Beach's MultiSound does WAV and MIDI right.

	Sound Quality	Pros and Cons	The Bottom Line
Cardinal Technologies Digital Sound Pro 16 Plus with Wavetable $288 (717) 293-3000 Reader Service No. 698	Barely ahead of Orchid's lost-place SoundWave 32 at playing MIDI files, and bottom of the pack at WAV files.	Pros: DSP upgrades available; SCSI interface. Cons: High signal-to-noise ratio causes humming.	Say what? It's inexpensive, but IBM's Audiovation is a better value for nearly the same price.
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2 ASP with Wave Blaster $578 (800) 998-5227 (408) 428-6600 Reader Service No. 699	Just behind the MultiSound at MIDI; WAV performance was average.	Pros: Includes microphone, speech recognition software, SCSI interface; QSound Virtual Audio support. Cons: Pricey.	Best blaster yet. Creative Labs' top-of-the-line finally has SCSI support and wave-table synthesis. If price isn't a concern, it's a great choice.
Diamond Computer Systems SonicSound $299 (408) 736-2000 Reader Service No. 700	Above average at MIDI, but WAV files sound tinny.	Pros: Supports QSound Virtual Audio; SCSI interface; DSP upgrades available. Cons: Limited bundled software.	Low-cost MIDI. Good MIDI sound and the right price, but get the MultiSound for first-rate WAV files too.
IBM Audiovation Adapter with MIDI Pac $338 (800) 426-2968 Reader Service No. 701	Second only to the MultiSound at playing WAV files; above average MIDI sound.	Pros: Low price; includes speech recognition and text-to-speech software. Cons: Proprietary CD-ROM adapter.	Great value. Strong overall performer at a great price. If you want the best, however, get the MultiSound instead.
MediaMagic DSP-16 Plus $259 (800) 624-8654 (512) 339-3500 Reader Service No. 702	Only marginally better than the Digital Sound Pro 16 at WAV files; MIDI performance fell flat.	Pros: Least expensive of the lot; SCSI interface. Cons: High signal-to-noise ratio causes humming.	The bargain solution. Some poor MIDI performance as the Digital Sound Pro 16—for $29 less.
Orchid Technology SoundWave 32 $299 (800) 767-2443 (510) 683-0300 Reader Service No. 703	Passable for playing WAV files, but its lifeless MIDI performance earned the lowest scores.	Pros: Bundled with speakers and a microphone. Cons: Proprietary CD-ROM interface.	Below par at MIDI. A complete sound system for less than $300, but its MIDI performance will disappoint.
Roland Corp. RAP-10/ATB $599 (213) 685-5141 Reader Service No. 704	Our top choice for playing MIDI files, but dead last in WAV tests.	Pros: Whammy feature lets you use a WAV file as a MIDI track. Cons: Pricey; no CD-ROM interface.	MIDI favorite. It's a master at MIDI files, but the MultiSound is a better buy.
PICK **Turtle Beach MultiSound** $599 (717) 767-0200 Reader Service No. 705	The clear-cut winner at playing WAV files and close-second at MIDI.	Pros: Top-notch mixer and WAV file editor. Cons: Pricey; no SCSI interface.	Our top pick. Music to our ears—the best sound card, bar none.

Dancing Postage Stamps No More

The fine art of motion video capture and playback. BY MATTHEW LAKE

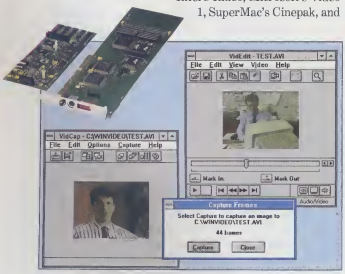
Ever wonder why the video clips you get on CD-ROMs look more like flip-book animations than TV? The small, low-color, jerky boxes with poor lip-synchronization that define PC video for most people are the result of two opposing forces: the unstoppable force of huge data traffic and the immovable object of a limited bandwidth.

You do the math: A single uncompressed 24-bit image a quarter of a screen in size (240 by 180 pixels) consumes about 130K. For acceptable motion, at least 15 of these frames must flash onto the screen every second—that's almost 2MB per second (MBps), or around 120MB per minute. That's not up to broadcast-quality speeds—which range from 25 to 30 frames per second (fps)—and it's not approaching full-screen sizes. And that doesn't even count the sound track, which can take up an additional 11K to 44K per second, depending on the sampling rate. Add these elements into the mix, and you're looking at closer to 50MBps of video.

Apart from the disk space needed to store such files, most PCs simply can't transfer that much data from CD-ROM or hard disk through the VGA and sound-card systems. Frames drop, leading to even jerkier motion than before, poorer synchronization, and breaks in the sound. To make video playback work on PCs, you need two things: adequate compression and more sensible traffic management across the system bus.

Of the myriad compression and decompression technologies (codecs) available, a few stand out on the PC platform. Microsoft Video 1.1 for Windows includes four: Intel's Indeo, Microsoft's Video 1, SuperMac's Cinepak, and run-length encoding (RLE). The techniques from Intel, Microsoft, and SuperMac work similarly—that is, they discard data to crunch files down to size—but they vary in their compression ratios depending on how much information they throw out. Cinepak and Indeo handle high-color, 24-bit color images, but can still crunch file sizes to around 20 percent of the original without much image degradation. Video 1 handles 8- and 16-bit images—less rich color depths that save you 35 percent or more of your file size over 24-bit color even before compressing. And RLE is an 8-bit technique.

Big Screen. The ReelMagic MPEG board from Sigma Designs delivers full-screen, 30-frame-per-second video—ideal for video games and movies.



Full Motion. Intel's Smart Video Recorder captures video in a 160-by-20-pixel window at 30 frames per second without dropping frames.

Two other important codecs that can be run indirectly under Video for Windows include Motion JPEG and MPEG—both of which are high-compression, high-quality techniques. These techniques can compress as much as 50 to 1, making it possible to run full-motion video on a fast local bus VGA system in a window 320 pixels wide by 240 deep.

PLAY IT AGAIN AND AGAIN

Clearly, you shouldn't rely on extended VGA boards to play back PC video—even those based on local bus or PCI architecture, which drop fewer frames than ISA-based systems. What you need is a card designed specifically for motion video. Until last year, these were typically priced in the $2,000 to $4,000 range, and were designed for video capture and compression rather than decompression and eye-pleasing playback.

Two cards that provide both accelerated Windows Super VGA and adequate video playback—ATI Technologies' $999 Video Wonder and VideoLogic's $349

928Movie—bypass the bus bottleneck by sharing frame buffers for video and regular graphics jobs. Although both products have 2MB of VRAM, display 24-bit color at resolutions up to 800 by 600 pixels, and play 30-fps videos without dropping frames, each company takes a different tack.

ATI's VideoWonder has one-step video capture and compression using Indeo. It takes in images up to 320 by 240 pixels at 15 fps, or 160 by 120 pixels at full-motion 30 fps. In contrast, VideoLogic's less-expensive card concentrates on playing back video images only. It includes an onboard 16-bit audio chip for sound tracks, multiple playback windows, and filtered scaling, which is a huge improvement over the blocky pixel-doubling that scaled-up video windows typically show. Although there are plans for video capture, video out, and other options, this board is aimed squarely at PC video consumers.

Another strong playback card is Sigma Designs' $449 ReelMagic, which differs from the others in several important ways. First, it doesn't play back any Video for Windows formats—it works only with files compressed using the MPEG 1 standard. Second, it bypasses the PC's VGA subsystem altogether, feeding images directly to the monitor through a feature connector that plugs into your VGA card. And third, it's principally for game-players and movie-watchers.

VIDEO IN, VIDEO OUT

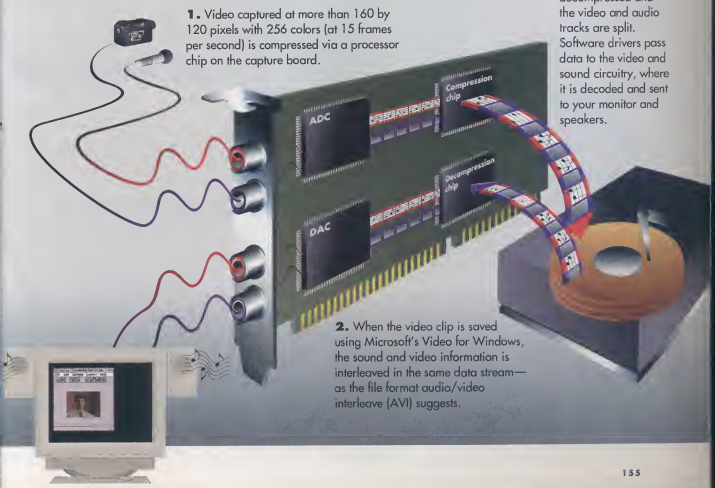
OK, most of us are more interested in watching PC-based video than making it, but the video capture market is still a hotly competitive area.

The first of the affordable, high-quality video capture and compression cards is still a strong contender—Intel's Smart Video Recorder. True, at $699 it's not the low-cost option it once was, and it doesn't accelerate playback, but it's still capable of making compressed AVI files without dropping frames because of its integrated Indeo

HOW VIDEO CAPTURE AND PLAYBACK WORK

Microsoft's Video for Windows combines sound and video in a single file.

Sound and visual information that enter a video capture board pass through filtering circuitry to reduce signal noise, then go through separate analog-to-digital conversions that translate them into a format the PC understands.



1. Video captured at more than 160 by 120 pixels with 256 colors (at 15 frames per second) is compressed via a processor chip on the capture board.

2. When the video clip is saved using Microsoft's Video for Windows, the sound and video information is interleaved in the same data stream—as the file format audio/video interleave (AVI) suggests.

3. When you play an AVI file, it is decompressed and the video and audio tracks are split. Software drivers pass data to the video and sound circuitry, where it is decoded and sent to your monitor and speakers.

compression. The deal is this: Smart Video Recorder can capture video in 160-by-120-pixel windows at 30 fps without dropping frames. Raise the window size to 320 by 240 pixels at 15 fps, and you can expect to lose 20 percent of the frames—which will still give you a clean image, though it will be jerkier than you'd like.

Xing Technology's $499 XingIt card captures frames at about the same rates as Intel's Smart Video Recorder, but with smoother images and slightly better color fidelity. It uses a subset of MPEG for its real-time compression. The results are good—real-time compression is good enough to master 320-by-240-pixel windows at acceptable frame rates, and post-processing crunches the files even smaller. To aid playback, there's a software decompression program that gives you smooth, fast video without hardware assistance.

Another video capture classic is the $399.95 VideoSpigot from Creative Labs. Using software-based Cinepak compression, it produces a fine picture for still and moving images with some color degradation. It does fine at compressing small 160-by-120-pixel windows, though some frames get dropped at 30-fps capture rates. One thing it doesn't do, however, is pass video from tape, disc, or camcorder onto your monitor. If you want to show video tapes or laser disc snippets on your PC, look elsewhere.

NEXT GENERATION

Diamond Computer Systems and Orchid Technology are two new players in video capture with cards based on a chip set from another new player, AuraVision. Both companies provide cards with frame capture rates and sizes that exceed the Smart Video Recorder's, plus filtered zooming of tiny video windows that smooths blocky pixels on full-screen zooms, and accelerated playback.

Diamond's $359 VideoStar and Orchid's $399 Vidiola both use Adobe Premiere 1.1 for Windows as their capture software, and use a compression technique built into the AuraVision chip set that crunches video data to between 30 and 50 percent of the original size. Diamond's $529 VideoStar Pro adds a daughterboard with Motion JPEG compression to the base product. Orchid's Vidiola line extends to three other offerings ranging from $599 to $899 in price, with a premium product at the top of the line that includes Motion JPEG compression and video out options that enable you to export edited film to a VCR or television.

928Movie • $349 • VideoLogic • (617) 494-0530
Circle No. 706 on Reader Service Card

ReelMogic • $449 • Sigma Designs • (510) 770-0100
Circle No. 707 on Reader Service Card

Smart Video Recorder • $699 • Intel Corp. • (800) 538-3373
Circle No. 708 on Reader Service Card

VideoSpigot • $399.95 • Creative Labs • (408) 428-6600
Circle No. 709 on Reader Service Card

VideoStar • $359 • Diamond Computer Systems • (408) 736-2000
Circle No. 710 on Reader Service Card

Video Wonder • $999 • ATI Technologies • (416) 882-2600
Circle No. 711 on Reader Service Card

Vidiolo • $399 • Orchid Technology • (510) 683-0300
Circle No. 712 on Reader Service Card

XingIt • $499 • Xing Technology Corp. • (805) 473-0145
Circle No. 713 on Reader Service Card

FINAL ANALYSIS

Beyond a Buzzword . . .

Anything less than multimedia spells compromise.

The test results are in. Multimedia has arrived, and the effects are dramatic. Are the cutting-edge products we reviewed for this story just toys? No. Today's multimedia applications are demanding. You'll want the best hardware you can get your hands on to run them.

If you think cutting-edge multimedia products are out of your price range, think again. In fact, every time we look at a new crop of multimedia products (see our roundup, "Multimedia Explosion," October 1993, page 138), we don't know which is more surprising—the advances in technology or the plummeting prices. Multimedia moves fast, and if you don't move along with it, your PC could go from racehorse to relic in an instant.

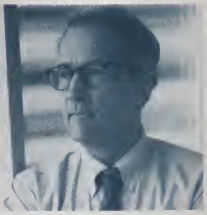
The products we reviewed here represent the best in à la carte multimedia components. But there are many different ways to get your PC up to multimedia snuff. In "Multimedia Explosion," we identified the best in complete multimedia upgrade kits. Here we explored the patchwork quilt solutions—offering a sound card and a CD-ROM drive in one cheap package.

If you don't want to buy multimedia hardware one part at a time, and you're looking for the complete package—a fully loaded, up-to-date multimedia PC—be sure to check out our May issue. You'll find the best MPC-compatible machines with the lowest prices. Stay tuned.

Samsung
A new point of view.

SyncMaster 14GL

SyncMaster 15GL



SyncMaster 17GL

First impressions are important.
So take a good look at the new SyncMaster™ GL Series monitors. You'll find they're easy on your eyes and even easier on your pocketbook.

Samsung took for granted you wanted bright, crisp clear images that don't flicker. You're also concerned about things like safety and energy conservation, so they're standard on the whole series.

Life should be as hassle-free as possible, so we added new ideas like On-Screen Display, and all SyncMaster GL Series monitors come with a two-year warranty.

Look at what it takes to satisfy your monitor needs. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view.
For more information, Call 1-800-933-4110.

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

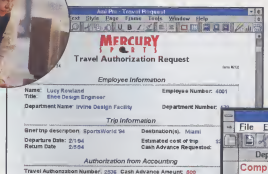
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

*1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. The EPA Energy Star logo is not to be construed as a product endorsement. Image on SyncMaster 14GL courtesy of Interpack. Image on SyncMaster 15GL courtesy of American Business.

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL
Size	14"	15"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res.(Hz)	76	76	60
MPR-II (Low radiation)	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•
On-Screen Programming			•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

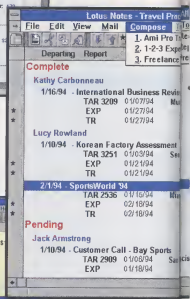
Circle 250 on reader service card.

GETTING SOFTWARE TO WOR
GETTING PEOPLE TO WORK



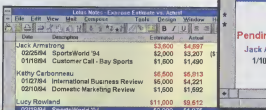
2

WITH A SIMPLE COMMAND, LUCY LAUNCHES FROM NOTES INTO THE TRAVEL AUTHORIZATION FORM IN **AMI PRO** TO PREPARE FOR HER TRIP TO SPORTS WORLD. NOTES HAS ALREADY FILLED IN MOST OF THE TEMPLATE WITH LUCY'S FILE INFORMATION. SHE FILLS OUT THE REST OF THE INFORMATION AND THE TRAVEL DOCUMENT IN NOTES IS UPDATED.



1

THIS NOTES APPLICATION SHOWS HOW A COMPANY CAN AUTOMATE THE TRAVEL PROCESS. HERE, **LOTUS NOTES** CONTAINS THE AMI PRO TRAVEL REQUEST, THE FREELANCE TRIP PRESENTATION AND THE 1-2-3 EXPENSE REPORT. ANY AUTHORIZED MEMBER OF LUCY'S WORKGROUP MAY ACCESS, SORT AND REPORT ON THE DATA BECAUSE OF THE NEW NOTES/FX TECHNOLOGY.



5

JANE, THE DEPARTMENT MANAGER, CAN QUICKLY DO A CHECK TO SEE WHO HAS EXCEEDED THEIR PLANNED EXPENSES BY VIEWING FROM WITHIN **NOTES** THE ESTIMATED EXPENSES (FROM AMI PRO) AGAINST THE ACTUAL EXPENSES (FROM 1-2-3).

Integrating five top-rated Windows™ applications to work together as one was the big idea behind Lotus® SmartSuite®.

Now, Lotus SmartSuite, featuring five highly useful and usable Windows applications, all seamlessly integrated, raises the bar again with the most powerful and most sought after capability in business systems today: The way to get people working together.

The Version Management™ technology in 1-2-3® remains the clearest, most meaningful way to make sense of shared data by letting each user know who made what changes when and why.

But, now, to really experience the power of working together, combine SmartSuite with Lotus Notes.®

The most important technology for empowering workgroups is now found in a whole new software application category called groupware. And the product that defines and leads this category is Lotus Notes.

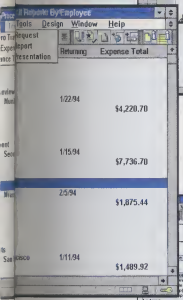
Right now, PC users in thousands of companies around the world use Notes and Lotus applications to access, track, share and collaborate on data in ways never before possible. In ways that simplify and speed up their everyday business processes to make them more competitive

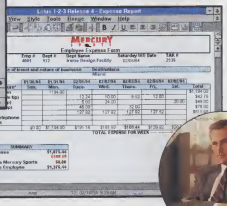
SMARTSUITE AND LOTUS NOTES. THE SECRET TO INTEGRATING WORKGROUPS.

*$299 promotional price available while supplies last. ** In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS.** Prices may vary. *1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lo
Microsoft is a registered trademark

K TOGETHER IS SOMETHING.
K TOGETHER IS EVERYTHING.

3 WHEN SHE RETURNED FROM HER TRIP, LUCY CREATED A PRESENTATION REPORTING HER SUMMARY ON SPORTS WORLD IN **FREELANCE GRAPHICS.** THIS PRESENTATION WAS ROUTED AS A NOTES DOCUMENT SO OTHER INTERESTED PARTIES IN MARKETING, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND EVEN OTHER SALESPEOPLE ON THE ROAD, LIKE DAVE, CAN QUICKLY ACCESS IT AT THEIR CONVENIENCE.





4 LUCY COMPLETES HER 1-2-3 EXPENSE REPORT FOR THE TRIP, WITH THE ESTIMATED EXPENSES AND THE CASH ADVANCE AMOUNT BEING AUTOMATICALLY ENTERED FROM AMI PRO TO 1-2-3 THROUGH THE NOTES/FX LINK. THE EXPENSE REPORT IS AUTOMATICALLY ROUTED TO HER MANAGER AND THEN TO FRED IN ACCOUNTING.

Lotus SmartSuite includes a powerful feature called Notes/FX™ that allows a unique field-level exchange between desktop applications and Lotus Notes. These links redefine the way people and all their applications work together.

Today, SmartSuite continues to lead Microsoft Office in many areas, including its range of applications. 1-2-3 data compatibility and common tools and features across the full suite of applications. And notably, in the technology for working together.

In short, SmartSuite is not just the smartest choice for the way people work right now, it's the only smart choice for the way people want to work.

SMARTSUITE INCLUDES FIVE FULL-POWERED WINDOWS APPLICATIONS: 1-2-3 RELEASE 4, AMI PRO® 3.01 WORD PROCESSOR, FREELANCE GRAPHICS® 2.01, APPROACH® 2.1 DATABASE AND ORGANIZER™ 1.1.

Get 1-2-3 plus 4 integrated business applications for just $299.* when you upgrade to SmartSuite 2.1 from any Lotus or qualifying competitive product. Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call Lotus direct at **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9436.****

Lotus
Working Together®

Lotus, Working Together, 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Approach, SmartSuite and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks and Version Manager, Notes/FX and Organizer are trademarks of the Lotus Development Corporation.
*Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

PERFECT

Looking for the best word processor? The two leading contenders have become so usable that choosing the best has never been tougher.

BY KYLA K. CARLSON

It's a delicious dilemma. Like scanning the menu at Maxim's after a week of protein shakes, choosing between the top two Windows word processors—Microsoft Word 6.0 or WordPerfect 6.0—is sweet misery. Come time to order, everything looks tantalizing.

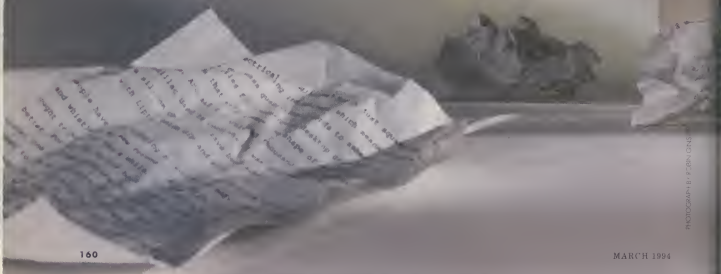
The right choice used to be a given: WordPerfect. We all used it, and we all used DOS. Then, all of a sudden, Windows came along and "the usual" looked about as appetizing as yesterday's grits. Word and WordPerfect have matured into grown-up Windows products, and choosing the best has never been tougher.

Features wars have cooled down, and usability—an oh-so-elusive target—is the order of the day. The good news is that the usability wars point to one winner: you. After putting the new versions of Word and WordPerfect through our Usability Labs, we're convinced that both products herald a new era of automation, ease, and efficiency. In a matter of minutes, watch your productivity skyrocket. Feel your blood pressure go down.

Our Usability Labs crammed for this test, and we drilled down to what makes each word processor special. We unearthed more than a few gems: Wizards and Coaches that make complex tasks incredibly easy, sophisticated templates that bring one-touch facelifts to documents, and customizable toolbars to let you make your environment just so.

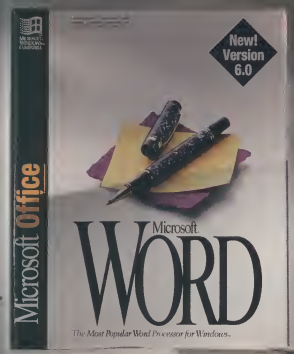
If you haven't thought about upgrading to the new Word or WordPerfect, think again. If you already use one of these products, sticking to the conventions you know may be the best usability decision you can make. Besides, if you take too long to decide, you could end up in a real quandary. Just a few months from now, Lotus will ship the long-awaited Ami Pro 4.0. A three-way word processing race promises to be even tougher to call.

In the meantime, take a look at what our usability testing turned up. Writing will never be the same.



PHOTOGRAPH BY FRANK GREGORY

WORDS



Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows
One of the best just got better. Version 6.0 includes a host of automated features to make word processing second nature.

$495 • Microsoft Corp. • 1 Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052 • (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
Circle No. 720 on Reader Service Card

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows
Light-years ahead of its previous version, WordPerfect has added usability enhancements to—once again—be the best.

$495 • WordPerfect Corp. • 1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, UT 84057 • (800) 451-5151, (801) 225-5000
Circle No. 721 on Reader Service Card

How We Tested

Homing in on the world's best word processor.

Usability makes the word processing world go around. But it's only one piece of a large, intricate puzzle. Now that the features wars have settled down, the key is to discover which product implements the features the best by making their locations intuitive and easily accessible, and which one makes the most difficult tasks the easiest to accomplish. There are so many features and so much power in each of these applications that navigating the hype isn't an easy chore.

For our usability tests (weighted as 25 percent of the products' overall scores), we assembled users from varied computing backgrounds, including those who were Windows word processing experts, and those who had word processing experience but didn't consider themselves high-level. In addition, we had users who came from a WordPerfect background, users from a Word background, and users from backgrounds of other competing word processors.

Because of the variance in word processing capabilities, we divided our usability testers into two groups. First, there were average users—those with basic Windows and word processing skills. Then, there were advanced users—power-hungry experts who milk every last drop out of a word processor. We gave users a chunk of time to familiarize themselves with these hot-off-the-press products, specifically to check out the spiffy new features.

The average users completed a series of typical word processing tasks, including reformatting an existing memo; formatting a job description, taking advantage of features such as bullets and styles; evaluating the spell checker and onscreen typing; making art elements out of text by using TextArt in WordPerfect and WordArt in Word; and printing. They also put together a report, a process that included importing, editing, and formatting a spreadsheet table, as well as adding a drop cap, formatting subheads and body text, and numbering pages.

The advanced users performed all of these tasks, in addition to other activities, including desktop publishing-level formatting and a mail merge. Users rated their ease of learning, productivity, and satisfaction levels with each product for every task. Because usability is the single most important element of today's high-end word processors, we weighted that factor the highest.

Aside from usability scoring, we put each product through a series of tests that contributed to the overall score. The simple-document factor accounted for 20 percent of the overall score, and focused on features used to create basic memos and business letters. We evaluated the availability, quality, and automated capabilities of supplied templates, in addition to basic editing and formatting features.

The complex-documents factor, which accounted for 15 percent of the overall score, focused on features and templates for creating highly formatted reports, newsletters, and simple mail merges. We took a close look at the ease of use and power behind bulleted and numbered list creation, table creation and manipulation, and we delved into the style capabilities of each product.

Our customization tests—5 percent of the products' overall score—examined the various interface elements

PC Computing BEST

WORDPERFECT 6.0 FOR WINDOWS

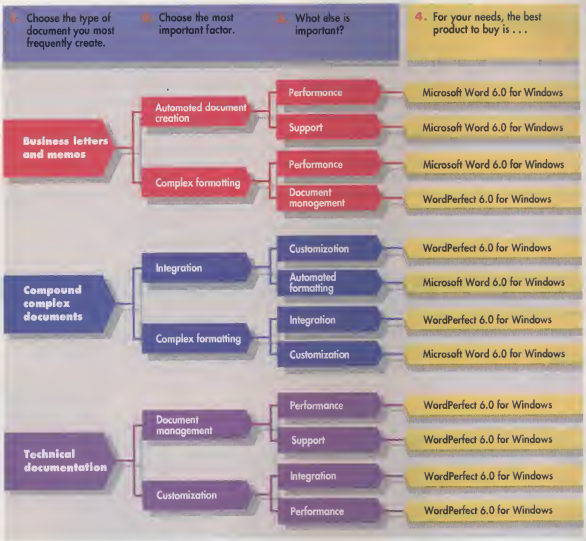
Packed with power and easy to use.

We looked at two great products, but WordPerfect eked out a win. With Version 6.0, WordPerfect has produced a Windows word processor that is head and shoulders above the earlier version, 5.2. Perfect for power users who create complex documents, WordPerfect has gracefully infused its long list of advanced features with usability touches. Shortcut right-mouse–button menus that pop up wherever you turn, ExpressDocs for quickly building sharp-looking documents, the ultimate file manager—it all comes together in WordPerfect 6.0. We're impressed.

$495 * WordPerfect Corp. * 1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, UT 84057 * (800) 451-5151, (801) 225-5000
Circle No. 721 on Reader Service Card

PC/COMPUTING DECISION MAKER

Which word processor is right for your business needs?



that you can personalize, such as toolbars and menus. We also took a close look at the power and ease of use of the macros and dialog editors.

Our performance tests, which accounted for 10 percent of the overall score, measured the speed of features in four areas: text manipulation, printing, file operations, and mail merge. Our text manipulation tests included scrolling through a document, changing fonts, searching and replacing, and jumping to the end of a document. The file operation tests focused on opening the application, opening and saving files, and performing file conversions during an open or save. For printing, we performed two sets of tests, one using the Windows print drivers for both products, and one using a WordPerfect print driver for WordPerfect. Our mail-merge test consisted of merging information from three different-sized databases into a form letter.

Our document-management section, weighted at 10 percent of each product's overall score, examined file management, mail enabling, sharing files over a network, and cross-platform support.

The integration factor, weighted at 5 percent of the overall score, took into account support of varying file formats, file sharing among other applications, and integration with the applets that are provided with each word processor.

We based the remaining 10 percent of overall score on the basic factors: documentation, online help, and technical support. We evaluated the organization and clarity of the documentation, both online and written. And we judged the quality and availability of online help and tips, including each program's interactive tutors such as Coaches and Wizards. Finally, we rated the availability of technical support from the vendor.

PCComputing USABILITY APPROVED

Two New Products Set Two New Standards

WordPerfect 6.0 rises to the challenge—and dethrones a champ.

PC/Computing's usability testing is a departure from the more common way of reviewing products, in which a single expert renders an opinion. Our process scientifically determines how useful, powerful, and easy to learn the products are, with replicable results that are statistically sound. The chances are nine in ten that our tests will find 75 percent of the most common usability problems in any product. Testers spend about five hours testing each product according to a script. We also ask testers to rate their satisfaction level with each product. Our usability rating is based half on tester satisfaction and half on problems that surface.

Test scripts are developed by our staff usability experts after extensive research. We recruit small groups of testers, chosen through rigorous screening to reflect our readership. They are typically skilled workers who use desktop computers at their jobs. Criteria include experience with PCs and the product category, and impartiality toward the specific products in the test. The testers are not *PC/Computing* employees, but they are paid for their time. Some quotes from our usability testers appear below.

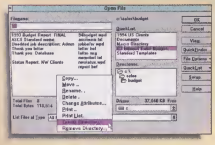
WORDPERFECT HIGHLIGHTS

Charting new usability territory.

PCComputing USABILITY APPROVED

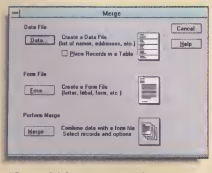
SCORE: 88

It still has the same look as earlier versions of WordPerfect, but Version 6.0 for Windows has usability enhancements nestled throughout.



"The program's Create Directory option is great."

It's a snap to manage your entire hard disk or network with WordPerfect's full-featured file manager.



"It was fairly easy to complete the merge task by following the options."

The improved mail merge guides you through each step.

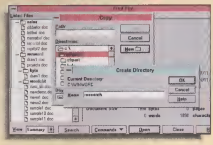
MICROSOFT WORD HIGHLIGHTS

A notch behind the new usability champ.

PCComputing USABILITY APPROVED

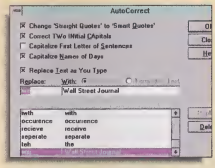
SCORE: 82

Microsoft Word—the pioneer of usability—fell short mostly in file management. Users also had some difficulty with mail merge.



"I didn't know I had to exit to create a subdirectory."

You don't! But if you don't dig deeply in Word's Find File dialog boxes, you won't find this hidden gem.



"No lags—software kept up with my typing."

AutoCorrect follows one step behind you and fixes preconfigured typos while you keep typing.

USABILITY

You need to get your work done quickly and easily. You've got no time to waste learning how to use tricky features.

Times have changed. It used to be that few people were comfortable using the words WordPerfect 5.2 and usability in the same sentence. Not so with WordPerfect 6.0. While it was a tough battle between Word 6.0 and WordPerfect 6.0 in our Usability Labs, WordPerfect took top honors and dethroned the previous champ.

The final scores in our usability tests were 88 for WordPerfect, and 82 for Word. And both products earned our Usability Seal of Approval. So where did the differences surface? More often than not, testers gave WordPerfect the edge for productivity and intuitiveness.

Specifically, file management was an area where Word couldn't compare to WordPerfect. When we asked users to create a new subdirectory in which to save a file, several Word users gave up in frustration. One user said that in WordPerfect, "Creating a new subdirectory was straightforward and easy," while another user said of Word, "The hardest thing of all was to create a subdirectory."

WordPerfect's mail merge, a task at which the previous version of the program failed miserably, was met with a new level of user satisfaction. In fact, two Word users failed to complete this task, while all WordPerfect 6.0 users were successful. One user called WordPerfect's mail merge "too easy!" Word's mail-merge process is slick, but in Version 6.0, Word has departed from its previous graphical guide through the merge task. One Word user noted that the "merge process was simple but lacks the graphical presence of Version 2.0c."

The products fared equally in our other usability tasks. Word held a slight edge over WordPerfect when it came to table manipulation—users found it quite simple to import spreadsheet data and format a table in Word.

One last usability issue to remember when you're deciding between these two products: If you come from a Word or WordPerfect background, that will affect your transition. There are very different design philosophies behind these products, and sticking with what you already know does shorten the learning curve. The usability differences our testers uncovered pointed clearly to WordPerfect as the winner, but they were subtle differences. Feature for feature, either of these two outstanding products will serve you well.

	Verdict
☑ **WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows**	**88**
☐ Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows	82

Circle 117 on reader service card.

SIMPLE DOCUMENTS

Creating the easiest documents takes up most of your time. Let your word processor take care of those memos.

You know the routine: You wake up, shower, eat breakfast, go to work, and write memos and business letters all day long—or so it seems. If an automated workday appeals to you, take a close look at Microsoft Word 6.0.

Word takes care of the tedium—so you can worry about what's really important. Consider the product's AutoFormat feature, for example. This automatic facelifter will turn your boring text documents into eye-catching finished products in a matter of seconds.

Or look into LetterWizard in Word 6.0, which goes way beyond formatting and dives into content. That's right—content! There are 15 prewritten typical business letters ranging from credit report requests to résumé cover letters. The Wizards prompt you for the necessary sending information and plop it into your document where it belongs. Word 6.0 has 38 templates, and Wizards are available for 10. But you can't preview templates without taking a trip to the Style Gallery, where you can view a template as a sample or applied to your own document.

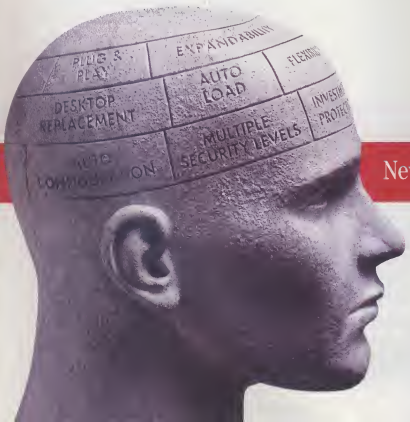
WordPerfect also offers automation through its ExpressDocs templates, which are available for memos, letters, and even presentation slides. There are 72 templates in all. As you load each template, a macro called AutoFill prompts you for necessary information, such as the recipients and subject of a memo. The drawbacks? The AutoFill macro isn't exactly quick, and when you preview ExpressDocs, you can't see the formatting.

Basic editing tasks are a snap in each product. If you repeatedly make the same typos, Word's AutoCorrect feature will have you dancing at your workstation. Just configure AutoCorrect to fix the mistakes you make most, like typing "iwth" instead of "with," and you'll save yourself precious seconds here and there.

The right-mouse button will become your new best friend. And the more you rely on it, the more you'll appreciate WordPerfect's context-sensitive implementation of right-mouse–button menus. The major drawback in WordPerfect, however, is that you cannot customize the right-mouse–button shortcut menus as you can in Word.

Overall, Word 6.0 does double-duty for your simple-document needs by automating tedious tasks intelligently. Now if only it would return your phone calls.

		Verdict
✓	**Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows**	**91**
	WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows	85



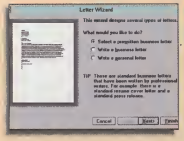
New Intelligent Docking: So smart it k

intel inside

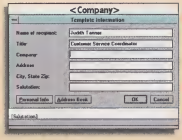
SNEAK A PEEK AT SIMPLE DOCUMENTS

Automated templates take care of the tricky stuff.

Both Microsoft Word and WordPerfect offer predesigned document templates that make creating good-looking documents a snap. Word even goes so far as to offer prewritten typical business letters.



Microsoft Word
Word's LetterWizard takes care of all the details for you—including providing standard prewritten business letters for 15 comman scenorios.



WordPerfect
The ExpressDocs templotes use the AutoFill macro, which prompts you to enter pertinent information for your document.

Microsoft Word
The LetterWizord then shows you the formotted result. You can provide same information in the Wizord, and the rest within the document.

WordPerfect
After you fill in your information, WordPerfect places it directly into the templote. All thot's left for you is to type the letter.

An industry first from Texas Instruments: Automatic load and system configuration.

We call it the ultimate desktop replacement. You'll call it remarkable. It's our new TravelMate™ Intelligent Docking System*. And by listening to the needs of notebook users, we've created the industry's most advanced docking system available. It's also the most complete.

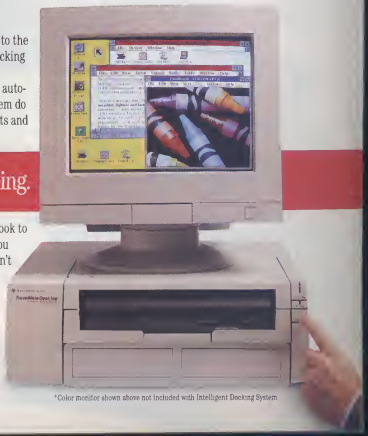
Just insert any TI TravelMate 4000E notebook computer into the auto-loading mechanism, push a button, sit back and watch the docking system do the rest. Expansion is a snap too, with six ISA and two PCMCIA card slots and four drive bays.

nows if your TI notebook is coming or going.

Our Intelligent Docking System makes the transition from notebook to desktop replacement fast and easy. When you dock, it knows whether you have an external monitor, keyboard or internal modem. Meaning you don't have to reconfigure each time you insert your TravelMate. When you're ready to hit the road, simply click an icon and the system knows to save the file you're working on, close Windows™ and eject your TravelMate. Then away you go. That's true desktop replacement. From the one notebook company who listens.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 118 on reader service card.



*Color monitor shown above not included with Intelligent Docking System

COMPLEX DOCUMENTS

These products are designed to be pushed to the limit. Throw your company newsletter at them. They can take it.

You may not be a professional publisher, but you want your word processor to make people think you are.

Whether you're producing your company newsletter or putting together a quarterly sales report, neither of these products will let you down. Both contain templates for highly formatted documents like newsletters or reports.

If you're putting a lot of bulleted or numbered lists in your document, Microsoft Word will be your pick, if only because it's faster and more user-friendly than WordPerfect. Modifying elements of a bulleted and numbered list—such as the position on the page or the distance between a bullet and text—is quick and easy.

What's the most common element in a complex document? A table, of course. And both products have made it simple to plop one into your text. However, WordPerfect's right-mouse-button menus give you more options within a table than Word's. If you do any math in your tables, WordPerfect will stand by you—all of the power from the PlanPerfect spreadsheet is in your word processor.

When you're creating complex documents, you'll undoubtedly be taking full advantage of the power of styles. With Version 6.0, Word has added character styles and made it easier to create style sheets and modify templates. With WordPerfect it's easy to create styles based on examples, but defining styles from scratch can get tricky.

Word pioneered usable mail merge. And WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows' dismal merge capabilities won't be missed. However, in Version 6.0, WordPerfect has enhanced its mail-merge facility so dramatically that our usability testers gave it the nod over Word's.

One welcome new feature is known as Format Painter in Word, and as QuickFormat in WordPerfect. The original idea first showed up in Lotus Ami Pro 3.0—remember FastFormat? Just highlight the formatting you want to apply elsewhere in your document, and apply the same formatting to other areas with a click of the mouse. WordPerfect's implementation of this feature is ultrasmooth.

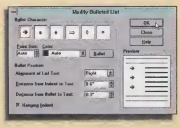
When you're doing a major overhaul of your document, you want to be in WordPerfect. The power it offers for long, complex documents is staggering—and the usability ain't too shabby, either.

	Verdict
WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows	91
Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows	89

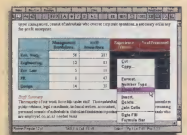
FORMATTING FREE-FOR-ALL

Your documents have never looked so good.

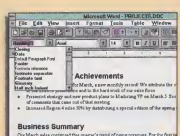
It hasn't always been this easy. These top-notch products go out of their way to make complex-document creation a breeze. Check out the templates. Point here, click there, and voilà—you have a masterpiece.



Microsoft Word
Make your bullets look just right with Word's easy-to-use dialog box, which provides visual cues as you manipulate your options.



WordPerfect
The table function packs in the power for formatting and calculating. The right-mouse support makes table manipulation and editing a breeze.



Microsoft Word
Applying styles doesn't get any easier than this—just pull down the list straight from the toolbar, choose your preferred style, and get the look you're after.

WordPerfect
Version 6.0 has templates for complex documents, such as newsletters. Just give it the information it asks for and you're halfway there.

The most comprehensive line of 486 notebooks designed specifically to meet your needs.

When it comes to listening to your notebook computer needs, at Texas Instruments we hear what you're saying. And it shows in our line of TravelMate 4000E Series notebooks. After all, we offer a wide range of 486-based notebooks plus an Intelligent Docking System with your needs in mind.

You'll find the entire high-performance lineup, from our economical monochrome WinSX/25™ to our active matrix color WinDX2/50™ powerhouse, is ideal for portable and desktop replacement needs. The critics agree. To start with, Texas Instruments notebooks are the only products in any category ever to win five *PC Magazine* Editor's Choice Awards all in a single issue.* And that's just the beginning.

But, there's really only one way you can find out if a TravelMate 4000E is right for you. Try one!

We're delivering.

TRAVELMATE 4000E SERIES NOTEBOOKS

DISPLAY	PROCESSOR	MEMORY†	PRICE††
Active Matrix Color	486DX2-50MHz	4MB RAM/200MB HDD	$3,999
Dual Scan Color	486DX2-50MHz	4MB RAM/200MB HDD	$3,499
Color	486DX2-40MHz	4MB RAM/200MB HDD	$2,899
Color	486SX-25MHz	4MB RAM/120MB HDD	$2,249
Monochrome	486DX2-50MHz	4MB RAM/200MB HDD	$2,899
Monochrome	486SX-25MHz	4MB RAM/120MB HDD	$1,899

TRAVELMATE INTELLIGENT DOCKING SYSTEM

COMPATIBILITY	EXPANSION	INTERFACES	PRICE††
TI TRA4000E Series Notebooks	Six 16-bit ISA slots, two PCMCIA Type III slots, four drive bays	Parallel/2 Serial, VGA, Mouse, keyboard and game ports, RJ-11 jack	$849

† RAM expandable to 20MB with optional memory †† Estimated street price. Dealer prices may vary

* The Editor's Choice Awards in August 1993 issue of *PC Magazine*
TravelMate, WinSTIG, WinSX, WinDX, Butterfly and "Extending Your Reach With Innovation" are trademarks of Texas Instruments
The Ready-to-Run logo and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corp. © 1994 TI

Then decide if indeed we have been listening. Learning. And delivering. Simply call **1-800-527-3500** to find the TravelMate dealer nearest you.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH WITH INNOVATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 119 on reader service card.

CUSTOMIZATION

Like building the perfect house, time and imagination will let you configure the word processor of your dreams.

You know the story: "I want it how I want it." You spend too much time in your word processor not to have it tailored to fit your needs. Fortunately, that's not demanding too much these days.

Probably the first things you'll rush to personalize are your toolbars. And there are enough toolbars in both of these word processors to keep you customizing indefinitely. Not only do both products have toolbars for a variety of functions, but designing your own toolbars is a breeze as well. You can plant icons for menu commands on your toolbars, and assign files, macros, and even other applications to icons for quick and easy access. If you want to design your own icons for macros or other features, you'll find a bitmap editor to satisfy your artistic cravings. Once again, WordPerfect's bitmap editor is more powerful and easier to use than Word's.

But don't stop at the toolbars. You can dive right in and be your own usability developer by designing the menus just the way you like them. Overall, menu customization in Word is just how it ought to be: simple, simple, simple. Just jump to the menu customization dialog box, highlight the items you want to add or delete, and go for it. This works for top-level menus and the right-mouse–button shortcut menus. Menu customization is a bit tricky to find in WordPerfect, and once you get there, figuring out just how to do things isn't always intuitive. Once you get the knack, however, you'll be coming up with extremely useful menus.

Of course, what would customization be without automation and macros? If you're recording macros as you work, the sky's the limit. But if you want to write or edit your own, you'll wish you majored in computer science after all. Both applications have an extremely powerful macro language, but it's definitely not for beginners. If you have grand plans for taking advantage of the dialog editors, steer clear of WordPerfect's. You'd never guess you were creating graphical elements for all the words you have to go through to get there.

Both of these programs take customization to the limit—and they do it gracefully. Word wins the prize, however, for easier and more powerful menu customization and for a dialog editor that is a bit friendlier.

		Verdict
☑	**Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows**	**85**
☐	WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows	81

SOUNDMAN® WAVE: GENUINELY BETTER SOUND, FULLY LOADED.

Maybe you've read* how wavetable synthesis uses actual recordings of instruments to create synthesized sounds. And how fantastic it sounds versus regular FM synthesis. Well it's true. SoundMan Wave lets gamers rock and roll with the real thing for an affordable price. And it comes loaded with great software like MCS MusicRack™, BeSTspeech™, and ReadOut™.

COMPLETE COMPATIBILITY GUARANTEE.

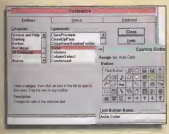
SoundMan Wave's Yamaha OPL4 chip is completely compatible with the AdLib/Sound Blaster standard so it is backed by a 100% money-back compatibility guarantee, and we'll give $500 to the first

GUARANTEED 100% ADLIB/SOUND BLASTER COMPATIBLE

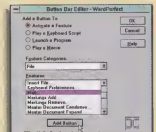
A CLOSER LOOK AT CUSTOMIZATION

Personalize your word processor to fit like a glove.

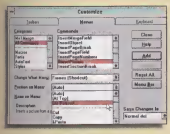
If the tools in your word processor oren't exactly where you wont them—chonge them! With just a few clicks of the mouse, edit your toolbars ond menus. It's eosy to spend a few minutes designing your own interfoce.



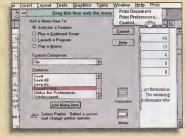
Microsoft Word
Customize your toolbars by choosing o commond or macro ond ossigning it to o predefined icon or to one you've creoted yourself.



WordPerfect
Version 6.0 lets you choose from oll ovoilable functions to ossign new buttons to your toolbar. As in Word, you con olso ossign mocros to icons.



Microsoft Word
From the some diolog bax, you con design menus (both top-level ond shortcut) to show the feotures you wont, right where you wont them.



WordPerfect
Customizing menus in WordPerfect isn't quite os intuitive os it is in Word, but it is simple to drog new items to existing menus or to ones you creote.

YOU'VE HEARD US TOOT OUR HORN.

WAVE TABLE TECHNOLOGY OF SOUNDMAN WAVE

DON'T BELIEVE US? CALL NOW FOR OUR FREE *SOUND ADVICE* AUDIO CD AND GET A $10 REBATE.

Listen to expert advice about adding sound to PCs, and hear for yourself the incredible difference between SoundMan Wave and run-of-the-mill 16-bit boards. Call for our *Sound Advice* Audio CD before supplies run out, and we'll enclose a $10 rebate coupon:

1-800-889-0057, OFFER #5K.

*See PC Magazine 12/31/94 p.165
**® - ® - ® - ® - ® - ® - ® - ®

premium that comes across a game with which doesn't fully Sound Blaster compatible. Right now, hot games like X-wing, 7th Guest, Doom and Space Quest 5 already take full advantage of our wave technology. Dozens more are expected to hit the market each month.

LOGITECH
The Sensoware® Company

Circle 141 on reader service card.

PERFORMANCE

It doesn't take a type A personality to demand stellar performance—the last thing you need is to hurry up and wait.

Face it. It's just not cool to arrive at a business meeting fashionably late. You and all your colleagues have to have it done yesterday. That means no time to dillydally around waiting for documents to print, or to find and replace every mention of that client's name you misspelled in the 50-page proposal. So which word processor will keep you punctual? That depends on what you do most.

"It's printing" is one of the best procrastination excuses there is. But it won't win you any awards in the deadline department. What's more important to you: having that document in your hand, or getting back to work as soon as you've pressed that print icon? If it's the former, better choose Microsoft Word. Word will have your document complete and in the printer tray in almost nothing flat. If you rely on WordPerfect, make sure you're using WordPerfect's dedicated printer drivers, and your documents will be printed just a few seconds behind Word. If resuming work at your computer is what you value most, you'll be amazed at how quickly Word returns control to the user because of its background printing capabilities. It's so fast, in fact, you'll wonder if you really did push that print icon.

And what about that misspelled client's name? Here's where WordPerfect qualifies as a superior time-saver. In our tests, it was 36 percent faster when replacing a word used 5,422 times in a 55-page document.

If you save your files as often as you should, you'll be able to spend more time working on your document with WordPerfect. Word lagged significantly behind WordPerfect at saving a file—and this time can add up.

Scrolling is something we can never seem to get enough of. You keep thinking, "I know that paragraph is in here somewhere." Well, which product you choose will depend on just how you like to scroll. Are you a down-arrow person, or a scroll-bar person? The down-arrow folks will lean toward WordPerfect for the sake of sheer speed: It was 65 percent faster than Word. But with all of that speed, you can't see what's happening when you're scrolling—so why bother? Granted, Word plods along, but it does so at a methodical pace that lets you scan as you go. On the other hand, if you're a scroll-bar-with-mouse type, Word will get you there about 30 percent faster than WordPerfect.

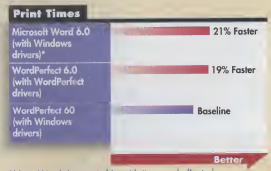
What's the bottom line? Word and WordPerfect were neck and neck in almost all of our performance tests. But in the tasks you'll be using most, Word makes up the difference. If you've got the need for speed, get Word.

		Verdict
✓	**Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows**	**89**
	WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows	82

TRACKING THE TIMES

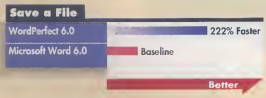
The less time for coffee breaks, the better.

Neither word processor is head and shoulders faster than the other. But if you look closely, you'll uncover differences in significant areas. Overall, Word performed a bit better than WordPerfect.

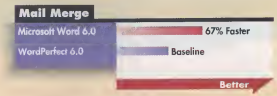


*Note: Word does not ship with its own dedicated print drivers.

Printing times are nearly equal—provided that you use WordPerfect with its own printer drivers.



Opening files is almost a toss-up, but if you do a lot of saving, WordPerfect will save time.



Word's quick mail merge will have those huge weekly mailings done in a jiffy.

THE EASIEST-TO-USE WINDOWS SPREADSHEET

"Quattro Pro—that's like being offered a Lexus for the price of a Hyundai."

—*Los Angeles Times*, September 23, 1993

Experts say Quattro Pro is better than 1-2-3 and Excel

New Quattro® Pro 5.0 for only $49.95? Isn't this the spreadsheet that just outscored 1-2-3 in performance, ease of learning and use, and quality of output and presentations, in *PC Week's* critical "First Look" review? Isn't this the spreadsheet that just revolutionized ease of use with Spreadsheet Notebooks, Interactive Tutors, and Experts™? Isn't this the spreadsheet that *PC Computing* just voted Most Valuable Product in the spreadsheet category? And that just won *PC Magazine*'s Editor's Choice award?

Yes. Yes! YES!

"This program is *hot*!"
—*InfoWorld*, Nov. 1993

Well, why on earth is Borland virtually *giving* it away? The answer is simple. We want to make you an offer so irresistible, you'll rush out to see today's hottest spreadsheet.

Breakthrough technology you have to see to believe

InfoWorld says, "several innovations give Quattro Pro a leg up on the current version of Excel." Interactive Tutors teach new users how to perform common tasks. Experts walk you through advanced analytical procedures, chart creation, scenario management, and worksheet consolidation. There are new @functions, new Intelligent Graphs, new ways to analyze your data graphically, and easier ways to manage scenarios. The Database Desktop™ unlocks the doors to external databases, and the Data Modeling desktop outperforms Lotus Improv. Plus the new Workgroup Edition builds in full support for SQL servers and lets you share worksheets with others over networks and E-mail.*

Now is the perfect time to take the world's best spreadsheet for a spin. Test-drive Quattro Pro today. Available in award-winning DOS, Windows, and special Workgroup editions.

Award-winning selection!

DOS | Windows | Workgroup Edition Upgrade

90-day, money-back guarantee!
See your dealer or call now, 1-800-336-6464, ext. 7902
In Canada call, 1-800-461-3327.

Borland
Power made easy™

*Supported communication transports: Novell Message Handling Service (MHS and NGM), MCI Mail; cc:Mail (vendor-independent messaging); Windows for Workgroups, MS-Mail, and other MAPI-compliant messaging services; Local Area Network (LAN) systems, such as Novell NetWare, Banyan, IBM® LAN Server, MS-LAN Manager, AT&T StarGROUP, and other peer-to-peer networks. Offers good in the United States and Canada only. All prices in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. Copyright © 1993 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Quattro Pro for Windows and Spreadsheet Notebooks have patents pending. BI 6294-1

Circle 125 on reader service card.

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

Managing files can be a full-time job. Sit back and let your word processor sweat those little details.

In our quest for the paperless office, we keep mounds of documents on our systems and networks—those that we work on every day, and those we access maybe once a month. Is it possible for your word processor to ease the burden of document management and retrieval, both on a single machine and on a network? If you're using WordPerfect 6.0, it sure is.

One of the standout features in WordPerfect is its amazingly powerful file manager. In fact, you can kiss the Windows File Manager good-bye and rely on WordPerfect's for all of your needs. Our favorite part of WordPerfect's amazing file manager: QuickLists. These are highly descriptive names you can assign to directories and subdirectories. Choose to have your QuickList always showing and you'll never have to remember another directory name again. Oh, and don't worry. You can choose to attribute long filenames to individual files as well as directories.

WordPerfect offers all of the other basic file management features, including capabilities for creating and removing directories; deleting, moving, renaming, or copying files; sorting files by various attributes; and previewing files before opening them.

Word's file management is woeful compared with WordPerfect's. There are options to search for lost files, and you can preview a file's contents, but the implementation is less than user-friendly. You'll find basic document management capabilities, but there are few beyond simple commands such as print, copy, delete, or sort. Word has finally added the capability to create a directory from the file manager, but it's less than easy to find.

Both programs offer e-mail integration features that let you send documents and route them via a defined series of users through e-mail systems. Both products support all VIM and MAPI-compliant e-mail systems.

For network support, you'll find the usual file sharing precautions in each product. If a file is currently in use and someone else tries to access it, the second person will be able to open a read-only version, and will have to save changes under a different filename.

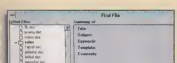
WordPerfect is clearly the best product for people who manage many documents over networks and other platforms. The file management features can't be beat, and few dedicated file managers come close.

		Verdict
✓	**WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows**	**91**
	Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows	80

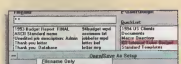
CONTROLLING THE CHAOS

It's a word processor and a file manager.

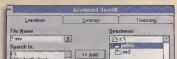
Your word processor needs to work double-time making sure you can find your documents when you need them. And WordPerfect adds a host of other document management functions just to make your life a little easier.



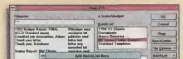
Microsoft Word
File management options are slim in Word 6.0, offering only basic functions. You'll have to rely on Windows File Manager for complex actions.



WordPerfect
Version 6.0 gives you various options for the display of your file manager, including preferences about how to display listed files.



Microsoft Word
When you're trying to find a lost file, you'll have to navigate through a tricky dialog box and provide clues for a lost file's directory location.



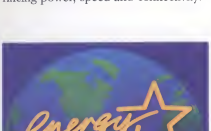
WordPerfect
Using customized QuickLists, you can easily manage numerous levels of directories and subdirectories with extended names.

AT&T
NCR
We make
it easy to
be green

Cut Energy. Not Performance.

Introducing energy efficient PCs from AT&T/NCR.

Now, get all the performance of a 486 PC and save energy, too! The new family of AT&T/NCR green PCs offers a complete range of **energy-saving, space-saving, resource-saving features** without sacrificing power, speed and connectivity.



Save up to $120 a year.

Our green PCs meet tough EPA Energy Star standards. Using less than 30 watts of power, their energy consumption is 50%-75% less than other PCs. That's a savings for you of up to $120 a year.

The 3227. A small footprint that leaves a big impression.

This PC, our smallest desktop ever, saves energy and space, too! It fits comfortably into a footprint of only 12 x 12.2 x 2.5 inches. Perfect where space is a premium.

But don't let size fool you. The 3227 packs a wallop. It's a full-function, standard AT-bus workstation that offers a full range of Intel-based processors from 25SX to 66DX/2 and expandable RAM up to 32MB. And, like its 3231 cousin, the 3227 features FlashBIOS for easy upgrading via a flex disk or LAN.

Meet the technology-leading 3231.

The 3231 is the latest addition in our family of low-priced, high-performance, energy-efficient PCs. It features Intel's System Management Mode (SMM), a power-miser that saves energy regardless of operating system or software packaging. The AT&T/NCR 3231 delivers both expandability and configurability. (Our competitors are green with envy.)

Look ahead with NCR.

We have seen the future. And it's green. That's why our newest PCs not only save energy, they save in other ways too. None of our components contain CFC's that wreck the ozone. And most of our documentation is printed on recycled paper using soy ink. Your future with AT&T/NCR is also upgradable. And that conserves another valuable resource: your money. With AT&T NCR green PCs you can count on open systems, and upgrading to Pentium technology. So the green PC you buy today can grow with you tomorrow.

Get the latest releases of Microsoft® software:

Office 4.0	Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, Power Point 4.0	Works 3.0
only $429	only $249 ea.	only $99

Your Choice. Save Today.

SYSTEM 3230
NCR 486SX/25
$1,290
or
$47/month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486SX/25 (upgradable to 50MHz)
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots/3 Drive Bays
- 120MB Hard Drive (expandable to 1GB)
- 4MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 32MB)
- External Cache Upgradable to 256KB
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger Video w/1MB Video RAM
- 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free .39mm Monitor

Simply Outstanding!

SYSTEM 3230
NCR 486SX/25
$1,415
or
$52/month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486SX/25 (upgradable to 50MHz)
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots/3 Drive Bays
- 180MB Hard Drive (expandable to 1GB)
- 4MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 32MB)
- External Cache Upgradable to 256KB
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger Video w/1MB Video RAM
- 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free .28mm Monitor

Performance On A Budget!

SYSTEM 3227
NCR 486SX/33
$1,830
or
$67/month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486SX/33 (upgradable to 66MHz)
- 1 ISA Expansion Slots/2 Drive Bays
- 240MB Hard Drive (expandable to 520MB)
- 8MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 32MB)
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger Video w/1MB Video RAM
- 14" ESVGA Power Management .28mm Monitor

Green Power In A Small Footprint!

Support For Your Environment.

Outstanding service and support. No exceptions.

AT&T/NCR is committed to supporting your environment. That's why we lead the industry with our "No-Asterisk" service, highlighted by a free on-site, three-year warranty on all AT&T/NCR U.S.-installed desktop PCs, **including parts, labor and monitor.**

If you need us, we'll come directly to you the next business day. And we don't scrimp getting your PC back on its feet, because we want you to be delighted with your AT&T/NCR System.

Superior support from AT&T/NCR Service Specialists.

When needed, we'll deliver our service to you on-site by one of our 5,000 AT&T/NCR-trained and dedicated Service Specialists. These people know your AT&T/NCR system inside and out... it's their business to know.

Your complete satisfaction is why we don't farm out our service work to a third party.

There's just too much at stake. Downtime for you. A hard-won reputation for us.

Call our 24-hour Techline.

When you need someone to solve a problem immediately, call our toll-free 24-hour Techline. You'll be in touch with some of the best-trained folks in the business.

Ask about our 30-day, no-questions-asked, money-back guarantee.

If our products aren't right for your environment, send'em back. No strings attached... Just the kind of environmentally friendly support you expect from AT&T/NCR.

All AT&T/NCR Desktop Systems Include:

- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows • MS DOS

Ask About Multi-Media Options:

CD-ROMs, Soundboards, Speakers, Headphones, Microphones, Digital Video Accelerator Boards, and Video Capture Boards. Configured to your needs.

Call 1-800-627-8239

SYSTEM 3231
NCR 486DX/33
$1,975
or
$72/month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486DX/33 (with System Management Mode)
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots /3 Drive Bays
- 270MB Hard Drive (expandable to 520MB)
- 8MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 48MB)
- External Cache Upgradable to 128KB
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger Video w/512KB Video RAM (upgradeable to 2MB)
- 14" ESVGA VESA Power Management .28mm Monitor

Green For Home Or Office!

SYSTEM 3333
NCR 486DX/50
$2,320
or
$85/month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486DX2/50
- 2 VESA Expansion Slots / 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 5 Drive Bays
- 240MB Hard Drive (expandable to 2GB)
- 8MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 64MB)
- External Cache Upgradable to 256KB
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger Video w/1MB Video RAM (upgradable to 2MB)
- 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free .28mm Monitor

Outstanding Business Workhorse!

SYSTEM 3333
NCR 486DX2/66
$3,600
or
$132/month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486DX2/66
- 2 VESA Expansion Slots/4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 5 Drive Bays
- 340MB Hard Drive (expandable to 2GB)
- 12MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 64MB)
- 64KB External Cache (upgradable to 256KB)
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Diamond Viper Video (Weitek P9000) w/2MB Video RAM
- NEC 15" SVGA VESA Flat Screen .28mm Monitor

Graphics Powerhouse!

Road-Ready For Changing Environments

Head for the open spaces with our Road-Ready Systems. They're part of our Mobile Networked Computing strategy that combines NCR's innovative portable technology with AT&T's global communications leadership, like AT&T EasyLink™ Services, a portable communications network. Our notebooks are smaller, lighter, faster and better-connected than ever before.

Safari 3150

Mono
$1,995
FREE 14" Color ESVGA Monitor and External Keyboard!
(with 120MB HD Mono Model Only)

Passive Color
$2,995
(Call now for price and availability on active color)

Mono
$2,825
or
$103/month

Active Color
$4,230
or
$154/month

Safari 3180

- Intel486SX/25 (upgradable to 487)
- 120MB Removable Hard Drive (80MB and 170MB available)
- 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive
- 3-4 Hour Battery-life
- 6.1 lbs. (5.5 mono, 6.3 active color)
- 11"x 8.6" x 1.9" (11" x 8.6" x 1.7" mono)
- 9.5" DS Passive Color Screen (TFT Active color and mono also available)
- 4MB RAM (upgradable to 20MB)
- 1MB Video Memory (mono and active 512KB)
- 1 PCMCIA slot (Type 2)
- Local Bus Video w/Dual Video Display
- Front-mounting Cableless Trackball
- Enhanced Pre-loaded Software: DOS, Windows, Bitfax, Tourguide, AT&T Mail, AccessPLUS and on-line Windows documentation

PC COMPUTING USABILITY APPROVED

Road-Ready Accessories

- **AT&T Keep in Touch PCMCIA Modem 14400 data/9600 fax, cellular ready**
- **DataRace™ PCMCIA Modem 2400 data/9600 fax**
- **Cellular Phone Interface Cable**
- **PCMCIA Network Interface Cards: 10BaseT, 10Base2 and WaveLAN**
- **Xircom Network Interface Adapters: 10BaseT, 10Base2 and 10Base5**
- **External Battery Charger**
- **Auto Adapter**
- **Extra Batteries, Hard Drives, Carrying Cases, RAM and Other Accessories Available.**

- Intel486SL/33
- 180MB Removable Hard Drive (250MB available)
- 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive (can be replaced w/2nd battery)
- 3-6 Hour Battery-life (upgradable to 12)
- 6.8 lbs. (6.1 mono)
- 11.7" x 9.3" x 2.1"
- 9.5" TFT Active Color Removable Screen or 9.4" Mono Screen
- 4MB RAM (upgradable to 12MB)
- 1MB Video Memory
- 2 PCMCIA Slots (Type 2) or 1 Slot (Type 3)
- Local Bus Video w/Dual Video Display
- Trackball
- Enhanced Pre-loaded Software: DOS, Windows, Bitfax, Tourguide, AT&T Mail, AccessPLUS and on-line Windows documentation

Order AT&T/NCR. We've Made It Easy.

We accept VISA, MasterCard or American Express credit cards. Also, don't forget to ask about your business financing and leasing options through AT&T Capital Corporation.

Hours: 8 AM - 8 PM, M-F
10 AM - 6 PM, SAT.

MasterCard VISA American Express

Performance, Price, Service, Support

Elements for a working environment.

AT&T | NCR An AT&T Company

Call NCR Direct Connect: 1-800-627-8239

NCR products are available through Direct Connect or through your local reseller. Call 1-800-624-7187 for the reseller nearest you.
Now serving Puerto Rico

NCR is the name and mark of NCR Corporation. AT&T and the AT&T globe design are registered service marks and trademarks of American Telephone and Telegraph Company. The Intel Inside logo, Intel486 and Pentium are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. DOS and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Prices, configuration and availability subject to change without notice. Prices and money-back guarantee do not include shipping. Shipping charges are calculated according to weight and distance. Appropriate sales tax will be added. NCR Corporation is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Product offering and prices may vary by dealer/reseller. © 1994 NCR Corporation.

It's a Jungle Out There!

AND MAG INNOVISION WANTS TO KEEP IT THAT WAY. IT'S WHY WE'RE INTRODUCING GREEN ENERGY.

GREEN ENERGY WAS DEVELOPED TO HAVE MINIMAL IMPACT ON THE ENVIRONMENT. GREEN ENERGY MEANS EPA ENERGY STAR COMPLIANCY. GREEN ENERGY MEANS VESA DISPLAY POWER MANAGEMENT SIGNALING COMPATIBILITY. GREEN ENERGY MEANS CONFORMANCE WITH SWEDAC MPR II LOW-EMISSION STANDARDS. AND GREEN ENERGY MEANS NO OZONE DEPLETING SUBSTANCES WERE USED IN MANUFACTURING OR PACKAGING.

BEST OF ALL, MONITORS WITH THE GREEN ENERGY LOGO FROM MAG INNOVISION WILL HAVE THE LEGENDARY PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY OF A MAG THAT EARNED US PC MAGAZINE'S EDITORS' CHOICE FOR 4 CONSECUTIVE YEARS, AND READERS' CHOICE IN SERVICE AND RELIABILITY THIS YEAR. THE KIND OF PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY YOU'D EXPECT FROM TOP SYSTEMS AND FUTURE GREEN SYSTEMS.

CALL US AT 1-800-827-3998 (1-714-751-2008 IN CALIFORNIA) AND WE'LL SEND YOU INFORMATION ABOUT MAG INNOVISION'S NEW GREEN ENERGY MONITORS, HOW THEY HELP SAVE THE ENVIRONMENT AND WHERE YOU CAN GET ONE.

IT'S A JUNGLE OUT THERE! LET'S KEEP IT THAT WAY.

MAG INNOVISION

©1994, MAG INNOVISION, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. MAG INNOVISION AND ITS LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF MAG INNOVISION, INC. ALL BRAND AND PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

Circle 181 on reader service card.

INTEGRATION

The best word processor is the one that operates in perfect harmony with the rest of your office's applications.

You don't work in a vacuum, and neither does your word processor. It's called upon to integrate with other applications—be it importing or exporting files, trading documents among users, or getting that spreadsheet chart with this quarter's results into your semiannual report.

WordPerfect offers the most friendly communication highway with your other applications. There is support for a wide range of file formats, such as those for word processing (including Ami Pro, a format that Microsoft Word doesn't support), graphics, and even database programs.

Integration with Borland products is also strong, offering support for OBEX—Borland's Object Exchange technology, which provides publish and subscribe capabilities across various e-mail systems—as a subscriber.

If your company does a lot of cross-platform document sharing, WordPerfect stands out with versions for DOS, Windows, OS/2, Macintosh, Unix, Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS, Data General systems, and others.

The applets integrated in WordPerfect are accessible and easy to use. The new TextArt applet lets you create designer text elements, complete with shadows, text following various shapes, and numerous fill patterns. You'll also find a powerful equation editor and a drawing module chock-full of ease-of-use touches.

Word 6.0 has taken a giant step with support for OLE 2.0, which you won't find in WordPerfect until later this year. OLE 2.0 lets you drag and drop elements (an Excel 5.0 chart, for example) directly from one application to another. Double-click on the element in the source or container document (most likely Word in this example), and you'll have all of the features of Excel 5.0 for Windows available from within Word—menus and all. The big problem with OLE 2.0 at this point: Few vendors have implemented it.

Word also supports a wide range of word processing, graphics, and data formats, but the list isn't as lengthy as WordPerfect's. You'll also find that the integration with Word's applets is kludgy compared with that of WordPerfect.

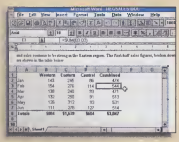
While Word is ahead of the game in offering support for OLE 2.0, the benefits won't all be there until other applications support it. The bottom line on integration is still support for other applications, and WordPerfect has Word beat by a nose.

	Verdict
WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows	**88**
Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows	84

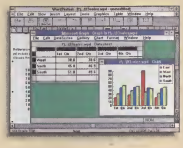
WORKING WITH OTHERS

Integration with other applications is paramount.

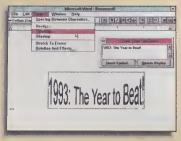
More often than not, your word processor provides the document within which you incorporate information from various sources. Communicating with other word processors and application categories is the key to increased productivity.



Microsoft Word
Through OLE 2.0, if you're editing on Excel 5.0 chart from within Word, your menus and toolbars change to give you all of Excel's functions.



WordPerfect
If you edit an embedded worksheet in WordPerfect through OLE 1.0, you'll launch Excel, edit, then exit and resume work in WordPerfect.



Microsoft Word
Implemented via OLE 2.0, you'll see WordArt's menus while you're in Word, but the applet isn't as easy to use as WordPerfect's.

WordPerfect
TextArt, the text effects applet in WordPerfect that is accessible via OLE 1.0, is easier to use and provides more visual feedback than Word's WordArt.

Back To Save Your Brain!

Introducing Opus'n Bill. The only screen saver that makes you laugh.

No other screen saver delivers Opus and Bill's wisecracking, politically *in*correct, current event humor, all wrapped up in a series of very funny animated stories. And, with state-of-the-art, realistic, multimedia sound, it's as much fun to hear as it is to see. If Pulitzer Prize-winner Berkeley Breathed's Opus'n Bill isn't saving your screen, you're missing a lot of laughs. And it makes a great gift, too. See your retailer or call to take advantage of our special introductory offer.

For Special Introductory Offer or Competitive Upgrade, call 1-800-268-6082, Dept. OB3

DELRINA

©1993 Delrina (Washington) Corp., Copyright ©1993 Berkeley Breathed. All Rights Reserved

Circle 179 on reader service card.

THE BASICS

Easy to use or not, you'll still need a nudge to keep rolling. Choose the product with the best support.

It may seem easy enough to sit down, start typing, and produce a masterpiece with a word processor. But the truth is, these are complex applications with tons of little features nestled all about. Fortunately, both Microsoft Word and WordPerfect have gone to great lengths to give you all sorts of learning aids. Word has the edge, offering innovative twists on traditional help.

The Wizards in Word 6.0 are ready to wave their magic wands over your documents as you create them. You'll find ten Wizards for document templates that ask you some necessary questions about the style you want your document to assume, then fill in some information for you and turn you loose.

Word also lets you start your day off right with the Tip of the Day feature—a dialog box that pops up with a helpful hint each time you launch Word. There are 268 tips in all, covering topics from all areas of the product.

You'll find sufficient online help in Word 6.0. The printed documentation is well-organized and contains a special Quick Start section at the beginning of each chapter, which gives you a condensed version of how to accomplish any task. If you need more support than the program can provide, Microsoft offers free, but not toll-free, technical support from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m., Pacific time, Monday through Friday.

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows provides 12 Coaches to explain various processes. When it comes to performing a task, Coaches encourage you to stand on your own. Your Coaches will teach you more about features such as graphics, headers and footers, borders, and more.

WordPerfect also provides an online tutorial, in addition to an extensive 33-lesson teaching aid with an accompanying workbook. WordPerfect's written documentation still follows an alphabetical format (as opposed to Word's feature- or task-oriented approach), but there are now more cross-references to make sure you find what you need.

WordPerfect offers toll-free tech support from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m., as well as free, but not toll-free, support from 6 p.m. to 11 p.m., mountain time, Monday through Friday.

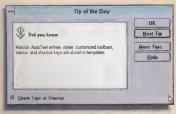
Even if you're a word processing guru, you'll need some assistance if you want to get the most out of Word or WordPerfect. Of the two, Word's approach to help and instruction stands out.

	Verdict
Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows	91
WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows	85

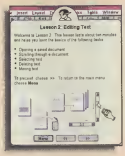
HELP IS THERE WHEN YOU NEED IT

Your word processor gives you the guidance you need.

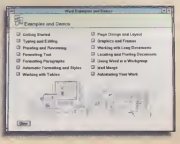
You can't be expected to remember every little feature in your word processor. That's why you'll find interactive help and tutors ready to come to your aid should you get a little lost.



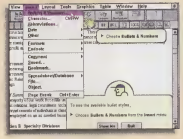
Microsoft Word
Every time you launch Word, you can receive a tip that gives you information about features or shortcuts to accomplish basic everyday tasks.



WordPerfect
The online tutorial in WordPerfect is more basic than Word's and offers information only about simple word processing tasks.



Microsoft Word
The online tutorial consists of Examples and Demos, which provide how-to information about using numerous features within Word.



WordPerfect
From within your own working document, you can call on Coaches, which provide assistance and tips about how to use various features.

PC/COMPUTING SCORECARD

The differences lie more in personal preferences than in overall scores.

FACTOR	Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows	WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows
Usability (25%)	82 A solid product that falls short of the new champ in ease of use.	88 WordPerfect makes tough tasks oh-so-easy.
Simple documents (20%)	91 Great templates and Wizards for quick-and-easy documents.	85 Not as many ease-of-use touches here as in Word 6.0.
Complex documents (15%)	89 Powerful features, but just a notch below WordPerfect's.	91 Creating complex, highly formatted documents is nearly automatic.
Customization (5%)	85 It's a breeze to set up toolbars, menus, and macros to your liking.	81 You'll have to be persistent if you want to get your menus configured just so.
Performance (10%)	89 Quick for printing and mail-merge tasks.	82 Excels at everyday file operations, such as opening and saving.
Document management (10%)	80 Woeful file manager by WordPerfect standards, but e-mail and network strengths keep Word in the game.	91 File manager is so powerful you can use it in place of Windows'.
Integration (5%)	84 Power of OLE 2.0; stellar integration with other Microsoft applications.	88 Supports Borland's OBEX standard; excellent cross-platform availability.
The basics (10%)	91 Wizards everywhere! Online and printed documentation give you all the help you'll need.	85 Coaches serve up interactive help. Availability of tech support is tops.
TOTAL SCORE	86.5	87.1

FUTURE WORLDS OF WORD PROCESSING

Automation will answer the call for more features.

Where do we go from here? We have a word processor that corrects typos and formats documents for you. And another that sports an even better file manager than Windows itself. Name a feature you truly need, and Microsoft Word or WordPerfect probably has it. So how will these software giants keep developing upgrades that are worth our attention?

Easy. The next steps are super-sophisticated automation, integration, and power. In Word 6.0, Microsoft has only scratched the surface of automated word processing. Word's AutoFormat feature is truly amazing, but you can't rely on prebuilt formats to work perfectly yet. In upcoming versions, chances are we'll find more accurate guesswork underlying such features. AutoCorrect takes a step toward making typos a thing of the past. But we all make so many unusual typos in one day that we can't possibly enter them all into Word's AutoCorrect dialog box and still expect to get our work done. What if two words run together? In the future, you can expect this feature to work more intelligently, and probably in closer cohoots with your document dictionary.

But the slickest automated features will be the ones that do the truly hard work for us—compose our typical memos, or help us come up with ideas and outlines for our work. And watch for voice-activated menu controls, and even typing, in future word processors.

WordPerfect 6.0 reflects a great deal of effort to work out usability kinks and implement innovative features. In Version 6.0, WordPerfect serves up all the features present in PlanPerfect, WordPerfect's now-defunct spreadsheet. And WordPerfect is stocked with ultimate graphics power. With an everything-but-the-kitchen-sink word processor, who needs spreadsheets or graphics packages? You'll also probably find some more automation features reminiscent of the latest version of Word.

Lost but not least, look for seamless and powerful integration from future versions of both Word and WordPerfect. OLE 2.0 is just the beginning of things to come—and WordPerfect will jump on that bandwagon sometime this year. When Chicago—the next version of Windows—arrives, we may see a new world of seamless application integration unfold before us (see "Inside Windows 4.0," page 124).

Keep your eyes peeled for Lotus's Ami Pro 4.0, which should arrive later this year and could provide some leaps in word processing technology. In the meantime, you can bet that neither Microsoft nor WordPerfect will rest on its laurels. Too much is at stake.

Biff! Whap! Socko! Two Fanatics Slug it Out

PC/Computing *Senior Contributing Editor Ron White and contributor Scot Finnie, each armed with ten years of experience with their respective word processors (see reviews in November and December 1993 issues of* PC/Computing*), battle it out to prove which is the mightier of the two word processors: Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows or WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows.*

THEY'RE MORE THAN THE SUM OF THEIR PARTS

SCOT: Word has been so widely improved in Version 6.0 that when you're talking about the usability improvements, you might as well just scratch Word 2.0, and forget it ever existed. Word 6.0 offers a host of usability features, too numerous to count and not hugely significant on their own. But taken collectively they add up to a major new word processor.

RON: The operative phrase here is "not hugely significant."

SCOT: OK, no more mister nice guy. You want powerful features? How about AutoFormat, AutoCorrect, AutoSelect, AutoText, Undo/Redo, AutoCaption, tunneling dialogs, single-row tab dialogs, and improvements to features like Drop Caps, envelopes, bullets, and numbering?

RON: You're just throwing in every new feature, most of which are in WordPerfect 6.0 anyway, and calling it a usability improvement. One bell-and-whistle feature in Word 6.0 I do think is cool is AutoCorrect. But while Word's way is more whizzy, WordPerfect accomplishes the same thing with automatic, no-questions-asked correction of common typos when you run the spell checker. But I'll give Word credit for making it easier to add a word to its AutoCorrect feature on the fly.

SCOT: Call it whizzy if you want, but what's cool about AutoCorrect is that you can use it to insert special characters automatically. Try that in WordPerfect.

RON: Word's way of doing it on the fly is slicker, but I wouldn't base my choice of a word processor on it. As for Word's other gee-whiz feature, AutoFormat, I'm undecided. I was impressed at first, but then I started comparing the formatting with the contents of the file. Some of the formatting was appropriate, some wasn't. It's a good idea, but we haven't yet reached the point where we can trust our software completely.

SCOT: This is one feature you just have to use a bit to get the hang of. No matter how you look at it, this is an extremely powerful feature that's deceptively easy to use. The hardest part about AutoFormat is understanding what it does, so you can get the best out of it.

RON: This could be a good feature, but I worry about the insidious nature of it.

SCOT: Branding it as evil isn't going to change the essential fact that AutoFormat is so cool and powerful that it's going to take time for people to get the hang of. Once they do, though—look out, WordPerfect!

RON: You call this a great usability feature, and at the same time you say "it's going to take time for people to get the hang of." Sounds pretty oxymoronic to me.

SCOT: Nope, I didn't call AutoFormat a usability feature. In fact, AutoFormat is the biggest all-new feature in Word. No other word processor has it, and let's face it, they're all going to add it. Especially WordPerfect!

PHOTOGRAPH BY PAM FRANCIS

RON: I'll admit Word has some really dandy individual features. But there's a design philosophy in the program as a whole that really rankles me. The File, Open dialog is at the root of my dislike for Word. It has a Nazi attitude that it knows better than you about

how you ought to use your word processor. An almost trivial example—trivial except for how irritating it is—is the way that Word tries to force you to use the .DOC extension for all files it creates. Word automatically shows you only *.DOC files. You have to change it to *.* in each session.

SCOT: Nazis, huh? Don't you think you're being a little paranoid? On the face of it, I agree with you about the .DOC extension thing in the File, Open dialog. And we've criticized Word 6.0 for that in the past. One thing it did do to help out those who use other extensions is place the "All Files *.*" setting at the very top of the list of file types in the File, Open box, so you don't have to scroll around to find it.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JUIE CHASE

SOUPED-UP FILE MANAGEMENT

RON: Oh, but for a contrast in how much respect a word processor can have for its users, just step this way and take a look at how WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows handles files. Not only does it not force you into some unnatural use of an extension, but it provides a way to give a document long, descriptive, mixed-case names. You tell me which you'd rather pick out of a long list of files: "Changes to Bill's 1994 budget" or "BBUDCH94.DOC"?

SCOT: All of this is great, but bottom line: We need a file system that supports long filenames—which we're going to get in the next version of Windows.

RON: Fine. You wait for the next version of Windows. Meanwhile, I have long filenames and you don't. The File dialog boxes in WordPerfect for Windows are both powerful and friendly enough that no one should ever have to use the dreaded Windows File Manager again. What would take a dozen or more clicks in Word is reduced to a double-click of a directory with a long, descriptive name in WordPerfect's QuickList. And you know, it wouldn't entirely surprise me if the next generation of Windows—Chicago or Cairo or Cucamonga or whatever it's called now—does have these basic file-handling features just so Microsoft can save some face.

SCOT: Microsoft has quietly said that file management functions will be available in common dialogs of future versions of all its applications. And, yes, it's a strong likelihood that they mean that Windows 4.0 (I think you can remember that name, Ron) will have these functions built right in to its common dialogs. Now, wouldn't that be a far better way to approach all this?

RON: You keep talking about how good Word will be in the future. Let's talk here and now—like one of WordPerfect's best features—the Quick Menus activated by pressing the right-mouse button. Word has the same thing, except that Word has only a few basic menus that it applies to all situations. WordPerfect's QuickMenus pop up with different options depending on where the cursor is at the time you click the right button.

SCOT: Because Word has a nearly perfect present, and its future is visible—and cool—it's worth talking about both. It's true, right-mouse–button pop-up menus aren't as well implemented in Word 6.0 as I'd have liked. One thing Word does have that would make it easier for me to cozy up to WordPerfect is the ability to let you customize its pop-ups with your own menu items.

RON: *Sigh.* I agree. This is one area where WordPerfect, which is usually one of the most customizable programs around, dropped the ball.

IT'S ALL A MATTER OF TASTE

RON: I'll admit, AutoCorrect—and maybe AutoFormat—are nice ideas, but I'll bet you dinner at our favorite, most expensive French restaurant that in its next version, WordPerfect will have two of the three bells and whistles, but Word won't have a better way to handle files.

SCOT: If we're talking the next major revs of both products, I'll take that bet! Wow . . . Duck Rounnais! Waiter, please bring him the check.

RON: And I'll up the ante with a bottle of 1947 Chateau Cheval Blanc Bordeaux!

How do I know what computer is right for me?

Who'll be there to help me down the road?

The answer is easy.

1 800 600-7812 ext. 303

What about compatibility?

How can I be sure I'm getting a good deal?

Order from Apple and enjoy service as personal as your needs.

Buying a computer for your business is a big decision. And once you're ready to do it, how can you be sure you're getting what you need? Now it's easy—just call us. Apple® representatives are here 24 hours a day, seven days a week, to answer your questions and make sure you get what you need.

We've put it all together for you.

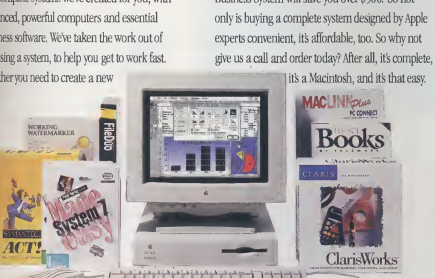
Macintosh® computers have always been easy to use, and we think they should be easy to own, too. After all, over three million small businesses just like yours are using Macintosh to perform all kinds of tasks faster and more efficiently. And we've learned a lot from them. So when you call, you'll hear about the complete systems we've created for you, with advanced, powerful computers and essential business software. We've taken the work out of choosing a system, to help you get to work fast. Whether you need to create a new business presentation, share files with a DOS computer, or just organize your routine accounting and correspondence, your new Macintosh has everything you need.

We're here when you need us.

From putting together the system that's right for you, to answering your questions a year from now, Apple experts are always ready to help you. Our Complete Small Business System even includes training tapes, to help make getting started a snap. Our toll-free support line means an Apple technician is only a phone call away. And of course, your new Macintosh includes a solid one year limited warranty, as well as a thirty-day, money-back guarantee.* When you buy a Macintosh, we're behind you.

Call now and save over $500.

There are plenty of good reasons to invest in a computer system for your business. And one good reason to do it now: the complete Macintosh Small Business System will save you over $500.† So not only is buying a complete system designed by Apple experts convenient, it's affordable, too. So why not give us a call and order today? After all, it's complete, it's a Macintosh, and it's that easy.



Macintosh Quadra 605
Complete Small Business System **$1499**

Complete Macintosh Small Business System

- Macintosh Quadra 605
- 25 MHz Motorola 68040
- 4MB RAM, 80MB hard drive
- 1.4MB built-in Apple SuperDrive floppy drive
- Apple 14" RGB color display
- Standard keyboard and mouse
- ClarisWorks, Best Books, Act, MacLink Plus PC Connect, FileDuo, Watermarker
- Global Village Telepart Bronze 2400 external modem
- 2 personal training tapes
- Built-in networking
- Dependable service and support from Apple experts

$1499

Complete Macintosh Multimedia System

- Macintosh Quadra 605
- 25 MHz Motorola 68040
- 4MB RAM, 80MB hard drive
- 1.4MB built-in Apple SuperDrive floppy drive
- Apple 14" RGB color display
- Standard keyboard and mouse
- AppleCD 300 CD-ROM drive
- AppleDesign Powered Speakers
- A choice of three CD titles
- Starter CD with easy-to-use tutorials
- Astound, ClarisWorks, Watermarker, clip art
- ClarisWorks personal training tape

$1899

PowerBook 145B Small Business Mobility Solution

- 25 MHz 030 processor
- 4MB RAM; 80MB hard drive
- ClarisWorks, Best Books, Act, MacLink Plus PC Connect, FileDuo, Watermarker

$1529

Other special values also available. And if we don't have exactly what you're looking for, we'll be happy to refer you to your local authorized Apple reseller.

5 reasons to order from Apple

- Great Values
- Speedy Delivery
- Easy Ordering
- Apple Assurance
- Apple Business Lease

Prices may be even lower, so call anytime for the latest offers.

1 800 600-7812 ext. 303

24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Apple Business Direct

"We want you to be 100 percent satisfied with your Macintosh. If for any reason your purchase isn't exactly what you wanted, simply call our customer service representatives within 30 days and we'll be happy to assist you. Software packages must be unopened. †Based on a comparison of the price of the Complete Small Business System with the Apple Price of the hardware and the estimated price of the software if purchased separately. ©1994 Apple Computer Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks, and Macintosh Quadra, PowerBook, and SuperDrive are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other third-party products are trademarks of their respective companies. Offer good while supplies last. Offer good only in U.S.A.

Apple

DSP: The Secret Is Out!

Digital signal processors give you more power, more features, more choices—at lower prices.

BY JOHN BRYAN

ALMOST IN THE blink of an eye, a PC revolution took place. There were no monster headlines. Nobody threw a victory party. The DSP revolution happened quietly.

A digital signal processor (DSP) is a simple thing. It's just a programmable processor that—unlike a general-purpose processor such as a 486—is dedicated to one type of processing but not limited to a single data type. A CPU is asked to process all kinds of data in a variety of ways. But a DSP repeats the same data process again and again. For example, it can be programmed for the sole purpose of processing sound files. But what's really revolutionary about DSPs is that they don't need to be harnessed for a single task, but can do double or triple duty. Especially for multimedia applications—which require massive sound and video files to be processed in one big rush—DSPs are a godsend.

DSPs were first used in PCs more than five years ago when Next Computer implemented them in its workstations. Since then, Analog Devices, AT&T, Motorola, and Texas Instruments have been fighting tooth and nail over DSP PC standards. Each has its own agenda. AT&T, Motorola, and Texas Instruments are promoting proprietary technologies, while Analog Devices is pushing for an open architecture. But amidst this nasty standards war that's keeping PC users from getting great products at great prices, a breakthrough of sorts has been made, clinching the DSP revolution. Microsoft is developing a Windows application program interface (API) that works with any DSP. Now software developers looking to optimize their products to capitalize on the raw computing power of DSPs just need to write to Microsoft's API.

So who wins, and how? You do. Thanks to DSPs, you will get fuller-featured PC products at much lower prices. You'll also be able to upgrade your system's capabilities at dirt-cheap prices—and with hardly any effort. Imagine getting extra processing horsepower for sound, video, and modem transmissions all from a single programmable processor on one cheap board in your PC. Your multimedia apps will fly. Imagine not having to go out and buy a new piece of hardware when you want to upgrade your modem. Instead, you'll be able to upgrade to a new, faster transmission speed just by running a quick software program.

From convenience to cost savings, the DSP revolution is a big win for all of us.

But what exactly is a DSP? Basically, it's a fully programmable processor, just like a 486. But DSPs are applied only to specific tasks, and they process data in a different way than general-purpose processors (see "How a Digital Signal Processor Works" page 189). General-purpose CPUs simply aren't up to the task of work-

PHOTOGRAPHS BY HENRIK KAM

ing with the audio and video data at the heart of today's multimedia applications. But add a DSP to the mix, and your PC no longer chokes on the megabytes of files that deliver ear-popping sound effects or full-motion video to your desktop. That's possible thanks to the DSP's ability to compress and decompress data.

And multimedia isn't the only game in town. DSPs pick up the processing slack in a myriad of applications, including data and voice modems, voice recognition, data compression, medical imaging, and even video conferencing.

PROCESSING POWERHOUSES

What does a DSP have that a CPU doesn't? Nothing, really. After all, DSPs don't run at a faster clock rate than conventional processors, and there isn't anything inherently faster in the silicon. In fact, a CPU can handle every calculation a DSP can (and many it can't), just as it can do the same calculations it offloads to a math coprocessor. But like math chips, DSPs handle these operations much faster.

How much faster depends upon the DSP. For example, the Texas Instruments TMS320C25 is a commonly used 16-bit DSP that delivers three to five times the performance of a 386. That's because a CPU spends the lion's share of its time moving bits from one place to another, or from one register to the next, while a DSP concentrates on pure multiplication to pump data through. An integrated or external I/O controller feeds this data stream to the DSP.

This ability to move data onto and off of the chip quickly is the key to DSP design. To this end, its architecture differs from a CPU in several ways, including the addition of multiple memory buses, specialized data-access ports, accessible cache architecture, and data addressing optimized for DSP calculations. Arguably the most important of these is the use of multiple buses. With one bus for instructions and another for data, the DSP can handle the "multiply and accumulate" algorithm in a single instruction. Some DSPs go one better and have two parallel data buses for increased speed.

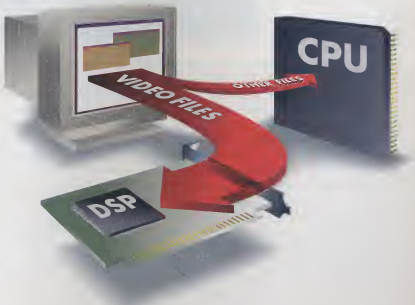
The cache on a DSP also plays a vital role. Caches are based on a phenomenon known as the *locality principle*. A CPU that executes instructions sequentially (a von Neumann CPU) tends to access the same memory

HOW A DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSOR WORKS

Turn your PC into a multimedia screamer by going with a DSP.

Bringing multimedia to your PC is easy, but living with the consequences isn't always. After all, full-motion video and CD-quality sound translate into megabytes of files for your PC to process. But pop a DSP into your system and it takes over all of the work from the CPU.

PC WITHOUT A DSP: The CPU relies on a built-in command set to deal with a variety of instructions and data types, of which video is just one. The video data drains the CPU's resources, making it unavailable to process other data.



PC WITH A DSP: A DSP handles multimedia files more efficiently than a CPU because it is dedicated to a single processing task. The DSP tackles the video file, freeing the CPU to process other data, such as a spreadsheet file. The DSP is not limited to just video processing, but can also be programmed to process other types of data, like sound.

locations repeatedly. That's why a CPU dedicates a large area to an internal cache. But a DSP doesn't work this way. Instead of executing a series of instructions, it repeats the same instruction on a varying stream of data. A small, programmable data cache provides a buffer for this data stream. As DSPs move into the mainstream and program complexity increases, however, this design is changing. Larger onboard caches for both instructions and data are being used to give DSPs more flexibility in their application.

DON'T FIX IT

Given the processing potential of DSPs, it's no wonder they will have significant impact on PC products. But the funny thing is that DSPs are not a new PC innovation. In fact, every modem or sound card in existence has a DSP at its core. What has changed is that the DSP is no longer relegated to a single processing task or *fixed function*.

Programmable DSPs mean that your PC or add-in board can take on a new task with just a software upgrade. For example, what you thought was an ordinary sound card can become a fax modem, telephone answering machine, and video-compression engine—all in one. This is a concept many in the industry are calling *virtual hardware*, because what was formerly a sole hardware function is being replaced by software.

What makes this flexibility possible are compression/decompression algorithms, or *codecs*. These software modules are like small programs that tell the DSP how to compress and process the incoming data. Codecs have varying compression rates that depend on the type of information being compressed and the DSP being used.

You'll recognize the names of many common DSP codecs: ADPCM, MPEG, QSound, and DVI, for example. Expect to hear more new terms as the widespread use of DSPs ushers in new codecs and DSP applications.

The processors driving this industry come from only a handful of manufacturers, the primary companies being Analog Devices, AT&T, Motorola, and Texas Instruments. Of these, Analog Devices is probably the industry leader in DSP technology, while Texas Instruments sells more volume, primarily in low-end DSPs, than all the others combined. A new player entering this race is Media Vision, which has licensed core DSP technology from Analog Devices and will soon be selling its own chips in addition to DSP-based sound boards.

STANDARDS STANDOFF

With all of these chip makers attempting to get their DSPs into PC products, the competition is fierce. And Microsoft's announcement that it will develop a standard API will sustain the competition. Working with Microsoft in this endeavor is Spectron Microsystems. Its Spox operating system supports all major DSPs, except AT&T's. Spox rests in a DSP's memory and controls what the chip does—loading a new codec, for example.

The Interactive Multimedia Association—which includes representatives from Apple, AT&T, IBM, Microsoft, and Spectron—is taking an even broader approach in an attempt to establish DSP standards. It is an API that will work with any DSP, host CPU, and operating system (including OS/2 and System 7). In the meantime, IBM, Texas Instruments, and Intermetrics, a software-development company, are promoting a proprietary standard called Mwave. The Mwave processor is designed for multimedia applications like JPEG image compression, voice recognition, data and fax communications, echo cancellation, music, and text-to-speech conversion. The Mwave Manager provides an API for device drivers written for either OS/2 or Windows. Mwave is garnering the support of major software developers, including Microsoft, Borland, Lotus, and WordPerfect. While IBM will use Mwave processors in its own products, Texas Instruments is developing an OEM channel of distribution for the Mwave product.

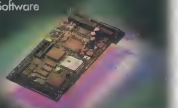
Analog Devices is also working with a variety of technology firms to promote its Signal Computing Initiative (SCI), a framework encompassing all aspects of the integration of DSP technology into PCs. While Analog Devices will supply a chip set consisting of a DSP and appropriate front-end technology, the API is open to other vendors.

One company that supports the SCI framework is Aox, whose role is to provide standardized modules to OEMs—both hardware and software—to facilitate the development of DSP applications. For example, it

MODEM

DSP application: Data, voice, and fax processing.

DSP advantage: Software upgradability ensures that it won't become obsolete, enabling users to get the latest modem technology for a minimum investment.



Pictured: Digicom's Connection 14.4+ Fax.

Price: $199.

Description: A 14,400-bps fax and data modem that will be software upgradable to V.32terbo, V.Fast, send/receive Class 2 fax, voice messaging, and other future communications standards.

offers codecs, chip sets, and reference designs (master designs that companies can build to).

Aox and its OEM partners strive to get maximum use of a single piece of hardware. The OEM cost of raw materials for a fax modem card, sound card, or graphics processing card is around $100 each, so replacing these with a $50 DSP solution makes a lot of sense.

AT&T is the only DSP manufacturer that has produced its own DSP operating system. The Visible Caching Operating System (VCOS) is a multitasking operating system that resides in the DSP's local memory. Combined with AT&T's Visible Caching Application Server (VCAS), the operating system helps developers integrate AT&T DSPs into their products. VCOS and VCAS are also part of Apple's Advanced Real-Time Architecture (ARTA) standard.

ARTA is a real-time multitasking and multiprocessing signal-processing extension for the AT&T DSP featured in the Macintosh Centris 660av and Quadra 840av. Apple uses the DSP to enable full-motion, full-screen display, capture, and output; CD-quality sound; and speech synthesis and recognition.

HERE AND NOW

There's no doubt that better, cheaper PC products are on the way, but what can you buy right now to take advantage of DSP technology? Getting a sound card or modem is the easiest way to take the DSP plunge. But you can also get your hands on notebooks, video boards, and even hard drives. See *PC/Computing*'s "DSP Resource Guide" on page 196 for more DSP products.

System vendors including Apple, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and Olivetti use DSPs on their motherboards or in add-in boards to support sound, fax modems, or graphics functions.

Tim Bajarin, president of Creative Strategies, a high-tech consulting firm, expects DSPs to become standard on PC motherboards. "Only if the DSP is integrated into the motherboard will multimedia system prices come down to under $1,000. Last year's multimedia PC, with CD-ROM and sound card and communications, cost $2,500-plus, while this year the same system will be under $2,000, perhaps as low as $1,750. Next year's could be under $1,000 if all of these features are integrated into the motherboard."

Modems were one of the first available applications of programmable DSPs. And it's here that you can really see a DSP's versatility. Data transmission and fax standards like V.42 and Class 3 are constantly being replaced by newer, more powerful standards. Instead of being stuck with a modem that's two or three generations behind, you can bring a modem with a programmable DSP up to snuff with a simple software upgrade.

A perfect example of this flexibility is seen in the Connection line of modems from Digicom Systems. These are not hardware modems in the traditional sense. Instead, they are RAM-based DSP boards with a telephone line interface. For purchasers of last year's Connection 96+, the first in the series, Digicom has since offered software upgrades that boost its performance to 14,400-bps data and fax capabilities.

National Semiconductor's TyIn2000 offers a similar solution. This $169 add-in board supports business audio, as well as data and fax transmission. You can take advantage of all three functions by adding voice annotation to any fax or modem transmission. Or set up the board to act as a digital voice-mail system with automatic compression on saved files. The onboard DSP, National's own 32-bit processor, allows for three levels of fax compression, including the Modified, Modified Read (MMR) international fax standard set by the CCITT, previously found only on standalone fax machines.

Most of the DSP-based modems available today provide voice capabilities, along with data and fax. But there's no need for manufacturers to stop there. Take Digicom's $299.99 Sound Connection, which is being marketed as a 16-bit sound board but has modem and fax capabilities as well. Future upgrade plans include MPEG and JPEG compression, and even color fax technology.

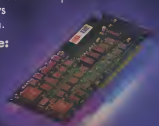
A SOUND INVESTMENT

Sound card manufacturers are one group that has been quick to adopt DSPs as the new standard. DSPs bring processing power, compression algorithms, and sound effects to PC audio. The DSP first made its debut on a sound card in Turtle Beach's $599 MultiSound. Already

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATOR

DSP application: PhotoShop for Windows acceleration.

DSP advantage: Speeds up time-intensive PhotoShop tasks by taking over processing from the CPU.



Pictured: Storm Technology's PhotoDSP 400.

Price: $399.

Description: An add-in board for PhotoShop for Windows image-processing acceleration, which uses two DSPs to speed up tasks such as Image Size, Rotate, Gaussian Blur, Feather, Despeckle, and Sharpen Edges by as much as ten times.

considered state of the art for its high-quality wave-table synthesis, the MultiSound truly was ahead of the curve. But now other manufacturers are catching up.

Cardinal Technologies is one sound-board maker that has made the DSP transition, and it is already offering upgrades that take advantage of it. Cardinal uses Analog Devices' Personal Sound Architecture chip set in the $229 Digital Sound Pro 16 Plus. This 16-bit FM synthesis card has a $59 wave-table synthesis upgrade and a $79 MPEG audio-compression feature called XingSound from Xing Technologies. XingSound works with any sound board based on an Analog Devices DSP. On the horizon from Cardinal is a voice-recognition upgrade.

DSP Solutions, as the name implies, is another pioneer in the development of DSP sound technology for PCs. The $198.95 Port-Able Sound Plus is a self-powered DSP sound system that uses a Texas Instruments DSP and plugs into the parallel port on a portable or desktop system. It includes standard sound-card functions, a text-to-speech conversion utility, and speakers. Its pass-through design lets you attach a printer to the same parallel port. DSP Solutions also offers a PCMCIA version of the product called the Port-Able Sound PCMCIA.

Creative Labs—whose Sound Blaster products dominate the PC sound card market—has also realized the benefits of DSP. The company has introduced an optional proprietary DSP for its latest sound cards, the $299.95 Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD and $329.95 Sound Blaster SCSI-2 ASP sound boards. This DSP is designed specifically for audio effects and codec support of any attached storage devices. Among the effects offered by Creative Labs is QSound Virtual Audio, which produces 180-degree Surround Sound effects.

PHOTOSHOP AT LIGHTNING SPEEDS

Add-in boards that speed up Adobe PhotoShop are a common product in the Macintosh market. Now, thanks to Storm Technology, that same performance boost is finally available to Windows users. Like Storm's Mac boards, the PhotoDSP boards accelerate PhotoShop tasks like "motion blur" and "sharpen edges." These tasks are extremely processor intensive, so they respond minimally, if at all, to traditional Windows accelerator products, which speed up only basic drawing commands.

PhotoDSP 400 provides a solution to this dilemma by using dual AT&T DSPs to offload processing tasks from the CPU, and deliver up to ten times the speed of an unenhanced system. And Storm's PhotoDSP 400 is remarkably inexpensive at $399. PhotoDSP 800 ($899) is the same hardware bundled with Adobe's PhotoShop for Windows.

Would you believe that DSPs will even help make better hard drives? Quantum has put them to work in a read technology called Partial Response Maximum Likelihood (PRML). This digital process replaces the analog process called *peak detection* used in many drives. The bottom line is faster transfer rates, improved seek times, and higher data integrity. Quantum's Empire line of hard drives currently uses PRML, and Quantum has plans to expand its use throughout all of its drives.

While a single DSP has the power to take on many jobs, imagine what you can do with a bunch of them working together. Giga Operations is a startup firm that has developed a low-cost, massively parallel DSP board. The Visual Computing Module board has four DSPs, 4MB of RAM, and three programmable gate arrays (PGAs). All of this processing power allows the board to deliver 40 million instructions per second (MIPS). A similar board with eight DSPs, the G-200, revs throughput to 160 MIPS, roughly eight times the processing power of a 486.

The result is a "soft machine," a system that can reconfigure itself in real time (on the order of 10 milliseconds) to be whatever the software tells it to be. Giga Operations is also developing its own C compiler, which optimizes functions for such parallel operation. And it is working on a "C syntax" programming language for the PGAs on the G-200. Use of this language will allow the G-200 to apply processor resources wherever they are most effective, either enabling several parallel operations or applying the power of all the DSPs to a single function.

While several vendors have come out with integrated fax-modem products and sound cards, the next wave of modem technology is the integration of voice capabilities into standard fax-modem products. This is a necessary

SOUND CARD

DSP application: Sound, music, and voice processing.

DSP advantage: Improved sound file processing as a result of the DSP's compression ability. Software upgradability ensures that the card won't become obsolete, which allows users to get the latest sound technology for a minimum investment.

Pictured: Cardinal Digital Sound Pro 16 Plus.

Price: $229.

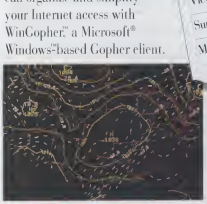
Description: A 16-bit FM synthesis card with upgradable features, including wave-table synthesis, voice recognition, and MPEG audio compression.

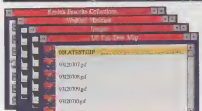
Use The Internet Like A Pro.

Navigating the Internet Just Got Easier with WinGopher

Have you wanted access to the Internet without the hassle of typing complicated addresses or memorizing file locations? Do you lose valuable time wandering through a maze of servers and unwanted files? Now you can organize and simplify your Internet access with WinGopher,™ a Microsoft® Windows-based Gopher client.

Requirements for Gopher Clients	WinGopher
Uses Gopher Protocol	✓
Installation Support	✓
Users' Guide and Online Help	✓
Includes Text and Image Viewers	✓
Supports Windows Sound and Video Viewers	✓
Supports Phone Books	✓
Enhanced Bookmarks	✓
Views Multiple Open Servers	✓
Supports Winsock Compatible TCP/IP Stacks	✓
Microsoft Windows Interface	✓





View multiple servers at one time.

WinGopher provides you with a graphical interface that uses pull-down menus and point-and-click functionality for easy Internet navigation. Using the Gopher protocol, WinGopher supports Archie, Veronica, and WAIS searching. FTP transactions and Telnet sessions are supported, as well as any Windows sound or video viewer. An image viewer and text viewer are included with WinGopher.

Pop-up windows make searching easy.

Why WinGopher?

WinGopher is a fully supported product, including installation phone support, user documentation, online help, and an E-Mail bulletin board service. Backed by a leading automation firm, you're not left stranded should you need assistance.

Microsoft Windows Compatible

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

WinGopher works with other Windows applications and requires:

- Windows TCP/IP software and connection (Winsock 1.1 compatible)
- 386 PC or higher with Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0
- 3.5 MB disk space and 2 MB additional memory

Become a pro with WinGopher. Navigating the Internet has never been so easy.

$69.95

Call 1-800-55-NOTIS

FAX (708) 866-4970

EMail: wingopher@notis.com

WinGopher

GRAPHICAL INTERFACE FOR THE INTERNET

NOTIS Systems, Inc. • An Ameritech Company • Evanston, IL 60201-3622

Circle 241 on reader service card.

THE COMM PROGRAM FOR THOSE WHO INSIST ON TAKING THE EASY WAY OUT.

Our users know it. The reviews and awards confirm it. And the increasing number of people moving to Crosstalk® for Windows proves it.

Whether you need a way out to an on-line service, your favorite bulletin board or your company's host computer, the easy way is Crosstalk.

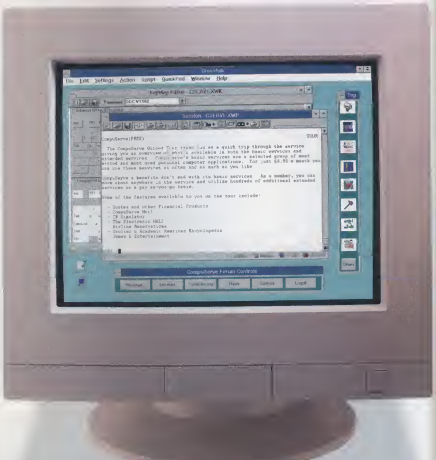
We make communicating easier with features like our QuickBar toolbar and our QuickPad™ editor, which lets even non-programmers build customized controls for frequent sessions. And those are just a couple of the reasons why Crosstalk has been the *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice for the last two years.

Everything about the Crosstalk interface is designed for speed and convenience. And naturally, along with all that ease-of-use, you get the unmatched power that Crosstalk has always been known for. *PC World* wrapped up its recent review by saying, "Thanks to its clean and easy-to-use interface backed by its solid set of emulations and transfer protocols, strong scripting capabilities and remote access tools, Crosstalk easily rates a Best Buy."

For a limited time, you can trade up to Crosstalk for Windows™ from any competitive product for only $49 when you call DCA® directly.

So why make it hard on yourself? Take the easy way out.

1-800-348-3221, ext. 63K*



"If you like a clean, uncluttered Windows interface with some of the best-designed icons anywhere, Crosstalk won't disappoint."
— PC World *Best Buy, November 1993*

You can easily create your own customized QuickPads, or use our pre-built ones for on-line services.

Circle 260 on reader service card.

DCA
The Freedom To Communicate.

Or call (404) 475-8380. Offer good through June 30, 1994. ©1994 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. DCA and Crosstalk are registered trademarks and QuickPad is a trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their owners.

SEE US AT NETWORKS EXPO BOOTH #3109.

step in the transformation of the PC from a data-processing device to a data-communication device. Your microphone and DSP-equipped PC will dial, connect, and transmit voice, fax, and video—all on verbal command.

And you'll be able to do a whole lot more, like video conferencing. Live video teleconferencing is actually here—if you're willing to pay the price. PictureTel can bring video conferencing over telephone lines to a Windows 3.1 desktop for less than $6,000, and Sun Microsystems multimedia workstations provide the same capabilities on a TCP/IP network for less than $5,000. By early 1995, you should see this technology at prices that make it attractive for general business use.

Voice recognition is here, with software applications like Creative Labs' VoiceAssist and Covox's Voice Blaster, and hardware implementations like Compaq's Business Audio (which doesn't use a DSP). But the potential of DSPs, or DSP arrays, for voice recognition applications is much greater. You'll be able to dictate to your computer and it will create documents, correctly spelled and punctuated, then read them back to you for proofing. Companies including IBM, Verbex, and Dragon Systems are working to make this happen.

BUT WAIT: THERE'S MORE

DSPs will not only bring more powerful products, they will also make them easier to use. For example, DSP-powered modems with voice capabilities will allow technical-support organizations to help you by viewing your system display on their own systems—all while talking to you on the phone. And with the widespread adoption of system-level DSPs, software will annotate its installation and optimize its configuration by asking you what you want.

DSPs aren't just for computers, either. The military is still the primary customer of DSPs, where they are used in sonar and radar analysis. In the consumer arena, Analog Devices is testing its DSPs with several car manufacturers for use in air bags. Other automobile makers use DSP technology to provide noise suppression and generally enhance the stereo systems in their newest models. Adaptive suspension systems—first available in the Cadillac Allante, and now an option on some high-end Japanese models—also use DSPs. Finally, the automotive industry is looking at DSPs for use in an adaptive engine-firing scheme that will provide engine-knock control.

Car stereos are not the only sound systems that will benefit from DSPs. Manufacturers of audio-visual equipment are working to integrate DSPs into their products, too. The effects that can be achieved with a single, inexpensive, programmable DSP are far more comprehensive and luxurious than those from special dedicated circuitry. Dolby Laboratories, the sound-quality company, markets algorithms for audio compression to several vendors in both the audio and computing industries.

Vendors of medical-imaging applications and hardware are also taking a long look at how DSPs might enhance their products. Medical scanning is another real-time serial operation that is perfectly suited for the processing power of DSPs.

NOTEBOOK

DSP application: Sound and voice processing.

DSP advantage: Brings desktop multimedia to notebooks without adding external peripherals. Notebooks and subnotebooks without DSP on the motherboard forgo these features because they can't handle an add-in board.

Pictured: IBM ThinkPad 750C.

Price: $4,699.

Description: A 486 color notebook with DSP integrated onto the motherboard for sound and voice processing.

BEYOND STAR TREK

If it seems to you that DSPs are just about everywhere, you're right. And you'll be seeing DSPs in many more products, allowing you to get a lot more for a lot less money. So now that the secret's out and you know what kind of power a DSP can bring to your PC, you're crazy to do without. If you're in the market for a new sound card or modem, make sure you buy one with a DSP. If a new system is on your shopping list, consider one with a DSP on the motherboard, or at least on an add-in card.

Trekkies will remember the scene in *Star Trek IV,* when the U.S.S. *Enterprise* returned to modern day Earth to save the ecosystem. When Scotty was working with an engineer's computer, he interfaced with it as he would have done on the Enterprise by simply saying, "Computer?" The engineer told him to use the mouse, which he promptly picked up and spoke into, repeating, "Computer?"

This scene provided quite a few laughs because everyone knew that you couldn't talk to computers. But today, with the help of DSPs, it isn't a question of if, but when. Like a lot of science fiction authors, *Star Trek*'s writers probably weren't far off base. In fact, the joke may be on them.

John Bryan is a free-lance technology writer and consultant in San Jose, California.

PC/Computing's DSP Resource Guide

Products and services you can get your hands on now

With technology os hot os DSPs, who wonts to wait to reop the benefits? It's here now, and our guide tells you which DSP-bosed and DSP-optimized products are ripe for the picking. If you're in the morket for o modem, sound cord, or even o PC, don't settle for less thon DSP technology.

COMMUNICATIONS

Advanced Communication Enhoncement (ACE) • $259 • Best Data Products • 21800 Nordhoff, Chatsworth, CA 91311 • (800) 632-2378, (818) 773-9600
An internal board featuring 9,600-bit-per-second (bps) fax transmission, 14,400-bps data transmission, sound, telephone-answering capabilities, and a CD-ROM interface. Upgrades available include 19,200 bps and 28,800 bps.
Circle No. 723 on Reader Service Cord

14.4 Multimedio Modem by Boco • $295 internal, $345 external • Boca Research • 6413 Congress Ave., Boca Raton, FL 33487 • (800) 229-1753, (407) 997-8621
A 14,400-bps data and fax modem with integrated support for audio communications, including recording and playback of audio files for answering-machine functions.
Circle No. 724 on Reader Service Cord

The Complete Communicotor EZ • $99 internal, $129 external • Boca Research • 6413 Congress Ave., Boca Raton, FL 33487 • (800) 229-1753, (407) 997-8621
A 2,400-bps data/9,600-bps fax modem with voice capabilities.
Circle No. 725 on Reader Service Cord

Connection 14.4+ • $199.99 • Digicam Systems • 188 Topaz St., Milpitas, CA 95035 • (800) 833-8900, (408) 262-1277
A V.32bis internal modem that can be upgraded via DigiCom's BBS. Future upgrades include support for V.32terbo, V.Fast, Class 2 fax, and voice messaging.
Circle No. 726 on Reader Service Card

Fax Authority/Office • $895 • ASP Computer Products • 160 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • (800) 445-6190, (408) 746-2965
A fax processor that can be directly shared by five users because it works independently of a PC. Supports Group III faxing, CCITT enhanced error-correction made, and MMR compression.
Circle No. 727 on Reader Service Cord

Multimedio Modem • $169 internal, $215 external • Boca Research • 6413 Congress Ave., Boca Raton, FL 33487 • (800) 229-1753, (407) 997-8621
A 2,400-bps data and 9,600-bps fax modem with voice capabilities.
Circle No. 728 on Reader Service Card

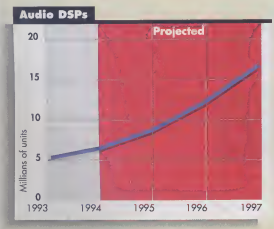
MVP144DSP • $189 • Cardinal Technologies • 1827 Freedom Rd., Lancaster, PA 17601 • (717) 293-3000
A V.32 14,400-bps fax and 14,400-bps data modem.
Circle No. 729 on Reader Service Card

Tyin2000 • $169 • National SemiConductor Corp. • P.O. Box 58090, Santa Clara, CA 95052 • (800) 272-9959, (408) 721-5020
A 9,600-bps fax and data modem with voice capabilities and three levels of fax compression.
Circle No. 730 on Reader Service Card

Ultimo Home Office • $199 • Prometheus • 9524 S.W. Tualatin Sherwood Rd., Tualatin, OR 97062 • (800) 477-3473, (503) 692-9600
A 14,400-bps combination data and fax modem with voice playback and recording capabilities. Also available in a 2,400-bps data/9,600-bps fax combination for $119.
Circle No. 731 on Reader Service Card

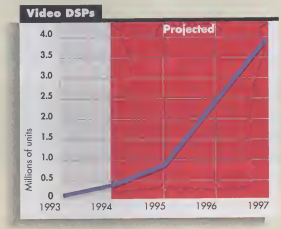
WindSurfer • $429 Microchannel, $349 ISA• IBM PC • Route 100, Bldg. 3, Somers, NY 10589 • (800) 426-2968, (914) 766-1900
A 9,600-bps fax modem with voice messaging and telephone-answering capabilities.
Circle No. 732 on Reader Service Card

Continued on page 198



Source: Forward Concepts

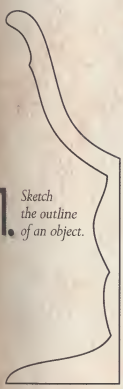
By 1997, as more DSPs ore implemented on PC motherboards, add-in sound boords ore expected to moke up only one-third of this market.



Source: Forward Concepts

DSPs applied os video codecs are just beginning to toke off, but by 1997 they should moke up obout 10 percent of the totol DSP morket.

NOW DAZZLING 3-D IS AS EASY AS...



1. *Sketch the outline of an object.*

2. *Click and "sweep" it into three dimensions.*

3. *Click again to rotate the object as desired.*

NEW "INSTANT 3-D" JOINS DESIGNER'S LEGENDARY ARRAY OF PROFESSIONAL DRAWING TOOLS!

Professional illustration made easy. That's what has made Micrografx Designer™ the choice of artists, designers and illustrators worldwide. And now, we've made it even *easier* for you to produce dazzling drawings. Because with just a few clicks of your mouse, you can render objects in true 3-D – then rotate and "light" them to achieve striking results in no time at all!

The finished illustration, with smooth shading at the click of a mouse!

"The new version of Designer is a tour de force, encompassing advanced 3-D conceptual modeling, sophisticated text handling, precision illustration and symbol management, full client/server OLE support and exceptional color handling."

Windows Sources
December, 1993

An all-new interface makes Designer incredibly easy to use. But it's packed with enough features to satisfy the most demanding professional. Including photo retouching, color matching, color separation and much, much more.

Find out why Designer is becoming the standard for precision illustration. *See your dealer or call today!*

Upgrade to Designer 4.0 now and save big!
If you're using another PC illustration product, act fast and upgrade to Designer 4.0 for only **$199**. Current Designer users, only **$149**. *Call today!*

M I C R O G R A F X®

DESIGNER 4.0

The Professional's Choice for Graphics Illustration

1 · 800 · 927 · 1410

M I C R O G R A F X®

Micrografx, Inc., 1303 Arapaho, Richardson, TX 75081 (214) 234-1769. Micrografx Inc. offices in Toronto, Paris, London, Milan, Sydney, Madrid and Tokyo. Copyright © 1994, Micrografx, Inc.
All rights reserved. Micrografx is a registered trademark and Designer is a trademark of Micrografx, Inc. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 253 on reader service card.

PC/Computing's DSP Resource Guide *continued from page 196*

SOUND AND VOICE

Ario 16se • $169 • Prometheus • 9524 S.W. Tualatin Sherwood Rd., Tualatin, OR 97062 • (800) 477-3473, (503) 692-9600
A 16-bit wave-table synthesis sound board with speech recognition.
Circle No. 733 on Reader Service Card

Audiovotion Adapter • $219 • IBM PC • Route 100, Bldg. 3, Somers, NY 10589 •(800) 426-2968, (914) 766-1900
A 16-bit wave-table synthesis sound board with 3-D sound.
Circle No. 734 on Reader Service Card

RAP-10/ATB • $599 • Roland Corp. • 7200 Dominion Circle, Los Angeles, CA 90040 • (213) 685-5141
A 16-bit wave-table synthesis sound board.
Circle No. 735 on Reader Service Card

AudioView • $79.95 • Voyetra Technology • 5 Odell Plazo, Yonkers, NY 10701 • (800) 233-9377, (914) 966-0600
A suite of sound programs including a digital audio editor, audio mixer, and CD controller for sound cards and multimedia PCs.
Circle No. 736 on Reader Service Card

DragonDictate 30K 2.0 • $1,995 • Dragon Systems • 320 Nevado St., Newton, MA 02160 • (617) 965-5200
Speech-to-text dictation system with a DSP to speed processing.
Circle No. 737 on Reader Service Card

Digital Sound Pro 16 Plus • $229 • Cordinol Technologies • 1827 Freedom Rd., Lancoster, PA 17601 • (717) 293-3000
A 16-bit FM synthesis sound board. Upgrades available for voice, 3-D sound effect capabilities, and MPEG audio compression. A wave-table synthesis ROM upgrade is also available.
Circle No. 738 on Reader Service Card

DSP-16 Plus • $259 • MediaMagic • Austin Computer Systems • 10300 Metric Blvd., Austin, TX 78759 • (800) 624-8654, (512) 339-3500
A 16-bit wave-table synthesis sound board. Also available without the SCSI interface and with FM synthesis for $159.
Circle No. 739 on Reader Service Card

Listen for Windows 1.1 • $495 • Verbex Voice Systems • 1090 King Georges Post Rd., Bldg. 107, Edison, NJ 08837 • (908) 225-5225
Add-in board and software for continuous speech recognition. Available in a portable parallel-port device for $1,655.
Circle No. 740 on Reader Service Card

MultiSound • $599 • Turtle Beach • P.O. Box 5074, York, PA 17405 • (800) 645-5640, (717) 767-0200
A 16-bit wave-table synthesis sound board.
Circle No. 741 on Reader Service Card

MultiSound Monterey • $399 • Turtle Beach • P.O. Box 5074, York, PA 17405 • (800) 645-5640, (717) 767-0200
A 16-bit wave-table synthesis sound board featuring special audio effects and supporting the use of a WAV file as a MIDI instrument.
Circle No. 742 on Reader Service Card

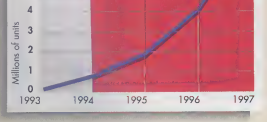
Port-Able Sound PCMCIA • $279.95 • DSP Solutions • 2464 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 • (415) 494-8086
A PCMCIA sound product with 16-bit playback, 14-bit recording, and wave-table synthesis.
Circle No. 743 on Reader Service Card

Port-Able Sound Plus • $198.95 • DSP Solutions • 2464 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 • (415) 494-8086
An external parallel-port sound device that supports 16-bit playback and 14-bit recording.
Circle No. 744 on Reader Service Card

SonicSound • $299 • Diamand Computer Systems • 1130 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • (408) 736-2000
A 16-bit wave-table synthesis sound board featuring QSound Virtual Audio effects. Available upgrades include speech recognition.
Circle No. 745 on Reader Service Card

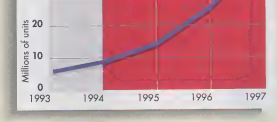
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 Advanced Signal Processing • $329.95 • Creative Labs • 1901 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035 • (800) 998-5227, (408) 428-6600
A 16-bit FM synthesis sound board with QSound Virtual Audio effects. Optional daughterboard available for wave-table synthesis.
Circle No. 746 on Reader Service Card

Continued on page 200



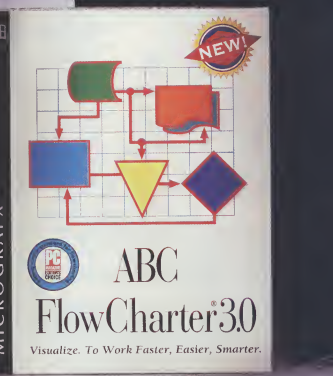
Source: Forward Concepts

Currently only 2 percent of the DSP market, multifunction DSPs are the wave of the future and are expected to grow to almost 20 percent of the market by 1997.



Source: Forward Concepts

As the DSP revolution moves into high gear, the market should continue to boom, and is projected to grow seven-fold in just five years.



There are many ways to do flowcharts. Only one was voted "best".

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
December 26, 1995
ABC FlowCharter Version 3.0

Fast and easy ABC FlowCharter 3.0. The world's #1-selling, #1-rated flowcharting solution.

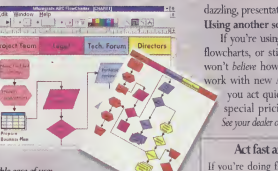
They looked at all the major products people are using to do flowcharts. Then the editors at *PC Magazine* made their choice.

The winner? Not surprisingly, it was the world's #1-selling flowcharting solution: ABC FlowCharter® from Micrografx.

Why? It's easy.

Around the world, flowcharting is helping managers track the flow of information, streamline procedures and boost quality and efficiency. But they don't have time to draw and redraw charts – or learn a complicated graphics package. And that's where ABC FlowCharter comes in.

With ABC FlowCharter 3.0, creating



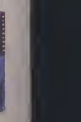
Incredible ease of use: one of the many reasons PC Magazine said ABC FlowCharter has "set a new standard for flowcharting software."

great-looking flowcharts is as easy as "point and click." Just choose the shapes you want from handy shape palettes. Drop them where you want them. And let ABC FlowCharter draw in the connecting lines. Then add text, color, clip art, scanned images – even video clips. You'll be able to create dazzling, presentation-quality charts in minutes!

Using another solution? Switch now!

If you're using another software package for flowcharts, or still drawing them by hand, you won't *believe* how much faster and easier you'll work with new ABC FlowCharter 3.0. And if you act quickly, you can take advantage of special pricing and free bonus software. *See your dealer or call today!*

Act fast and get a FREE Bonus!



If you're doing flowcharts with another graphics package or an earlier version of ABC FlowCharter, call now to take advantage of special upgrade pricing. And for a limited time, all purchasers get a FREE copy of incredible new SnapGrafx™ (reg. $295) – the software that lets you create fabulous graphics without drawing. *Call today!*

1-800-597-1937

MICROGRAFX®

Micrografx, Inc., 1303 Arapaho, Richardson, TX 75081 | 214/234-1769. Micrografx has offices in Toronto, Paris, London, Milan, Sydney, Madrid and Tokyo. Copyright © 1996, Micrografx, Inc.
All rights reserved. Micrografx and ABC FlowCharter are registered trademarks of Micrografx, Inc. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 255 on reader service card.

Available at: COMP USA • Computer City • Corporate Software • Egghead Software • Software Spectrum • Softmart • 800-Software

PC/Computing's DSP Resource Guide

continued from page 198

Sound Connection • $299.99 • Digicam Systems • 188 Topaz St., Milpitas, CA 95035 • (800) 833-8900, (408) 262-1277
A 16-bit FM synthesis sound card and 14,400-bps data and fax modem with voice capabilities. Future software upgrades include V.32terbo and answering-machine features. A ROM upgrade for wave-table synthesis is also available.
Circle No. 747 on Reader Service Card

SoundWave 32 • $299 • Orchid Technology • 45365 Northport Loop West, Fremont, CA 94538 • (800) 776-2443, (510) 683-0300
A 16-bit wave-table synthesis sound board.
Circle No. 748 on Reader Service Card

XingSound • $99.95 • Xing Technology Corp. • 1540 W. Branch St., Arroyo Grande, CA 93420 • (800) 294-6448, (805) 473-0145
MPEG audio compression software that works with sound boards based on Analog Devices DSPs.
Circle No. 749 on Reader Service Card

VIDEO

Communicator • $99 to $5,900 • Eyetel Technologies • Suite 206, 267 W. Esplanade, North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, V7M1A5 • (800) 736-3236, (604) 984-2522
Video-conferencing hardware and software for PCs.
Circle No. 750 on Reader Service Card

PhotoDSP 400 • $399 • Storm Technology • 1861 Landings Dr., Mountain View, CA 94043 • (415) 691-6600
A PhotoShop for Windows accelerator board that speeds up image size, rotation, Gaussian blurring, Blur More, and edge sharpening. Available bundled with PhotoShop for Windows for $899.
Circle No. 751 on Reader Service Card

PictureTel Live PCS 100 • $5,995 • PictureTel Corp. • The Tower at Northwoods, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923 • (508) 762-5000
A video-conferencing system for ISA-bus PCs.
Circle No. 752 on Reader Service Card

ReelMagic • $449 • Sigma Designs • 47900 Bayside Pkwy., Fremont, CA 94538 • (510) 770-0100
An MPEG video-capture and full-screen playback board that also features 16-bit FM synthesis.
Circle No. 753 on Reader Service Card

Source: VLSI Technology

DSP PC applications mean big business for chip vendors. The DSP market is expected to grow from about $250 million to more than $2 billion.

SYSTEMS AND STORAGE

Empire 1440 and 2160 • $1,300; $2,000 • Quantum Corp. • 500 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035 • (408) 894-4000
A 1.44-gigabyte (GB) or 2GB hard drive that uses DSPs for high sustained data-transfer rates.
Circle No. 754 on Reader Service Card

IBM ThinkPad 750C • $4,699 • IBM PC • Route 100, Bldg. 3, Somers, NY 10589 • (800) 426-2968, (914) 766-1900
A 486 color subnotebook with DSP on the motherboard for sound and voice processing.
Circle No. 755 on Reader Service Card

Quoderno 33 • $1,750 • Olivetti North America • 22425 Appleway, Liberty Lake, WA 99019 • (800) 633-9909, (509) 927-5600
Subnotebook with DSP chip on the motherboard for sound and voice processing. Also available in full notebook versions and desktop systems.
Circle No. 756 on Reader Service Card

INFORMATION RESOURCES

Analog Devices DSP BBS • Analog Devices • 1 Technology Way, P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02062 • (617) 329-4700
Log in and ask questions, find out about upcoming seminars, and download application notes and data sheets.
Circle No. 757 on Reader Service Card

Buyer's Guide to DSP Processors • Berkeley Design Technology • 38842 Helen Way, Fremont, CA 94536 • (510) 791-9100
An independent technical report intended for engineers an available DSPs, including benchmarks and evaluations.
Circle No. 758 on Reader Service Card

DSP^{X} Exposition and Symposium • Reed Exhibition Companies • 999 Summer St., Stamford, CT 06905 • (203) 964-8287
An annual trade show exhibiting the latest DSP applications and technologies, and featuring related workshops and seminars. The next show is scheduled for November 1 through 3, 1994, in Chicago.
Circle No. 759 on Reader Service Card

DSP World Expo • DSP Associates • 49 River St., Suite 3, Waltham, MA 02154 • (617) 964-3817
An annual trade show exhibiting the latest DSP products and featuring presentations of papers in more than 30 DSP application areas. The next show is scheduled for October 18 through 21, 1994, in Dallas.
Circle No. 760 on Reader Service Card

Forward Concepts • 1830 W. University Dr., Ste. 112, Tempe, AZ 85281 • (602) 968-3759
A market research firm specializing in DSP and multimedia technology and trends.
Circle No. 761 on Reader Service Card

Motorola DSP News • Motorola Digital Signal Processing Division, Mail Drop OE314, 6501 William Cannon Dr. W, Austin TX 78735 • (512) 891-2000
A quarterly newsletter highlighting Motorola DSP developments.
Circle No. 762 on Reader Service Card

—Researched and compiled by Liesl La Grange

They all stared in amazement: "What software did you use?"

New multimedia Charisma® 4.0. The world's most powerful presentation software.

Suddenly all other presentations look downright unpresentable. That's because *nothing* compares to the jaw-dropping power of a Micrografx® Charisma presentation.

With new Charisma 4.0, you'll *quickly* and *easily* create multimedia presentations guaranteed to dazzle. Complete with true 3-D graphics in brilliant color. Plus video clips, sound effects, animation – *you name it!*

Had simpler presentations in mind? You *still* need Charisma. Because it makes even the most basic graphics pop off the screen like nothing you've ever seen!

Built-in presentation templates give you a head start. You can use the outliner to organize your ideas. Then choose from a host of striking chart types. Design text fonts and styles with unlimited freedom. And import graphics, text, video, clip art and more in an array of formats.

But even with all this power, the intuitive user interface makes Charisma incredibly easy to use. And, of course, if you ever get stumped, you can always call our friendly support people for help.

For a limited time, we're offering a free remote that lets you control your presentations from across the room. So don't delay. Start amazing people *today* – with Charisma 4.0!

FREE Remote!

Act fast and get a free infrared remote that lets you control your presentations from across the room. See your dealer or call today!

1-800-598-1830

M I C R O G R A F X ®

Micrografx, Inc., 1303 Arapaho, Richardson, TX 75081 (214) 234-1769. Micrografx Ltd., Frimley Place, London Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3YL, United Kingdom. (0276) 684-0123. Original content © Micrografx, Inc. Charisma is a trademark and Micrografx is a registered trademark of Micrografx, Inc. All other trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Available at: COMP USA • Computer City • Corporate Software • Egghead Software • Software Spectrum • Softmart • 800-Software

Circle 259 on reader service card.

WordPerfect
SIX.0
WINDOWS
WordPerfect
SIX.0
WINDOWS
IT'S AS INDIVIDUAL AS YOU ARE.
WordPerfect
SIX.0
WINDOWS
WordPerfect
SIX.0
WINDOWS

INTRODUCING WORDPERFECT® 6.0 FOR WINDOWS. IT'S WINDOWS THE WAY YOU WANT IT TO BE.

Of all the things people do with personal computers, word processing may be the most personal.

That's why we're excited to introduce WordPerfect® 6.0 for Windows. We didn't design it to be the perfect writing tool for the *average* user. We designed it to be the perfect writing tool for *you*.

MAKE IT YOUR OWN.

Which features of your word processor do you use most often? Are they organized so that you can get at them quickly?

WordPerfect 6.0 gives you direct, one-click access to any command, process or macro in the program. Just drag your favorites to a context-sensitive Button Bar™ and arrange them any way you like. You can even drag in other Windows applications and files and launch them from within WordPerfect. (How's that for easy integration?)

You can quickly create customized interfaces to streamline the writing of reports, memos or letters. Or you can simply use any of 70 professionally designed ExpressDocs™ templates included in the package.

It's the most easily customized word processor ever to come out of a box.

GETTING HERE WILL BE EASY.

With more than 100 spreadsheet functions and advanced drawing and charting capabilities, this is the most powerful program WordPerfect has ever developed.

If you've used WordPerfect on other operating systems, you and your existing documents and macros will feel right at home here. You won't ever have to re-learn your keystrokes, because you have a choice of layouts, including WordPerfect DOS.

For first-timers, there's an online tutorial, of course. But there are also interactive Coaches smart enough to lead you step-by-step through sophisticated operations, not on *sample* documents, but on *your* documents.

THE BEST REASON FOR MOVING TO WINDOWS.

This is everything WordPerfect has learned about word processing over the years, combined with all the advanced ease-of-use capabilities of the Windows environment.

Borland®

Quattro® Pro 5

THE WORKGROUP EDITION IS INCLUDED INSIDE SPECIALLY MARKED BOXES* (A $495 U.S./$645 CANADA RETAIL VALUE)

It connects your documents directly to other powerful Windows applications and to the rest of the business world.

To claim the power for yourself, visit your local reseller. For a free WordPerfect demo disk or to order directly, simply call (800) 526-5163.

- Document templates
- Spreadsheet functions
- Interactive Coaches
- Sophisticated drawing tools
- Direct spreadsheet import
- Document management
- Graphics editing
- Irregular text wrap
- Borders
- Full WYSIWYG in all views
- Power Bar
- Indexing and text retrieval
- QuickMenus
- Direct database import
- Styles
- Macros
- Auto macro conversion

WordPerfect®

6.0 FOR WINDOWS™

Unlocking TrueType

Some of the best features of TrueType for Windows (and DOS!) are things Microsoft never told you. By Brian Livingston

The world of PC printing changed forever in April 1992 when Microsoft built scalable TrueType fonts in to Windows. For the first time, Windows users could see the same fonts on their monitor that would print on their printer—without having to buy and configure a separate add-in product.

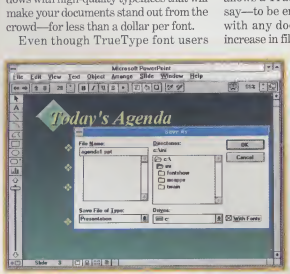
But some of the most powerful capabilities of TrueType have remained hidden, known to only a few users. In this column, I'll show you how to:

- Create documents that display and print distinctive TrueType fonts—even on PCs where those fonts have never been installed. (It's all legal!)
- Break TrueType's Windows limitation and use any TrueType font in some of your favorite DOS-only applications.
- Replace the overused fonts in Windows with high-quality typefaces that will make your documents stand out from the crowd—for less than a dollar per font.

Even though TrueType font users have fewer choices than PostScript users (there are about 2,000 commercial TrueType fonts, compared with more than 7,000 PostScript fonts), TrueType users have a bit more flexibility. That's because of a capability that Microsoft buried into TrueType, but which has remained virtually unknown to most PC users.

Getting the Best of TrueType

This feature, called *font embedding*, allows a TrueType font—Palatino, let's say—to be embedded into or "bundled" with any document with only a small increase in file size. Such a document can be opened in an application on a machine that doesn't have Palatino installed. If the application supports font embedding, it can display and print the entire document in Palatino, exactly as you originally formatted it. And in some cases, font embedding will actually install Palatino automatically into the recipient's machine. They can then modify the original document, or create as many other documents using Palatino as they like. And this doesn't violate software license agreements!



Microsoft PowerPoint 3.0 was the first application to support Saving With Fonts. This feature lets you embed certain TrueType fonts so PCs without them can display and print them properly.

This feature offers tremendous advantages to PC users. For example, you can create a slide presentation using several creative TrueType fonts or symbol sets, then send the slide viewer and your presentation document to another user. The recipient can play the slide show on another PC—without watching all your hard work convert itself into an ugly mess in Courier because they never installed the fancy fonts you used.

Even more important, you can do the same with word processing documents or spreadsheets. If you need a special font or symbol in these files, you can include it without worrying about whether the fonts are installed on the intended recipients' systems.

TrueType fonts can support any one of four embedding levels. From most to least restrictive, these levels are:

Non-embeddable fonts. These fonts cannot be embedded into documents.

Print/preview embeddable fonts. Also called "read-only," these fonts can be embedded into a document, but the recipient cannot change the document. (Changing the document would constitute unlimited use of the fonts.)

Editable embeddable fonts. Also called "read-write," these fonts *can* be edited by the recipient, allowing anyone to alter or replace the entire contents of a file.

Installable fonts. These are installed automatically by the receiving application directly into Windows, allowing editing of the document and giving the recipient a permanent license to use those fonts in any other documents.

Getting into Embed

The downside of all these embedding capabilities is that applications must support these features for you to embed

Windows	210
DOS	218
App Tips	224
How It Works	232
F1	234
Q&A	238
Networking Smarter	246
Toolkit	252

Font Secrets

any TrueType fonts into your documents. And most Windows applications do not yet incorporate font embedding—largely because users have not known enough about this feature to demand it.

Microsoft, which you would think would be shouting from the rooftops about this TrueType advantage, has never really crowed about it to Windows users, despite the fact that Microsoft's TrueType font packs certainly do exploit this feature. All 44 fonts in the original Microsoft TrueType Font Pack (which was introduced at the same time as Windows 3.1) are installable fonts. So are all the fonts that ship with Windows 3.1. And all the fonts in Microsoft's TrueType Font Pack 2 and Hewlett-Packard Font Set (which includes the same 35 fonts that are built in to the HP LaserJet 4) are read-write embeddable.

Yet the manual that comes with the TrueType Font Pack doesn't say a word about the capability to embed these fonts into documents. Two years after TrueType's introduction, the license agreement inserted into every Font Pack box erroneously states, "This License Agreement permits you to use one copy of the enclosed Microsoft software program on a single computer." Because of this misinformation, few users have ever tried to use font embedding, and even fewer application developers have bothered to build it in to their products.

Fortunately, this is changing. Almost at the same time that Microsoft released Windows 3.1, Microsoft PowerPoint (a Windows presentation package) became the first application to include an option to Save With Fonts in its File Save As dialog box. When you check this box, all the fonts in the document are embedded in the file, and the fonts can be opened and used on any PC with PowerPoint. As of Version 3.0, however, PowerPoint embeds only installable fonts; to embed print/preview or editable fonts, you'll have to wait for a new version.

A few months ago, Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows became the second application to offer the power of embedding. Other applications, such as Farallon Replica (a tool for creating documents that can be viewed and printed identically on any Windows 3.1 configuration), are now emerging to give users similar capabilities. Eventually, all Windows applications should support these features—but only user demand will hasten this development.

GET RID OF TIMES AND ARIAL BOREDOM

On page 208, I name the four best TrueType font packs. Each set features many excellent typefaces—amazingly, for less than $1 each. The following are my top 10 recommended fonts from those packs: five serif typefaces, four sans-serif faces, and one incredibly useful dingbats collection. I've chosen the fonts most appropriate for anyone who wants to replace Times, Arial, and Courier boredom with something more creative, yet still businesslike.

Revival
(Bitstream TrueType Fant Pack 1)
The quick brown foxes jum

Shannon
(Agfa Discovery TrueType Pack)
The quick brown foxes jum

Agfa Wile Raman
(Agfa Discovery TrueType Pack)
The quick brown foxes jump

Chantilly LH
(InfiniType Plus)
The quick brown foxes jumped

Jessica
(InfiniType Plus)
The quick brown foxes ju

Humanist
(Bitstream TrueType Fant Pack 1)
The quick brown foxes jum

Garamond Antiqua!
(Microsoft Hewlett-Packard Fant Set)
The quick brown foxes jump

Lucida Sans Typewriter
(Microsoft TrueType Fant Pack)
The quick brown foxe

Baskerville
(InfiniType Plus)
The quick brown foxes jump

Clip Art Fants (1,000+ symbols, Agfa Discovery TrueType Pack)

Doing More with DOS

In spite of all the noise about Microsoft Windows, DOS users shouldn't feel left out. Two major third-party solutions have emerged to make TrueType fonts accessible in several familiar DOS applications.

InfiniType Plus, by SoftMaker, provides additional features and is my first choice of the two packages. InfiniType

Plus provides a TrueType font-scaling engine for Microsoft Word, Microsoft Works, WordPerfect, LetterPerfect, and WordPerfect Works. It includes an excellent selection of 124 fonts, about half of which are high-quality, general-purpose text fonts (the rest are for headlines and such). Unlike vendors that create imitations of original font designs, SoftMaker has obtained crisp, first-generation font outlines directly from two of the most respected font digitizers in the world—URW of Germany and Graphitec of Switzerland.

TrueType for DOS, published by MicroLogic Software, allows you to use any of the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet drivers provided with DOS versions of Microsoft Word or WordPerfect. TrueType for DOS provides a special printer driver for non-LaserJet-compatible printers, such as ink jet printers. The package includes 34 body-copy and headline fonts (called *text* and *display* fonts, respectively) as well as two symbol fonts. All were designed by MicroLogic and imitate most of the fonts found in Adobe PostScript printers. The list price is $49.95.

Font Bargains

The original Microsoft TrueType Font Pack, released in April 1992, established a fire-sale price of about $1 per font (lots cheaper than PostScript and other fonts up to then). This low pricing has discouraged creators of high-quality PostScript fonts from marketing their font libraries in TrueType format. Instead, imitation fonts, which can be jagged, scanned-in copies of other vendors' original designs, are now widely available in TrueType format. But a few real values comprising the finest in scalable fonts have emerged. In my opinion, every Windows and DOS user of TrueType should take advantage of these bargains.

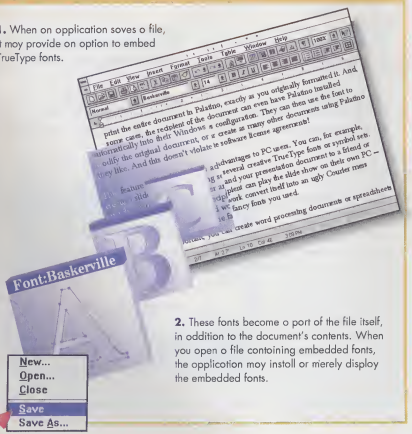
Why should you bother with more fonts? Aren't the two text choices included with Windows—Times New Roman and Arial (similar to the enduring Helvetica font found in PostScript printers)—enough for everyone?

The answer is a big NO. These core fonts in Windows have been so overused by Windows and Macintosh users that they look staid and boring. Documents that have an appealing use of fonts stand out visually. Attractive fonts can give your correspondence and proposals an edge when placed side-by-side with those of your competitors.

You could do worse, appearance wise, than to follow Livingston's First Law of Fonts: *Never use Times or Arial for anything, ever.* Of course, every rule has its exceptions. For example, if you have to exactly match the look of an older document, you may be compelled to use one of the old standbys. But in most other situations, a better choice exists. In my own Windows configuration, I've changed the default font in all my word processing templates to something more interesting than Times—and you can, too.

HOW TRUETYPE FONTS EMBED

1. When on application saves a file, it may provide an option to embed TrueType fonts.



2. These fonts become a part of the file itself, in addition to the document's contents. When you open a file containing embedded fonts, the application may install or merely display the embedded fonts.

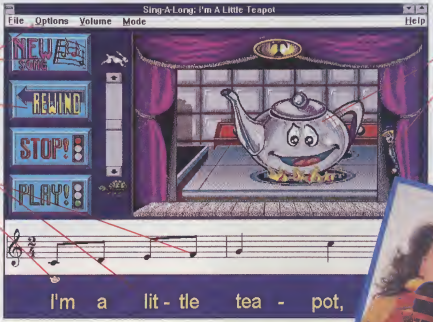
The Best TrueType Font Packs

To help you cut through the clutter of mediocre font offerings, I evaluated all the TrueType font packs I could find for less than $100 each. I considered only those font packs that provide a range of fonts that a business could use to completely replace Times New Roman and Arial in all its documents. I further limited the field to packs that include full font families: normal, italic, bold, and bold italic. I put aside font packs that contained only novelty and headline styles.

In the distant past (before PostScript), I managed two typesetting businesses and worked with the pickiest font buyers of all—advertising-agency art directors—which gives me some qualifications for type selection. But whether or not you know anything about type, I believe you can improve your documents' appearance substantially by using one or more of the top rated font packs described here. Most of the fonts in these packs are print/preview embeddable, which means you'll be able to use them with upcoming applications that will support this capability. (For samples of my ten favorite replacements for Times and Arial, see "Get Rid of Times

Bring Home The Magic Of Children's Musical Theatre™ With Dr. T's Sing-A-Long!

Ages 3 to 10



"Click" to repeat songs and turn lyrics on and off.

Large, Colorful Buttons give the smallest hands big control over the music.

Lyrics & Notes scroll to the music.

Dancing Icon helps the singer follow along and read the words and music!

Brilliant Animation brings each song to life!

"Actors" talk to the audience.

ONLY $29.95 Money Back Guarantee

Dr. T's Sing-A-Long Is Musical Software That Puts Your Child In The Middle Of The Music... The Lyrics...The Animation...The Fun!

The songs and lyrics are directed right at the computer while your child sings along to over 25 Classic Children's songs. Each one is an engaging story with its own actors and animation. *Itsy Bitsy Spider, Old MacDonald, Yankee Doodle, Mary and her Little Lamb,* and all the other characters provide hours of entertainment while proving your child with basic learning skills.

Parents and educators agree — Dr. T's Sing-A-Long is the innovative way to teach reading words and music. Lyrics scroll in time with the music so learning is fun. You can print the music and lyrics in virtually any printer.

Dr. T's Sing-A-Long grows with your child. Start your small one in *Little Kids Mode*. The simplified interface develops singing, reading, and mouse skills, while it protects Windows from a child's curiosity. As abilities progress, use *Normal Mode*.

Included

Simple instructions for adding a microphone to record performances. Any grandparent would treasure a recording! Software supports all popular sound cards and CD ROM drives.

Full-color Dr. T's Sing-A-Long Songbook. The songs, with words and sheet music, are beautifully illustrated with animated screen characters.

Circle 182 on reader service card.

Dr. T's Sing-A-Long Make It Your Child's First Software... It's Never Too Early To Sing!

Call 1-800-282-1366

For fastest ordering Or Fax 1-716-873-0906

Make Your Child A "Star" Only $29.95

Free Delivery Included

Requirements: Windows 3.1 • IBM 386 or compatible computer • CD-ROM drive or 3.5" floppy drive • VGA display • 4 MB of RAM and 2 MB free hard disk drive • Sound card.

☐ **YES!** Please send me **Dr. T's Sing-A-Long.** ☐ 3.5" disk ☐ CD ROM disk

Name (please print clearly)

Address

City State Zip

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Credit Card Number Expiration Date

Signature Phone Number

Or make check payable in US Funds and mail to: Dr. T's Music Software
PO. Box 19, Buffalo, NY 14207

Dr. T's Music Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

NY, MA, CA, residents: Please add applicable sales tax.

PCC394

and Arial Boredom," page 205.) In order from highest value to merely excellent value, my font pack choices are:

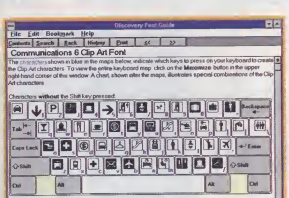
1. Bitstream TrueType Font Pack 1. This package, which includes the classic but distinctive Revival family, includes 40 of the highest-quality fonts originally digitized by Bitstream in PostScript format. Half of these are text fonts. The rest are display fonts that are all eminently useful for headline material (unlike many packs in which the display fonts are so cutesy or unusual as to be worthless). Bitstream's product lists for $39, but I've seen it offered at one discount retail store (Software Etc.) for as low as $14.99. You can't go wrong.

2. Agfa Discovery TrueType Pack. Agfa is a major type designer in the United States and Europe, and its font pack includes 46 fonts. The package not only contains the graceful Shannon and Agfa Wile Roman families but it also has 1,000 TrueType clip-art images that can be enlarged smoothly to any size. This pack gives you a wealth of symbols—computer devices, map pictographs, and many other dingbats—unmatched by any other. You should really buy and use both the Bitstream and Agfa packs. Agfa's offering ranked a very close second simply because it's priced higher, at $79 list.

3. InfiniType Plus. This collection of 124 typefaces is outstanding, even if you never use the TrueType-in-DOS capabilities of the package, which I described earlier. The font pack contains the highly useful Jessica and Chantilly families. If you tire of these fonts, SoftMaker also publishes 100 additional high-quality fonts in InfiniType Volumes 1 & 2, two collections that are now sold as a single package.

4. Microsoft Hewlett-Packard Font Set. This font pack gives you the Garamond Antiqua family—my favorite implementation of this classic and much-imitated typeface—licensed by Microsoft from Agfa. (The PostScript world suffers at least 15 reinterpretations of Garamond, from 9 foundries.) The Hewlett-Packard Font Set includes, in genuine TrueType format, all 35 fonts found in HP LaserJet 4 printers (which differ from the 35 base fonts in PostScript printers). For LaserJet 4 owners, this pack provides onscreen fonts that exactly match printouts, without purchasing an add-on utility. For LaserJet II or III owners, this font pack provides all 35 scalable fonts—there's no need to invest in a printer hardware upgrade.

You may also want to check out the original Microsoft TrueType Font Pack to get Lucida Sans Typewriter, a better-looking monospace font than Courier, and the proportional version, Lucida Sans. (This one is the best font I know for printing respectable 6-point type on a laser printer.) But you can pass on Microsoft's TrueType Font Pack 2; it's mostly odd display fonts of little use. A timeless book-publishing font, Centaur, is included but—horror of horrors—without italic or bold.



The Agfa Discovery TrueType Pack provides more than 1,000 clip-art images to augment WingDings. It includes the Discovery Font Guide, which explains how to use type effectively.

Life Beyond Font Packs

If I've convinced you to explore the boundaries of TrueType, you may find yourself wanting to use a wide selection of type, just like publishing pros. If so, you may benefit from two unique resources:

Font Connection is a utility that allows you to download any of more than 1,500 brand-name fonts from a 24-hour BBS. The utility package costs only $19.95 plus shipping. Once you have it up and running, you can view screen shots of any font in the collection, and download them via modem for a fee of $5 or more per font. Buying the Font Connection package also entitles you to download 31 selected fonts without charge, including Bitstream Charter, a font family that is designed to print well on 300-dots-per-inch laser printers.

The Precision Type Reference Guide is arguably the world's most complete guide to fonts available in the PostScript Type 1 format. For those who use Adobe Type Manager, this 250-page book ($6.95 plus shipping, credited toward your first order) is invaluable. It's heavily illustrated with font samples and it features the latest in PostScript typefaces: CD-ROMs containing thousands of fonts from leading foundries.

I hope, with all these choices, you find exactly the font you need to express your personality. Hunting through today's selection of fonts is almost as much fun as finally choosing your favorite!

Agfa Discovery TrueType Pack • $79 • Agfa Division of Miles • (800) 424-8973, (508) 658-5600
Circle No. 770 on Reader Service Card

Bitstreom TrueType Font Pack 1 • $59 • Bitstream • (800) 522-3668
Circle No. 771 on Reader Service Card

Font Connection • $19.95 • Connect Software • (800) 234-9497, (206) 881-8251
Circle No. 772 on Reader Service Card

InfiniType Plus • $99.95 • **InfiniType Volumes 1 & 2** • $69 • SoftMoker • (800) 346-5764, (619) 929-6035
Circle No. 773 on Reader Service Card

Microsoft Hewlett-Packard Font Set • $69.95 •**Microsoft TrueType Font Pack** • $69.95 • Microsoft • (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080
Circle No. 774 on Reader Service Card

Precision Type Reference Guide • $6.95 • Precision Type • (800) 248-3668, (516) 864-0167
Circle No. 775 on Reader Service Card

TrueType for DOS • $99.95 • MicroLogic Software • (800) 888-9078, (510) 652-5464
Circle No. 776 on Reader Service Card

Brian Livingston is the author of *Windows 3.1 Secrets* and *More Windows 3.1 Secrets* (IDG Books).

Matrox MGA:

The World's Fastest Graphics Accelerator

The proven 64-bit graphics series

Accelerate your Windows, CAD and Multimedia applications to their graphical limits as they take advantage of MGA's 64-bit technology. Not only does MGA provide the world's fastest performance, but MGA also gives you the productivity features you need most. And MGA has received over a dozen awards to prove it!

MGA Ultima

MGA's newest PCI and VL additions to the Ultima family provide the ultimate low-cost graphics solution for the PC Power User. The MGA Ultima starts at $599 for 2 MB of VRAM and the MGA Ultima Plus, at $699, is fully upgradeable to 4 MB.

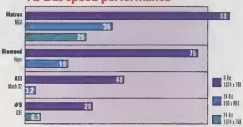
MGA Ultima Specifications

Up to 90 million WinMarks[1] of blazing speed
Up to 35 million WinMarks[1] in 24-bit color
Up to 1600 x 1200 in 8 and 15-bit color
Up to 1152 x 882 in 24-bit color
Refresh rates up to 120 Hz
Accelerated 24-bit Video-for-Windows playback
Real-time CAD acceleration with our powerful DynaView™ drivers

MGA Impression and Impression Pro

And for professional true color and 3D CAD users, Matrox offers the MGA Impression series of graphics boards which provide 24-bit color acceleration at resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 and real time manipulation of 3D wireframe and Gouraud shaded drawings.

VL-Bus speed performance



MGA's feature-filled Control Panel

Access MGA's advanced Windows features using a practical control panel:

- **Instant Modeswitch**™ on-the-fly resolution and color depth switching without exiting Windows
- **Pixel Touch** hardware pan and zoom (2x,4x)
- **QCDP**™ true color simulation in 8 and 15-bit at resolutions up to 1600 x 1200
- **Virtual Desktop** sizes up to 1600 x 1200
- **VideoView** full screen VfW playback at 30 frames per second

Matrox - proven performance

Matrox's reputation for reliable hardware and solid drivers is a result of nearly two decades of proven performance in developing graphics solutions for companies like Sun, Hewlett Packard and IBM. Matrox is now bringing its technological innovations and workstation-level products to the PC market but for thousands of dollars less.

Starting $599 2MB VL/PCI

MGA offers support for PCI, VL, ISA and MCA, and driver support for Windows 3.1, NT, OS/2, X-Windows, AutoCAD and MicroStation. For more information, call:

1-800-361-1408

MatFax: (514) 685-0174

©1993 All rights reserved. Matrox, Matrox MGA, Matrox QCDP, Matrox Instant Modeswitch are registered trademark of Matrox Electronic Systems, Ltd

(1) Based on in-house testing of a 2 MB MGA Ultima PCI version using Ziff-Davis WinBench 3.11, Pentium 66MHz, 512K cache, 72 Hz
(2) Based on in house testing of 2 MB VL boards using Ziff-Davis WinBench 3.11, Pentium 66MHz, 512K cache, 72 Hz. MGA and Number Nine's 1024 x 768 x 24 bit scores are based on 4 MB VL boards

MATROX MGA™ POWER GRAPHICS

Circle 114 on reader service card.

matrox

Matrox Electronic Systems, Ltd.
1055 St-Regis, Dorval, Quebec, Canada H9P 2T4
Tel: (514) 685-2630 Fax: (514) 685-2853

PC Magazine · CompuTerra · PC World · Byte · MVP Publishing · Byte · PC Direkt · win · Personal Computer · Computer Hardware

Windows' Invisible Wall: The 64K Barrier

System resources are the hidden memory limit that Microsoft forgot.

Two steps forward, one step back. Windows shattered DOS's 640K barrier. But as soon as it broke through that brick wall, Microsoft stopped and built a brand new one, consisting of two puny 64K blocks of RAM. Called *heaps*, these cramped spaces are where Windows keeps track of essential system resources—everything from windows and menus to boxes and bitmaps. When Windows runs out of room in either of these heaps, you and your applications run out of luck. Screen redraws take forever. Chunks of dialog boxes and warning messages disappear. Windows sends out wildly inappropriate error messages like signal flares. Windows 3.1 handles resources many times better than Windows 3.0 did, but the sad truth remains: Today, your ability to run multiple Windows applications is constrained by an amount of RAM that would have seemed puny on the first IBM PC more than ten years ago.

If you haven't crashed into the 64K barrier yet, just wait. It's more of a problem now than ever before because today's applications are much, much bigger and today's PCs are more powerful than ever before. Two years ago, on a 20MHz 386 with an 80MB hard drive and 4MB of RAM, you probably would have run out of RAM long before you hit the resource ceiling. On a 486 with 16MB of RAM and a 50MB swap file, the reverse is true. Sooner or later—much sooner if you use more than one graphics-intensive application at a time—you'll experience the unpleasant effects of running low on system resources.

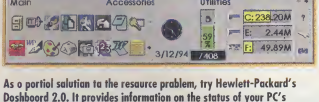
Although we can't make all of your system resource problems go away, we can help you sidestep the nastiest surprises. For starters, you need to understand what system resources are, how Windows manages them, and which (sometimes painful) choices you need to make to eliminate resource problems.

Know Your Enemy

Open Program Manager and click on Help, About Program Manager. At the bottom of the resulting info box, just below the line telling you how much memory you have left, look for System Resources: followed by a percentage. That number measures how far you are from Windows hell. If it's over 50 percent, you have nothing to worry about. Below 30 percent, you should feel your temperature rising. Below 20 percent, you're staring right into the flames.

Technically, Windows has four heaps, but the two that count most are the ones named after their two masters, GDI.EXE and USER.EXE. Windows calculates free system resources by measuring the unused capacity in the GDI and USER heaps. The Help About box in Program Manager displays the lower of those two numbers. For example, if USER.EXE has 50 percent free heap space and GDI.EXE has 70 percent free heap space, Program Manager reports 50 percent.

So, what's in these heaps? The Windows graphics engine, GDI.EXE, uses its heap to keep pointers to fonts, bitmaps, pens, brushes, palettes, and other graphical objects. USER.EXE, the piece of the system that displays and manages windows, uses its heap to track icons, title bars, window frames, and the like. When an application creates a resource, GDI.EXE and USER.EXE allocate memory for it in the heap. It's the application's responsibility to let GDI.EXE and USER.EXE know when that resource is no longer needed so they can clear the heap space. If there's no Delete call to match the Create call for a GDI object, or if the programmers forgot to follow a CreateWindow call with a DestroyWindow call, you run out of resources.



As a partial solution to the resource problem, try Hewlett-Packard's Dashboard 2.0. It provides information on the status of your PC's resources—and it uses fewer resources than Program Manager.

Eaten Alive

Some applications simply use lots of resources. Others forget to clean up after themselves. In either case, you're at the mercy of programmers' skill and sensitivity. Faced with sluggish performance, some applications might preload fonts or bitmaps to avoid having to hit the hard drive later. And some developers are just, well . . . sloppy.

The roster of applications that eat resources is long. Micrografx's Designer 3.1 and Software Publishing's Superbase 1.3, for example, consumed resources faster than a starving student at a buffet

WIN APP OF THE MONTH

Clipboard Extender

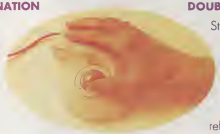
As ony good Windows user knows, the Clipboord is o life-saving tool. Unfortunately, it con hold only one item ot o time. Clipboord Extender to the rescue! This shoreware progrom holds os many Clipboord items os you wont. Downlood CLIPEXT.ZIP from PC/Contoct's dato librory 3 (Utilities/Misc.). You'll also need to download VBRUN200.DLL from the some librory. CLIPEXT con also be ordered directly from Mike Davis, 1120 21st St. NW, Conton, OH 44709. The registrotion fee is $14.95.

Reader Service 777 PCContact

WE DIDN'T BECOME THE WORLD'S BEST SELLING TRACKBALL ON GOOD LOOKS ALONE.

TRACKMAN®. A UNIQUE COMBINATION OF BEAUTY AND BRAINS.

In independent testing, TrackMan's three assignable buttons and enhanced MouseWare® software cut nearly 50% off the time it takes to execute routine commands.



DOUBTERS' DIRECT OFFER.

Still not sure TrackMan's for you? Order one for $89* before 4/15/94 and you may return it at any time during the next 60 days for a complete refund, no questions asked.

CALL 1-800-889-0070
Ask for offer 97
Circle 156 on reader service card.

LOGITECH
The Senseware® Company

*Price includes shipping and handling. ™/® Trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

table. Upgrades or patches fixed the problem for both applications, however. Toasters flew away with precious system resources in Berkeley Systems' After Dark Version 2.0; fortunately, there's an easy fix in the form of a new .DLL file.

These are hardly the only resource leakers in the Windows world, however. Graphics-intensive applications in general and screen savers in particular are known leakers. Of course, when you suffer a General Protection Fault (GPF), your application won't get a chance to clean up after itself, and Windows is likely to lose track of resources. You'll just have to reboot.

Some of the most aggressive consumers of Windows resources aren't applications at all, in the strictest sense of the word. Video drivers, especially those which provide Windows with 256 colors or more, can cause baffling resource problems. That's because these drivers typically create palettes of 20 colors and swap them in and out of memory. If the developer is careless, it's easy to lose track of a palette. The result? System resources slowly dwindle.

And then there's Windows itself. You may start a Windows session with more than 80 percent free resources. But as time goes on, that amount will shrink, stabilizing to as low as 70 percent. The problem arises as you begin to use Windows components, and there's really nothing you can do to minimize it.

The Fix?

In Windows 3.1, you're most likely to run out of system resources when the GDI.EXE heap becomes overstuffed with buttons, dials, and other graphical objects. You'll experience a low system resources error, even if the other heaps are relatively empty. Closing Windows applications frees most USER.EXE objects. However, GDI.EXE objects such as pens and brushes are not always freed, even when you close heavily graphics-oriented applications, and a portion of the GDI.EXE heap may be lost until you restart Windows.

That, unfortunately, is the only surefire cure for most low-resource situations—restarting Windows. If you regularly use multiple applications, you might need to exit and restart Windows three or four times a day. Of course, you should always reboot after a GPF, saving your data first, if possible.

Plug the Leak

How do you know if you have a resource problem, and what can you do in response? Here are some essential troubleshooting tips supplied by experienced Windows developers:

Use a third-party resource gauge. Hewlett-Packard's Dashboard 2.0 offers a resource monitor that resembles a fuel gauge and sits on the desktop. It's much handier than constantly hitting the Help menu in Program Manager. Stacker 3.1 for Windows provides a similar gauge. PC Tools for Windows includes a detailed list of applications showing how many system resources each has claimed. Look for the Local Heaps topic under the Windows menu in PC Tools' System Consultant. But the simplest solution of all is a public domain applet such as Resource Gauge, available in PC/Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.) as RESGAU.ZIP.

Spot resource leakers. There's nothing Holmesian about the sleuthing process—it's pure trial and error. Check resources. Load an application. Work with a file or two. Close the application. Check resources again. You'll spot a poorly-coded application after a few rounds. What next? Ask the developer when it plans to fix the problem. If the answer isn't "Soon," consider switching applications.

Suspect your video driver. Try using the generic VGA driver to see if the problem goes away. Switch from 256-color mode to 16 and test it some more. If the problem vanishes, look for an updated video driver.

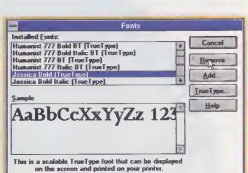
Prune your font list. When your list hits 400 or 500 fonts, you're on very thin ice. You'll see unpredictable side effects long before that.

Upgrade prudently. Minor fixes (from 4.0 to 4.01, say) are likely to clean up resource problems. Major upgrades are more likely to cause them. Don't be surprised if a complicated new app sucks away your system's resources like a vacuum cleaner at a sawdust convention.

Trim the fat. Dashboard uses fewer resources than Program Manager. Bitmaps and high-color drivers also consume resources Big Gulp-style. Dare to be dull! Lose the fancy wallpaper and animated icons. It's the nineties—understated elegance is in.

Switch to OS/2 2.1 or Windows NT. You may experience compatibility and configuration headaches with some applications, but these powerful 32-bit operating systems blow away the 64K resource barrier with a vengeance.

Wait for Windows 4.0. Microsoft will surely fix this grievous design flaw in the next version of Windows. Or did you want to get some work done this year?

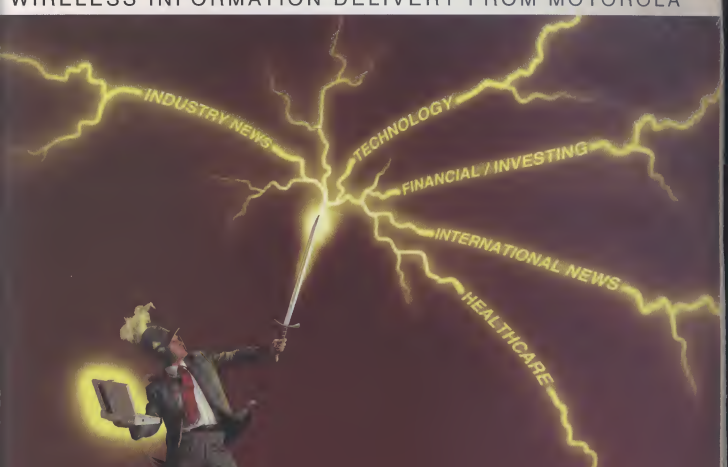


Having lots of Windows fonts can take up lots of memory. Go into the Control Panel, double-click on the Fonts icon, and remove some of those you don't use.

To overcome the problem of the incredible shrinking system resource, refer to the System Consultant within PC Tools for Windows—it provides system configuration information.

Got a tip? Send it to Help, *PC/Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. We'll give you $50 for every tip we publish.

WIRELESS INFORMATION DELIVERY FROM MOTOROLA



WIRELESS INFORMATION: Power for the Road Warrior!

nformation is power, and EMBARC℠ delivers it to the people who need it most—road warriors like you! MBARC Information Services will keep you tuned to a variety of interests, and the world at large, to put you tep ahead in today's fast-moving, competitive marketplace.

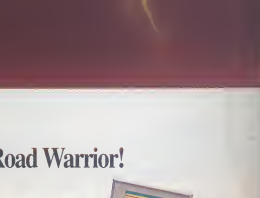
Your EMBARC subscription includes general news and weather from *USA TODAY* at no additional charge. o boost your productivity even more, additional wireless information is available through optional services from SA TODAY, INDIVIDUAL, Inc., Reuters and other sources.

USA TODAY News Specialty Services offer a wide range of topics, including, Health, Energy, Real Estate d Travel. Reuters Financial Updates provide fresh, hourly reviews of the business and financial world, cluding most-active stocks, commodity prices, stock market averages and more.

With HeadsUp™ industry news from INDIVIDUAL, Inc. you'll receive targeted wireless news briefs that impact your dustry and professional specialty. Concise story briefs provide a quick read and eliminate information overload, and optional ll-text retrieval provides details when needed. These and other information services are the perfect complement to EMBARC's lly featured one-way wireless networking capabilities, including wireless E-mail, reports and file updates. The total service will eep you in the loop and productive in over 230 major arkets in the U.S. and Canada.

Call 1-800-EMBARC4, ext 640 to see what the power of ireless information can do for you.

rde 236 on reader service card.



DOS, MAC compatibility:
EMBARC service is available for DOS-based laptops and notebooks, HP 95LX and 100LX palmtops, Macintosh PowerBooks, and personal digital assistants

EMBARC℠
by Motorola

Motorola and NewStream are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. All other product and company names are the property of their respective owners © 1993 Motorola, Inc

Windows Hot Tips

INSIDE THIS MONTH

Cut and paste between DOS and Windows applications • Share your computer with others • Speed Windows launching

PROBLEM: You use DOS applications under Windows and want to use the Clipboard for cutting, copying, or pasting into or from Windows applications.

SOLUTION: Easy as pie—run the DOS application in a window (not full screen). You can do that with Windows' MS-DOS prompt, for example, by hitting Alt-Enter during your DOS session. You can also use the Windows program information file (PIF) Editor to change the DOS application's information, designating the display as Windowed. While that program is running as a Window, click on the control bar and select Edit, Mark. Using the mouse, block the text you wish to copy to the clipboard, then select Edit, Copy. Alternately, you may select Edit, Paste to paste text from a Windows application.

RENEE L. AHRBECKER
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

PROBLEM: It never fails: As soon as you've finished arranging Windows to your liking, a colleague rearranges everything—windows, icons, and wallpapers.

SOLUTION: You need to keep two configurations—one for you and one for your colleague. Arrange Program Manager and File Manager according to your preference. Save this setup by making sure the Save Settings on Exit option is selected under the Options menu before exiting Windows. Change to your Windows directory (usually \WINDOWS), and type

```
COPY WIN.INI WIN.IN1
COPY SYSTEM.INI SYSTEM.IN1
COPY PROGMAN.INI PROGMAN.IN1
COPY *.GRP *.GR1
```

Return to Windows, let your colleague rearrange everything, save, and exit. Now type:

```
COPY WIN.INI WIN.IN2
COPY SYSTEM.INI SYSTEM.IN2
COPY PROGMAN.INI PROGMAN.IN2
COPY *.GRP *.GR2
```

Repeat the process for every additional user. Now create a batch file called WIN1.BAT as follows:

```
@ECHO OFF
COPY *.IN1 *.INI
COPY *.GR1 *.GRP
WIN
```

Repeat the process for WIN2.BAT, WIN3.BAT, and so on. User 1 should load Windows by typing WIN1 rather than just WIN, user 2 should type WIN2, and so on for every user. *Note:* If you install a new application and need to update the setting for any or all users, you'll have to repeat the entire process.

JIM BRUFF
LIVONIA, MICHIGAN

PROBLEM: Admit it—you're a fontaholic. You have 387 TrueType fonts, and you don't plan to give them up. The catch is, Windows loads very slowly when it carries the heavy baggage of too many fonts.

SOLUTION: You may need all those fonts when you use a desktop publishing program, but for other applications, you want a speedier startup procedure. Make a copy of your WIN.INI file and name it WIN.FNT. Using a text editor such as EDIT or SYSEDIT in Windows, search for FOT. Insert a semicolon (;) in front of each line that loads a TrueType font, such as

```
;ONYX BT (TRUETYPE)=TT0519M_.FOT
```

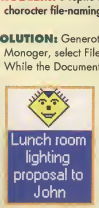
thus disabling that entire line. Leave Arial, Times New Roman, Courier, or any other of your favorite fonts intact (you need *some* fonts to work). Resave WIN.INI, and the next time you load Windows, it will come up significantly faster. You may also notice a certain increase in the available Windows Memory (at Program Manager, select Help, About Program Manager to view your available memory). Even if you don't notice it, your PC definitely will. For those occasions when you do need all those fonts, rename WIN.INI as WIN.OLD (or another similar name), and copy WIN.FNT to WIN.INI.

YAEL LI-RON
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

KILLER TIP: PROGRAM MANAGER

PROBLEM: Despite its improved interface, Windows still adheres to DOS's eight-character file-naming convention: It looks nice, but results in forgettable filenames.

SOLUTION: Generate icons for the files you access frequently. In Program Manager, select File, New, and select Group. Name the new group Documents. While the Documents group window is open, select File, New, Program Item.



After Description, type up to 40 characters, such as "Lunch room lighting proposal to John." After the command line prompt, type the filename—for example, LNCHLIT.DOC, a Word for Windows document—and after Working Directory, enter the directory where that file is stored. Assign an icon by clicking the Change Icon button and running through the treasure trove of icons, and you're done. When you double-click on this icon, it should launch Word for Windows and bring up the document. If you get an error message saying "No application is associated with the file," go into File Manager, select the file, and execute File, Associate, then select an application to run with this file.

SIMON POON
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA

IF YOU THINK ONLY A FULL-TIME CONSULTANT COULD MAKE WINDOWS RUN BETTER, YOUR SOFTWARE HAS ARRIVED.

Intraducing PC Taals™ 2.0 far Windows. It's like having your awn cansultant-in-a box.

From the minute you let him out, he'll be salving Windows problems ond making your system run smoother. He'll monitor memory, resources, and disk canditians thot leod ta crashes, ond warn yau while there's still time to make carrectians.

He'll onolyze yaur system ond suggest ways ta improve perfarmance-then help you moke ony necessory changes instantly with your awn Do-It Key. He even has the ability ta translote .INI files into plain English. And anly a PC Tools far Windows cansultont gives yau MultiDesk™ to help eliminote clutter and organize yaur work on multiple desktops.

Help end the frustrotians af Windows, with your awn consultant-in-o-box. Far o free triol copy of our File Monager,* call 800-695-0678, ar for mare infarmatian, call FAXBACK at 800-847-8766, ext. 97540. Corparate or government buyers call 800-305-0936 to learn obaut the Centrol Advontage Progrom. Help is stonding by.

CENTRAL POINT

UPGRADE FROM PC TOOLS, NORTON OR DASHBOARD ONLY $49.95 CALL 1-800-695-0678.

Circle 186 on reader service card.

* Plus $4.95 shipping and handling. XTree, Dashboard, Norton, and all other Central Point products qualify for upgrade. Offer expires May 31, 1994. Offer good in the USA and Canada only.

©1994 Central Point Software. Central Point and PC Tools are trademarks of Central Point Software, Inc. Names of other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

"We're reaching new people we haven't reached before. And they're business driven."

"Envisions is a brand name. We're also a VAR and a direct marketer. Today, we're the largest scanning-only reseller in the world. And since we've been in PC/Computing, business has soared. In less than four months, sales jumped 40% and PC/Computing became our strongest new source of leads, by far.

"Our ads first appeared in July and we ramped up very quickly and hit our ROI target in half the time. We've never had response like this. I want to bring scanners to everybody and PC/Computing gives us the breadth of readership we need.

"We're reaching new people we haven't reached before. And they're business driven. They choose our higher-end products because they're willing to invest to solve their problems more readily. We've been getting more corporate customers who tend to be repeat buyers. We've seen such tremendous growth that we've increased our ad investment in PC/Computing by 50%!"

Call 1-800-676-4PCC

850,000 Business Solutions Buyers are looking to buy your products.

PC Computing

THE TYPEWRITER IS DEAD.

(In lieu of flowers, please send for the Smart Label Printer Brochure.)

New Labels: Color, Clear, Shipping, 3½" Disk and High Capacity Standard Labels

The Smart Label Printer Pro™ has spelled the end for typewriters in offices all over the world. Gone are the hassles of producing good-looking labels one at a time for envelopes, file folders, and name tags. The Pro prints fast, laser-quality output on a variety of labels sizes, incorporating text, photo-like graphics, even bar codes.

The Smart Label Printer Pro gets you organized in minutes and saves you hours. Its easy-to-use software works on Windows™ and DOS platforms, and lets you create personalized labels by varying fonts and layout.

What you see on screen is what you get on the label.

It's that easy.

To find out more about the Smart Label Printer Pro and other label printer models, call **1-800-688-0817.** And please, dispose of your typewriter thoughtfully.

SII
Seiko Instruments

Circle 277 on reader service card.

"SII" is a registered trademark of Seiko Instruments Inc. "Smart Label Printer Pro" is a trademark of Seiko Instruments USA Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Specifications subject to change without notice. US Patent No.4,875,174. ©1992.

Seven Common Error Messages And What To Do About Them

Easy-to-follow tips to help you overcome your fear of cryptic messages.

Like any good operating system, DOS lets you know when something goes wrong by displaying an error message. Some error messages are self-explanatory, but others are downright cryptic. What do you do, for example, when DOS locks up your PC after telling you, "Exception error #12–press Enter to reboot"?

If you're a new user, even the simplest and most common error messages may be confusing. You may know what "Bad command or filename" means, but what about the worker across the hall who just got a PC? Here is an explanation of the seven most common DOS error messages you're likely to encounter and what to do when you get them.

1. Bad command or filename. When you type a command at a prompt or attempt to execute one from a batch file, DOS tries three ways to look for it. First, it searches its own list of resident commands—commands such as CLS, DIR, and TYPE—to see if what you typed matches a name in that list. If that fails, it searches the current directory for a file of the same name with the extension .COM, .EXE, or .BAT. If that also fails, it searches for the .COM, .EXE, or .BAT file in every directory named in your PATH statement. If none of these searches turns up a match, DOS throws up its virtual hands and says, "Bad command or filename."

Usually, this error message means that you mistyped the command (for example, you typed DUR instead of DIR), that you're in the wrong directory, or that your PATH statement does not include the directory in which the command file is located.

To correct this final problem, modify your AUTOEXEC.BAT file's PATH line and reboot. Then you'll be able to execute the command from any directory. If the error message appeared while a batch file was running and you're using MS-DOS 6.2, you can identify the command that prompted the error using MS-DOS 6.2's new interactive batch feature. Just type COMMAND /Y /C followed by the batch filename to run the batch file interactively.

2. Out of environment space. This is another error message that you're likely to get while a batch file is running. Many batch files use SET commands to create environment variables. At startup, COMMAND.COM sets aside a fixed amount of space to hold environment variables. (Actually, COMMAND.COM can enlarge the space dynamically if the conditions are right, but conditions aren't always favorable.)

By default, COMMAND.COM provides only 256 bytes for environment variables in MS-DOS 5 and MS-DOS 6, and a mere 160 bytes in some of the earlier versions. The solution is to add a /E switch to COMMAND.COM specifying a more generous environment space. Check your CONFIG.SYS file. If it currently contains the following statement:

```
SHELL=C:\DOS\COMMAND.COM C:\DOS /P
```

then modify it to read

```
SHELL=C:\DOS\COMMAND.COM C:\DOS
  /E:1024 /P
```

to increase the environment size to 1,024 bytes (1K). If CONFIG.SYS currently lacks such a SHELL statement, add one. Then reboot so that your change can take effect. *Note:* In MS-DOS 3.1, specify the desired environment size in bytes divided by 16 with the /E switch—/E is not supported in Version 3.0 and earlier.

Another possible fix is to clean up the PATH statement. If you've given yourself a PATH to every directory and subdirectory on your hard disk, you may want to reevaluate that plan of action, because a long PATH takes up environment space. You don't need a PATH to all your applications if you launch them from within Windows or from a menu.

3. Cannot load COMMAND, system halted. The above SHELL statement tells COMMAND.COM that it is being loaded from the \DOS directory of drive C:. This information is essential because in order to conserve memory,

```
C:\>COMMAND /Y/C CDB.BAT
CDB.BAT [Y/N]?Y
ECHO OFF [Y/N]?Y
IF EXIST GOTO ERROR [Y/N]?N
IF NOT EXIST GOTO ERROR [Y/N]?N
FOR %R IN <> DO SET DIR=%R [Y/N]?Y
FOR %%I IN <> DO IF %%~A%%I EQ FLAG=TRUE [Y/N]?Y
FOR %%I IN <> DO IF %%~A%%I EQ FLAG=TRUE [Y/N]?Y
FOR %%I IN <> DO IF %%~A%%I EQ FLAG=TRUE [Y/N]?Y
FOR %%I IN <> DO IF %%~A%%I EQ FLAG=TRUE [Y/N]?Y
CD %. [Y/N]?Y
SET DIR= [Y/N]?Y
SET FLAG= [Y/N]?Y
GOTO END [Y/N]?_
```

Batch file crashing? Debugging batch files has never been easier. In MS-DOS 6.2, type COMMAND /Y /C, then the name of your batch file, and you'll run through the file line-by-line until you find the bug.

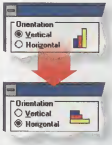
DOS APP OF THE MONTH

VDEL 2.0

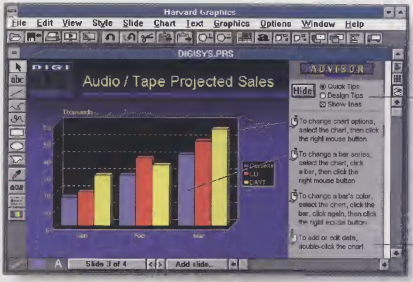
Here is the command that Microsoft forgot. VDEL 2.0 prompts you for confirmation of each deletion, with an extra prompt for read-only files. You can also delete files across subdirectories. Download VDEL20.ZIP from PC/Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.). VDEL is part of Tessler's Nifty Tools and is available for $19, or $49 for the complete 25 program collection. Order directly: Tessler's Nifty Tools, P.O. Box 1791, San Ramon, CA 94583.

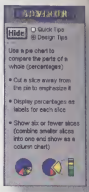
Reader Service 778 PCContact

New Harvard Graphics includes hundreds of ways to motivate your audience.



In what form will your charts be more motivational? Vertical or horizontal? Flat or three-dimensional? Find out before you print with a mouse-click in QuickLooks.





The Advisor's Design Tips make it easy to give your presentations that fit-and-finish look, even if you aren't a graphic designer.

The Harvard Graphics Advisor's Quick Tips give you instant access to thousands of impact-increasing suggestions.

With output like this (in absolutely every form you need), you'll get more than understanding—you'll get agreement.

Put your ideas into action faster with our 5-Minute Coach. This interactive tutorial speeds you through the basics of creating better presentations.

And one to motivate you.

Competitive Upgrade $89*

PCComputing MVP WINNER December 1993

Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows™ helps you get results from every meeting, discussion and presentation. That's because every feature helps make your information dramatically clear and demonstrably convincing. The experts at *PC Computing* say Harvard Graphics *"…has the added features and definitive ease-of-use that makes it stand out from its competitors!"*™

Call now for our free demo disk and see for yourself. You'll see hundreds of ways to motivate your audience. For example, our exclusive Conferencing feature lets you make presentations over your LAN, so you can get the results you want with the efficiency you need. You'll also see Harvard F/X, which *"…produces the finest special effects among all desktop packages."* All in all, it's quite a show.

Or, call now to upgrade immediately to Harvard Graphics from any Windows presentation package for only $89. Soon, you'll agree with this motivating statement from *PC Computing*: *"There is nothing more that you could want. Period."*™

PC World 100 October 11, 1993

Harvard Graphics. Simply the best results.™

For A Free Demo Disk, Call 1-800-336-8360, Oper. 401

SRC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

*Offer expires 3/31/94; $125 thereafter. Other conditions apply; call for details. **PC Computing Magazine* 12/93. †*InfoWorld* 10/11/93. *PC Computing Magazine* 12/93. All brands are registered trademarks of their respective holders. Harvard Graphics is a product of Software Publishing Corporation and has no connection with Harvard University. ©1994 Software Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved.

COMMAND.COM loads about half of itself into a section of memory that's normally unused, allowing application programs to overwrite it if they need the space. When this happens, COMMAND.COM reloads its other half from disk. If COMMAND.COM can't find itself on disk, it displays the message "Cannot load COMMAND, system halted," and it locks up.

There are two ways to correct this problem. One is to make sure that the path specifier following

```
C:\DOS\COMMAND.COM
```

in the SHELL statement specifies the true path to the file. Alternately, you may add a SET COMSPEC command to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file specifying the path—for example,

```
SET COMSPEC=C:\DOS\COMMAND.COM
```

This error message may also appear if the copy of COMMAND.COM that COMSPEC points to is corrupted or is from another version of DOS. The solution is to replace the corrupted or invalid file with a fresh one by copying COMMAND.COM from the root directory to the \DOS directory.

4. Unrecognized command in CONFIG.SYS. If your CONFIG.SYS file contains a command that DOS does not recognize, you'll see this error message as your PC boots up. Mistyping DEVICE= as DVICE=, for example, will produce this message. Correct the error in CONFIG.SYS and the error message will go away. The "Error in CONFIG.SYS line *nn*" message following "Unrecognized command in CONFIG.SYS" identifies the line containing the unrecognized command.

5. Bad or missing filenome. Here's another common CONFIG.SYS error message, one that usually occurs when a DEVICE or DEVICEHIGH command specifies a nonexistent device driver. You'll get this message, for example, if you type

```
DEVICE=C:\DOS\HIGHMEM.SYS
```

instead of

```
DEVICE=C:\DOS\HIMEM.SYS
```

6. Stock overflow, system holted. *Note:* If you're using MS-DOS 5's or MS-DOS 6's EMM386 driver, this message may show up as "Exception error #12."

In order to prevent system crashes resulting from too many hardware interrupts occurring in too short a time, DOS provides stack space to hardware interrupts from its own pool of internal system stacks. The size of each stack and the number of internal stacks that DOS sets up is determined by the STACKS setting in CONFIG.SYS. The STACKS syntax is: STACKS=*N*,*S*—where *N* specifies the number of stacks allocated, and *S* is the size of each stack in bytes. Valid values for *N* are between 0 and 64 in increments of 8; valid values for *S* are 32 through 512. Too low a setting—for example, STACKS=0,0—can produce this error message long after your PC has booted up.

To eliminate the error, increase the value of the STACKS setting. The proper setting must be determined through trial and error. For starters, try using STACKS=8,128. If that doesn't work, try STACKS=8,256, then STACKS=16,128, then STACKS=16,256, and so on.

7. Incorrect DOS version. Almost every external command file supplied with DOS checks the DOS version when it runs, and displays this error message if the version of DOS that you're running is not the one that the command file was distributed with. This frequently happens if you've upgraded DOS versions but you've left some of the older version's files on your hard disk.

One solution is to identify the old command file and replace it with the one from the DOS version that you're now using. If the command was dropped in a subsequent release of DOS and you're currently using MS-DOS 5 or MS-DOS 6, you can make the old one work using DOS's SETVER command and SETVER.EXE driver. To load SETVER into high memory, add the following line to your CONFIG.SYS file, following the HIMEM.SYS and EMM386.EXE lines:

```
DEVICEHIGH=C:\DOS\SETVER.EXE
```

This is usually safe, but in some cases (you'll have to experiment) things will go awry. Tread carefully.

SUREFIRE DIAGNOSTICS

There comes a time when knowing what an error message means doesn't help. Despite your best efforts, the problem stays. Or worse, it transmogrifies into another problem. For persistent, inexplicable error messages you probably need to consult with diagnostic software.

MSD is free. First try MSD, the Microsoft System Diagnostic utility. It comes free with Windows 3.1 and DOS 6. You can troubleshoot problems such as memory and IRQ address conflicts and even find out about your hardware—for example, how many COM ports you have. The full MSD report usually takes up several pages, but it's really useful to have a hard copy of it—particularly if your system's CMOS becomes corrupted and you want to know just what kind of hard drive is in there. For the most accurate results, don't run MSD from Windows.

CheckIt Pro is more robust. For more muscle, try CheckIt Pro: SysInfo 1.0 from Touchstone Software. This powerful DOS-based diagnostic program can diagnose elusive problems such as faulty I/O cards and bad memory chips, and even tell you the DIP switch settings on various system components.

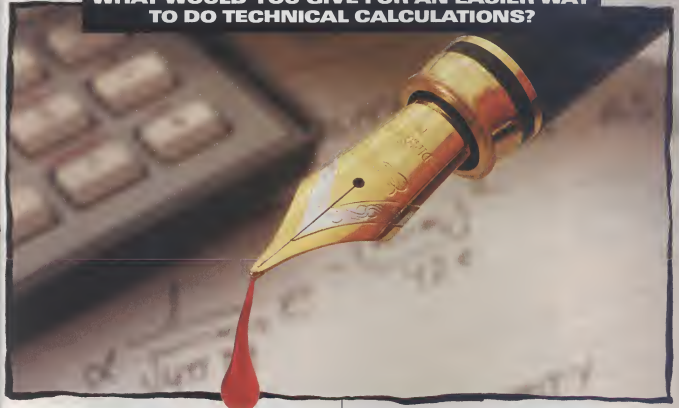
The comprehensive SysInfo utility goes under your system's hood to ferret out details about your I/O bus, your video board's chip set, the hard disk's interface type, and all sorts of other information you'd need a screwdriver to get.

For those nagging problems, run the Burn-In test in a continuous loop—it's the same test many retailers use to test new systems.

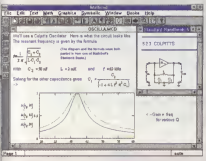
CheckIt Pro: SysInfo 1.0 offers two interfaces: an intuitive quasi-graphical menu system and a command-line interface. The suggested retail price is a lot more than MSD at $149.95, but it's probably worth it. There's even a Windows version, CheckIt Pro: Analyst for Windows 1.0, also for $149.95. To test your parallel and serial ports you'll need loopback plugs (sold separately for $9.95, including 2 serial plugs—9- and 25-pin, and one parallel). Call TouchStone Software at (714) 969-7746. **YAEL LI-RON**

Circle No. 779 on Reader Service Card

WHAT WOULD YOU GIVE FOR AN EASIER WAY TO DO TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS?



Your right arm? Your first born? The technical professionals we talked with said they'd give almost anything for an easier way to perform and document calculations.



Mathcad 5.0's on-screen worksheet lets you easily combine equations, text and graphics.

Well, here it is. New Mathcad® 5.0 is the easiest-to-use version of Mathcad ever released. With dozens of new features to help you do everything from routine calculations to advanced math problem solving with blazing speed. Features like improved and easier-to-use editing, new graphics capabilities and more numeric calculation functions.

As with all other versions, new Mathcad 5.0 is as easy and intuitive as using a scratchpad. Simply enter equations in real math notation anywhere on Mathcad 5.0's on-screen worksheet. Add text, graph results in 2-D and 3-D, change variables and instantly update answers. Then print your results in stunning, presentation-quality documents.

And, Mathcad 5.0 comes with a wide range of math functions for computing summations and products, derivatives and integrals, statistical functions, curve fitting and FFTs, as well as symbolic calculation capabilities. MathSoft's Electronic Books, based on the most popular reference books, let you cut and paste hundreds of formulas right into your Mathcad documents with point-and-click ease.

All of which make new Mathcad 5.0 easier to use than calculators and more powerful than spreadsheets. So try new Mathcad 5.0 today. For solving technical calculations, it's the most painless solution ever.

Best of all, Mathcad 5.0 is very affordable. It's priced at just $99.95*. To order, or to receive more information about the easiest way to do technical calculations, call **1-800-967-5075** today. Or mail or fax the coupon below. (Fax: 716-873-0906).

FREE MATHCAD 5.0 INFORMATION KIT
For more information on Mathcad 5.0, mail or fax this coupon.

a48a2

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Country _____ Phone _____

MathSoft, Inc. P.O. Box 1018, Cambridge, MA 02142-1519 USA • Phone: 1-800-967-5075 • Fax: 716-873-0906 • MathSoft Europe, P.O. Box 58, Lavington, UK EH34 7AE Phone: +44 500 460373 • Fax: +44.500.460374 © 1994 MathSoft, Inc. TM and ® signify manufacturer's trademark or registered trademark respectively. *Dealer price may vary

Circle 242 on reader service card.

INSIDE THIS MONTH

Hide your files from snoops • Eject paper from a laser printer • Add directories to your path on the fly

PROBLEM: Snaapy co-workers ore always laaking far your files.

SOLUTION: The DIRCMD (directory command) function tailars the way o directary is displayed. SET DIRCMD=AH, far example, sets the default DIR optian to display all hidden files. Ta hide yaur files fram unauthorized snaaps, add the fallawing line ta yaur AUTOEXEC.BAT file:

```
SET DIRCMD= 0
```

Since this is nat ane of the available aptians, typing DIR will yield a "File nat faund" message, suggesting the terrifying passibility that your entire drive is empty. You may still view all yaur files by typing DIR *filename*, as in DIR C:\DOS or DIR *.WK1. To reset DIR ta narmal, type SET DIRCMD= at any prampt.

DEAN R. LAMBE
PLATTSBURGH, NEW YORK

PROBLEM: Loser printers dan't process a farm feed (eject paper) unless they're tald to. If yau press the Print Screen key, you may need ta manually eject the paper, using the Farm Feed button. The same problem occurs if yau issue the cammand TYPE *FILENAME*>PRN.

SOLUTION: Using EDIT or another text editar, create the following batch file and name it EJECT.BAT:

```
@ echo off
echo♀ > prn
echo All done!!! Paper
   ejected!!!
```

Ta insert the ♀ symbol in EDIT, press Ctrl-P, then hold dawn the Alt kaye and first press the numeric keypad's 1 key, then its 2 key (while still holding down the 1 key).

YAEL LI-RON
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

PROBLEM: You need to tempororily add a directory to your path.

SOLUTION: ADDPATH.COM adds directaries ta the path on the fly. Create ADDPATH.SCR using a text editar:

```
N ADDPATH.COM
E 0100 B4 30 CD 21 3C 02 72 16
E 0108 FC BE 80 00 32 ED 8A 0C
E 0110 E3 0C 8B FE 41 B4 20 46
E 0118 38 24 77 05 E2 F9 E9 D1
E 0120 00 AC 3A C4 76 10 3C 3B
E 0128 74 0E 3C 61 72 0F 3C 7A
E 0130 77 08 2A C4 EB 07 B0 3B
E 0138 38 45 FF 74 01 AA E2 E1
E 0140 81 EF 80 00 76 4A 89 3E
E 0148 FA 01 26 8E 06 16 00 26
E 0150 3B 06 2C 00 74 09 26 A1
E 0158 2C 00 E2 EE E9 93 00 8B
E 0160 D0 48 8E C0 26 8B 0E 03
E 0168 00 E3 25 D1 E1 D1 E1 D1
E 0170 E1 D1 E1 8E C2 33 DB 26
E 0178 80 3F 50 75 10 26 81 7F
E 0180 01 41 54 75 08 26 81 7F
E 0188 03 48 3D 74 05 43 E2 E7
E 0190 EB 60 83 C3 05 83 E9 05
E 0198 76 58 89 1E FC 01 26 80
E 01A0 3F 00 74 05 43 E2 F7 EB
E 01A8 49 8B C3 2B 06 FC 01 A3
E 01B0 FE 01 4B 8B F3 41 26 83
E 01B8 3F 00 74 05 43 E2 F7 EB
E 01C0 31 43 43 2B DE 2B 0E FA
E 01C8 01 76 27 03 F3 8B FE 03
E 01D0 3E FA 01 8B 0E FE 01 03
E 01D8 CB 8E DA FD F3 A4 FC 0E
E 01E0 1F BE 80 00 8B 0E FA 01
E 01E8 8B 3E FC 01 F3 A4 FE 0E
E 01F0 F9 01 A0 F9 01 B4 4C CD
E 01F8 21 01
RCX
00FA
W
Q
```

Ta create ADDPATH.COM, type

```
DEBUG<ADDPATH.SCR
```

Ta add a directary ta yaur path, type

```
ADDPATH <directory name>
```

Far example:

```
ADDPATH C:\TEMP
```

ED QUILLEN
SALIDA, COLORADO

KILLER TIP: RESTART.COM

PROBLEM: You need to reboot yaur system fram within a batch file. For example, yau're creating a hamegrawn installation procedure that madifies CONFIG.SYS or AUTOEXEC.BAT, and you want the changes ta take effect.

SOLUTION: RESTART.COM, a small but handy utility. In a text editar such as EDIT, type the following lines:

```
N RESTART.COM
E 100 B8 40 00 8E D8
E 105 B8 34 12 BB 72
E 10A 00 89 07 EA 00
E 10F 00 FF FF
RCX
18
W
Q
```

Save the file as RESTART.SCR. Ta create RESTART.COM, type DEBUG<RESTART.SCR. You may naw add the RESTART line ta yaur batch file. Warning: Da nat launch RESTART.COM fram within Windaws! If yau da you'll da a nasty rebaat, leaving partial files all around.

SEAN MOLLET
BILLINGS, MONTANA

High performance 486™DX2. Running 66MHz, backed by our exclusive turbo cache, for unparalleled workstation performance.

Two Full-length ISA Slots. Connections are everything. And this machine allows for plenty—Ethernet, video, you name it.

Optional Built-in 5.25" CD ROM. The medium with capacity for video clips, graphics, photo CDs, or an entire set of manuals.

PCMCIA Expandability. The T6600C offers a huge wealth of communication and expansion options, including a 16mm PCMCIA 2.01 compliant slot large enough for a hard drive!

Built-in Stereo Speakers. Quality audio adds another dimension to any program. With Microsoft® Macrophone™ included, your work can speak for itself.

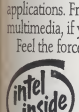
A technological tour de force that actually tours.

Take your entire show on the road. The new Toshiba T6600C Series represents the most advanced technology and muscle we've ever put into a portable. With its 486™DX2 processor, dual ISA full-slot expansion, and huge storage options, the T6600C Series delivers the power and capacity for the most demanding portable applications. From network analysis to software development to full-blown multimedia, if you need to tour with a great deal of force, this is your system.

Feel the force. **For your nearest dealer, call 1-800 457-7777.**

The New T6600C Series

- Intel 486™DX2/66MHz
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB RAM
- 10.4" color active matrix TFT-LCD screen
- SVGA display with 640x480x256 color resolution
- 510MB HDD
- Two full length 16-bit ISA slots
- One 16mm PCMCIA 2.01 compliant slot
- Built-in SCSI with external SCSI-II port
- Microsoft® Sound System™
- 5.25" half height 200ms double speed CD-ROM (T6600C/CD and T6600C/CDV models only)
- MediaShare®Mambo™ DVI™/Ethernet™ board (T6600C/CDV model only)



In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1993 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies
asics is a registered trademark

Circle 215 on reader service card.

App Tips: Word Processors

INSIDE THIS MONTH

Create WordPerfect macro line numbers • Better graph titles in Excel • Speed up Paradox • Make PC Tools' Tag Along work

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS

PROBLEM: DOS's EDIT is too sportian for viewing ond editing text files.

SOLUTION: Use the undocumented text editor ED.EXE that comes with WordPerfect 6.0. In DOS, switch to the WPC60DOS directory and type ED.EXE at the prompt. The editor loads quickly and feels a lot like WordPerfect 5.1, right down to the use of F3 for help and F7 to exit. ED.EXE also includes a List Files File Manager with the look and feel of WordPerfect 5.1.

RENÉ DELAUP
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

Word 6.0 for Windows

PROBLEM: Although useful, the Word for Windows Draft is not o separate view but a font attribute of the Normol view.

SOLUTION: Use the following macro to treat the Draft font as another view and quickly switch between the Page/Normal/Draft/Outline views. The code also toggles macros between Normal/Draft views—a useful feature when you need a proportional font view to see how your dialog box lines will break.

```
Sub MAIN
REM WOPR 6.0 ChangeViews
REM Switches from Page to Normal
   to Draft to Outline to Page View
If SelInfo(27) Then
 Print "Toggling Draft On/Off"
 ViewDraft
ElseIf ViewPage() Then
 Print "Changing Page -> Normal
   View"
 ViewNormal
 ViewDraft 0
ElseIf ViewNormal() Then
 If ViewDraft() Then
  Print "Changing Draft -> Outline
   View"
  ViewOutline
 Else
  Print "Changing Normal -> Draft
   View"
  ViewDraft
 EndIf
Else
 Print "Changing Outline -> Page
   View"
 ViewPage
End If
End Sub
```

Assign the macro to a button on your toolbar and you can toggle back and forth between the views, even when editing macros.

WOODY LEONHARD
COAL CREEK CANYON, COLORADO

Ami Pro 3.0

PROBLEM: You need to exit Windows fast, but you hove a document loaded in Ami Pro ond three other applicotions running.

SOLUTION: Use the following macro to save all of your open documents, shut down Ami Pro, close your other applications, and exit Windows. To create it, select File, New, highlight the Macro style sheet, and click on OK. Next, enter the following code on the sheet:

```
FUNCTION ExitWindows()
Count=GetOpenFileCount()
If Count > 0
For X=1 to Count
File=GetOpenFileName$()
If File="" And FileChanged(0,0) >
  0
  SaveAs("untitled.sam",32,"","")
ElseIf FileChanged(0,0) > 0
  Save()
  Else
 EndIf
 Next
EndIf
Answer=MultiDecide("This will end
   your Windows session.",17,"Exit
   Windows")
If Answer=2 Then Exit Function
EndIf
hExitWindows=DLLLocate
   ("User","ExitWindows","H")
ExWin=DLLCall(hExitWindows)
END FUNCTION
```

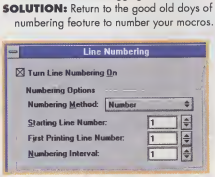
Select File, Save As and type in EXIWIN.SMM as the filename. Choose Ami Pro Macro as the file type and click on OK. Select Tools, Macro, and Playback Macro. In the Playback Macro dialog box, move the cursor to the Playback Shortcut Keys box and select Shift-Ctrl-Q to assign as the shortcut key. Click on OK to close the dialog box and save your changes.

CHRIS RICHARDS
PENFIELD, NEW YORK

KILLER TIP: WORDPERFECT 6.0

PROBLEM: WordPerfect's macro compiler returns error messoges with obscure line references when debugging mocros.

SOLUTION: Return to the good old doys of BASIC by using WordPerfect's line numbering feature to number your mocros. Ploce the cursor ot the beginning of your code, select Loyout, Line, Numbering, ond click on the Turn Line Numbering On box in the Line Numbering diolog box. Line-numbered mocros compile and run without o problem.



The next time the compiler tells you there is on error in line x, you'll olreody hove the reference point morked in your mocro.

WILLIAM J. WOLFE
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

The first truly programmable trackball is first in something even more important.

Comfort.

Jim Seymour of *PC Magazine* says Expert Mouse® is the most comfortable trackball he's ever used.

Mike Elgan of *Windows Magazine* says it's the serious choice for power Windows users.

Move the ball. Click the buttons. Feel the difference.
Expert Mouse is more comfortable than an ordinary mouse because there is less hand movement: you move only the ball, not the entire device.

And it's more comfortable than an ordinary trackball because of a unique combination of hardware and software.

Big ball versus small ball.
Small-ball trackballs are not very comfortable. There's less surface area. Less cursor control. Some even force you to move the cursor with your thumb instead of the more agile index finger. (The thumb is a gripping finger, the absolute worst finger for cursor control.)

Expert Mouse is different. It has a large comfortable ball that rests on high-quality stainless steel bearings. The buttons are oversized and well-positioned. The movement is ultrasmooth. Precise.

Windows made more comfortable.
The other part of the comfort story is our unique, programmable software. It allows you to automate the Windows functions you use most often.

Program one button as a double-click to open files and programs instantly. Program another button to avoid holding down the left button when dragging objects. Or program a button and key combination to send keyboard macros, slow the cursor down or lock on an axis. Our new Brilliant Cursor® technology even allows you to jump to predefined "HotSpots" on screen.

And Expert Mouse automatically remembers which application you're in. So you can program different command combinations for each application.

It all adds up to less repetitive motion. Less wasted energy. Less stress.

Kensington Satisfaction Guarantee
Expert Mouse 4.0 is 100% Microsoft compatible and works with Windows 3.1, OS/2 version 2.1 and DOS. Our unique Satisfaction Guarantee includes a 5-year warranty, toll-free technical support, and no-risk 60-day trial. For information, call 800-535-4242. Outside the US, 415-572-2700. For information by fax, including upgrade and competitive upgrades, call and enter 82 and request document #334.

Expert Mouse 4.0

KENSINGTON.

1994 MIS AWARDS W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE

Brilliant Cursor, Expert Mouse and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. © 1995 Kensington Microware Limited. 11/95.

Circle 245 on reader service card.

App Tips: Spreadsheets

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4

PROBLEM: Release 4.0's SmartIcon Editor lets you drow gorgeous custom icons to execute your own macros, but your artistic skills are limited to stick figures.

SOLUTION: There's an easy way to put a simple image on a custom SmartIcon: Paste it from the Clipboard. To insert a large Z on a custom SmartIcon, enter Z into any spreadsheet cell (leave it left-aligned), and format it with the color and shading that you prefer. Use the Edit Copy command to copy it to the Clipboard. Select Tools, SmartIcons and then click on the Edit Icon button. Click on the Paste Icon button to copy the Clipboard's contents to the icon. The letter, as well as the formatting, will appear in the icon.You may then tweak it if you'd like a different effect. You may have to experiment with font sizes in order to get a properly sized character into the icon. This technique is particularly handy for symbol fonts such as WingDings when you want to use graphic characters like a telephone, happy face, or file cabinet.

ROBIN J. WALDEN
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA

Quattro Pro 5.0 for DOS

PROBLEM: Blank rows separating records in a database make them easy to view, but their existence makes it difficult to edit the spreadsheet (copying, deleting, or formatting discontinuous blocks, for example).

SOLUTION: Use the following macros to add and delete blank rows. In the example, cell A30 is the start of the database.

To insert rows starting at cell A50, use the following macro:

```
A
50{goto}a30~
51{down}~
52/eir~
53{down}~
54{if @cellpointer("con-
  tents")="***END"}{quit}~
55{branch a52}~
```

To name the macro, select /Edit, Names, Create, type \i for the name and select the macro range for its location. And, to delete rows starting at cell A60, use this macro:

```
A
60{goto}a30~
61{down}~
62/edr~
63{down}~
64{if @cellpointer("con-
  tents")=""}{branch a62}~
65{quit}~
```

Be careful with this second macro: If you run it when you don't have blank rows, it will delete rows with contents. To name the macro, select /Edit, Names, Create, type \d for the name and A60 for its location. You'll need to insert the word "***END" immediately after the last record to flag the end of the database, as follows:

```
Sample database (starts at A30)
 A
30San Francisco
31Los Angeles
32New York
33***END
```

To run these macros, type Alt-I or Alt-D, respectively.

SHIV MURTI
TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

Lotus 1-2-3 2.x and 3.x

PROBLEM: Lotus 1-2-3 uses the @ character to insert the date in a header or footer, but there's no TIME function.

SOLUTION: Put the following formula in a cell that's outside of your print range. (*Note:* This is one formula; you must type it all in one cell or it won't work.)

```
@STRING(@HOUR(@NOW),0)&":"&@IF(@VA
  LUE(@STRING(@MINUTE(@NOW),0))<10
  ,"0"&@STRING(@MINUTE(@NOW),0),@S
  TRING(@MINUTE(@NOW),0))
```

When you define a header or footer, reference this time cell by typing \CELL, for example: \A55.

DOUGLAS BLEYAERT
MONROE, MICHIGAN

PROBLEM: Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS doesn't have an Autofill feature like its Windows counterpart. What can you do if you need to enter Jan-94 through Dec-95 as column headings in your worksheet, but don't feel like typing them yourself?

SOLUTION: Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS includes a function to use dates for cell fills—it's just well-hidden. This technique is called Date Numbers, and it works with dates back to January 1, 1900—well before most of us were born. Select Data Fill, and specify the cell range where you want your months to go (for example, B2..Z2). For Start value, type @date(94,01,15). For Step, type 30, and for Stop type @date(95,12,31). Now format the range: Range, Format, Date, 3 (MMM-YY), and specify the same range.

YAEL LI-RON
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

KILLER TIP: MICROSOFT EXCEL

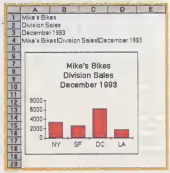
PROBLEM: You want to insert text from two or more cells of your worksheet into the title of a Microsoft Excel chart.

SOLUTION: Let's say the text you want to use is in cells A1, B1, and C1. Type the following formula in cell D1:

=A1&CHAR(13)&B1&CHAR(13)&C1

To insert the text into the chart title, click on the Chart menu, select Attach Text, click on OK, click on the Formula Bar, backspace over anything there, and type:

=Sheet1!D1



REED JACOBSEN
ARLINGTON, WASHINGTON

New! REACHOUT Pro 4.0 for Windows!

Rated Number One In The Field.

If you work away from the office, or need to provide remote support, get the product that's ideal in the field. ReachOut Remote Control. It supplies the power to remotely control any PC running Windows or DOS. From anywhere. To anywhere. View a remote PC's screen in one Window while working locally in another Window. Use ReachOut's exclusive Remote Clipboard to cut and paste data between the two. Transfer files at record breaking speeds. Even synchronize files between two PCs.

ReachOut has earned three major awards in the past 18 months. The latest being "Product of the Year" for 1993 from LAN Magazine. Which goes to show that ReachOut is one powerful networking tool. InfoWorld proclaimed "ReachOut offers superb screen, mouse, and file transfer speeds and provides as many security options as Sing-Sing. Operation is as smooth as silk." InfoWorld rated ReachOut as #1 and awarded it their Buyer's Assurance Seal. And PC Magazine UK confessed ReachOut "was the only remote control program that worked right out of the box." They named ReachOut The UK Editor's Choice and called it a top notch value.

The new ReachOut Version 4.0 for Windows continues the tradition of excellence with support for all high resolution monitors up to 1280 by 1280 with 256 colors. What's more, it makes no modifications to the Windows initialization files. And speed is as much as 40% faster than the version InfoWorld had reviewed.

So don't settle for anything less than ReachOut. Call us toll free now for more information or for the ReachOut dealer nearest you. 1-800-677-6232. And then be the best in your field, with the best in the field.

Ocean Isle SOFTWARE

1-800-667-6232

1201 19th Place, Second Floor, Vero Beach, FL, USA, 32960

Circle 261 on reader service card.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

dBASE IV

PROBLEM: You need to calculate employees' ages in a report using information from a field called birthday in a database called employee.

SOLUTION: Here's a user-defined function (UDF) that does just that:

```
FUNCTION Age
PARAMETERS birthday
PRIVATE thismonth, bmonth, age
IF TYPE("birthday")<>"D" .OR.
   YEAR(DATE()) <YEAR(birthday)
 RETURN (0)
ENDIF
thismonth=MONTH(DATE())
bmonth=MONTH(birthday)
age=YEAR(DATE())-YEAR(birthday)
IF (thismonth<bmonth) .OR. (this-
   month=bmonth .AND.
   DAY(DATE())<DAY(birthday))
 age=age-1
ENDIF
RETURN Age
```

To create a new procedure file, type MODIFY COMMAND MYPROC and add these lines. If you already have a procedure file, just add these lines to it.

VINCENT O'CONNOR
BABBITT, MINNESOTA

PROBLEM: Creating picklists in a dBASE program is usually a lengthy and convoluted coding process that most programmers would rather avoid.

SOLUTION: Using the multiple choice function, let users create, edit, and update this mock picklist on the fly. Note that this picklist is limited to 72 characters.

```
PROCEDURE PICKLIST
SET SAFETY OFF
SET COLOR TO W+/B,GR+/BR
CLEAR
IF FILE("SALESTAFF.MEM")
 RESTORE FROM SALESTAFF.MEM ADDI-
   TIVE
ELSE
 SALESTAFF="NONE"
ENDIF
SALESTAFF=SALESTAFF+SPACE(72-
   LEN(SALESTAFF))
@10,14 SAY "Enter a rep's name or
   press [Esc] to exit..."
@12,03 GET SALESTAFF VALID .NOT.
   ""= ;
TRIM(SALESTAFF) ERROR "Enter a
   name!"
@14,18 SAY "Important! Separate
   names with commas!"
READ
CLEAR
SALESTAFF=TRIM(SALESTAFF)
SAVE ALL LIKE SALESTAFF* TO
   SALESTAFF.MEM
**EOP PICKLIST
PROCEDURE EDITLIST
SET COLOR TO W+/B,GR+/B
CLEAR
IF FILE("SALESTAFF.MEM")
RESTORE FROM SALESTAFF.MEM ADDI-
   TIVE
@10,16 SAY "Choose a rep or press
   ;
[Esc] to exit..."
GET SALESTAFF FUNCTION "M
   &SALESTAFF" ;
MESSAGE "Press [Space] to view
   more names"
READ
ENDIF
RETURN
**EOP EDITLIST
```

The best way to implement this tip is to add the above code to the file LIBRARY.PRG, which will make this program available globally.

MICHAEL FERLISE
WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

FoxPro 2.5 for DOS

PROBLEM: FoxPro doesn't offer a function for typing a centered string in a @SAY statement.

SOLUTION: Create a "Center" UDF and add it to your procedure file.

```
function center
 parameters Column
 column=(80-len(thestring))/2
return column
```

To use CENTER(), simply type @ROW,CENTER() SAY THESTRING. For example,

```
THESTRING="Main Menu"
@5,CENTER() SAY THESTRING
```

And that's all it takes.

MICHAEL FERLISE
WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

Microsoft Access 1.1

PROBLEM: You want to combine information from two tables, including their unique counter fields, but Access limits you to one counter field per table.

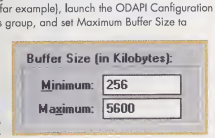
SOLUTION: Create a form with an embedded subform. Assuming you have a database with Customer and Product tables, create a Main/Subform and add the customer, address, and home fields from the first table to the Main form. While in Design View, click on the Subform and select View, Properties. Enter the name of the second table in Object Source. Next, enter the names of fields from the second table (product, category, price) in the Link Child Fields and Link Master Fields properties. Your single form now displays both sets of data. An alternative is to base your form on a query, but the subform method is probably easier.

KAREN JENSEN
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

KILLER TIP: PARADOX 4.5

PROBLEM: Routine database operations in Paradox for Windows seem to perform on a glacial time scale and you want your results today.

SOLUTION: If your application is long on back-end database work but doesn't use a lot of graphics (graphs and forms, for example), launch the ODAPI Configuration Utility from the Paradox for Windows group, and set Maximum Buffer Size to equal 80 percent of your total RAM. ODAPI table performance will improve significantly for running queries, updates, and the like, but other Windows tasks may suffer, especially graphical displays.



WILLIAM BEEM
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

MULTIMEDIA BUYER'S CLUB

When you make a purchase from Media Vision Resource you automatically become a member of the Multimedia Buyer's Club and receive a FREE **COREL** CD-ROM.

IT'S NOT LUCK THAT GETS YOU THE BEST DEAL - IT'S MEDIA VISION RESOURCE!

FUSION CD 16

$229

- An ideal multimedia starter kit
- Award-winning 16-bit PC sound card
- Top quality CD-ROM drive
- Amplified speakers
- Exciting software packages: Compton's Family Encyclopedia, Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?, Ultima Underworld & Wing Commander II

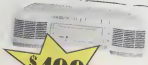
PRO MOVIESPECTRUM

$99

- Create professional desktop videos on your PC
- Smooth real-time capture at 30 frames per second up to 160 × 120
- Still-frame capture with resolutions of 320 × 240 & 640 × 480
- 32,768 vibrant colors

CDPC XL

$499



- The first complete, fully-integrated, multimedia solution
- Includes dual-speed CD-ROM drive, amplifier, speakers & MIDI
- Multisession Photo CD ready
- Brings high-quality sound to your PC with the best in 16-bit digital audio
- Includes 5 CD-ROM titles: Out of This World, Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?, Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia & Action!

M.V. RESOURCE MULTIMEDIA KIT SPECIAL

SPECIAL $189

- A perfect starter Multimedia Upgrade Kit
- 8-bit sound card
- Double speed CD-ROM drive
- Amplified speakers
- **Five exciting additional CD-ROM titles for just $15.00!**

PRO AUDIOSPECTRUM 16 FOR THE MAC

PAS NuBus $189

PAS 16 LC $179

- The ultimate in affordable sound upgrades
- True 16-bit sampling & playback, 4-channel input mixer, MIDI and headphones
- Easy installation

AUDIO PORT

$65

- PC Audio device
- High-performance portable module for PCs & notebooks
- Plugs into parallel port of any IBM PC/AT, PS/2 or notebook
- Transport Sound™ technology & built-in-speaker
- Headphone & external speaker outputs

- **Order instantly from experienced multimedia sales representatives**
- **30 day money back guarantee**
- **Toll free technical support 7 days a week**
- **Overnight delivery**
- **All major credit cards accepted**

Call 1-800-684-6699

International customers call (510) 770-8600
Monday thru Saturday, 6am to 6pm PST

© 1994 Media Vision, Inc., 47100 Bayside Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538. (510) 770-8600. Pro MovieSpectrum, CDPC XL, Fusion CD 16, Audio Port & Pro AudioSpectrum 16 for the Mac are all trademarks of Media Vision, Inc. Any other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Any and all bundled software and prices are subject to change without notice.

Circle 123 on reader service card.

MEDIA VISION RESOURCE

App Tips: Alternative Windows Desktops

PC Tools for Windows

PROBLEM: The Tog Along feature in PC Tools for Windows does not work with all applications.

SOLUTION: To keep your most frequently used applications on your current desktop, create a script that uses the Tag Along feature with any application. Open the Scripttools Macro folder and double-click on the Scripttools icon. To start an application minimized and "tagged-along," with icons across all of your desktops, type in the following script:

```
Exec "APP.EXE"
x$=ActiveWindow$()
if Minimized(x$)=0 then
 attach x$
 Minimize
 endif
Wk_Tagalong = 291
SysMenuSelect Wk_Tagalong
```

Replace APP.EXE with the name of the file that launches your application, and save the script as APPTAG.SCT. *Note:* The application must be defined in WIN.INI or must reside on the PATH. Click on Test Run and PC Tools will compile the script into an executable code with the name APPTAG.RUN.

To launch the script from an icon, create a new File Item with C:\CPS\WNSRUN.EXE C:\CPS\DATA\APPTAG.RUN as the command line in the Properties dialog box. Change the drive and directory to reflect where you've installed PC Tools and where you've filed the runtime script. *Note:* Some applications do remember the Tag Along setting from session to session. If your application already holds a Tag Along setting like this, don't use this code. Select Tag Along from the Command Menu by clicking on the Command Icon.

JEFFREY CARR
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

Norton Desktop 2.2

PROBLEM: Even with the Current Drive Window option of the Drive Windows feature, Norton Desktop 2.2 for Windows con't discretely tile windows side by side.

SOLUTION: Take full advantage of your display with two Norton Desktop batch files to tile two drive windows anywhere onscreen. First, create this file in Batch Builder to tile two C: drive windows:

```
SendKey('^w{ENTER}')
WinPlaceSet(@NORMAL,"C:\","0 535
  911 1008")
SendKey('^w{ENTER}')
WinPlaceSet(@NORMAL,"C:\","0 65
  911 535")
Exit
```

Save the file as 2DRIVE.WBT in your Norton Desktop subdirectory, and add it as a menu item under Disk as Open Dual Windows. Run it from your chosen menu to display the two C: drive windows. Next, use Batch Builder to create the following script:

```
ClipPut(WinPlaceGet(@NORMAL,
  "C:\"))
```

Save it as GETCORDS.WBT and assign it to Norton Desktop's Launch List with Get Win Coordinates for Text and C:\NDW\GETCORDS.WBT for Command Line. Finally, run Open Dual Windows and size the two windows the way you want them to appear. Click on the bottom window and start Get Win Coordinates from the Launch List.

The script places a series of four numbers separated by spaces in the Clipboard. Use these numbers to replace those in quotations on the second line of 2DRIVES.WBT. Click on the other drive window and repeat the process, plugging the numbers for that window in to the fourth line of the listing. Next time you run Open Dual Windows, they'll tile the way you've chosen.

To show drive D: in the bottom window instead of a second C: drive, insert {DOWN} directly before {ENTER} in the first line of 2DRIVES.WBT with no spaces, and replace "C:\" in the second line with "D:\". If you have both A: and B: drives, add {UP}{UP} and {UP} respectively to access them, and change the drive designations accordingly. If you have only an A: drive, use only a single {UP}.

SCOT FINNIE
SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA

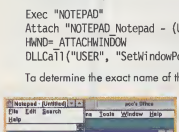
KILLER TIP: PC TOOLS

PROBLEM: A frequently used application lies buried under several windows without an Always on Top feature to keep it visible.

SOLUTION: Create a PC Tools script to make any Windows application mimic the Always on Top feature. You'll know that your Windows 3.1 application already has the feature if it has an Always on Top flag to check on or off in the Control Menu Box. If it doesn't, type the following script in Script Tools. In this example, we've loaded Notepad:

```
Exec "NOTEPAD"
Attach "NOTEPAD Notepad - (Untitled)1"
HWND= ATTACHWINDOW
DLLCall("USER", "SetWindowPos", HWND, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 64)
```

To determine the exact name of the Window in line two, select Create, Attach Name from the Script Tools menu. In the Attach Name dialog box, click on the Identify button and move the magnifying glass cursor over the Window you want identified. You will have to experiment with the 0,0,0,0 switches to get the actual position and size you want. Using the 0,0,0,0 will place a small Window at the top left.



JEFFREY CARR
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

Less Wait,

Slimnote® 486E Series

- ✓ 9.4" Dual Scan or Active Matrix Color Display (Mono available)
- ✓ PCMCIA
- ✓ Large Built-In Trackball
- ✓ SL-Enhanced 486SX, DX, or DX2 CPU
- ✓ 6 Pounds, only 1.8" High!
- ✓ Local Bus VGA with 1Mb VRAM on Active Matrix models
- ✓ From $1795!

intel inside

Pentium™-based Slimnote P5/60T now shipping!

Less Weight...

SubNote 486 Series

- ✓ 3.9 Pounds!
- ✓ SL-Enhanced 486SX, DX, or DX2 CPU
- ✓ 8" Bright VGA Display (Color available)
- ✓ 120Mb Removable Hard Drive
- ✓ PCMCIA
- ✓ Large Built-In Trackball
- ✓ From $1795!

EXPRESSCARE TWINHEAD

Call Today...

800-995-8946

Monday—Friday 8am to 6pm PST

PC Computing USABILITY APPROVED

PC Computing November, 1993 SubNote

PC Computing BEST VALUE

PC Computing January, 1993 Slimnote 486

Infoworld WORKS ASSURANCE LAB

Infoworld December, 1992 Slimnote 486

PC Computing 1993 CALL/NAME 200 FINALIST

PC Computing June, 1993 Slimnote 486

Twinhead

Twinhead Corporation

1537 Centre Pointe Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035

Tel: (408) 945-0808 Fax: (408) 945-1080

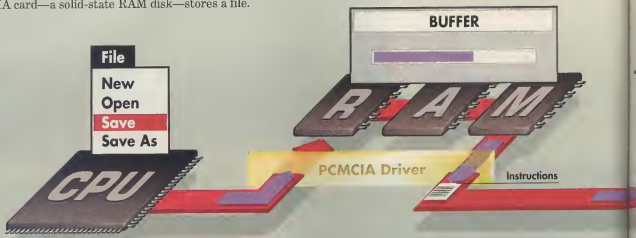
Copyright, © 1994, Twinhead Corporation, All Rights Reserved. Slimnote is a registered trademark of Twinhead Corporation ExpressCare™ is a service mark of Twinhead Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium™ are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All pricing, availability and specifications subject to change without notice.

PCMCIA Peripheral Devices

How a credit-card–sized peripheral acts as a hard disk.

By Ron White. Illustrated by Timothy Edward Downs

Despite their diminutive stature, Personal Computer Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA) peripherals pack a whollop. With a little help from special software, called a driver, these devices look just like their full-sized cousins to your operating system. Here's how a typical PCMCIA card—a solid-state RAM disk—stores a file.



2 When you select the Save command from your application, the driver for the PCMCIA card intercepts the data destined for the card. Instead of sending it directly to the PCMCIA card, it routes the data to a temporary holding area, or buffer, in system memory on the PC.

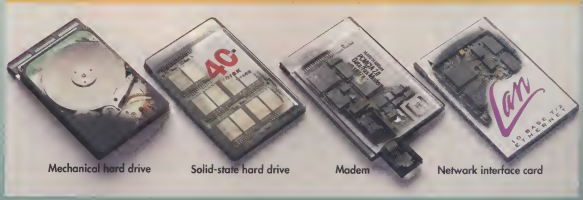
1 Slide your PCMCIA RAM disk into your notebook, then turn the notebook on. If it's configured correctly, a small program, called a PCMCIA driver, will load into the notebook's memory and start "listening" for applications that try to talk to the PCMCIA card.

3 The driver takes the data from the holding area, combines it with instructions telling the PCMCIA card what to do with it, and forwards this package to a PCMCIA controller chip located on the PC's motherboard. The controller chip sends the data to the PCMCIA card.

4 Dedicated circuits within the card read the instructions coming from the PCMCIA controller and use that information along with a map of memory addresses to route the file information to the PCMCIA card's own RAM. A built-in, low-power cell battery maintains the data stored on the card when the system is powered down.

VARIETY IS THE SPICE OF PCMCIA

A PCMCIA device can just as easily be a network interface card, modem, or hard drive: You'll have a different card and a different software driver, but the operation is exactly the same.



Do Disturb! PC Hardware IRQs And What They Mean to You

How to deal with peripherals grabbing at your CPU's proverbial skirt.

Installing your new network board seemed simple enough when you started. You plugged in the board, connected the cable, and installed the software without a problem. But after an hour of head-scratching and double-checking, you still can't get it to work. What's worse, you can't get any response from your CD-ROM drive or your modem—both of which were previously working. Unbeknownst to you, you're participating in your PC's favorite game show: Wheel of Interrupt.

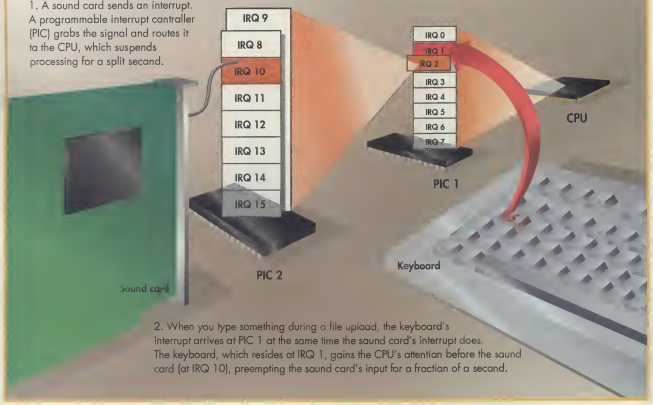
If you're assembling a high-end PC, you're probably planning to include a network card, modem, CD-ROM drive, SCSI hard drive, page scanner, tape drive, and sound board. Adding these capabilities to your PC should be as easy as plugging in the boards. But far too frequently, this simple task turns into a marathon troubleshooting session. When the smoke clears, the culprit is usually a contention between two or more boards over which one owns an interrupt request (IRQ) line.

Computers usually use one of two traditional methods of communications between the central processor and the peripherals. In the first method, the processor initiates all communications; the system peripherals simply sit and wait. Periodically, the processor will send a message to each peripheral asking, "Do you require any processing time?"

Under this method, called *polling*, the processor controls how often and for how long each peripheral will be serviced. Because the processor allocates its own time, it can ensure that no single peripheral hogs the system. Conversely,

CASCADING HARDWARE IRQs

Each IRQ in a PC corresponds to a peripheral device. By properly managing the use of IRQs, users can add as many devices as can fit in the 15 hardware IRQs.



To Make It Any Easier, We Would Have Had To Put An Accountant In The Box.

So We Did.

First, we invented PC accounting software. Then we perfected it.

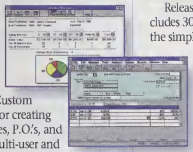
Now, we've made it remarkably easy to use, by adding a feature that nobody else has. The Friendly Accountant. He's going to change the way you do your accounting, forever.

ASK YOUR ACCOUNTANT

Introducing Peachtree Accounting For Windows, Release 2.0.

From the moment you start, our Smart Guides, starring the Friendly Accountant, help you set up your accounts and advise you of your options. You'll also find forms that look just like the ones you're used to, like checks, invoices, and deposit slips. Fill them out, and your accounting entries are done behind the scenes, automatically. And with our Navigation Aid, you'll be guided through the accounting process with easy-to-understand flowcharts.

Release 2.0 comes with everything you need: G/L, Budgeting, A/R, Invoicing, A/P, Payroll, Inventory, Job/Project Tracking, and Bank Reconciliation. Plus a Custom Forms Designer for creating your own invoices, P.O.'s, and more. And it's multi-user and networkable, at no extra cost.



Say Goodbye To The Accountant When You're Ready.

Now, here's the great part. Unlike other Windows accounting programs, you can turn the Accountant off after you've learned what you need to know. And that dramatically speeds up the process for experienced users.

An Unbeatable Guarantee.

Release 2.0 is only $169. And that includes 30 days of free support. If it isn't the simplest accounting software you've ever seen, just return it within 60 days for a full refund. No one backs their products better than Peachtree.

(800) 428-6957

☎ *PEACHLINE. If you'd like to know more about new Peachtree Accounting For Windows 2.0 and how it can fill the needs of your small business, or you'd like to order, call (800) 428-6957.*

©1994 Peachtree Software. All products are trademarks of their respective companies.

Peachtree®

The first name in small business accounting software.™

Circle 146 on reader service card.

because the processor initiates all communications, there is no way for a peripheral to demand immediate attention.

Your desktop PC is built around a member of the Intel 80x86 family of processors (or a compatible processor). Though there's a radical difference in processing power and capability across the spectrum from 8088 to Pentium, these processors share a family characteristic: They're all interrupt-driven.

In an interrupt-driven system, peripherals actually interrupt the processor to demand processing time; they are running the show. The processor waits for an interrupt, then services the demand for processing as quickly as possible. This service-on-demand philosophy still leaves the processor some flexibility, however, since it has the capability to ignore the interrupt or postpone action.

Peripherals generate interrupts in the course of normal operation. Pressing the A key on your keyboard, for example, generates an interrupt. The interrupt causes the processor to stop whatever it was doing and execute a section of code that interprets the pressed key and places the character A into the keyboard buffer.

Hardware interrupts occur quite frequently. The PC's timer generates an interrupt 65,536 times each hour (approximately 18.2 times per second). A serial data transfer from a V.42bis modem may generate as many as 57,600 interrupts each second. A fast typist can easily generate 10 to 15 interrupts per second. With all these interruptions, you may wonder whether the processor has time to do anything useful.

Organizing Interrupts

Hardware generates interrupts by sending a signal to the INTR (interrupt) pin of the processor. Tying every peripheral directly to the processor's INTR pin, however, would cause chaos—the computer equivalent of a roomful of people shouting at once. Worse, the processor couldn't identify which peripheral needed service.

To make sure the processor doesn't get confused, the interrupt signals that arrive at the INTR pin of the processor do not come directly from the peripherals. Instead, the IRQ lines of the PC run from the peripherals to a specialized chip known as the 8259 programmable interrupt controller (PIC). When the PIC receives an interrupt request, it determines its level of importance in relation to the other signals it's receiving, then issues an interrupt to the processor. At the same time, it tells the processor the number of the IRQ line on which the interrupt request originated.

A single PIC can juggle as many as eight requests at one time. System vendors can link additional PICs for more interrupt numbers in a process called cascading (see "Cascading Hardware IRQs," page 232). The PC and PC-XT both use a single PIC. The PC-AT and compatibles cascade two PICs to provide up to 15 distinct interrupts.

The PIC prioritizes interrupt requests according to the IRQ line on which they arrive. IRQ 0 has the highest priority: It's the system timer. IRQ 1, which handles the keyboard, has the second-highest priority. Each IRQ line, down to IRQ 7, has successively lower priority. Thus, if simultaneous interrupts arrive from the COM2 port (associated with IRQ 3) and the COM1 port (associated with IRQ 4), the processor will service COM2 first.

In AT-compatible systems, a second PIC handles 16-bit expansion boards on IRQ 8 through IRQ 15. The second PIC's interrupt signals run through IRQ 2 on the first PIC rather than connecting directly to the processor. That means that IRQ 8 through IRQ 15 (signaled on the IRQ 2 line) have a higher priority than IRQ 3 through IRQ 7.

IRQ Politics

If you install enough boards, a conflict is inevitable. Fortunately, the state of IRQs is improving. Many peripherals can share a hardware interrupt if certain conditions are met. For some peripherals, this can be as simple as ensuring that only one device is using the interrupt at a time. Other times, however, interrupt sharing is impossible. Some network boards simply will not work properly if configured to use IRQ 3 and if COM2 is also present in your system. (Because most software automatically assumes that COM2 is using IRQ 3, you'll have to change the conflicting network adapter.)

In the near future, developing standards may provide boards that automatically configure themselves. Meanwhile, you're still the final arbiter of your PC's IRQ resources. Forewarned is forearmed—understanding how IRQs work is half the battle. ◤

Robert L. Hummel is the author of several technical references for Ziff-Davis Press. You can reach Hummel on CompuServe at 72241,2222 or by writing him at PC/Computing, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

STANDARD IRQs

To help you decide how to allocate your IRQs and predict conflicts, here's a quick overview of their standard use:

IRQ	What it Does
0	System timer.
1	Keyboard.
2	Usually available for use by expansion boards.
3	COM2, COM4, network adapters, CD-ROM adapters, and sound boards.
4	COM1 and COM3.
5	LPT2 parallel port.
6	Floppy disk controller.
7	LPT1, but rarely used.
8	Real-time clock.
9	Same as IRQ 2.
10	Available.
11	Available.
12	Available.
13	Math coprocessor.
14	Hard disk controller.
15	Available.

Get Up To $100 Cash Back*

Superior In Every Detail.

Every Nanao monitor undergoes intense scrutiny and testing to ensure maximum performance and product reliability.

At Nanao, details make all the difference in creating our family of professional display monitors. From the product design and manufacturing that takes place in our factory to the end user's working environment, Nanao pays attention to every detail. In engineering. Assembly. Product testing. Quality control. Shipping. Customer support. From the very first days of the company, we set out to be an innovator in monitor technology. And, in a few short years, we have achieved that goal. Today, Nanao has the lowest repair rate in the monitor industry, the highest product reliability, and a fast-growing number of enthusiastic customers. So if you're looking for a superior monitor, start with the details. We do.

Nanao monitors feature protective coatings and panels that reduce glare and eliminate static electricity.

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Nanao was the first monitor company to join in partnership with the EPA Energy Star Program.

Nanao T-Series and F-Series monitors have captured every major award from the industry's leading publications.

Model	Size	Dot Pitch	Scan Frequency	Recommended Resolution
T665	20"	0.30mm	H:30-85kHz V:50-90Hz	1280x1024
T765	17"	0.25mm	H:30-85kHz V:50-90Hz	1280x1024
F770i-W	21"	0.26mm	H:45-106kHz V:55-120Hz	1600x1200
F765i-W	21"	0.26mm	H:30-70kHz V:50-90Hz	1280x1024
F565i-W	17"	0.26mm	H:30-82kHz V:50-90Hz	1280x1024
F550i-W	17"	0.28mm	H:27-64kHz V:50-90Hz	1024x768
F545i-W	15"	0.28mm	H:27-64kHz V:50-90Hz	1024x768

Our monitor family teams ultra high resolution with a list of impressive technical specifications.

3 YEAR WARRANTY

A heritage of precision craftsmanship and attention to detail has been designed into Nanao's family of display monitors.

1-800-800-5202

NANAO®

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202 Fax: (310) 530-1679

Circle 212 on reader service card.

*Expires 3/31/94. Cash back varies with model. Ask your reseller for details. Superior in every detail is a registered trademark of Nanao Corporation. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. © 1994 Nanao USA Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

INSIDE THIS MONTH

Check for viruses automatically • View PCX files from DOS • Get the most from high-res screens • FCBs explained

Automatic Virus Check

Is there a way to run an automatic virus check every time you change drives using MS-DOS 6's MSAV on a floppy disk? As a quick and easy solution, a coworker added the following two DOSKEY commands to his AUTOEXEC.BAT file:

```
doskey a:=c:\dos\msav /c /n a:$T
  a:
doskey b:=c:\dos\msav /c /n b:$T
  b:
```

He would like to be able to do the same thing in Windows, but we haven't been able to come up with anything. Is there any way to do this, or will we need to purchase additional software?

DJENO JEAN-ROMAIN
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

There is a variety of shareware and commercial anti-virus products on the market today, but included with MS-DOS 6 is one of MSAV's best features: VSAFE. It prevents viral infection in the Windows environment without using the DOSKEY macros.

You load VSAFE from your AUTOEXEC.BAT file. Depending on how you configure it, VSAFE constantly checks for a variety of virus activities, including:

- Formatting of disks, both hard and floppy
- Boot sector viruses
- Modification of executable files
- Attempts to overwrite the boot sector and partition tables.

In order to fully protect your system with VSAFE while using DOS and Windows, perform the following steps:

1. Add VSAFE to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file. Be sure the DOS directory is in your PATH so that VSAFE can find the MWAV.INI file. You'll need to reboot to enable it.

2. From DOS, press ALT-V to open the VSAFE dialog box. Then you can edit the settings for the options you want to enable automatically. (Information about the options available can be found in your MS-DOS 6 User's Guide on page 73.)

3. Make a copy of WIN.INI, then edit it with any text editor and add the line load=MWAVTSR.EXE in the [Windows] section. This program must be in your DOS directory for MWAV, the Windows version of the Anti-Virus utilities, to load properly. If it's not there, you'll need to rerun the MS-DOS 6 SETUP program and install it. (*Caution:* You'll need to unload VSAFE from memory before running SETUP. Press ALT-V and then press ALT-U to unload VSAFE. You'll need to Reboot after running SETUP to re-enable VSAFE.) Once MWAVTSR is loaded you'll have an icon called TSR manager in the Program Manager. Double-click on it to configure your Windows protection.

With all these steps completed, you should now be able to protect your system automatically against viral infection in both operating environments.

High Res without Tiny Fonts

I just acquired a new Zenith 486DX/33 system, with a display adapter that is supposed to be capable of 1,024-by-768 resolution at 256 colors (1,024 by 768 by 256), for my 14-inch color monitor. I changed the monitor setup in Windows from 640 by 480 to 1,024 by 768, but when I restarted Windows, the fonts and icons were much too small. How can I increase the size of the icons and buttons in both Windows and Windows applications and still take advantage of my screen's inherent high resolution?

KEVIN L. REED
TROY, NEW YORK

Although your 14-inch monitor and video adapter are indeed capable of displaying the higher 1,024-by-768 resolution using 16, 32, 64, and 256 colors, you've found out that the high-resolution settings cause the world to take on a much different look: small and fuzzy.

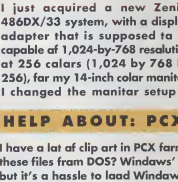
I've run into the same problem with my 15-inch monitor. Try using the SVGA 800-by-600 video driver provided with Windows instead of the higher resolution 1,024-by-768 video driver. You'll find it much easier on the eyes. It's worked very well for me.

For more information on how video drivers work in Windows, check out pages 222 to 226 of our November 1993 Windows Superguide. We discuss various resolutions for different monitor sizes. Most 14-inch monitors

HELP ABOUT: PCX FILES IN DOS

I have a lot of clip art in PCX format. Is there a program I can use to view these files from DOS? Windows' Paintbrush is excellent for viewing them, but it's a hassle to load Windows just to view a file.

BRIAN FAIR
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA



We found a shareware program that is entirely DOS-based and will let you do a whole lot more than just view PCX files. View, convert, reverse, rotate, flip, scale, and crop your images with Graphic Workshop by Alchemy Mindworks (905-729-4969). And there's even more to this tidy all-in-one, configurable program—check it out by downloading GWSHOP.ZIP from the PC/Contact forum's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.).

We wrote the book on CD-ROM drives. And we want you to have it.

You've decided to enter the exciting world of multimedia. But with all the CD-ROM drives to choose from, how do you know which is the right one for you? This comprehensive, yet easy-to-read, booklet will help guide you through the multimedia maze. It addresses several major concerns, including: SCSI vs. proprietary interface? Caddy vs. tray loading system? 8-bit or 16-bit interface?

DoubleSpeed PLUS™

When it comes to CD-ROM drives, speed is everything.

The most important factor when considering a CD-ROM drive for your computer system is the data transfer rate. Simply put, you need a drive that can keep up with your applications. One that offers the speed and performance that lets you clearly see multimedia in all its blazing glory.

The fastest way to bring your multimedia applications to life.

As the table shows, Plextor *DoubleSpeed PLUS*™ CD-ROM drives feature the fastest data transfer rate among all "double speed" drives. And unlike some of our competitors, we don't sacrifice access time or quality to achieve high data transfer rates. All of which makes us your best choice for those demanding multimedia applications that combine audio, video, graphics and animation.

Compare Ordinary "Double Speed" CD-ROM Drives To Plextor's DoubleSpeed PLUS.

CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE
Internal, External, Bundle, Kit & Tower

DATA TRANSFER RATE
335Kb/sec

AVERAGE ACCESS SPEED
240ms

INTERFACE
SCSI-2

MTBF
50,000 Hours

COMPATIBILITY
MPC-2™
Multisession Kodak Photo CD™
NT & OS/2
SUN
SGI
NetWare/UniWare

TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT
Unlimited

WARRANTY
1-Year

OVERALL VALUE
"Best Buy"
Compute, September 1993

Hurry! Call 1-800-886-3935 now for your FREE copy.

The more you know about CD-ROM drives, the less confusing they get. For more information on Plextor *DoubleSpeed PLUS* CD-ROM drives, and the location of your nearest dealer, call today. We'll respond with everything you need to make a smart decision. And fast!

Plextor DoubleSpeed PLUS CD-ROM drives are available in internal, external, bundle, kit, and tower configurations.

PLEXTOR

4255 Burton Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408.980.1838
FAX: 408.986.1010
800.886.3935

©1994 Plextor. *DoubleSpeed PLUS* is a trademark of Plextor, a subsidiary of Shinano Kenshi Co., Ltd., Japan. Other product and brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 266 on reader service card.

using 640-by-480 VGA resolution, for example, will display the Program Manager full-screen with very easy-to-read type, while larger monitors (17-inch and larger)—with the right adapter—can take better advantage of the higher 1,024-by-768 SVGA and XGA settings without creating minuscule icons and display fonts.

FCBs Explained

I recently upgraded to MS-DOS 6.0. Everything went smoothly, and I decided to use the Memory Maker utility to take advantage of some of the new DOS features. After MemMaker ran, I noticed a new line in my CONFIG.SYS file that said FCBS=4,0. In simple English, what are FCBs and where are they used? What effect da they have an the system?

JOHN F. CINATL
CLOVIS, CALIFORNIA

File Control Blocks are a holdover from the old MS-DOS 1.0 days and they provide backward compatibility. FCBs are merely an internal holding pen (reserved memory for caching) for data about concurrently open files. In newer versions of DOS, FCBs have been replaced with File Handles. However, old applications still need FCBs. Some new applications such as Central Point's PC Tools, Quarterdeck's QEMM-386, and Symantec's Norton Utilities and Norton Desktop set FCBs on install in case old DOS applications that still require them are lurking on your hard disk.

Each time you open a file or program that uses FCBs, the program copies a code and the filename to an open FCB. After the FCB is in place, when you open the same file or program a second time, DOS can read and access the code and filename quickly. DOS also updates the FCB as the file or program changes (for example, if you update the file, the date-and-time stamp changes).

FCBs can range from 1 to 255, with a default of 4. Since most programs today don't rely on FCBs, you can effectively conserve a little RAM by setting FCBS=1 in CONFIG.SYS. If you load a program that says it can't open a file, increase this value, reboot your computer, and try again to see if the error goes away.

Slow-Motion DOS Applications

Every time I try to run a DOS application in Windows, the program behaves as if it's in slow motion. Is there any way I can speed it up and still run it in a window?

RAYMOND E. HURT
CENTER TUFTONBORO, NEW HAMPSHIRE

That depends. There are many causes for slow system performance with DOS applications in Windows. Here are five of the most common bottlenecks, but we've barely scratched the surface of potential problems:

1. Slow hard disk drive. If your hard disk drive is older, with an average access time of 40ms to 70ms, replace it with a newer IDE drive capable of access times of 12ms or less.

2. Insufficient, nonexistent, or improper swap-file size. If you're using a small swap file—or no swap file at all—Windows is spending too much time swapping to and from the small swap file. If you're *not* using a swap file, Windows may be spending too much time moving data into and out of memory, causing a degradation of system speed and overall performance. If you're using a temporary swap file instead of a permanent (or no) swap file, the system may be

CHALLENGE SOLVED

In the November issue, we challenged you to come up with batch files for running certain commands once a day—when you first booted your computer, but not subsequent times. Many readers provided similar responses, some of which included the use of Chris DeVoney's DOONCE Utility (see "Get Your PC Chores Done Once a Day, Every Day," June 1991, page 236). But none was as simple and sweet as the tip provided by Lex Thomas of Charlotte, North Carolina. You can find Mr. Thomas' batch file solution online on PC/Contact as NEWDAY.ZIP (Hot Tips/Secrets, in library 1).

With the edits at the bottom of this column, your AUTOEXEC.BAT file can use NEWDAY.BAT to create an environmental variable called NEWDAY. AUTOEXEC.BAT checks NEWDAY to see if you're booting your computer for the first time that day. In the following example, we run CHKDSK once a day, but it could easily be modified to run any command you wanted.

If you're using MS-DOS 5, NEWDAY.BAT requires the MS-DOS program File Compare (FC) and the program FIND. Both files must be in your PATH. Open any text editor and enter the following lines to create NEWDAY.BAT:

```
REM Program name is NEWDAY.BAT
@ECHO OFF
SET NEWDAY="NO"
ECHO. | DATE | FIND "C" > TEMPBOOT.TXT
FC TEMPBOOT.TXT LASTBOOT.TXT | FIND "no diff" >NUL
```

Note: If you're using MS-DOS 6 or later, replace the above line with the following line:

```
ECHO N | COMP /A TEMPBOOT.TXT LASTBOOT.TXT | FIND "no diff" >NUL
IF EXIST LASTBOOT.TXT DEL LASTBOOT.TXT
RENAME TEMPBOOT.TXT LASTBOOT.TXT >NUL
IF ERRORLEVEL 1 SET NEWDAY="YES"
```

Save this file as NEWDAY.BAT in your root directory. NEWDAY.BAT leaves a file called LASTBOOT.TXT in your root directory containing the time you last booted your computer. You can easily move LASTBOOT.TXT by changing the ECHO line above. Now edit your AUTOEXEC.BAT to include these lines:

```
CALL NEWDAY
IF %NEWDAY% == "YES" CHKDSK
```

Place your once-daily routines where we have CHKDSK. For best results, place these lines near the top of AUTOEXEC.BAT—after the PATH statement, but before anything else.

How could so much be so easy?

It's our system.

New One-Write Plus Version 4 is the only accounting software based on the "one-write" manual bookkeeping system. The same system used by over five million small businesses because it's so easy to understand.

One-Write Plus takes the simplicity of the one-write system and adds the speed and accuracy of your computer. You get all the accounting features your growing business needs – in a package that's truly easy.

A Complete Accounting Package

One-Write Plus gives you checkwriting, invoicing, automatic bank reconciliation, general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, inventory tracking, job cost tracking, sales analysis, financial reports, and – new with Version 4 – now includes payroll. All for one low price.

You're More Likely To Use It

Since it's based on an easier system, you're much more likely to understand and use One-Write Plus. And to stick with it. In fact, over 91 percent of One-Write Plus users would buy it again. And over 93 percent would recommend it to a friend.

Now With More Ease-Of-Use Features

One-Write Plus Version 4 comes with pull-down menus, expert on-line help, full mouse support, and an on-screen tutorial with a sample company and data. It also includes a unique audio cassette tutorial that "talks" you through the software.

Absolutely The Best Value — Priced At Only $69.95

At just $69.95 Suggested Retail Price, One-Write Plus gives you outstanding value for your money. (Prices may be even lower at your local reseller.)

If you're looking for new accounting software, buy the brand that makes it all so easy. New One-Write Plus Version 4.

System requirements: IBM PC or compatible; Runs under Windows, MS-DOS or PC DOS version 3.1 is required (3.3 is recommended); 640K RAM and Hard Disk with 10 MB Free; IBM compatible printer required.

Circle 150 on reader service card.

New One-Write Plus® Version 4 $69.95

Call **1-800-388-4344**

for more information or the reseller nearest you.

100% NO RISK MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Offer may vary in Canada. Please call 1-800-461-7572 for availability and pricing in Canada.

NEBS Software Inc., 20 Industrial Park Drive, Nashua, NH 03062

running slowly because of file fragmentation on your hard disk. Change the swap file from temporary to permanent for a performance gain.

If you're not running multiple applications, you may not need a swap file at all. Depending on the amount of RAM installed and the types of applications you're running simultaneously, many systems suffer a performance loss when using a permanent or temporary swap file. Experiment with both settings and see which is best for you.

3. Improper SmartDrive configuration. SmartDrive does not have a large enough initial cache size (Microsoft recommends 512K). On a 2MB system, SmartDrive should be configured for an initial cache size of 1MB and a Windows cache size of 256K.

4. Too many TSRs and device drivers loaded into conventional memory. If you load several TSRs and device drivers into expanded memory, you may run out of upper memory blocks (UMBs). As a result, some of the TSRs and drivers will load into conventional memory. This reduction in conventional memory affects Windows performance because each virtual machine (DOS application, for example) inherits the parent environment (everything that loads in your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files). Reduce the number of TSRs loaded in your startup files and maximize your UMB usage through MS-DOS's MemMaker utility (or a compatible memory manager utility such as Manifest from Quarterdeck) to increase conventional memory.

5. Incorrect PIF settings. Your program information files (PIFs) may be hampering the application's performance. Settings on the Advanced Options screen in the PIF editor could affect the application's performance, especially the multitasking, memory, and display options. Most software vendors provide PIFs optimized for their applications. Use vendor-supplied PIFs when they're available.

If you have access to CompuServe and ZiffNet online, use the PC/Contact forum to talk with other users and the magazine editors about specific configuration issues. In addition, the Microsoft Windows Resource Kit can be purchased directly from Microsoft and contains a wealth of information for both novices and experienced computer users about configuration and troubleshooting the Windows operating environment. ◪

Need help using your computer? Q&A provides practical advice on PC problems. Questions are selected on the basis of broadest interest and may be edited for clarity and length. We cannot answer questions individually. Send your questions, along with screen printouts or other details that could help solve it, to Q&A, Help, *PC/Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Or reach us via CompuServe, on *PC/Computing*'s PC/Contact online service. Send comments or questions to 76000,21.

WHO SAYS FLOWCHARTS ARE HARD?

GET FLOW CHARTING™ 3

If team members drag their feet when it comes to creating flowcharts, you need Flow Charting 3. Its straightforward, no-nonsense approach makes it easy to learn, yet powerful to use.

A must in today's competitive world, flowcharts are essential to documenting, steamlining, and improving processes and procedures. Flow Charting 3 lets you:

- Chart fast with "Hot-Keys" or mouse
- Put shapes, lines and text anywhere you want them
- Create unlimited custom shapes
- Print boardroom perfect charts on dot matrix and laser printers
- Access context-sensitve, on-line help
- Use on a LAN— share files, set up work groups, access usage reports
- Import and export between other popular programs

And Flow Charting 3 is backed with unparalleled post-buy support including free unlimited technical support, free subscription to "The Flow Charter™", access to valuable flowcharting resources, and a full 90-day, no-risk guarantee.

See your dealer today, or for a full interactive demo disk, call now:

800-525-0082 Ext. 213

PATTON&PATTON

Excellence in charting the flow of ideas!

485 Cochrane Circle, Morgan Hill, CA 95037-9932 408-778-6557 Fax 408-778-9972

All company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 224 on reader service card.

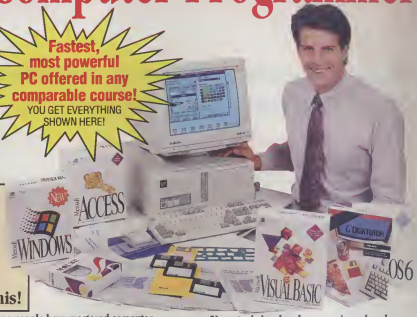
Be a Master Computer Programmer

The software you want—the computer you need—and the only at-home training that can get you up to speed fast with today's in-demand languages and applications!

Windows 3.1! DOS 6.0! Visual Basic 3.0! C! Access! And more!

Train at home for a good-paying career as a computer professional!

Fastest, most powerful PC offered in any comparable course!
YOU GET EVERYTHING SHOWN HERE!



GET THE ICS EDGE!

- ☑ The 486DLC/33MHz computer!
- ☑ The software! ☑ The training!
- ☑ The ICS Online connection!
- ☑ The dedicated support of your instructors and our entire faculty!

No other school gives you all this!

Your ICS PC includes all these special features:

- Cyrix's 486DLC processor—the one that beat the 486SX in independent benchmark testing!
- 33MHz operating speed
- 80MB hard drive
- 4MB of RAM—factory installed!
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 2400-baud internal modem
- 1.44 high-density floppy disk drive
- Microsoft-compatible mouse
- FREE America Online software that connects your PC to the world! Once you sign on, check out ICS Online, our electronic campus. We're available to our students on the America Online PC network! Only ICS offers

More people have mastered computer programming at home with ICS than with any other home-study school in the world.

Here's why:

Employers recognize ICS training—More than 2,000 major corporations, including IBM, Xerox and more—use our training system because our proven "Quick Learn" method of instruction really works!

You get the best in brand name equipment—You receive five of today's most recognized software packages: Windows, DOS 6.0, Visual Basic, C and Access. And your PC is configured to the exact specifications required for your training! There are no extras for you to buy!

Your instructors are as close as your phone—or your

Your training has been reviewed and accredited by the National Home Study Council—So you can be assured it meets their standards of excellence.

Your tuition is affordable—and there are no finance charges on our easy fit-any-budget payment plans. You won't find a comparable course at a more reasonable price.

ICS CAN TURN YOU INTO A MASTER PROGRAMMER!

Send today for Free Facts!

See for yourself why ICS is the world leader when it comes to training people in computer skills at home. Whether your goal is a career, a business of your own, or a better understanding of computer programming, the ICS Master Programming Course can start you on your way to a money-making future in this in-demand field.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1273 SCRANTON, PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
925 OAK STREET
SCRANTON PA **18540-9888**

CALL TOLL-FREE
505 EXT. 2793
lay, 7 days a week.

OR FREE FACTS!
ly coupon. Or, if
directly for FREE facts
ourse:
ing, 925 Oak Street,

ng courses:

er Science

ss Management

Age_____
Apt.#_____

OIK

running slowly because of file fragmentation on your hard disk. Change the swap file from temporary to permanent for a performance gain.

If you're not running multiple applications, you may not need a swap file at all. Depending on the amount of RAM installed and the types of applications you're running simultaneously, many systems suffer a performance loss when using a permanent or temporary swap file. Experiment with both settings and see which is best for you.

3. Improper SmartDrive configuration. SmartDrive does not have a large enough initial cache size (Microsoft recommends 512K). On a 2MB system, SmartDrive should be configured for an initial cache size of 1MB and a Windows cache size of 256K.

4. Too many TSRs and device drivers loaded into conventional memory. If you load several TSRs and device drivers into expanded memory, you may run out of upper memory blocks (UMBs). As a result, some of the TSRs and drivers will load into conventional memory. This reduction in conventional memory affects Windows performance because each virtual machine (DOS application, for example) inherits the parent environment (everything that loads in your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files). Reduce the number of TSRs loaded in your startup files and maximize your UMB usage through MS-DOS's MemMaker utility (or a compatible memory manager utility such as Manifest from Quarterdeck) to increase conventional memory.

5. Incorrect PIF settings. Your program information files (PIFs) may be hampering the application's performance. Settings on the Advanced Options screen in the PIF editor could affect the application's performance, especially the multitasking, memory, and display options. Most software vendors provide PIFs optimized for their applications. Use vendor-supplied PIFs when they're available.

If you have access to CompuServe

WHO SAYS FLOWCHARTS ARE HARD?

GET FLOW CHARTING™ 3

If team members drag their feet when it comes to creating flowcharts, you need Flow Charting 3. Its straightforward, no-nonsense approach makes it easy to learn, yet powerful to use.

A must in today's competitive world, flowcharts are essential to documenting, steamlining, and improving processes and procedures. Flow Charting 3 lets you:

- Chart fast with "Hot-Keys" or mouse
- Put shapes, lines and text anywhere you want them
- Create unlimited custom shapes
- Print boardroom perfect charts on dot matrix and laser printers

ICS
SINCE 1890

YES! Send me the FREE information package for the one course I've checked that explains how ICS can train me for a successful new career. ***CHECK ONE BOX ONLY.***

☐ MASTER PROGRAMMING

Other Computer Careers:

☐ Computer Programming/BASIC
☐ Computer Programming/COBOL
☐ PC Specialist
☐ ASB Degree in Applied Computer Science
☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
☐ PC Repair
☐ Computer-Assisted Bookkeeping
☐ Computer-Assisted Small Business Management

Career Diploma Programs:

☐ Legal Secretary
☐ Interior Decorating
☐ Electrician
☐ Medical/Dental Office Assistant
☐ High School
☐ Paralegal
☐ TV/VCR Repair

ASB and AST Degree Programs:

☐ Business Management
☐ Accounting
☐ Mechanical Engineering Technology
☐ Electrical Engineering Technology

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-596-5505 Ext. 2793
CALL ANYTIME—24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
OR MAIL THIS CARD TODAY!

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____ Apt. # _____
City/State _____
Phone (_____
DEPT. PCN5348

Be a Master Computer Programmer

The software you want—the computer you need—and the only at-home training that can get you up to speed fast with today's in-demand languages and applications!

Windows 3.1! DOS 6.0! Visual Basic 3.0! C! Access! And more!

Train at home for a good-paying career as a computer professional!

Fastest, most powerful PC offered in any comparable course!
YOU GET EVERYTHING SHOWN HERE!

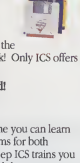
GET THE ICS EDGE!

- ☑ The 486DLC/33MHz computer!
- ☑ The software! ☑ The training!
- ☑ The ICS Online connection!
- ☑ The dedicated support of your instructors and our entire faculty!

No other school gives you all this!

Your ICS PC includes all these special features:

- Cyrix's 486DLC processor—the one that beat the 486SX in independent benchmark testing!
- 33MHz operating speed
- 80MB hard drive
- 4MB of RAM—factory installed!
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 2400-baud internal modem
- 1.44 high-density floppy disk drive
- Microsoft-compatible mouse
- FREE America Online software that connects your PC to the world! Once you sign on, check out ICS Online, our electronic campus. We're available to our students on the America Online PC network! Only ICS offers you this "online" advantage!



No previous experience needed! Get the skills to master today's most popular PC applications!

Now at home in your spare time you can learn how to write computer programs for both Windows and DOS. Step by step ICS trains you to design, code, run, debug and document executable programs you can use. Explore the infinite possibilities of Visual Basic programming in Windows. Unleash the extraordinary capabilities of Access—Microsoft's relational database for Windows. Discover the freedom and power at your fingertips when you know how to program in C. And learn your way around DOS and Windows as you master computer programming on your own 486DLC personal computer

Make good money! Programmers average $35-40,000 a year! Start your career now... with ICS computer training!

From the moment you open your very first lesson, you'll be thinking like a computer programmer, learning the proper procedures and the advanced techniques from successful programmers and computer specialists who helped ICS develop this one-of-a-kind course!

More people have mastered computer programming at home with ICS than with any other home-study school in the world. Here's why:

Employers recognize ICS training—More than 2,000 major corporations, including IBM, Xerox and more—use our training system because our proven "Quick Learn" method of instruction really works!

You get the best in brand name equipment—You receive five of today's most recognized software packages: Windows, DOS 6.0, Visual Basic, C and Access. And your PC is configured to the exact specifications required for your training! There are no extras for you to buy!

Your instructors are as close as your phone—or your computer! ICS gives you a 24-hour toll-free telephone number to call when you have questions about your course. And, with your ICS connection on America Online, you can leave messages for your instructor, talk to fellow students, attend "real-time" ICS classes and chat sessions, and take advantage of the hundreds of online services available—all without ever leaving your PC!

Your training has been reviewed and accredited by the National Home Study Council—So you can be assured it meets their standards of excellence.

Your tuition is affordable—and there are no finance charges on our easy fit-any-budget payment plans. You won't find a comparable course at a more reasonable price.

ICS CAN TURN YOU INTO A MASTER PROGRAMMER!

Send today for Free Facts!

See for yourself why ICS is the world leader when it comes to training people in computer skills at home. Whether your goal is a career, a business of your own, or a better understanding of computer programming, the ICS Master Programming Course can start you on your way to a money-making future in this in-demand field.

FOR FASTEST SERVICE, CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-596-5505 EXT. 2793

Call Anytime—24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

MAIL POST-PAID CARD FOR FREE FACTS!

If card is missing, use the handy coupon. Or, if coupon is missing, write to us directly for FREE facts on our Master Programming Course:
ICS School of Computer Training, 925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515

Send Today For Free Facts!

ICS Computer Training Dept.PCNS34S, 925 Oak St., Scranton, PA 18515

CHECK ONE BOX ONLY

☐ **YES!** I want to Master Computer Programming.
Send me FREE FACTS on your Master Programming Course today!

Instead, send me FREE information on one of your other computer training courses:

- ☐ Programming in BASIC
- ☐ Programming in COBOL
- ☐ PC Specialist
- ☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ PC Repair
- ☐ ASB Degree in Applied Computer Science
- ☐ Computer-Assisted Bookkeeping
- ☐ Computer-Assisted Small Business Management

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____ Apt.#_____
City/State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( ) _____

X10

Don't Leave Home without Your Network's Number

Tips for making computing life on the road faster, easier, and more secure.

You're on the road. Your presentations, spreadsheets, e-mail, and schedule are in your office. Fortunately, you thought ahead and set everything up so you can dial in from the road. But no matter how you're set up for remote access, you've probably noticed that it's slow. Here's how to make it fast.

There are two ways to access a network from the road. The first is called *remote control*, in which you dial in and grab control of a system that's on the network using software such as the Norton pcAnywhere. The second approach, called *remote node*, allows you to dial in to a gateway that actually makes your notebook computer a network node. Products in the second category include Shiva's NetModem\E.

No Matter Which You Choose

Put another way, remote node products turn your desktop PC into a puppet and your notebook computer into the puppetmaster. The remote node software sends screenfuls of information from desktop PC to notebook over a modem line. By contrast, remote access products give your notebook the same access to the network that your desktop PC has—except there's no desktop PC back at the office that you're controlling. Your notebook is a network node.

When you're working away from the office, you also have two choices when it comes to running your applications: leave them at work on the server or pack them onto your portable's hard drive. Both have pros and cons. The best reason for taking your applications on the road is performance: Even over a compressed 9,600-bps line, watching Lotus Freelance Graphics repaint the screen can be *painful*. So you want all your applications on your notebook, right?

Hold on to your lawyers, folks. The biggest reason not to take applications on the road is that by doing so you may be in violation of your software's license agreement. Some network software is licensed by server; other software is licensed on a per-node basis. In either case, you are authorized to run only a certain number of copies of the software. When you run an application from the server while connected to your desktop via modem, you are running the authorized network copy. If you want to put a copy of your favorite word processor on your notebook in preparation for the next road trip, you have to make sure that the license agreement allows this.

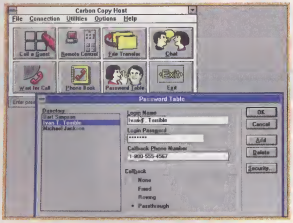
One of the biggest problems with having one computer for the road and another for your office is that the files on one computer will be out of synch with the files on the other. You need a good, reliable way to make sure you're always using the most recent versions.

Products such as Microsoft's Interlink (which comes bundled with DOS 6) make transferring files between two computers via the parallel port a breeze, but they don't keep track of which documents are more recent. For that you need a product such as Traveling Software's LapLink V, which automatically reconciles the directories of two PCs and also provides you with a serial cable.

Remote Control

After you've decided whether to keep your applications on the network or take them with you, you're ready to hit to road. If you choose to go with remote control software, watch for these sharks in your pond:

- Monitor resolution. If your notebook's monitor has a lower resolution than the PC it grabs control of, it's likely to display only a portion of the PC's display. Many remote access packages can't handle resolutions higher than 800 by 600 pixels, and the performance hit you take for running even that resolution can be high. Stick to VGA if you can.



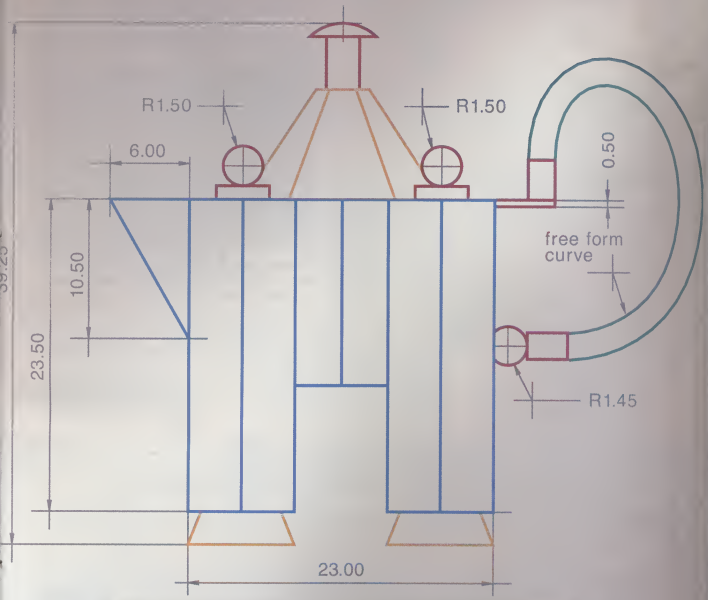
Microcom's Carbon Copy for Windows allows you to increase your host system's security by setting it so that it calls you back only at predetermined phone numbers.

NET APP OF THE MONTH

BindDel

Many products create objects in the NetWare Bindery upon installation. NetWare might use these objects to enforce licensing or hold operating parameters. If you stop using the product, you may have no way of getting those objects out of the Bindery. BindDel takes care of this problem. Keeping the number of objects low makes it easier to track security infractions. Download BINDDEL.ZIP from PC/Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.), or turn to page 18 to order it on disk from Public Brand Software.

PC/Contact



Twenty minutes ago this was a cocktail napkin.

Introducing AutoSketch® Release 2 for Windows. As quickly as you can sketch out an idea, AutoSketch software lets you turn it into a precise, technical drawing. Draw a floor plan and you know the square footage. Draw a pipe and you know the diameter. AutoSketch gives you tools and icons that increase the versatility of the Windows™ interface, so you can draw instinctively. In fact, you can turn rough ideas into accurate geometry just by clicking and dragging the mouse. Or enhance your drawings with TrueType™ fonts and predrawn symbols, like doors and windows. All this for only **$299**.* And it's from the makers of AutoCAD® software. Intrigued? See your retailer. Or, call 1-800-228-3601, and ask for Infopack A124. Outside the U.S., fax 206-485-0021.

Autodesk

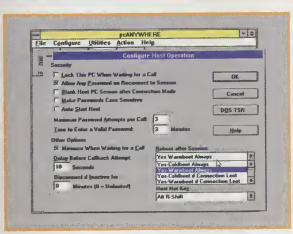
*U.S. suggested retail price. Special pricing available for students, faculty, and schools. ©1990 Autodesk, Inc. All rights reserved. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo, AutoSketch, and AutoCAD are registered trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Teapot sketch based on an original design by Michael Graves Architects.

• Driver replacement. Remote control software almost always replaces your default Windows mouse, keyboard, and display drivers with proprietary drivers. Well-designed software will make backup copies of your INI files. Just to be safe, make backup copies of the originals. If you decide to remove the remote control software, be careful to replace your original INI files *before* removing the remote control software's drivers. If you don't, you probably won't be able to load Windows.

Windows reads the SYSTEM.INI file to find out which drivers to load for the keyboard, mouse, and display. If you've deleted the drivers and you haven't restored the SYSTEM.INI file, Windows will come to a screeching halt. Even if you restore the original SYSTEM.INI files, your Windows directories will still have the remote control drivers. It's not wise to delete any file with the DRV extension (unless you're absolutely certain that you won't ever need it again). So, if you really want to make sure you don't accidentally delete some important drivers, look for remote control software that has an uninstall feature.

Symantec's The Norton pcAnywhere. One of the most popular remote control packages is pcAnywhere. Here are two tips to make it sing. First, set up your host PC (the one you're dialing in to) to reboot on disconnect—this makes the PC ready for the next call. Now set the host's Windows wallpaper (under the Windows Control Panel's Desktop) to None; wallpaper requires a lot of bandwidth to transmit.

Norton-Lambert's Close-Up. I've found that by default Close-Up takes a lot of memory, but it's relatively simple to turn it down. Run CHOST, the remote control software on your notebook, like this: CHOST SMALL BUFFERS=S. That will push you from a default of about 81K down to about 47K. And if you want to run CHOST with a memory manager, you need to reduce its disk size before



The Norton pcAnywhere allows you to set your host to reboot after you disconnect. If there is a problem with the host, you can disconnect, then call back to a host that's been reset.

Introducing the $139 investment no computer user can afford to be without...

"Don't take chances...Get the ultimate protection: Back-UPS from APC."

PC World Top 20 Upgrade

Blackouts, brownouts, sags... if you use computers, your bottom line is directly linked to your power line. The fact is, your data and hardware are vulnerable to problems that surge suppressors and power directors just aren't equipped to handle.

Call for your FREE 60 page PC power protection handbook!

Now there's an Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) to suit any budget. Back-UPS® are perfect protection for LAN servers, personal computers, phone/fax systems, POS equipment, or any other device that can go down when the power does. If lightning is a concern, Back-UPS are even backed by a $25,000 insurance policy against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

So don't wait for the inevitable power problem to rob your business. Protect your productivity with Back-UPS, available where quality computer products are sold.

APC Back-UPS provide instantaneous battery power during power disturbances, so your data and hardware are safe!

APC™
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
800-800-4APC, dept. E7

Local phone and fax for: **Germany** - Fax: 089.950.51.66, **United Kingdom** - Fax: 81.667.1947, **France** - NoVert: 05.09.24.07

Circle 116 on reader service card.

QEMM 7 finds room nobody else can.

Sooner or later, you'll get an "Out of Memory" message. Whether you have 1 megabyte or 16.

TSRs and network utilities need memory right where your programs need it, too. It's called 'lower' or 'conventional' memory.

Adding RAM to your PC just gives you more expanded or extended memory — accessible to some programs, but not to TSRs like fax utilities, device drivers or network utilities like Novell NetWare. Fortunately, there's an easy software solution to "out of memory" problems.

NO VACANCY

Have your cake and eat it, too.

The more memory you have, the more flexibility and reliability you can enjoy. Thanks to our patent-pending 'Stealth' technology, QEMM finds as much as 96K more high memory than other memory managers.

No one has yet been able to match our performance. No wonder QEMM outsells all the others *put together*!

QEMM™ puts the maximum memory right where your favorite programs need it so you can run them and TSRs without 'out of memory' problems or conflicts. That keeps your PC running smoothly and performance at its best.

We tested DOS with and without MemMaker and with QEMM 6 and our new QEMM 7 runs away from all of them. See details of test conditions below.

"I needed another 32K for my favorite TSR. I added 2 megabytes. I still need 32K! What gives?"

Protect your productivity; keep your work safe.

Any task, from programming to writing the company business plan to composing a personal letter, takes time and thought. Your PC is supposed to make that process easier; your output better. When you can't run your favorite grammar-checking TSR or have to get by without a vital network utility, you're sacrificing productivity.

Whether you're running MS-DOS, IBM™ PC-DOS, DR DOS, Novell DOS or MS Windows; one megabyte or eight, don't sacrifice; don't compromise; don't risk losing work.

QEMM comes with the new version of Manifest, the award-winning memory analyzer that helps you see how your PC works.

Managing your memory well is the best way to assure your work won't go to waste.

QEMM version 7 is the most powerful, flexible memory manager you can buy. It's the utility that finds memory when nothing else can.

VACANCY

Quarterdeck

Circle 174 on reader service card.

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (310) 392-9851 Fax (310) 314-4219
Quarterdeck International Ltd., B.I.M. House, Crofton Terrace, Dun Laoghaire Co. Dublin, Ireland Tel.(353) (1) 284-4444 Fax: (353) (1) 284-4380

Now we got the chart translation CPU—486/33 ALR Power/business VESA machine equipped with 16 mega of RAM and running MS-DOS 6. Competitors were close enough the following memory managers: QEMM 5.99, MS-DOS 6 MemMaker. In addition to the drivers for drivers required by each memory manager, the following drivers, DOS resources and programs were loaded for all comparisons. In the CONFIG.SYS file: SETVER.EXE, DOS=HIGH, FILES=30, BUFFERS=30, STACKS=8,8, MOUSE=NUL, SYS, DEVICE=ANSI.SYS, SLCD.SYS, DOS=NUL,c:\stationery, in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file: WAKE, MSCDEX, LINEDLETE, DIL, LOM, NEOM1.COM, IPXODI.COM, NETX.OR EMSNETX, MOUSE.COM, SMARTDRV.COM, PROCLAP.COM ©1993 Quarterdeck Office Systems. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

you load it. Just type: CHOST EXTRACT SMALL in the Close-Up directory, and you'll produce a version of CHOST called CHOSTS.EXE that's about 55K (compared with the default of about 260K).

Shiva's NetModem\E. Let's look at some ways to make one of the remote node products on the market—Shiva's NetModem\E—really fly. Let's skip the really obvious ones (buy fast modems, keep your applications on your portable PC). Here are some others.

When you're accessing your e-mail, remember two things. First, it will take a lot less time to grab e-mail if you keep your in-box as empty as possible. In other words, after you read messages, file them into another folder. And second, creating messages while online can be expensive. Look for an e-mail package that allows you to create your mail offline. If you can't find one you like, create your e-mail messages offline in a word processor, then dial in, and cut and paste your prepared messages into the e-mail package.

Novell's Access Services. Novell's Access Services doesn't give you the full network access of remote control or remote node configurations, but if you need to access only the files on your NetWare server, Novell's Access Services is one way to do it. To boost the access server's speed, disable VGA graphics on the access server. When you dial in to the Novell access server, you're grabbing control of the access server's screen. If the access server's video is set to run in VGA mode, switch it to CGA. Your applications will run only in character mode, but they'll run considerably faster. You'll also free up 130K of RAM in your session.

Miscellaneous Traveling Gear. When traveling, be sure to take a phone cable with RJ-11 connectors with you.

Buy the fastest modems you can afford—preferably those built around a standard transmission and encoding scheme. Most BBSes can connect at speeds no higher than 9,600 bps, but when you can use V.32/V.42bis or V.Fast you'll appreciate it.

Get a modem with two phone jacks. That will allow you to use the phone without unplugging the modem. If you can't find one, use a Y-jack, a Y-shaped device with one end that plugs into the wall jack. The Y-jack essentially splits the single phone line into two lines: one for the phone, the other for the modem.

Also, think about getting a modem that performs automatic hang-ups. You'll find this an important feature if you ever lose your modem connection. The modem will automatically disconnect from the phone line; without automatic hang-up, it will stay off the hook, preventing you from dialing in again until you reset the modem.

Jef Rand is a network industry analyst. Send comments to Help, *PC/Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

You'd Be AMAZED At What Goes Into a UMAX® UC1260 Scanner.

If you're looking for a flatbed color scanner that can handle every serious graphics job you throw at it, get the new UMAX UC1260. You'll be amazed at how brilliant it makes everything, and everyone look. The UC1260 works with Macintosh,® Windows,® and UNIX® applications up to 2400 x 2400 dpi with software interpolation. Built-in SCSI II, 16.8 million 24-bit colors, 256 shades of gray and Adobe Photoshop® 2.5 are just a few features we offer with the UC1260. Call today and get all the facts about the latest in a long line of award winning UMAX Scanner Products.

1-800-866-UMAX (8629)

UMAX®
Maximize your image.™

©UMAX Technologies, Inc. 3353 Gateway Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538 Tel. (510) 651-8883. Fax (510) 651-8834.

Circle 257 on reader service card.

MediaMagic.™

The Trick to Mastering Multimedia.

A family of audio boards that perform like magic.

There's a trick to getting the most from multimedia. It's MediaMagic™. Our full-family of audio boards and sound systems deliver high-quality sound and outperform the competition without their high price or difficult installation.

Introducing the ISP-16 Audio Board. $99

When multimedia is more than a game.

The ISP-16 is big news for cost-conscious users. At just $99, you can buy two boards for the price of one Sound Blaster 16. And the features are identical. Both have 16-bit stereo sound, record and playback, 20-voice FM synthesis and CD-ROM interface. But only our ISP-16 supports popular Sony CD-ROM drives. Get our professional quality ISP-16 for a game-board price. Or upgrade to the ISP-16 Sound System, complete with CD-ROM drive, custom speakers and popular CD-ROM titles for hundreds less than our competition.

Enhance your multimedia experience with DSP-16 — For affordable, high-performance sound.

MediaMagic Digital Signal Processor (DSP) boards offer quality digital audio at affordable prices. You get 16-bit, 48kHz stereo, a CD-ROM interface and a joystick/MIDI port all in one package. Unlike other boards, the DSP-16 is compatible with AdLib, Sound Blaster, Business Audio, Windows Sound System and MPC-2. DSP-16 will also support future audio standards with a simple software upgrade while other boards just become obsolete.

Products:	Digital Audio	Upgrades	Wave Table	CD ROM	Real-Time MPEG Audio	Price*
MediaMagic™ DSP-16 Plus	16-bit 48 Khz	Yes	Standard	SCSI	Yes (optional decoder)	$259.00
Sound Blaster 16 ASP	16-bit 44 Khz	Yes	Expensive Upgrade	Proprietary	No	$349.95
ProAudio Spectrum-16	16-bit 44 Khz	No	No	SCSI	No	$299.00

*Base SRP

DSP-16 SCSI and DSP-16 Plus – The ultimate in multimedia sound.

MediaMagic DSP-16 SCSI and DSP-16 Plus Audio Boards have all the features of the DSP-16 and more! Choose the DSP-16 Plus for MPEG II real-time data compression and WaveMagic, the wavetable MIDI synthesis professional musicians use. Or choose the affordable DSP-16 SCSI, and upgrade to WaveMagic with MPEG II later!

MediaMagic Sound Systems — The complete multimedia solution.

We've combined our powerful Media Magic audio boards with Sony and Toshiba CD-ROM drives, high-quality stereo speakers and popular CD-ROM titles for turnkey multimedia solutions that are powerful, affordable and easy to use.

MEDIA MAGIC™

For your nearest dealer, or for more information, call:

800-624-8654

Circle 221 on reader service card.

USA: MediaMagic, a division of Austin Computer Systems 10300 Metric Blvd., Austin Texas 78758 Tel 800-624-8654 Fax 512-454-1367 International: IPC Corporation LTD 23 Tai Seng Drive, Singapore 1953 Tel 65 744 2688 Fax 65 287 6806
© 1994 MediaMagic a division of Austin Computer Systems All rights reserved MediaMagic is a trademark of IPC Corporation LTD All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners Specifications subject to change without notice

The Nuptials of the Century: Excel Weds Word for Windows

Second of two articles explaining how to use OLE Automation.

Hey, Paw! Go getcher shotgun! We got Excel an' Word for Windows here, an' they's fixin' to git hitched! Yeah, they's cousins, but what the hay. We's too late anyway. This here hacker guy says they already got a young'n. Named him Mort. He's ugly as two cowpies floatin' in rind stew, but he's kin so we gotta do what's right. I'll go fetch Reverend Ollie an' meetcha in Chicago.

In last month's Toolkit column (page 252), we built Mort, a five-line Excel 5.0 for Windows program to calculate and display mortgage payments. Along the way, you had a chance to get your feet wet with the Excel dialect of Visual Basic for Applications (VBA).

This month we're going to make Mort jump through an extraordinary hoop: print a little report in Word 6.0 for Windows. Mort—an Excel program—will use OLE Automation to directly manipulate the innards of Word for Windows. All this magic comes from the two bonestock products; if you have Excel 5.0 and Word for Windows 6.0 installed, you have everything you need to tie the two together, and you can do it right now.

There's lots of techie stuff lurking in the background of this conjoining, but the basic idea is actually pretty easy: OLE Automation sets up things so one Windows application can control another. Visual Basic, for example, can take control of ShapeWare's Visio. Or Excel can ring Word for Windows' chimes. Directly. You'll see how in a minute.

OLE Automation

Unfortunately, OLE Auto applications have to be built specifically to conform to OLE Auto's way of working. You can't pick any odd WinApp off the shelf of your local software store and expect it to do the OLE Auto shtick. At this moment, most major Windows application manufacturers are scurrying around trying to get OLE Auto grafted onto their applications, and for good reason. It's enormously powerful—so much so that it's the future of Windows programming, as far as we're concerned.

In any OLE Auto setup, one application controls things, and the other dances to the controller's tune. Think of a puppeteer and puppet. We call the application that pulls the strings a "client," and the subservient one a "server." (Microsoft calls them "container" and "object." Why? Why is the sky blue?)

As of this writing, only two applications are capable of being OLE Auto clients: Visual Basic 3.0 and Excel 5.0. At least three major applications can be OLE Auto servers: Excel 5.0, Word 6.0 for Windows, and Visio 2.0. Each implementation has quirks that a more cynical person might call bugs. You'll come to appreciate the quirks and oddities as you delve deeper into the implementations.

We've set up Mort to use Excel as an OLE Auto client and Word for Windows as an OLE Auto server. That's quite intentional: Of the available client-server combinations, it's the pair you're most likely to have running on your machine.

Let's start by creating a Word for Windows template—that's what Word for Windows calls a prototype of a document. Crank up Word for Windows, click on File, New, then make sure the Template button in the New box is checked, and click OK. You'll see a brand-new, blank sheet of paper, and the window title will tell you it's called Template1.

Your new template deserves a name, so click File, then Save, and type in something witty. Mort will do. Click OK, and your new template will be called MORT.DOT; it will be located in Word for Windows' template directory, typically C:\WINWORD\TEMPLATE.

Mort Lives

Now you can play with the template to make it look spiffy. We battered things around a bit, and stuck in a company

OLE AUTOMATION WITH EXCEL 5.0

Here's the program that actually runs Word for Windows from within Excel. In the Mort workbook you put together in last month's Toolkit column (page 252), flip to Module 1, and type the following program:

```
Sub PrintFormLetter()
CalculateMonthlyPayment
Set OhWord = CreateObject("Word.Basic")
OhWord.FileNew "mort.dot"
OhWord.EditGoto "Amount"
OhWord.Insert DialogSheets("Mort").EditBoxes("Amount").Text
OhWord.EditGoto "Rate"
OhWord.Insert DialogSheets("Mort").EditBoxes("Years").Text
OhWord.EditGoto "Years"
OhWord.Insert DialogSheets("Mort").EditBoxes("Years").Text
OhWord.EditGoto "Payment"
OhWord.Insert DialogSheets("Mort").Labels("Payment").Text
OhWord.FilePrint
OhWord.DocClose 2
Set OhWord = Nothing
End Sub
```

Think

Making sense of the amount of data flowing into your company is like trying to drink from a fire hose. You need a better way to correlate it. To think about it. To interpret it. To visualize it. To form a comprehensive picture of what it really means.

MapInfo is that better way. Because all data has one thing in common. Location. It all occurs somewhere. And when you use MapInfo solutions to link data together by location, dynamic pictures of

	COMPANY	ADD1	CITY	TEL	HOURS
1	Mary's	Clifton Center, McC Rd.	Albany	555-2845	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
2	Auto Lab	280 Congress St.	Troy	555-2846	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
3	Radio Shack	110 Waterfront Ave.	Waterfront	555-1125	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
4	Lechmere	89 Federal Way	Albany	555-7327	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
5	Jaime's Auto	310 State Street	Albany	555-4520	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
6	A.J.'s Wallmart	67 Third St.	East Greenbush	555-5031	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
7	Hippo's	1300 Central Ave.	Albany	555-5038	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
8	K-Mart	80 Washington St.	Rensselaer	555-1519	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
9	Kinney	Village Plaza, Rt. 146	Schenectady	555-8047	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
10	Grover's Stereo	76 O'Brien Way	Loudonville	555-4230	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
11	Quicker's	1423 Reach Dr.	Albany	555-1587	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
12	Coor's	Northern Plaza, Rt. 152	Albany	555-2021	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
13	Dalton Stereos	130 Ontario Street	Troy	555-1473	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
14	Crossroad Audio	1989 Railroad Ave.	Albany	555-8200	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
15	Radio Shack	872 Johnson St	Watervliet	555-8711	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
16	K-Mart	89 Albany Street	Albany	555-2205	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
17	Hippo's	45 Wadsworth Circle	Menands	555-4099	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
18	Sam's Club	870 Central Ave.	Albany	555-7159	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
19	Audio Lab II	1145 Lasher Ave.	Albany	555-4049	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
20	Wilson Stereo	189 Central Ave	Albany	555-4893	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
21	Dolder's	40 Branch St	Colonie	555-4606	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
22	Bettig's Stereo	2764 Consent Rd.	Schenectady	555-8424	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5
23	Brewer's	815 County Way	Loudonville	555-1965	M,T,W 10-6; Th-Fr 10-5

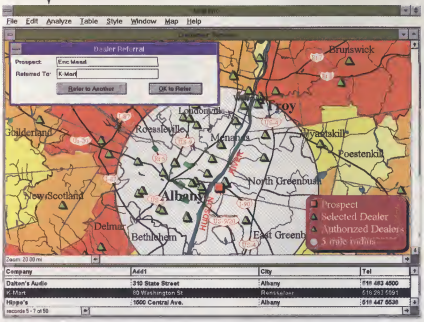
what your organization really looks like begin to appear. Clear pictures of opportunities you've been missing. New insights for better, faster decisions. New ways to use data as a competitive weapon. To slash waste.

To directly impact the bottom line in every corner of your organization. From

Visually.

sales and marketing to customer service, operations and planning.

Inside every fat database are a thousand beautiful ideas just trying to get out. MapInfo is the key.



MapInfo is completely open. Use data wherever it is stored (Oracle, DB2, Sybase, Ingres, dBase, Lotus 1-2-3, Excel and many others). With our MapBasic Development Environment, you can easily integrate mapping into your client/server applications, too. On any desktop you want (Windows, Sun, HP, Macintosh, DOS).

Call 1-800-327-8627
for a free copy of our demo disk and MapInfo Magazine.

Federal Sales:
1-800-619-2333.

Code 02083

MapInfo® CORPORATION
The Standard in Desktop Mapping

Circle 154 on reader service card.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
MapInfo is a registered trademark of MapInfo Corporation.
UK: [44] 332 824 782. Benelux: [31] (3450) 31300
Germany: [49] 2104-13093

name and date (click Insert, then Date and Time, pick a format you like, and make sure the Insert as Field box is checked). The result of our mindless rattling is shown in the screen below.

Mort, the Excel program, will need bookmarks in MORT.DOT, the Word for Windows template, so it'll know where to stick the data. We'll put four bookmarks in MORT.DOT, one for each piece of data Mort handles.

Inside MORT.DOT, put your cursor immediately after the first dollar sign. Click Edit, then Bookmark, type in a name—say, Amount—and hit Add. You now have a bookmark called Amount located right after that dollar sign.

Using the same method, add a bookmark called Rate in front of the percentage sign, one called Years in front of the word *years*, and one called Payment after the final dollar sign.

See what we're getting at? We're designating the places in the form letter where Mort should put its data. And it's really just this simple.

OK. Save everything, then quit Word for Windows. Take a deep breath. The fun part is over. It's time to get down to work and write your (shudder) program.

The Program

Bring up Excel, and retrieve the Mort workbook you put together last month. (You did save it, didn't you?) Using the tabs at the bottom of the screen, flip over to the Mort dialog sheet. Click on the rectangular button in the Forms box—the one you use to create a push-button control—then put a new push-button at the bottom of the dialog. Type in, oh, "Print Form Letter." Mort's pretty face should now look like the screen at right.

We're ready to write the code—another real Windows program. Are you sufficiently intimidated? Beads of sweat pouring down your face? Good. You're in the right mood.

Click on that Print Form Letter button with your right-mouse button, scroll down to "Assign Macro," and let go of the button. Type in a good name, say, PrintFormLetter. Click OK.

Flip back into Module 1, and type in the program that's displayed in "OLE Automation with Excel 5.0," page 252. Let's go through it, slowly.

First, calculate the monthly payment. We could've duplicated all the code in the CalculateMonthlyPayment subroutine you wrote last month, but why bother? We can call the same subroutine from right here; and as a nice lagniappe that old routine will update the Payment label—the monthly payment amount—in Mort's dialog. Righteous.

Now comes the voodoo. That Create Object function is what builds the link between Excel and Word for Windows. Although it has a terrible name (we can just hear the object-oriented programmers shudder!) this little hummer finds Word for Windows out in the Windows Ooze, kick-starts it, and then sets up everything necessary to start communicating with WordBasic, inside of Word for Windows. It's a very powerful function, indeed: quite possibly the most powerful, most complex Basic command ever implemented. It's at the core of OLE Automation.

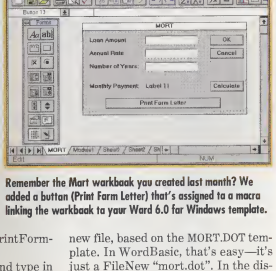
Once that Create Object function is done, any time you refer to the "object"—we called it OhWord, but we could've called it anything—your Excel VBA commands are actually run by Word for Windows.

The next line provides a juicy example. We want to create a new file, based on the MORT.DOT template. In WordBasic, that's easy—it's just a FileNew "mort.dot". In the distant past (oh, three or four months ago), it took a whole lotta hackin' to get Excel to reliably create a new document in Word for Windows. Now, with OLE Auto, it's easy: As long as you preface the command with the name of the Word for Windows object (OhWord in this case), WordBasic programming inside Excel looks a whole lot like WordBasic programming inside Word for Windows!

The next eight lines simply hop through the new document, inserting the appropriate stuff in the appropriate places. Word for Windows prints the document, and you're ready to start again. The last line relinquishes control of Word for Windows.

That's all it takes. Save everything. Then jump over to the Mort dialog, push the lower-right button in the Forms box to start things, and fire away!

You're on your own now, pilgrim. Go ahead and play around. But remember to save often and save well—and don't be surprised if you hit something that looks mighty screwy. This is still largely uncharted "Version 1.0" territory, and the official documentation is a mess. Fortunately, there should be a few books out shortly that'll help.



Remember the Mort workbook you created last month? We added a button (Print Form Letter) that's assigned to a macro linking the workbook to your Word 6.0 for Windows template.

MORTimer's Nerd Mortgage Company¶
You get the credit — We get the bucks™ ¶

¶
April 11, 1994¶

¶
Dear Sluckee ¶
¶
Congratulations! Your mortgage application has been approved. We would like to take this opportunity to welcome you to the seventh ring of Jeffrey's hell. you will be sharing most of your life to make payments on a mediocre piece of trash that cost you ten times what it's worth. We hope you find the joys of home ownership to be commensurate with the cost. ¶
¶
Loan Amount $ ¶
Annual Rate %¶
Term of Loan: years¶
¶
Monthly payment: $ ¶
¶
Yours truly,¶
Fake Signature¶¶

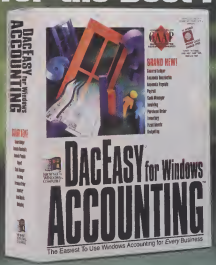
MORT.DOT: Using a Word 6.0 for Windows template such as this one, you can create a home for all the information you generated in last month's Excel program—Mort.

Nope, neither Woody nor Vincent will be writing those books. Got a problem? Harass the duo mercilessly on ZiffNet's *PC/Computing* forum, GO ZNT:PCCONTACT. Contact Woody Leonhard at 72241,2125 and Vincent Chen at 76636,415.

Introducing...

The Easiest New Windows Accounting, for the Best Price - Period!

NEW!
Brand New DacEasy Accounting and Payroll for Windows.
Introductory price only $99.95.Save over 30%!



FREE!
The easiest Contact Manager is yours FREE when you try new DacEasy Accounting for Windows. A $50 value!

"DacEasy's intuitive icon bar made it the easiest-to-use." - *PC World*

What Makes It the Easiest?

There seems to be a lot of software that claims to be easy. But nothing stacks up to new DacEasy Accounting for Windows. Its incredibly simple interface lets you access practically any accounting function with the click of a mouse. And the paper look-a-like screens are familiar and straightforward. From tracking your inventory, to making invoices, purchase orders or just writing checks, DacEasy Accounting for Windows does it in seconds. Accounting just doesn't get easier than this. In fact, when reviewed by *PC World* against Peachtree for Windows 2.0, Microsoft Profit and BestBooks, the DacEasy interface was chosen as the easiest-to-use! Plus, it includes a powerful payroll system free! And best of all, if you call now, you can get DacEasy Accounting for Windows with Payroll for just $99.95 - that's 30% off the suggested retail price. When it comes to affordable Windows Accounting, only one is *really* the easiest – DacEasy.

Free Windows Software

Try New DacEasy Accounting for Windows, and get DacEasy Instant Rolodex for Windows **FREE**. It's a powerful stand-alone contact and activity manager that also integrates with DacEasy Accounting for Windows to help you keep track of contacts, to-do lists, appointments and more. It's a $50 value **FREE**!

For Less Sophisticated Windows Accounting Needs...

Try our other new Windows system, DacEasy Instant Accounting for Windows. It's designed specifically for service-based businesses with just the right features to make your business run smoothly! Don't bother with Quickbooks, BestBooks or any of those other "bookkeeping" programs that are more than twice the price. Try DacEasy Instant Accounting and become an instant accountant for only $39.95-that's 20% off the suggested retail price when you call now. Whichever DacEasy Windows system you choose, you'll soon discover why easy is part of our name.

DacEasy
The Inventors of Easy, Affordable Accounting!

Limited Time Offer.

Call DacEasy direct to order DacEasy Accounting for Windows with Payroll RISK FREE (60-day money-back guarantee) for just $99.95. You save over 30% and get DacEasy Instant Rolodex FREE. Or, visit your local reseller to buy DacEasy Accounting for Windows and send us a copy of your receipt to get your free software. Or, try Instant Accounting for just $39.95 - save 20%. Offer good through March 31, 1994.

Order Today, Ship Tomorrow!
Call DacEasy Direct at:
1-800-DAC-EASY
Offer valid in U.S. only. When ordering, use code PCC

* 60-day Money-back guarantee excludes shipping and handling. Limit one free Instant Rolodex per business. There is a $7.50 shipping and handling charge for the free software.
Discounts off of the MSRP are not available at retail locations and are not valid with any other offers. All product names are trademarks of their respective corporations.
All DacEasy products are trademarks of DacEasy, Inc. ©1993 Dresser Road, Suite 800, Dallas, TX 75251. Copyright © 1993, DacEasy, Inc. All rights reserved

Circle 229 on reader service card.

GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATORS

mach 64

64-bit Graphics Accelerators Just Got *More Powerful*

16.7 million Accelerated Colors at 1280x1024

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Perfecting the PC

Circle 136 on reader service card.

READ ALL ABOUT IT EVEN BEFORE IT'S IN PRINT.

This industry moves fast. If you want to be informed about it just as fast, use ZiffNet. The on-line information service about computing. You'll find the top 30 stories from *PC Week* and *MacWEEK*, plus the complete text of Spencer Katt and Mac the Knife. Every Friday night before they're published. Along with NewsBytes, the daily global industry news service. To get more information about how to sign up, simply call ZiffNet at **1-800-666-0330**. Because when you're on-line, you're up-to-date.

Ziff NET
ALL ABOUT COMPUTING...ON-LINE

CompuServe and ZiffNet members type GO ZNTINDUSTRY ©1992 Ziff Communications.

See the Disk Spin.

See the Mouse Point.
See the CPU Process.
See How Computers Work.

Discover what really makes your PC tick in this exciting new book, *PC/Computing How Computers Work*. This skillfully illustrated, completely original guide graphically dismantles the PC and shows in brilliant full-color detail what really happens inside your computer. Written by *PC/Computing* executive editor Ron White and based on the magazine's popular "How It Works" column, *PC/Computing How Computers Work* is the perfect companion for the computer enthusiast!

ISBN: 1-56276-094-7
Price: $22.95

Available at fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448 ext. 5412

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1992 Ziff-Davis Press

Incorporating PC Sources

Direct to You

Inside Spec Watch

Slide in some RAM, a 64-bit Windows accelerator, and a stereo-quality sound card to keep up with this month's advances.

Ta-da! Windows' familiar multimedia greeting makes business presentations come alive. That's assuming that you have a decent sound card, of course. The tinny models produced even three years ago can't compete with today's standard. This month's Spec Watch shows you how to find a card that will make your PC resound with symphonic exultation. Other trends to watch:

- **The RAM Drought Is Over**
  Sort of, anyway. Four-megabyte SIMMs now cost about one-third less than they did during last summer's shortage. Most analysts predict prices will hold steady through the end of 1994. Now's the time to upgrade if you've been holding off.

- **Flash BIOS for Future Plug and Play**
  Even if your system doesn't come with a Plug and Play BIOS, you may want this capability down the road. Your best safeguard? Flash BIOS. Make sure the system you buy has one.

- **Print Faster Color Now**
  Stop drumming your fingers. Better thermal transfer printers now produce color pages at 2 pages per minute (ppm), instead of the industry-standard 1 ppm. Because the printer lays a primer coat on the page to prevent bleeding, pages dry fast and emerge quickly.

- **Blasting 64-Bit Video**
  They keep getting faster: 64-bit accelerator chip designs from ATI, S3, Matrox, and others are edging out first-generation accelerators. For the absolute best video performance, look for a VRAM-based accelerator built around chips such as the ATI 68800AX (Mach64), S3 Vision964, or Matrox MGA.

By Marty Jerome

Direct to You • Advertiser Index

VENDOR NAME	PAGE NO.	HOURS OPEN	800 NUMBER
SYSTEMS			
ACER	282-285	M-F 6-6; Sat 8-4 (PST)	800-230-ACER
Computer Discount Warehouse	312-314	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
Comtrade	286	M-Sat 7-7 (PST)	800-969-2123
Dee-One Systems	318	M-F 8-6; Sat 10-4 (PST)	800-831-8808
expotech/VTECH	291-297	M-F 7-8:30; Sat 9-6; Sun 10-3 (EST)	800-284-3976
INMAC	269	M-F 7-7:30 (PST)	800-972-9241
Insight	310	24 Hours	800-927-3159
Midwest Micro	299-303	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
PC's Compleat	270-273	M-F 7-Midnight; Sat-Sun 10-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
USA Flex	280-281	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
PERIPHERALS			
AMDEK	276	M-F 8:30-8:30	800-72-AMDEK
Arlington Computer Products	308-309	M-F 7:30 - 7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-548-5105
Computability	261-264	M-F 8-8; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-554-9952
Dee-One Systems	318	M-F 8-6; Sat 10-4 (PST)	800-831-8808
Dustin Discount Software	274-275	M-F 6-5; Sat 10-12 (PST)	800-274-6611
Envisions	321-323	M-F 6:30-5; Sat 9-1 (PST)	800-926-7226
First Source	311	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-301-9866
Harmony Computers	267	M-T 9-6; Fri 9-2; Sun 10:30 - 4:30	800-441-1144
Insight	310	24 Hours	800-927-3159
L.A. Trade	298	M-F 8-5; Sat 10-12 (PST)	800-433-3726
Megahaus	290	M 8-8; TU-F 8-7; Sat 9-3(CST)	800-786-1187
Midwest Micro	299-303	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
USA Flex	280-281	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
PRINTERS			
Arlington Computer Products	308-309	M-F 7:30 - 7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-548-5105
Computability	261-264	M-F 8-8; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-554-9952
Dee-One Systems	318	M-F 8-6; Sat 10-4 (PST)	800-831-8808
Harmony Computers	267	M-T 9-6; Fri 9-2; Sun 10:30 - 4:30	800-441-1144
USA Flex	280-281	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
SOFTWARE			
Computability	261-264	M-F 8-8; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-554-9952
Computer Discount Warehouse	312-314	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
Disk-Count Software	304	M-F 9 - 8; Sat 10 - 3	800-448-6658
Dustin Discount Software	274-275	M-F 6-5; Sat 10-12 (PST)	800-274-6611
Landmark	320	M-T 8-9; F 8-6; Sat 10-3	800.683.6696
USA Flex	280-281	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
MEMORY			
First Source	311	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-301-9866
L.A. Trade	298	M-F 8-5; Sat 10-12 (PST)	800-433-3726
WorldWide Technology	319	M-F 9 -7:30; Sat 10-6	800-636-6792
NOTEBOOKS			
Midwest Micro	299-303	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
Insight	310	24 Hours	800-927-3159
PC's Compleat	270-273	M-F 7-Midnight; Sat-Sun 10-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
TRAINING PROGRAMS			
Computer Book Club	287-289	M-F 8-5	717-794-2191
Int'l Correspondence Schools	243-245	24 Hours	800-596-5505
NRI Schools	277-279, 305-307	M-F 8-5	202-244-1600
STORAGE			
Insight	310	24 Hours	800-927-3159

Stereo-Quality Sound Cards Give Voice to Multimedia Applications

Look for wide compatibility, a DSP, and 16-bit recording.

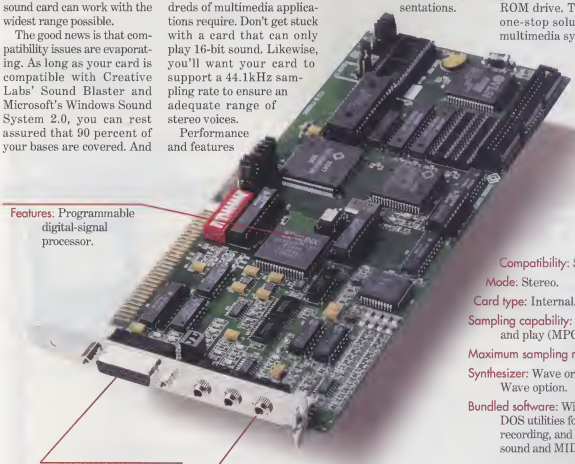
Let wiser voices be heard. Truly interactive applications require audio—music, voices, and sound effects—to work in harmony with the visuals your PC presents. But sound cards are evolving quickly, and often unpredictably. As scores of multimedia applications storm dealers' shelves, you'll want to make sure that your sound card can work with the widest range possible.

The good news is that compatibility issues are evaporating. As long as your card is compatible with Creative Labs' Sound Blaster and Microsoft's Windows Sound System 2.0, you can rest assured that 90 percent of your bases are covered. And those applications that work with different sound cards are quickly porting over to one of these two.

After compatibility, your chief consideration will be quality. Better sound cards can both play *and* record 16-bit sound, which is true stereo quality. It's also the MPC 2 standard, which hundreds of multimedia applications require. Don't get stuck with a card that can only play 16-bit sound. Likewise, you'll want your card to support a 44.1kHz sampling rate to ensure an adequate range of stereo voices.

Performance and features are equally important. You should insist that your board includes a digital signal processor for compressing and processing sound. Some cards also feature 3-D QSound Virtual Audio, which creates "wrap-around sound" similar to the stereo in a Lexus. It gives an unbeatable realism to business presentations.

Finally, your card should have enough ports. At a minimum, you'll want speaker and microphone jacks. Better sound cards also come with a joystick port, for the very rare occasion that you'll want to play a multimedia game. And some cards even feature a SCSI port for connecting a CD-ROM drive. This provides a one-stop solution to a true multimedia system.



Compatibility: Sound Blaster.

Mode: Stereo.

Card type: Internal.

Sampling capability: 16-bit record and play (MPC 2 standard).

Maximum sampling rate: 44.1kHz.

Synthesizer: Wave or FM with Wave option.

Bundled software: Windows and DOS utilities for playing, recording, and editing digital sound and MIDI files.

Red flags: *Cards that play but can't record 16-bit sound or have proprietary (non-SCSI) CD-ROM interface may be less useful.*

Don't settle for less than these specs:

Network Servers

CPU: Intel Pentium, 486DX2/66, or 486DX/50.

RAM: 16MB expandable to 64MB.

CPU RAM cache: 256K.

Display: 14-inch Super VGA color or monochrome.

Video card: Super VGA with 512K of RAM.

Hard drive: 1GB SCSI-2.

Drive bays: Two full-height 5¼-inch, two half-height 5¼-inch with front-panel access, two 3½-inch.

Bus: Eight EISA slots, including two VL-Bus slots.

Features and options: RAID-5, DAT backup, uninterruptible power supply.

Other requirements: FCC Class A or better, UL listed.

Red flags: *ISA bus, slotted RAM, and machines without CPU upgrade sockets are less upgradable.*

Desktop Systems

CPU: Intel 486DX2/66 upgradable.

Secondary cache: 256K four-way set-associative.

Memory: 8MB, expandable to 32MB, 36-bit SIMMs.

Hard drive: 230MB or larger IDE.

Video: VL-Bus or PCI Windows accelerator, 15-inch monitor or larger with 72Hz refresh at 1,024 by 768 pixels.

Slots: Eight ISA slots for full-size case (including two VL-Bus or PCI), three ISA slots for small-footprint case with integrated VL-Bus or PCI video and drive.

Drives and bays: One 3½-inch 1.44MB and one 5¼-inch 1.2MB floppy drive, five half-height 5¼-inch bays.

Red flags: *Pentium-upgradable systems should include CPU, secondary CPU cache, and lots of slots for extra RAM.*

Subnotebook PCs

CPU: 20MHz 386.

Display type: 7½-inch backlit passive- or active-matrix LCD.

Weight: 4 pounds or less.

Size: Under 8¼ by 11 inches.

Keyboard: 90 percent of full-size keyboard.

RAM: 4MB, expandable to 16MB.

Hard drive: 40MB or larger.

Features and options: Removable hard drive, high-speed internal fax modem, integrated pointing device, infrared keyboard connection.

Other requirements: External floppy, at least one Type II PCMCIA slot, small recharger (5¼ by 3 by 1½ inches or smaller).

Red flags: *Subnotebook displays and keyboards entail compromise—try before you buy, or make sure there's a money-back guarantee with no restocking charge.*

Notebook PCs

CPU: 33MHz 486.

Display type: 9½-inch or larger backlit dual-scan passive-matrix or active-matrix color LCD with accelerated local bus.

Weight: Under 7 pounds without AC adapter; total traveling weight under 9 pounds.

Size: Smaller than 10 by 12 by 2 inches.

RAM: 8MB, expandable to 20MB.

Hard drive: 120MB.

Ports/slots: Parallel, 9-pin serial, PS/2 ports; one PCMCIA Type III slot or two Type II slots.

Features and options: Ability to swap out floppy drive for second battery, removable hard drive, user-installable RAM, integrated pointing device.

Other requirements: Standby mode, pop-up battery gauge, 6-by-3-by-3-inch battery recharger.

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

Since 1982!

800-554-9952
See page 4 for Ordering Information
PCM 3-94

Supra Corporation

SupraFAXModem V.32 bis

Internal Win & Dos	$135
External Win & Dos	$199
External Stand Alone	$189
External MAC	$215

With Alpha Numeric Display

- 14,400 / 9600 / 7200 / 4800 / 2400/ 1200 / 300 bps data and up to 57,600 bps throughput with another V.42 bis
- 14,400 bps class 1&2 send/receive fax
- Compatible with Group 3 fax machines
- Bell 103 / 212A & CCITT /V.21/V.22/V.22bis/ V.32/V.32bis / V.42 / V.42bis & MNP 2-5
- 100% compatible with industry standard "AT" commands & result codes
- SilentAnswer" allows user to receive voice & fax calls on the same phone line
- Extended error correction / data compression "AT" commands & result codes

Supra COMcard™ 144 CMCIA!

NEW!

- Type II PCMCIA Card
- Sends and Receives both fax and data at speeds up to 14,400 bps
- V.42 bis compression – data throughput up to 57,600 bps
- Software: FaxTalk" (DOS & Win), COMit" (DOS & Win), Compuserve Info Manager" (Win)

$299 FREE DELIVERY!

SupraFAXModem 144LC

Same specifications as Supra Fax Modem V.32bis but with these exceptions:

- Includes DOS and Windows software
- Does not come with Alphanumeric display
- Class 1 Fax only
- External only

$155 External

Winner of 8 Best Buy Awards!

Best Overall Software Supplier

Best Sound Card
Sound Blaster 16-ASP

Best Input Device
Microsoft Mouse 2.0

Best Communications
Procomm Plus for Windows

Best Presentation
Corel Draw 3.0

Best Personal Financial
Quicken 2.0/Windows

Best Entertainment
Kings Quest V

Best Disk Utilities
PC Tools for Windows

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF 1993

SMART SHOPPER'S GUIDE

DesignCAD 2D 7.0 for Windows

AMERICAN

PC Computing

PROFESSIONAL DISCOUNT ORDER FORM

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION PRICE	YOUR PROFESSIONAL ONE-YEAR RATE	BONUS STATUS
$35.40	$24.97	$16.94	FREE *QUICKTASK* Personal Information Manager on 2 Disks

As a professional involved with computers, you are entitled to a reduced rate on PC/COMPUTING. Return this form to receive PC/COMPUTING for up to 58% off the newsstand price. BONUS: The *QUICKTASK* set on 2 disks -- FREE with your paid subscription.

Check one:
☐ 1 year (12 issues) for $16.94 — SAVE 52%
☐ 2 years (24 issues) for $29.94 — SAVE 58%

Name (Please Print) 4SC90

Company

Address

City State Zip

REPLY REQUESTED

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

RETURN THIS FORM TO GUARANTEE SAVINGS.

Basic one-year subscription $24.97, on newsstands $35.40. Canada and foreign add $16.00 per year. U.S. funds only. Canadian GST included. Please allow 30 days for shipment of first issue. FREE disks will be sent upon payment.

Don't settle for less than these specs:

Network Servers

CPU: Intel Pentium, 486DX2/66, or 486DX/50.

RAM: 16MB expandable to 64MB.

CPU RAM cache: 256K.

Display: 14-inch Super VGA color or monochrome.

Video card: Super VGA with 512K of RAM.

Hard drive: 1GB SCSI-2.

Drive bays: Two full-height 5¼-inch, two half-height 5¼-inch with front-panel access, two 3½-inch.

Bus: Eight EISA slots, including two VL-Bus slots.

Features and options: RAID-5, DAT backup, uninterruptible power supply.

Other requirements: FCC Class A or better, UL listed.

Red flags: *ISA bus slotted RAM, and machines*

Desktop Systems

CPU: Intel 486DX2/66 upgradable.

Secondary cache: 256K four-way set-associative.

Memory: 8MB, expandable to 32MB, 36-bit SIMMs.

Hard drive: 230MB or larger IDE.

Video: VL-Bus or PCI Windows accelerator, 15-inch monitor or larger with 72Hz refresh at 1,024 by 768 pixels.

Slots: Eight ISA slots for full-size case (including two VL-Bus or PCI), three ISA slots for small-footprint case with integrated VL-Bus or PCI video and drive.

Drives and bays: One 3½-inch 1.44MB and one 5¼-inch 1.2MB floppy drive, five half-height 5¼-inch bays.

Red flags: *Pentium-upgradable systems should*

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing

P.O. Box 50253
Boulder, CO 80321-0253

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

Since 1982!

800-554-9952

See page 4 for Ordering Information

PCM 3-94

Supra Corporation

SupraFAXModem V.32 bis

Internal Win & Dos	$135
External Win & Dos	$199
External Stand Alone	$189
External MAC	$215

With Alpha Numeric Display

- 14,400 / 9600 / 7200 / 4800 / 2400/ 1200 / 300 bps data and up to 57,600 bps throughput with another V.42 bis
- 14,400 bps class 1&2 send/receive fax
- Compatible with Group 3 fax machines
- Bell 103 / 212A & CCITT /V.21/V.22/V.22bis/ V.32/V.32bis / V.42 / V.42bis & MNP 2-5
- 100% compatible with industry standard "AT" commands & result codes
- SilentAnswer™ allows user to receive voice & fax calls on the same phone line
- Extended error correction / data compression "AT" commands & result codes

Supra COMcard™ 144

CMCIA!

NEW!

- Type II PCMCIA Card
- Sends and Receives both fax and data at speeds up to 14,400 bps
- V.42 bis compression – data throughput up to 57,600 bps
- Software: FaxTalk™ (DOS & Win), COMit™(DOS & Win), Compuserve Info Manager™ (Win)

$299 FREE DELIVERY!

SupraFAXModem 144LC

Same specifications as Supra Fax Modem V.32bis but with these exceptions:

- Includes DOS and Windows software
- Does not come with Alphanumeric display
- Class 1 Fax only
- External only

$155 External

ZOOM

FREE Prodigy Starter Kit with purchase of any Zoom Modem

EXPERTS' Windows SOURCES PICK

Internal w/ Voice	$129 / $149
External w/ Voice	$149 / $175

V.32 bis Fax Modem for Windows or DOS

V.32 bis Send/Receive 14,400 Zoom now offers high-speed data and fax with 14,400 bps fax and data. With V.42 bis compression and MNP, these fax/modems can send and receive data at speeds up to 57,600 bps! **Now with DOS fax lite & WIN fax lite!**

Zoom V.FastClass 28.8 bps

NEW!

The Zoom FaxModem VFX 28.8K internal provides an amazing 28.8 thousand bps uncompressed data transmission over conventional telephone lines. The VFX 28.8K uses V.Fast Class transmission protocols to obtain extremely fast data transfer rates and higher connect rates with quicker negotiation than V.32bis at 14,400 bps. **VFX 28.8K Internal** $249

ZoomFaxModem PKT 14.4 Pocket

14,400/V.42 bis Data & 14,400 Fax

Compression to 57,600 bps. Class 1 or 2 send/receive fax with software.

External $189 **w/ Voice Storage/Playback** $265

Winner of 8 Best Buy Awards!

Best Overall Software Supplier

Best Sound Card
Sound Blaster 16-ASP

Best Input Device
Microsoft Mouse 2.0

Best Communications
Procomm Plus for Windows

Best Presentation
Corel Draw 3.0

Best Personal Financial
Quicken 2.0/Windows

Best Entertainment
Kings Quest V

Best Disk Utilities
PC Tools for Windows

Computer Shopper Best Buy OF 1993

SMART SHOPPER'S GUIDE

DesignCAD 2D 7.0 for Windows

AMERICAN Small Business Computers, Inc.

Within minutes, you can turn your ideas into precise designs! DesignCAD comes complete with: 500 symbols, dimensioning, drafting and editing toolboxes, materials list, scaling, zoom, layers, and support of 7 file formats.

$169.95 WINDOWS **$163.95** DOS 6.0

CHINON

535 Series Dual-Speed CD-ROM Drives with 256 Cache Buffer

535 Internal

- Exceeds MPC2 & QuickTime standards
- Multisessions Photo CD compatible
- 250ms average access time
- Double-speed 300K/ second data transfer rate
- 256K data buffer

$305

with SCSI Interface $349

EXPERTS' Windows PICK

535 External

$395

with SCSI Interface $425

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia for Windows

$79 call for details!

Microsoft Encarta

$89 while supplies last!

The New Grolier Multimedia Upgrade for '94 **$89**

Hours (CST): Weekdays 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

Best Buy 1994

800-554-9952
See page 4 for Ordering Information
PCM 3-94

Winner of 8 Best Buy Awards!

Exclusive CD ROM Bundles!*

CD ROM Drive & Interface Options	BARE DRIVE	8 Bit SCSI Interface	16 Bit SCSI-2 Interface	Pro Audio Spectrum 16	Pro Audio Studio 16	Sound Blaster SCSI-2	Sound Blaster SCSI-2 ASP	7 Title MPC Bundle
Chinon 535 Internal	$305	$349	$430	$449	$475	$499	$519	add $79
Chinon 535 External	$395	$425	$520	$559	$585	$629	$629	add $79
Mitsumi FX001D	$199	(with Sound Blaster 16 MPC = $358 or 16 MCD ASP = $394)						add $79
NEC 3Xi Internal	$469	$529	$594	$613	$639	$663	$683	add $79
NEC 3Xe External	$559	$619	$684	$723	$749	$773	$793	add $79
Texel 3028i Internal	$295	$355	$420	$439	$465	$489	$509	add $79
Texel 5028e External	$399	$459	$524	$573	$589	$613	$633	add $79
Toshiba 3401B Internal	$355	$415	$480	$499	$525	$549	$569	add $79
Toshiba 3401E External	$459	$519	$584	$623	$649	$673	$693	add $79
Toshiba 4101 Internal New!	$235	$295	$360	$379	$405	$429	$449	add $79

Prices good with the Purchase of any CD ROM Drive or Upgrade Kit (at time of purchase only)

Add $79 for any 7 title Bundle

- Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Chessmaster 3000
- Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing MPC
- US Atlas MPC
- World Atlas MPC
- Animals MPC
- Mario is Missing MPC

CD-ROM BUNDLE RAMA

Buy 3 for $59 or 5 for $99*

1001 Utilities
Adventures in Heaven
America Premium Shareware
Animal/ SanDiego Zoo
Arthur's Teacher Trouble
Audubon Birds
Audubon Mammals
Battle Chess
Carmen World Deluxe
Capital 100
Casino Collection
CD Game Pak 8
Chess Master 3000 MM MPC Pro
CIA World Tour
Clip Media II
Clipart Warehouse
Complete Bookshop
Cookbook Heaven
Deathstar Arcade
Dinosaur Adventure/Space Adv
Eco Quest
Encyclopedia of Sound
Game Arena
Gardo
Grolier/eg
Giga Games
Graphic Animation Festival V.1
Graphic Textures
Guiness Book of Records 93 MPC
Great Cities of the World V.1 & 2
HAM Radio
Hugo's House of Horrors
Interactive Storytime V. 1 or 2
It's A Wonderful Life
Jokes & Pranks
Kid's Collection
King Quest 5
Kodak Photo CD Access
Locom
Lovin' In The 60's
MacMillians Children's Dictionary
Magazine Rack
Mario is Missing Deluxe
Mavis Beacon 3.0 MPC
Mayo Clinic for Windows
Mixed up Mother Goose
Monkey Island
Multimedia Audio Collection
National Geographic Mammals
New Basics Electronic Cookbook
Oceans Below MPC
PC Sig 12th Edition
Pro/Phone Bus. Ed DOS
Right College by Arco
ROM Material
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe
Selectwin Jukebox
Software Vault II
Solar System
Sound Effects Library
Space & Astronomy
Space Quest 4
Space Shuttle MPC
Sports Illustrated Almanac
Star Wars Chess MPC
Time Table of History
Scenics & Innovation
Tao Mario Typefaces
Toolworks Reli Library
US Atlas V.4 w/ Video MPC
US Atlas with Automap
US Presidents
Wave Pool
Window Wave
Wing Commander/Ultima VI
World Atlas V.4 w/ Video MPC

Accessories to add to you Bundle (Each counts as one title)
CD Caddy 4 Pack
Portable CD Case holds 16 ea.
CD Cleaning System
CD Lens Cleaning System
Digital Headphones

***With the purchase of any CD-ROM Drive or Upgrade Kit from ComputAbility buy 3 for $59 or 5 for $99**

***Offer good at the time of purchase only!**

CD ROM DRIVES & BUNDLES

CREATIVE New!
Omni CD Internal Double Speed $209
Digital Edge Multimedia Kit ..... CALL
Discovery/Edutainment ..... CALL

MEDIA VISION
Pro 16 Multimedia System III, **Free Del.** $879
Fusion Double CD 16, New For '93! $499
Mempulse External **Free Delivery** $779

NEC
3Xp Personal External $429
3Xi Internal $469
3Xe External $559

TEXEL New!
Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
3028 Internal / 5028 External..... $295 / $399

TOSHIBA
3401B Double Speed Int / Ext. ..$355 / $459
4101 Internal $235

TURTLE BEACH
MultiSound Bonanza
w/ NEC 3e Internal **Free Delivery** ..$1,299
w/ Texel 3028 Internal **Free Del** $1,237

MITSUMI
Double Speed Internal FX001d $199

CHINON
535 Double Speed SCSI II Internal ..$305
with SCSI Interface, Internal $349
535 Double Speed SCSI II External $385
with SCSI Interface External $425

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE New!
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
Sound Blaster 16 Basic $129
Sound Blaster Deluxe $75
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe $115
Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD $169
with adv. signal processing $195
Sound Blaster 16 Scsi 2 ..... $179
with adv. signal processing $209

MEDIA VISION
Pro Spectrum 16 Basic $99
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 ..... $112
Pro Audio Studio 16 ..... $156

TURTLE BEACH
Audio Advantage PCMCIA Free Del. $99
MultiSound Monterey **Free Delivery** $349
Maui Wavetable Synthesizer Upgrade $159
Wave for Windows $74.95
(w/ purchase of any Sound Card) $39

OTHER

Advanced Gravis UltraSound $129
Aztech Labs Sound Galaxy Basic Extra:
16 bit, SCSI Inter. w/ Roland Sound..$169
Logitech SoundMan 16 ..... $109
MS Sound System 2.0 w/ board $179
Diamond Sonic Sound $215
Calypso Audio Magician Plus NEW!..... $79
OgiSpeech Portable Sound+ $145
Roland SC-7 Sound Canvas Module $319
RAP-1D Roland Audio Prod. **Free Del**...$489
Orchid Soundwave 32 ..... $219

SPEAKERS

ACS - 50
AC-3 NEW! ..... CALL
ACS-50 / 150 ..... $75 / $109
ACS-100 / 300 ..... $129 / $269

YAMAHA
Yamaha Digital Speakers (YST1026) $59

ACOUSTIC RESEARCH
AR Partner 22 Black $75
AR Partner 42 Gray $149
AR Partner 570 Gray $279
AR Partner 622 Gray $219

MULTIMEDIA

ATI
VGA TV Elite Int / Ext ..... $189 / $235
TV Elite A/V NEW! $249
Video Clipper / PC Prime Time ..... $315 / $325
Game Blaster $85

CREATIVE
WAVE Blaster $179
Video Blaster for Windows $325
Video Spigot $239
TV Coder $149

SIGMA DESIGNS
Reel Magic / SCSI Version ..... $379 / $429
Win Storm $185
Reel Magic CD ROM Kit $769

TURTLE BEACH
Maui wavetable synthesizer Upgrade $159
Wave / Turtle Tools Bundle $94.95
Tahiti Free Delivery $259
Rio Free Delivery $139

YAMAHA
Halo! Music! (CBX301) $269

RELISYS SCANNERS

AVEC Three Pass, Flatbed, Color Scanners

AVEC 1200 PC
- Image Data: 24bit color, 16.8 million colors, 8bit grayscale, 256 levels, 1bit halftone, 2 levels, 1bit linear
- Optical Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi
- Interface: Parallel
- Software: Image Pal & Alacrity

$599

AVEC 2400 PC
- Image Data: Same as above
- Optical Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi
- Interface: SCSI-2
- Software: Adobe's Photoshop Full Version

$799

AVEC 4800 PC
- Image Data: Same as above
- Optical Resolution: 400 x 800 dpi
- Interface: SCSI-2
- Software: Adobe's Photoshop Full Version

$989

Reli Single Pass, Flatbed, Color Scanners

Reli 2400 PC
- Image Data: 24bit color, 16.8 million colors, 8bit grayscale, 256 levels, 1bit halftone, 2 levels, 1bit lineart
- Optical Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi
- Interface: SCSI-2
- Software: Adobe's Photoshop Full Version

$1,379

Reli 9600 PC
- Image Data: Same as above
- Optical Resolution: 1200 x 600 dpi
- Interface: SCSI-2
- Software: Adobe's Photoshop Full Version

$2,779

Transparency Adapter Included with Both Reli Scanners

Reli 9600 PC

Hours (CST): Weekdays 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

Computer Shopper Best Buy of 1993

800-554-9952
See page 4 for Ordering Information

PCM 3-94

Winner of 8 Best Buy Awards!

COMPUTERS

DESKTOP

NEC

486:
Ready 425ES, 486 SX25 4MB/170MB $999
Ready 433ES, 486 SX33 4MB/210MB $1,239
Ready 466ES, 486 DX2/66 4MB/250MB $1,729
Ready Multimedia 433 CD3, 486 SX33 4MB/250MB Triple Speed $1,879
Pentium:
Image Pro 60, No Drive, 8MB, 256K Cache, 2MB VRam $2,925
Image Pro 60, 8MB 3Xi, 256 Cache, 2MB VRam 250MB / 540MB $3,369 / $3,659
CALL ABOUT SPECIAL NEC REBATES!

PACKARD BELL
Force 250, 486 SX/33 4MB/245MB $1,049
Force 2010 Multimedia, 486 SX25 4MB/170MB w/ CD ROM $1,229

NOTEBOOK

EPSON
Action Note 4SLC2/50, 4MB/120MB $1,599
Action Note 4SLC2/50, 4MB/170MB $1,799
Action Note 4000 SubNotebook, 486 SLC/33 4MB/80MB / 4MB/120MB $1,349 / $1,409

NEC
Versa E: Enhanced 486SL DX2, 4MB, Active Matrix Color:
40EC, 40MHz, 120MB / 250MB $3,819 / $4,229
50EC, 50MHz, 209MB / 340MB $4,499 / $4,919

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TravelMate 4000, 486 SX25 Adv Color 4MB/120MB $2,099
TravelMate 4000, 486 DX2/50 200MB Dual Scan $3,309
TravelMate 4000, 486 DX2/50 Active Color 4MB/200MB $3,799
TravelMate Desktop Intelligent decking System $799
CALL FOR OTHER MODELS!

DAUPHIN
DTR-1, 486 SLC/25 6MB/40MB w/Fax & Ethernet $3,049

PCMCIA

FREE SHIPPING ON ALL PCMCIA!

MODEMS:
ATI Express S/R 14 4 $369
Intel S/R 14 4 $285
Hayes Optima S/R 14 4 $349
AT&T Keep In Touch S/R 14 4 Cellular Comp $349
US Robotics World Port Dual Standard Cellular Fax - Free Delivery $615
Megahertz XJ1144 S/R 14 4 $329
Piiceon S/R 14 4 Cellular Comp $329
Supra ComCard S/R 14 4 $299
Motorola S/R 14 4 Cellect $419

NETWORKING:
XIRCOM
CreditCard Enet 16bit, 10-B2, 10BT $309
CreditCard Enet 16bit Thin $269
CreditCard Enet 16bit, 10BT $269
NATIONAL SEMI CONDUCTOR
InfoMover NE 4100T, 10BT $219
InfoMover NE 4100MC-1 Coax $219
THOMAS CONRAD
TC 5041-T, 10BT $269
TC 5056T Enet 16/32bit, 10BT $279
SOCKET COMMUNICATIONS
10BT Coax Adapter $279
10BT Removable Cable $299
10BT Plus BNC Removable Cable $299
10BT Fixed Cable $299
10BT/Coax Fixed Cable $319

CONTROLLERS:
Adaptec Slim SCSI $289
Socket SR 700 I/O Card $169

TOKEN RING:
Madge Pocket Ring Node 16/4 $629
IBM PCMCIA 16/4 TokenRing $469

MEMORY CARD:
Verbatim SRam 2MB Type2 $349
Verbatim SRam 1MB Type 2 $219

HARD DRIVES:
Maxtor 105MB Type 3 $579

SOUND CARDS:
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage - Free Del $99

FLOPPY DRIVES

Floppy Drives
3 5" without Frame 1 44MB PC/AT $55

TEAC
All Media Floppy
The All-In-One 3 5" & 5 25" Half Height Internal Floppy Drive $125

PRINTERS

EPSON (Windows)
Action Laser Printer 1000 512K CALL
Action Laser Printer 1500 1MB / 2MB CALL
Stylus 800 Ink Jet CALL
Stylus 300 Ink Jet - NEW CALL
Dot Matrix Printers CALL

NEC
Silentwriter M95, 6ppm PS $865
M95fx (M95 w/FAX) $1079
Silentwriter 1097 $1,349
SuperScript 610 $569

Primera COLOR PRINTER
High resolution thermal transfer printing Great for presentations & overheads $695

OKIDATA
ML320 / ML321 $299 / $419
590 / 591 $419 / $569
395 / 395C $949 / $1,019
810 / 830+ / 850 $809 / $1,079 / $849
400e / 410e $499 / $649

star
NX-2420 Rainbow $255
NX-2430 Black $205
Star SJ 144 NEW! $469
NX-2450 / NX-2480 $225 / $249

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MicroMarc Ink Jet ($30 Rebate) $245*
MicroWriter Basic, 5PPM Laser $509
MicroWriter PS23 5PPM with PS $679
MicroLaser Pro 600 PS23 ($60 Rebate) $1,269*
*Price reflects rebate - good through 3/31/94

Canon
BJ200E / BJ230 Ink Jet $289 / $385
BJ10SX / BJ 600 Color Ink Jet $239 / $575
LBP 430 Laser $585
LBP 860 Laser $1,379

MODEMS

ZOOM NEW LOWER PRICES! (Windows)
Free Prodigy Starter Kit with purchase of any Zoom Modem!
V 32 bis Send/Receive 14,400 for DOS or Win Internal / External $129 / $149
w/ Voice Int/ Ext $149/$175
Zoom 14 4 PKTExternal $225
with Voice $265
V Fast Class 24 4 bps VFP 24K Int/ VFX 234 Ext $169/$195
V Fast Class 28 8 Internal $249

Supra Corporation
SupraFaxModem Internal 24/96 NEW! $53
Supra 2400 External $59
SupraFaxModem 144LC, Class 1 only External DOS / Windows $155
SupraFaxModem V 32 bis, Internal with FaxSoftware DOS/Win $135
SupraFaxModem V 32 bis, Ext alone $189
with Fax Software, DOS/Win $199
with Fax Software Mac $215
Supra Com Card, PCMCIA, 14 4/14 4, S/R, Free Delivery! $299

USRobotics
Sportster 14 4 Int / with Fax $145 / $149
Sportster 14 4 Ext / with Fax $159 / $169
Courier V 32 Terbo Int / with Fax $325 / $339
Courier V 32 Terbo Ext / with Fax $375 / $389
World Port Dual Standard Celluler Fax PCMCIA Free Delivery $615

intel
14 4 Fax Modem Int/Ext $159/$189

AT&T
14 4 Fax Modem Int/Ext $149/$185
AT&T Notebook, PCMCIA 14 4 FREE DEL $349

PLUG & PLAY

MicroSolutions
No Slot Drive, requires AC!
Backpack CD ROM Double Speed $389
Backpack 250 Tape Drive (Req min DOS 3 0) *Now with Windows Software* $345
Backpack Diskette Drive 1 2, 5.25 (Req min DOS 2 0) $175
Backpack Diskette Drive 1.4, 3 5 (Req min DOS 2 0) $175
Backpack Hard Drive 340 (Req min DOS 3 0) $449

HARD DRIVES

Seagate
All Seagate Drives Include: Universal Installation Manual, AT Rails & Cable
ST-251-1 MFM $239
ST-352A / 3102A IDE $115 / $165
ST-3145A / 3243A IDE $189 / $209
ST-3390N SCSI $385
ST-3290A / 3390A IDE $225 / $285
ST-9145A / 3550A IDE $315 / $395
FREE DELIVERY:
ST-3655A / 3655N $539 / $569
ST-3550N SCSI $529
ST-11200N / 11950N $909 / $1,699
ST-42100N / 42400N SCSI $1,419 / $1,599
ST-12550N $1,959

Maxtor
IDE 7131A / 7245A / 7345A $189 / $245 / $299
IDE 7171A / 7213A / 7273A $209 / $225 / $335
IDE 7546A - Free Delivery $599
SCSI 7245 / 7345S $255 / $349
SCSI 540SL - Free Delivery $779

CONNER The Storage Answer
CFA170A / 340A IDE $199 / $285
CFA170S / 340S SCSI $205 / $305
CP30254 IDE $265
CFS 210A / 420A $229 / $379
CFA1060S SCSI - Free Delivery $939

Quantum
ELS 127 IDE / SCSI $195 / $199
ELS 170 IDE / SCSI $189 / $195
LPS 270 IDE / SCSI $265 /$279
540 IDE / SCSI - Free Delivery $609 / $639
PD 1050 SCSI - Free Delivery $929
PD 1225 SCSI - Free Delivery $1,049
PD 1800 SCSI - Free Delivery $1.329

MICROPOLIS
FREE DELIVERY (contiguous 48 states)
1926 / 1936 SCSI $1,549 / $2,219
2210 / 2217 SCSI $879 / $1,179
2210A / 2217A IDE $879 / $1,179
2210AV / 2217AV $929 / $1,269

WESTERN DIGITAL
Featuring CAVIAR
AC1210/AC2250 $199/$225
AC2340/AC2420 $265/$339
AC2540 $519

CONTROLLERS

adaptec
1522 SCSI Direction Kit 16 Bit Standard SCSI with Floppy Support & Drivers $135
1522 SCSI Direction PLUS Kit $189
1542CF Single $195
1542CF SCSI Master Kit / PLUS $249/$305
2742 Single NEW $295
2742T Kit NEW $349
2742T Single NEW $325
2842 VL Master Kit $299
Mini Scsi
T-130/T-160 $65/CALL
T-260/T-338 $155/$95
T-348/T-358 $169/$205
Slim SCSI, APA-460, PCMCIA, Free Del $289

FUTURE (Windows) **16B0 SVP-ISA**
TMC-850 MCD CD ROM Kit $55
1680 SVP-ISA, 16 bit SCSI 2 with floppy support & CD ROM SCSI support $129
700 EXSVP-EISA $369

OTHER
Seagate ST-01 SCSI 8 Bit Adaptor $29
Seagate ST-02 SCSI 8 Bit Adapt w/FD Cont $45
DTK PTI 227, 2 Serial 1 parallel, 1 game port, 1 floppy disk controller, 1 embedded hard disk drive adapter $29

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.
JUMBO - Low Cost Tape Backup
DJ10-120MB $105
DJ20-250MB $165
JUMBO TRAKKER - External Parallel Printer Port Tape Backup System:
JT10(40-120) $269
JT20 (80-250) $315
POWERTAPE SYSTEM:
Includes Colorado Backup for DOS software 2GB Int / Ext, Free Delivery! $945 / $1,029

MONITORS

CTX
5439A, 14", 39DP 1024x768, Inter $225
5468A, 14", 28DP 1024x768, Inter $255
1451Ni, 14", 28DP 1024x768, NI $269
1461, 14", 28DP 1024x768, NI $299
1560, 15", 28DP 1028x768 NI $395
1561, 15", 28 1024x768, NI $355
1760F, 17" Flat, 31DP, 1280x1024, NI $739

SONY
CPD 1320 UC2, 14", 640 x 480 VGA, $335
CPD 1430S, 14", 1024 x 768, NI, 8514A, 25 MM, cables & stand $585
CPD 1730S, 17",1024 x 768, NI, Free Del $1,039
CPD 17SEI 17", Free Delivery! $1,229

NEC
SVGA 14" 1024x768 NI, 28 mm dot $305
5FGe, 17", 28, 1024x768, 76Hz $1,045
NEW Multi Sync:
4FGe EnergyStar Comp $669
5FGp Optical Surface $1329
3V EnergyStar Compliant $499
6FGp $2,249

MAG
MX15F/MX17F $515/$929

NANAO
F340IW / F550I $689 / $995
F550IW / F560IW $1189 / $1429

PACKARD BELL
PB8538 SVGA, 14", 39, 1024x768 $249
PB8549 SVGL, 14", 28, 1024x768, NI $339
PB8515 SVGL, 15", 28, 1024x768, NI $429
PB8517 SVGM, 17", 28, 1280x1024, NI $819

SCANNERS

Canon
IX 4015 Color Scanner, SCSI with Interface Includes Ofoto software $999

RELISYS
AVEC 3 Pass, Flatbed, Color Scanners
1200 PC/2400 PC/4800 PC $599/$799/$989
Reli Single Pass, Flatbed, Color Scanners
2400 PC / 9600 PC $1379 / $2779

LOGITECH
Scanman 256 (gray scale) $165
Scanman 256 with Omni Page Direct $209
Scanman Color with Omni Page Direct $429
FotoMan Plus $529
Scanman Easy Touch $215

EPSON
ActionScanning System PC CALL
ES-800C Bundle CALL
ES-800C Professional PC Bundle CALL

Mustek
ScanMagic 400 dpi Handheld 256 gs / Color Handheld $115 / $229
GrayArtist Handheld, 800 dpi $149
RnnScan 105, Handhald, 400 dpi $165
ColorArtist Pro Handheld 800 dpi $349
Paragon 600 Flatbed FREE DEL $839

POWER SUPPLY

TRIPP LITE "THE POWER PEOPLE"
Smart 400 / 500 / 600 $279 / $309 / $335
Smart 750 / 900 / 1250 $429 / $529 / $659
BC Series Standby UPS Systems
BC 250 250 VA, 2 outlet $95
BC 400 400 VA, 2 outlet $149
BC 500 500 VA, 4 outlet $179
BC 400LAN 400 VA, 4 outlet, LAN inter $149
BC 500LAN 500 VA, 4 outlet, LAN inter $189
BC 600LAN 600VA, 4 outlet, LAN inter $245
BC 750LAN 750 VA, 4 outlet, LAN inter $299
BC 900LAN 900 VA, 4 outlet, LAN inter $345
Omnipower Line Interactive UPS
OMNI 500LAN 450 VA $249
OMNI 600LAN 600 VA, $295

APC American Power Conversion LOWER PRICES!
Back Ups
250 / 400 $99 / $155
450 / 600 $185 / $255
900 / 1250 $365 / $489
Smart Ups
370 / 400 $309 / $285
600 / 900 $335/$535
1250 $689

NETWORKING

ARTISOFT
AE-2 Ethernet Adapter $179
Node Runner 2000C Adapter $159
Node Runner 2000C Starter DOS/Win $409/$465
Node Runner SI2000C Coax / 5 Pk $89/$429
Node Runner SI2000T Coax / 5 Pk $89/$429
Z Two Station Kit $81
Artisoft Central Station / II $319/$379
AI Dos/Win $77/$89
Simply LANtastic Intrenal Add-On Kit $97
Simply LANtastic Software Kit $189
Simply LANtastic Internal Starter Kit $189

3Com
Etherlink II 16 TP 8/16 Bit (503-16TP) $159
Etherlink II/16 8/16 (503-16) $149
Etherlink III Coax $119
Etherlink III TP $119
Etherlink II 8 bit TP $209
CALL FOR 5 PACK PRICING!

SMC
SMC Ethercard Ultra Elite 16C Combo $119
SMC Ethercard Ultra Elit 16T $99
SMC Ethercard Ultra Elite 16 $99
SMC Ethercard Plus Elite 16 $115
SMC Ethercard Plus Elite 16T $115
SMC Ethercard Plus Elite 16 Combo $135
CALL FOR 6 PACK PRICING!

National Semiconductor
Infomover NE2000 CTA-1 $109
Infomover NE2000 C-1 $99
Infomover NE2000 T-1 $89
Infomover NE4100 T-1 $199
Infomover NE4100 C-1 $199
CALL FOR 5 PACK PRICING!

NOVELL **National Semiconductor**
Personal Netware Single User1-0 $65
Personal Netware 5 User $259
Personal Netware Starter Kit Coax $239
Personal Netware Add-On $149

intel
Etherexpress 18 Bit Coax $99
Etherexpress 16 Bit Coax 10BT $99
Etherexpress 16 Bit Flash Coax $129
CALL FOR 5 PACK PRICING!

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND
Speedstar Pro, 1MB / VLB $115 / $115
Stealth 1MG $199
Stealth 24, ISA / VLB $155 / $155
Stealth Pro, ISA, 1MB / 2MB $239 / $329
Stealth Pro, VLB 1MB / 2MB $245 / $329
Viper VLB 2MB / PCI 2MB $395 / $409

ATI
VGA Wonder GT Windows Accel $165
ATI Graphics plus 2MB $229
ATI Ultra Pro 2 MB / VLB $349 / $349
ATI Ultra Pro EISA 2MB $375

#9
9GXE, 1230 x 1024 NI, SVGA:
LVL 10, 1MB $239
LVL 11, 2MB $349
LVL 12, 3 MB $429
LVL 14, 4MB $629

Hercules
Dynamite VL Pro SVGA 1MG/2MG $159/$205
Graphite VL Pro HG SVGA 610/720 $249/$385

MICE

MICROSPEED
Microtrac PC 3 Button $65
Microtrac Mouse Deluxe $39
PC Trac Serial Trackball with Driver 3.0 $75
WinTrac Trackball $89

KENSINGTON.
Expert Trackball Serial $95

MICROSOFT
MS Ball Point Mouse 2.0 Portable $82
MS Serial Mouse 2 0 $75

LOGITECH
Dexxa Serial Mouse $23
First Mouse Serial $42
Kidz Mouse w/ Dinosaur $32
Mouseman Cordless II $87
Mouseman Serial (RH) $67
Trackman II Serial $79
Trackman Portable $72

HOT PRODUCTS AT THE BEST PRICES!

Hours (CST): Weekdays 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

Don't settle for less than these specs:

Ethernet Adapters

Card type: 16 bit, ability to autoconfigure to 8 bit.

Network support: NetWare, LAN Manager, LAN Server, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT.

Drivers: Eagle NE2000–compatible drivers, support for NDIS and ODI drivers.

Media connectors: For 10Base-5 (Thicknet), 10Base-2 (Thinnet), and 10Base-T (RJ-45); automatic sensing of media configuration.

Installation: Should be software configurable and support interrupt levels above IRQ 7.

Features and options: Upgradable boot PROM; SNMP support; polarity, collision, and link status LEDs; bus-mastering interface.

Other requirements: Diagnostic utilities, slot-bracket-mounted transmission and reception LEDs, 16K or larger buffer.

Windows Displays

Size: 17 inches; 20 to 21 inches for graphics applications.

Resolutions: 1,024 by 768; 1,280 by 1,024 for 20- or 21-inch monitors; noninterlaced.

Dot pitch: 0.28mm for 17-inch monitors; 0.31mm for 20-inch.

Vertical refresh rate: 72Hz or higher at all resolutions.

Tube type: Flat-square or Trinitron.

Controls: Front-panel digital image controls.

Features and options: Support for MPR II low-emissions standards, compliant with EPA Energy Star requirements.

Other requirements: Adjustable tilt-and-swivel base, video cable, antiglare coating or add-on filter.

Red flags: *Monitors with dot pitch above 0.31mm may seem fuzzy.*

Windows Accelerator Cards

Resolutions: 1,024 by 768; 1,280 by 1,024 for 20-inch monitors.

Colors: 256 colors at 1,024-by-768 resolution for business apps; 65,000 colors at 1,024 by 768 for near–photo-quality images.

Accelerator chip: Fixed-function chip such as S3 928, IIT AGX014, or ATI 68800 (Mach 32).

Vertical refresh rates: 72Hz at all resolutions.

RAM: 1MB for 256 colors at 1,024 by 768; 2MB or more for higher resolutions and more colors.

Features and options: VL-Bus or PCI model option, Windows utility to switch resolutions and colors.

Other requirements: Driver installation software, two-year warranty, Windows 3.1 drivers, free driver updates via BBS, CompuServe, or mail.

Red flags: *Interlaced boards and boards with 70Hz (or lower) vertical refresh rates produce more flicker.*

24-Bit Color Cards

Resolutions: 1,024 by 768 or higher.

Colors: 16.7 million colors at 1,024-by-768 or 1,152-by-870 resolution.

Graphics processor: For 24-bit Windows applications, a fixed-function processor; for 24-bit DOS apps, a full-fledged graphics coprocessor (T134020 chip).

Vertical refresh rates: 72Hz at all resolutions.

RAM: 4MB of VRAM (not DRAM).

Drivers: For Windows 3.1 and your specific DOS apps.

VGA support: Onboard VGA chip.

Features and options: VL-Bus, PCI, or EISA models, Windows utility to switch resolutions and colors.

Other requirements: 2-year warranty; free driver updates via CompuServe, BBS, or mail.

Since 1982

ComputAbility

Consumer Electronics

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF 1993

800-554-9952

PCM 3-94

Winner of 8 Best Buy Awards!

Best Overall Software Supplier

SOFTWARE

1st ACT! for Windows	96 95
386 To The Max 7.0 w/Move Em	58 95
Acrobat Exchange for Windows	119 95
ACT! 1 1 for Windows	249 95
ACT! Bundle for Windows	263 95
Adobe Photoshop 2 5 for Windows	584 95
Adobe Premiere for Windows	192 95
Adobe Streamline 3.1 for Windows	128 95
Aldus Freehand 3 1	376 95
Aldus Persuasion 2 1	337 95
All Clear 2 0 for Windows	179 95
Ami Professional 3 0 Windows	257 95
Approach for Windows 2 1	97 95
AskSam 1.0 for Windows	213 95
Auto Sketch 2.0 for Windows	204 95
AutoCAD LT 1 for Windows	429 95
Automenu	37 95
Back-It 2 0 for Windows	44 95
BodyWorks 3 0	36 95
Borland C++ 4 0 for Win/DOS	329 95
Borland Office 2 0 for Windows	368 95
Borland Pascal with Objects 7 0	334 95
Borland Super Pack for Windows	162 95
Brief 3 1	89 95
Business Works 8 0 for Windows	549 95
CA Clipper V 5 2	509 95
CA Cricket Graph for Windows 1.3.	82 95
CA Cricket Image for Windows	82 95
CA Cricket Paint for Window	82 95
CA Realizer 2.0 for Windows	72 95
CA Simply Accounting	66 95
CA SuperCalc 5 5	94 95
Cache 86 5.0	37 95
Cakewalk Pro for Windows 2 0	204 95
Calendar Creator Plus 2.0 Win or 5.0 DOS	39 95
Canvas for Windows	259 95
Carbon Copy 2 0 Win or 6.1 DOS	128 95
Card Shop Plus	26 95
Central Point Anti-Virus for Windows	87 95
Central Point BackUp for Win 2.0 or DOS 8.0	87 95
Central Point PC Tools for Windows	87 95
Central Point PC Tools Pro 9.0	87 95
Check It Plus 3 0	79 95
Check It Pro Analyst for Windows	81 95
Check It Pro Sel	79 95
Claris File Maker Pro 2 1	119 95
Claris Works 1 0 for Windows	119 95
Close-Up Win/DOS Dual Pak 5 0	119 95
Co-Session Host & Remote	94 95
Comm Works for Windows	121 95
Common Ground for Windows	88 95
Communications Suite for Windows	108 95
Corel CD Power Pak	67
Corel Ventura 4 2 for Windows	159 95
Crosstalk for Windows 2.0	96 95
Crosstalk/Fax Bundle	137 95
Dac Easy Accounting DOS or Win	89 95/32 95
Dac Easy Instant Rolodex for Win	32 95
DataEase 5 Node LAN	722 95
dBASE IV 2.0	504 95
Delta Graph Professional for Win	134 95
Deluxe Paint II Enhanced	79 95
Design CAD 2D 6.0 / 7 0 for Win	163 95 / 169 95
Design Cad 3D 4 0	232 95
DESQview 2 V 2 6	59 95
DESQview 386 V 2.6	93 95
DESQview/X 1.2	169 95
Direct Access 1 0 Win or 5 1 DOS	62 95
Direct Access Desktop	81 95
DoubleTools 1.2	59 95
Drafix CAD 2 1 for Windows	244 95
DynaComm for Windows 3 5 only	147 95
Easy CAD 2 V 2 7	97 95
Easy Flow 8 0	149 95
Ecco Simplicity / Professional	53 95/257 95
Eclipse FAX Premium	64 95
Eclipse Find for Win (thru 1/31/94)	37 95
Eight-In-One for Windows	34 95
Express Publisher 3 0 for DOS	76 95
EZ Cosmos for Windows	34 95
Family Tree Maker DOS or Win	39 95
Fast Back Plus 6 0 for DOS	94 95
Fax and Find for Windows	154 95
Flow Charting 3 V.2 1 (single user)	132 95
Form Flow for Windows	122 95
FrameMaker 4 0 for Win (3.5 only)	559 95
French Assistant 5 0 for DOS or Windows	55 95
German Assistant 5 0 for DOS or Windows	55 95
Grammatick V for Windows	58 95
Harvard Draw for Windows	169 95
Harvard Graphics 3 0 for DOS	384 95
Hijack V 2 1	89 95
Hyper Access Windows	109 95
IBM CAD DOS or OS/2	95 95
Info Select 2 0	81 95
Infonation USA to Z	28 95
Instant Recall V 2 1	89 95
Italian Assistant 5 0	58 95
Kai's Power Tools for Window	92 95
Labels Unlimited V 3 0	41 95
Landmark DOS for Windows	29 95
Laplink V	102 95
Laptop Ultrevision	59 95
Lotus 123 3.4	394 95
Lotus Freelance Graphics for DOS V 4 0	303 95
Lotus Notes 3 0 Starter	817 95
Lotus SmartSuite 2 1 for Windows	434 95
Mac In DOS 1 2 / Plus 3 0	58 95 / 104 95
Mac In Windows 2 0 / Plus	89 95 / 127 95
Managing Your Money 10 0	35 95
Math CAD 4 0 for Windows	299 95
Merriam Webster's Dict for Windows	27 95
Micro Cookbook for Windows	34 95
Morph Windows 1 5	104 95
MS Basic Dev Sys 7 1	302 95
MS Creative Writer for Windows	34 95

WHERE THE TOP 50 SOFTWARE TITLES ARE ALWAYS ON SUPER SALE!

1. MS DOS 6.2	49.95
2. WordPerfect 6.0 DOS	284.95
3. Lotus 123 Release 4 for Windows	294.95
4. MS Excel 5.0 for Windows	304.95
5. MS Access 1.1	299.95
6. MS Windows 3.1	88.95
7. Paradox 4.5 for Windows	138.95
8. Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows	42.95
9. MS Publisher 2.0 for Windows	122.95
10. Qemm 7	62.95
11. Procomm Plus 2.01 for DOS	68.95
12. MS Word 6.0 for Windows	299.95
13. WinFax Pro 3.0 for Windows	78.95
14. MS Power Point 4.0 for Windows	304.95
15. Disney Screen Saver for Win	28.95
16. After Dark for Windows V.2.0	29.95
17. MS Office 4.0 for Windows	459.95
18. Procomm Plus 1.02 for Windows	93.95
19. WordPerfect for 6.0 Windows	284.95
20. Corel Draw 4.0 for Windows	374.95
21. Norton Utilities 7.0	111.95
22. PC Anywhere V.4.5 Host & Remote	112.95
23. MS Scenes: Outer Space	24.95
24. Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows	249.95
25. Quattro Pro 5.0 for DOS	42.95
26. Saber LAN Workshop	67.95
27. Corel Draw 3.0 for Windows	124.95
28. PrintShop Deluxe V 1.2 for Windows	46.95
29. ViSio 2.0 License 1 User	159.95
30. Paradox 4.5	519.95
31. Quicken 3.0 for Windows	41.95
32. MS Scenes: Sierra Club	24.95
33. MS Flight Simulator 5.0	43.95
34. Quicken 7.0 for DOS	42.95
35. Turbotax 93 Headstart for DOS or Win	41.95
36. MS Arcade 1.0 for Windows	28.95
37. Hijack Pro 2.0 Windows	79.95
38. QuickBooks 2.0	94.95
39. Lotus Organizer 1.1 for Win	91.95
40. MS Works 3.0 Win (special intro $)	74.95
41. MS Windows NT 3.1	299.95
42. Encarta Encyc CD (while supplies last!)	.89
43. Quicken Companion 2	24.95
44. Lotus Improv 2.1 for Windows	304.95
45. MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11	137.95
46. Stacker 3.1	91.95
47. Lantastic AI 5.0 Win/DOS	77.95
48. Quark Xpress for Windows	544.95
49. Compuserve Win Membership	26.95
50. WordPerfect Office 5 User License	239.95

LOOK HERE FIRST FOR EXTRA SAVINGS! (TOP 50 TITLES NOT LISTED BELOW)

UPGRADES

Ami Pro Windows Compet Upgd Version	94 95
Automap Road Atlas 3.0 Upgrade	24 95
Borland C++ 4.0 Upgrade for Win	189 95
Borland Office 2.0 Version Upgrade	239 95
CA Clipper 5 2 Version Upgrade	106 95
CA Super Project Comp & Vers Upgrade	108 95
Canvas Competitive Upgrade for Win	94 95
Corel Draw 4 0 Version Upgrade	216 95
Data Perfect Upgrade 2 3	74 95
dBase IV Version 2.0 Upgrade	94 95
Framemaker 3.0 to 4.0 Version	189 95
Harvard Graphics 3 0 Vers Upgd DOS	82.95
Harvard Graphics for Windows 2.0	82 95
Lotus 123 Rel 4 Competitive/Vers	94 95
Lotus Freelance for Win Comp Vers Upgrd	94 95
Lotus Organizer Upgrade for Windows	34 95
Lotus SmartSuite 2 1 for Win Upgrade	284 95
Lotus123 V 3.4CompVers Upgrade	94 95
MS Access 1 1 Competitive Upgrade	119 95
MS Access 1 1 Version Upgrade	17 95
MS Bookshelf for Win Upgrade CD ROM	49 95
MS Excel 5.0 for Window Competitive	119 95
MS Excel 5 0 for WinVersion Upgrade	94 95
MS Fox Pro 2 5 DOS Comp/Vers Upgarde	184 95
MS Fox Pro 2 5 for Win Comp Upgrade	184 95
MS Office 4.0 for Win Version Upgrade	237 95
MS Office 4.0 for Win Comp Upgrade	274 95
MS Powerpoint for Win Comp Upgrade	119.95
Ms Visual Basic Pro Competitive Upgrade	186 95
MS Visual Basic Pro Version Upgrade	94 95
MS Visual Basic Stander Comp Upgrade	94 95
MS Visual Basic Stand Upgd Vers for Win	47 95
MS Visual C++ Pro Vers Upgrd CD Qnly	129 95
MS Visual C++ Std Version Upgrade	76 95
MS Visual C++ Version Upgrade	94 95
MS Windows 3 11 Upgrade	51 95
MS Word 6.0 Competitive Upgrd for Win	119 95
MS Word 8.0 Version Upgrade for DOS	122 95
MS Word 8 0 Version Upgrade for Win	92 95
Norton Utilities Competitive Upgrade	92 95
OS/2 Upgrade	114 95
Paradox 4 5 Version Upgrade	137 95
Paradox WG Upgrade Edition	139 95
Q&A Upgrade 4 0 for Windows	91 95
Qemm 7 Upgrade	39 95
Quattro Pro Workgroup Comp Upgrade	96 95
Stacker 3 1 Competitive	49 95
Superbase 2 0 Win Comp Vers Upgrade	94 95
WordPerfect 6.0 Comp Tradeup for DOS	117.95
WordPerfect 8.0 Comp Tradeup for Win	114.95
WordPerfect 6 0 Vers Upgrd for DOS 6 0	99 95
WordPerfect 6.0 Version Upgrade for Win	99 95
WordPerfect 8 0/Quattro Pro Comp Upgrd	137 95
WordPerfect 6.0/Quattro Pro Upgrd for Win	122 95

- **One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses.**
- Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome.
- VISA MasterCard No surcharge on credit cards.
- Most orders shipped within 48 hours.
- Software shipping only $6 per order, not per title. Hardware: 5% - Min. $5.
- COD orders welcome, with only a $6 Charge.
- We ship latest version of software available.
- All products sold carry manufacturers' full warranties & Documentation.
- APO, FPO HI, AK, Puerto Rico & Canadian orders welcome: 6% - Min. $6. International orders shipped first class Mail insured: 15%- Min. $15. If mail cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional. Note: UPS to AK or HI may run more than 6%. If so, you will be billed additional.
- Call for Free Catalog & Items not listed

Personal & company checks allow 14 working days to clear. Not responsible for typographical errors Prices fluctuate beyond our control & may change for better or worse. Defective returns must have a Return Authorization number. Call our 1-800 number to obtain a Return Authorization or your return will not be accepted. Shipping & Handling are non-refundable. All sales are final. All returns are subject to a restocking fee.

P.O. Box 17882 • Milwaukee • Wisconsin • 53217

SOFTWARE

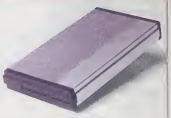
MS Fine Artist for Windows	34 95
MS FoxPro 2 5 for DOS or Windows	299 95
MS Money 2 0 for Windows	26 95
MS Office Professional 4.0	581 95
MS PC Works 3 0 for DOS	94 95
MS Project 3 0 for Win / 4 0	424 95 / 302 95
MS Publisher Design Pack	46 95
MS Quick Basic 4 5	124 95
MS Quick C 2 5/Quick As 2 5	81 95 / 124 95
MS Scenes. Impressionists Collect	24 95
MS Visual Basic 3 0 for Win Professional	304 95
MS Visual Basic 3 0 for Win Standard	124 95
MS Visual C++ Professional 1 5 for Win	369 95
MS Visual C++ Standard for Win 3.5	124 95
MS Win Software Dev Kit 3 1	219 95
MS Word DOS 6.0 (PC Word)	304 95
NetRoom V 3.0	59 95
Norton Antivirus V 3 0 DOS & Win	82 95
Norton Backup 2 2 DOS or 3 0 Win	94 95
Norton Commander 4 0	62 95
Norton Desktop 3 0 for Windows	112 95
Norton Speed Drive 4 0 for DOS/Windows	63 95
Omni Page Pro 5 0	469 95
OmniScan 1 0 for Windows	289 95
On Time for Windows 1 5	39 95
One Write Plus Accounting 4 0	47 95
Opus N' Bill Screen Saver for Win	29 95
Org Plus 2 0 for Windows	116 95
OS/2 2 0 for Windows	49 95
Outside In 2 1 Windows	58 95
Pack Rat 5 0 for Windows	232 95
PageKeeper 1 1 for Windows	384 95
Pagemaker 5.0 for Windows	554 95
Painter 2 0 for Windows	259 95
Paradox Workgroup Edition for Win	339 95
PC Anywhere 1 0 for Windows	124 95
PC Globe Maps 'N Facts	27 95
PC Tools Pro 9 0	86 95
Peachtree 2.0 for Windows	108 95
Peachtree Complete 7 0	176 95
Perform Pro Plus 1 0 for Win	246 95
PFS. Publisher for Windows	39 95
PFS Resume & Job Search Pro for Win	39 95
PFS Write 1 0	39 95
PharmAssist	38 95
PhotoFinish 2.0 Windows	124 95
PhotoMorph	89 95
PhotoStyler for Windows 2 0	359 95
Pixar Typestry for Windows	162 95
Pizazz Plus 4 0	77 95
Power Menu Plus 7 0	36 95
PowerLine for Windows	93 95
Presentation Task Force 4 0 for Win	116 95
Print Cache 3.1	46 95
Print Q 6 0	46 95
Professional Draw Windows	264 95
Professional File 2 0	194 95
Professional Write Plus for Win 1 0	159 95
Professional Write/Professional File Bundle	159 95
Q & A 4.0 for DOS / Windows	244 95 / 156 95
Q DOS III V 1.4	44 95
Q Modem Pro for Windows	86 95
O RAM 2.0	49 95
Q/Media for Windows	74 95
OmodemPro 1 5	58 95
Quattro Pro WorkGroup Edition	193 95
QuickInvoice for Windows 1.0	31 95
QuickPay Payroll 2 1	36 95
QuickPay Payroll 3 0 Win/DOS	47 95
Random House Webster's Dictionary	59 95
Remote II Complete Pak	102 95
Roots IV Geneology	129 95
Sideways 3 3	54 95
Smalltak V for DOS	61 95
Smalltalk V 2 0 for Windows	239 95
Smartcom for Windows	41 95
Software Bridge 6 0	77 95
Spanish Assistant 5 0	55 95
Spinwrite 3 1	77 95
Star Trek Screen Savers for Windows	28 95
SuperBase 2 0 for Windows	337 95
SuperJAM! for Windows	79 95
Symantec C++ for DOS Stand/Pro	83 95/314 95
TaxCut Final DOS or Win	35 95
TimeLine 5 1 for Windows	184 95
Translate It - Span, Germ, French, ea	54 95
Turbo C++ Visual Basic for Windows	74 95
Turbo CAD 3 1	74 95
Turbo Pascal 1 5 Win or 7 0 DOS	99 95
Turbotax 1040 Final for DOS or Win	41 95
Typing Tutor V Plus for Windows	29 95
Uninstaller	44 95
Virtual Reality Studio 2 0	58 95
Virus Scan DOS or Windows	86 95
VISio 2 0 for Windows	119 95
Voice Blaster	84 95
Voice Control for Windows	92 95
Wave for Windows	71 95
WildCat BBS Single Line 3 9	79 95
WildCat Pro Utilities 3 9	82 95
Will Maker 5.0 DOS or Windows	36 95
WinFax Pro Server for Windows	111 95
WinProbe for Windows	48 95
WinSleuth Gold Plus	108 95
WinSpeed	43 95
WordPerfect 6 0 & Quatro Pro 5 0	304 95
WordPerfect Informs Design & Filler	284 95
WordPerfect Informs Filler	117 95
WordPerfect Present 2 0 DOS	284 95
WordPerfect Presentation for Windows	289 95
XTree for Windows 2 0	63 95
XTree Gold 3 0	92 95
XY Write 4	219 95
XY Write for Windows	217 95
Your Medical Records	39 95
ZyINDEX for Windows 5 1	234 95

SERVING YOU FOR OVER A DECADE!

Hours (CST): Weekdays 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

Don't settle for less than these specs:

All-in-One Modems



Transmission rate: 14,400 bps without compression, 57,600 bps with compression.

Supported standards: V.32bis (data speed), V.42 (error correction), V.42bis (data compression), CCITT Group 3 Class 1, Class 2, and CAS (fax).

Compatibility: Hayes.

Port selection: COM1 through COM4.

Bundled software: DOS and Windows communications and fax software, OCR software.

Features and options: Integrated voice, data, and fax; onboard digital-signal processor and coprocessor; 16550 universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter; LCD display on external modems; upgradability to V.Fast (V.34) protocol.

Red flags: *Fax modems without fallback transmission rates may not connect with other machines.*

Hard Drives

Performance: 13ms or faster average access time. If drive performance is reported as average seek time, look for 10ms or faster.

Capacity: 230MB or greater.

Size: Half height or full height, depending on your system's drive space.

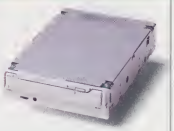
Interface: IDE for desktop systems with up to 1GB of capacity. For larger capacities, get a SCSI-2 drive interface.

Features and options: Self-parking heads, diagnostic and partitioning software.

Cache or buffer: 64K to 256K.

Red flags: *Mounting brackets and cables should come with the disk; look for a 30-day full money-back guarantee and a two- or three-year warranty.*

CD-ROM Drives



Access time: 200ms.

Transfer rate: Dual-speed drive: 150 Kbps to 300 Kbps.

Ondrive cache: 64K.

Interface: SCSI-2.

Compatibility: High Sierra (data) and ISO-9660, CD-Audio, and Photo CD (still photography) with multisession support (MPC 2).

Audio: Output jack and volume control.

Packaging: Internal.

Features and options: Bundled CD-ROM discs, single-handed operation.

Other requirements: Disk caddy (if needed).

Red flags: *Proprietary interfaces and drives that don't support MPC 2 will probably work with less software and hardware.*

Single-User Tape Drives

Storage capacity: 250MB when compressed.

Packaging: Internal 3½-inch drive preferred; external for PC-to-PC portability.

Interface: Floppy drive, IDE, or SCSI.

Cartridge type: DC6250 or equivalent, preformatted.

Bundled software: Windows and DOS backup software that supports either QIC-80 or QIC-525 tape format.

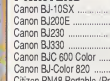
Other requirements: Floppy interface splitter or other interface cable, mounting hardware for internal drives.

Red flags: *Ensure full QIC-80 compatibility for QIC drives; avoid proprietary controller cards—they may take up an extra slot in your system; try for a price below $1 per megabyte.*

14 YEARS OF GREAT PRODUCTS, GREAT SERVICE & GREAT VALUES!

LASER PRINTERS

Panasonic 4410 509
Panasonic 4430 639
Panasonic 5400/4400 ..... 799/529
Panasonic 4440 1149
Canon LBP 430 579
H.P. 2P Plus (with toner) 599
H.P. LaserJet 4L (with toner) 664
H. P. LaserJet 4P (with toner) 969
H.P. LaserJet 4MP (with toner) . 1364
H.P. LaserJet 4 (with toner) 1389
H.P. LaserJet 4M (with toner) 1919
Okidata 400 E LED 494
Okidata 410E LED 649
Okidata OL 810 LED 899



PRINTERS

Canon BJ-10SX 239
Canon BJ200E 279
Canon BJ230 389
Canon BJ330 499
Canon BJC 600 Color 569
Canon BJ-Color 820 1459
Citizen PN48 Portable (Pro) 219
Citizen Notebook Printer II color . 299
Diconix 180SI Ink Jet Portable..... 214
Epson Stylus 800/300 ..... 289/229
Epson LQ570+/LQ1070+ 239/379
H.P. Desk Jet 310 299
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet 500 294
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet 500 Color . 389
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet 550 Color ..549
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet 1200 Color 1379
Okidata 184 Turbo 214
Okidata 320/321 ..... 299/424
Okidata 380 219
Okidata 520/521 ..... 369/484
Okidata 590/591 ..... 424/574
Panasonic 1150/2180 ..... 129/169
Panasonic 1123 184
Panasonic 2023(after rebate) 179
Panasonic 2123/2124 ..... 219/299
Panasonic 1624/2624 ..... 349/369
Panasonic 1695/1654 ..... 389/529
Seiko Smart Label Plus/Pro . 128/229
Star NX 1001/2430 ..... 139/199
Star Color 1040R/2450R 149/229
Star Color 2480R 259

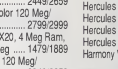
SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker 5.0 Windows .. 489
Lotus for Windows Rel. 4 249
Lotus 123 Version 3.4A/2.4 . 339/289
Microsoft Word for Windows 289
Microsoft Windows 3.0/3.1 ..... 29/69
Norton Utilities 7.0 109
Norton Antivirus 2.1 84
Word Perfect 6.0 For DOS 274
Word Perfect (6.0) Windows 274
MS DOS 3.3/4.01/5.0 ..... 49/59/59
MS DOS 6.2 Upgrade/Full Version ... 49/79
PC Tools for Windows 99
Q&A 4.0 DOS/Windows 189/149

MONITORS

NEC SVGA 324
NEC Multisync 3V/4FGE ... 529/699
NEC Multisync 5FGE 1089
NEC Multisync 5FGP 1379
Panasync 1395 SVGA NI 379
Panasync C1381i (1024x768) 319
MAG LX1564 389
MAG MX15F.MX17F 479/969
Sony CPD 1730 1039
Viewsonic 15(15 inch) 449
Viewsonic 17 994
Viewsonic17G 809
Zenith 15FTMI/17FTMI 419/949
Harmony 17" (1280 x1024) 579
Harmony SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced 269
Harmony SVGA .28(1024x768) .. 229
Harmony VGA .39 (1024 x 768) .. 219

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS



Toshiba 1950 486 DX-2 40Mhz, 4 Meg, 120Meg/200 Meg 1849/2089
Toshiba 1950 CS Color 120 Meg/ 200 Meg 2449/2659
Toshiba 1950 CT Color 120 Meg/ 200 Meg 2799/2999
Toshiba 1900 486SX20, 4 Meg Ram, 120 Meg/200 Meg 1479/1889
Toshiba 1900 Color 120 Meg/ 200 Meg 2049/2259
Hyundai 486SL 25 2 Meg RAM, 120 Meg 1249
Canon Notejet 486SLC 25 MHz 4 Meg RAM, 2 PCMCIA slots 135 /180 Meg 2299/2499

HARD DRIVES & TAPE BACKUPS

Seagate 107 Meg/129 Meg . 189/199
Seagate 214 Meg/260 Meg . 229/249
Seagate 341 Meg/457 Meg . 329/429
Seagate 528 Meg 579
Conner 250 Meg 229
Maxtor 540 Meg 449
Colorado Tape Backup 120 99
Colorado Tape Backup 250 154
Colorado Trakker 120/250 ... 199/319

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2Meg 339
Ultra Pro 2Meg No Mouse 319
ATI Ultra Pro 2 Meg (PCI) 369
ATI Ultra Pro 2 Meg (EISA) 369
ATI Graphics Ultra Plus 2Meg ... 239
Ultra Plus No Mouse 2Meg 219
ATI Graphics Ultra 1Meg 149
ATI 8514 Ultra 1Meg 159
ATI VIP (EGA+VGA) 79
ATI VGA Stereo FX 1 Meg 149
Hercules Dynamite Pro 1 Meg..... 159
Hercules Dynamite Pro 2 Meg ... 209
Hercules Graphite Pro 1 Meg ... 249
Hercules Graphite Pro 2 Meg ... 379
Diamond Stealth Pro 1 Meg 239
Diamond Stealth Pro 2 Meg 329
Diamond Viper 2 Meg (PCI) 294
Diamond Speed Star Stealth 24 . 159
Diamond Speedstar Pro (1 Meg) 119
Harmony Monographic/ Color ...39/49
Harmony VGA (1024 x 768) 1 Meg 69
Harmony VGA Accelerator 79

VESA (Local Bus)

ATI Graphic Ultra Plus 2 Meg 229
ATI Graphic Ultra Pro 2 Meg 349
Diamond SpeedStar Pro (1Meg) . 119
Diamond Stealth 24 159
Diamond Stealth Pro 1Meg 249
Diamond Stealth Pro 2Meg 329
Diamond Viper (2 Meg) 359
Hercules Dynamite Pro (1Meg) .. 159
Hercules Dynamite Pro (2Meg) ...209
Hercules Graphite (1 Meg) 249
Hercules Graphite Pro 2 Meg ... 379
Harmony VGA Accelerator (1Meg) ... 99

MULTIMEDIA

Mitsumi CD-Rom Internal 350 m.s. . 159
Mitsumi CD-Rom Double Speed ... 199
NEC CD-Rom 3Xi Triple Speed ... 489
NEC CD-Rom 3XE Triple Speed .. 569
Toshiba XM6401 Int. Double Speed 359
Toshiba 3401 Ext. Double Speed ... 469
Media Vision Fusion 16 Double CD . 389
Media Vision Pro Audio 16 Spectrum ...129
Creative Labs OMNI CD 209
Creative Labs SB16 Discovery Kit ...429
SoundBlaster 16 MCDASP 189
Soundblaster 16ASP (SCSI) 209
ATI Stereo FX/CD 89
SoundBlaster, Speakers, Joystick ... 99
Stereo Speakers for Soundcards 25

MODEMS & FAXBOARDS

Hayes Optima 2400 Ext. Modem 109
Hayes Optima 2400 Ext. FaxModem 119
Hayes Optima 9600 Ext. Modem ... 315
Hayes Optima 9600 Ext. FaxModem 349
Hayes Optima 14.4 Ext. FaxModem .369
Hayes Optima 28.8 Ext FaxModem .. 419
Hayes Accura 14.4FaxModem internal/external..... 179/209
ATI 2400 ETC. Internal/External 69/89
ATI 9600 ETC 149
ATI 14.4 Ext. FaxModem 229
Intel Satisfaxtion Series:
#100/200 ..... 94/209
#400 Internal/External 269/309
PS/2 FaxModem 9624 119
Intel 9600 Faxmodem Int/Ext 129/149
Intel 14.4 Faxmodem Int/Ext 149/169
Intel (PCMCIA) 96/24 FaxModem 189
Intel (PCMCIA) 14.4 FaxModem . 279
Boca 14.4 Internal (Modem+ Fax) 119
Boca 14.4 External (Modem + Fax) 149
U.S. Robotics Sportster 14.4 FaxModem Internal/External 144/154
U.S. Robotics Worldport (PCMCIA/Fax Modems 24/96 - 14.4/14.4 .. 239/269
MegaHertz XJack PCMCIA FaxModem 9624-14.4 ..... 274/319
Harmony 9624 Send+Receive FaxModem Internal/External .. 59/99
Harmony 14.4 FaxModem Int. 114
Pocket 14.4 Faxmodem 289
DataRace PCMCIA FaxModem 96/24 154*
DataRace PCMCIA Faxmodem 14.4 254*
*Rebate ends 1/31/94

SCANNERS/ MICE/KEYBOARDS

HP ScanJet IIP/IICX 719/949
Microtek Scanmaker IIG 459
Microtek Scanmaker IISP 749
Microsoft Mouse (serial) 54
Microsoft Ball Point Mouse 79
Harmony Mouse w/Windows 3.1 .. 89
Logitech Mouseman/Trackman 64/74
Logitech Mouseman Cordless II ... 84
Logitech Trackman Portable 69
Logitech Scanman 32/256 ....89/149
Logitech Scanman Easytouch 199
Logitech Scanman Color 389
Harmony Mouse/Trackball 29/39
Harmony PS/2 MOUSE 39
Keytronic 101 keyboard 49
Harmony Keyboard 101 39
Harmony 101 Keyboard w/trackball 69
Focus FK2001 Keyboard 49

■ Major credit cards welcome at no additional charge ■ Shipping & handling extra.
■ Defective merchandise will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms of our warranty. ■ Price and availability subject to change without notice. ■ We do not allow non-defective returns. For defective merchandise inquiries call customer service at (718) 692-2828.

SALES DEPARTMENT
OPEN SUNDAYS
SUNDAY 10:30-4:30 EST
MONDAY-THURSDAY 9-6 EST
FRIDAY 9-2 EST
718-692-3232

Customer Service 718-692-2828
1801 Flatbush Avenue, (bet. Aves J&K)
Brooklyn, NY 11210

HARMONY COMPUTERS

800-441-1144

Don't settle for less than these specs:

Network Laser Printers

Emulations: PCL 5, PostScript Level 2 with automatic emulation switching.

Print engine speed: At least 17 ppm.

Resolution: 600 dpi.

Processor: 16MHz RISC.

Resident fonts: 90 total; 10 TrueType (matching Windows 3.1), 45 PCL 5, 35 PostScript.

RAM: 8MB.

Interfaces: Parallel and 10Base-T or 10Base-2 Ethernet, token ring, or LocalTalk.

Network support: Concurrent support of Novell NetWare, Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups, LAN Manager, and LAN Server.

Paper capacity: 1,000 sheets.

Warranty: One year with onsite service.

Features and options: SNMP support.

Color Thermal Wax-Transfer Printers

Emulations: PostScript Level 2.

Print speed: 2 ppm.

Resolution: 300 dpi.

Processor: 16MHz RISC.

Printer language: PostScript Level 2.

RAM: 4MB.

Interface: Parallel.

Fonts: 35 Adobe Type 1.

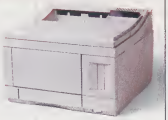
Ribbon: Three-color transfer ribbon.

Features and options: Internal network interfaces, support for 4-color (3 colors plus black) ribbons.

Other requirements: RAM expandable to 8MB, network interfaces.

Red flags: *Be sure vendor provides a PostScript Level 2 driver; despite some claims, business-quality printing on plain copier paper isn't a reality yet.*

Desktop Laser Printers



Emulations: PCL 5, PostScript option with automatic emulation switching and all ports active.

Print engine speed: 8 ppm.

Resolution: 600 dpi.

Resident fonts: 45 total; 10 TrueType fonts (matching Windows 3.1).

RAM: At least 2MB.

Interface: Bidirectional parallel.

Paper capacity: 200 sheets.

Footprint: 260 square inches or less.

Features and options: HP-compatible font cartridges, RISC processor for 600-dpi models, toner included.

Other requirements: Toner cartridge, parallel cable.

Red flags: *Proprietary cartridge slots may lock you in to one vendor.*

Flatbed Color Scanners

Resolution: 400 to 600 dpi.

Image scanning capabilities: 24-bit color (16.7 million colors), grayscale (256 shades of gray), black and white.

Compatibility: TWAIN.

Interface: SCSI or SCSI-2.

Image controls: External controls for adjusting brightness, contrast, and color of scan; adjustable resolution.

Bundled software: 24-bit image-editing software, OCR software.

Features and options: Automatic document sheet feeder, transparency feeder.

Other requirements: Cables and SCSI adapter card included in price.

Red flags: *We recommend one-pass scanners for color documents, but if price is your top priority, don't rule out multiple-pass scanners.*

New DOS 6 Utilities From Jeff Prosise

Plus Two Great Books!

ISBN: 1-56276-095-5
Price: $39.95

ISBN: 1-56276-097-1
Price: $29.95

Jeff Prosise designs some of the world's best DOS utilities, according to legions of *PC Magazine* and *PC/Computing* readers. Most think he's a darn good writer, too.

Prosise, *PC Magazine*'s "Tutor" columnist, a *PC/Computing* contributing editor, and the author of two best-selling books on DOS, has already spent months exploring DOS 6. He's mastered its powers, unearthed its secrets—and written some of the finest utilities ever to hit the scene.

Now, in two exciting disk/book combos, Prosise offers you these utilities to supercharge your system and heighten your productivity. The utilities were written by Prosise exclusively for his readers and are included in the price of the book. In the text, Prosise shares the wisdom behind the utilities and presents rarely seen performance tips in his distinctively straightforward, hands-on writing style.

PC Magazine DOS 6 Memory Management with Utilities: Jeff Prosise reveals hidden memory areas and memory-saving DOS techniques—many of them previously undocumented—and guides you as you put them to work.

PC Magazine DOS 6 Techniques and Utilities: Productivity solutions from *PC Magazine*'s DOS wizard! Optimize your system configuration, streamline your batch files, write custom programs with QBasic, and much more.

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

Available at all fine bookstores, or by calling 1-800-688-0448, ext. 5362.
For more information on quantity purchases for corporate or government training, please ask for Cindy Johnson.

FREE CATALOG!

Five Reasons To Shop Inmac For Your PC Hardware And Software

1. **Low Prices** On Every Product, Every Day.
2. **Largest Selection** Of PC Hardware And Software Available.
3. **Satisfaction Guaranteed** With Inmac's 30-Day Warranty.
4. **Fast Shipment** Call By 5 p.m. And It's Shipped The Next Day.
5. **Easy Ordering** Just Pick Up The Phone And Call Toll-Free.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-972-9241

Or FAX 1-800-972-3210, 24 Hours A Day

YES! Please reserve my FREE copy of the INMAC PC Select Catalog.

Your Name *Title*

Company *# of employees at your company*

Division/Mailstop/Suite #

Address

City *State* *Zip*

Area Code *Day Phone*

Mail To: Inmac, 2465 Augustine Drive Santa Clara, CA 95052

Priority Code K14605 inmac

TI, AST, NEC, COMPAQ, CANON, TOSHIBA

Shop and Compare Before You Buy

Don't Settle for	PCs Compleat	Supplier 2	Supplier 3
Guaranteed Lowest Price	YES		
The Best Brand Names	YES		
30-day Money Back Guarantee	YES		
Never a Restocking Fee	YES		
30-day Price Protection	YES		
PC Computing Five Star Award	YES		
Lifetime *Toll-Free* Technical Support	YES		
FREE Hardware Configuration	YES		
FREE Software Installation	YES		
Same Day Shipment	YES		
Pre-Installed Software Discount	YES		
All Major Credit Cards Accepted	YES		
Never a Hidden Surcharge	YES		
$4.95 Shipping on Most Peripherals	YES		
Compaq Authorized for Direct Marketing	YES		
90 Days Same As Cash	YES		
Low Cost Business Leases	YES		
Volume Purchase Agreements	YES		
FREE Asset Tagging	YES		
Customer Satisfaction Is Top Priority	YES		

DIRECT TOP FORTY
PC Computing
FIVE STAR AWARD

PCs Compleat is the proud recipient of PC/Computing magazine's highest Five Star rating for service and overall performance in its listing of the nation's leading direct sellers

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

NEW SALES HOURS:
Monday-Friday 7 A.M. E.T. - Midnight
Weekends & Holidays 10 A.M. - 8 P.M.

TOLL-FREE SALES
1-800-598-4727

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS
Zenithnet

$1629*

Z-LITE 425L Subnotebook

Hard Drive	Price
120MB	$2119
170MB	$2369

Lease for $76.76/mo.

Z-STAR 433VL

Screen	Hard Drive	Price
Mono	170MB	$1629*
Dual Scan	200MB	$2299

Lease for $59.78/mo.

Z-NOTE+

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SL/33	Mono	200MB	$2599
486SL/33	Active	200MB	$4199

Zenith Data Systems Accessories

Port replicator for Z-NOTE+	$79.99
Numeric keypad for Z-NOTE+	$69.99
Extra battery for Z-NOTE+	$149.99
Extra battery for Z-STAR	$129.99
Extra battery for Z-LITE	$149.99

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

$1869*

TravelMate 4000E Monochrome

Processor	Hard drive	Price
486SX/25	120MB	$1869*
486DX2/50	200MB	$2699

Lease for $68.69/mo.

TravelMate Accessories

TI Intelligent Docking Station	$799.99
External Battery Charger	$129.99
Deluxe Carrycase	$56.99
Ethernet Adapter	$449.99

TravelMate 4000E Color

Processor	Screen	Price
486SX/25	Enhanced Color	$2099
486DX2/40	Enhanced Color	$2699
486DX2/50	Dual Scan	$3289
486DX2/50	Active Matrix	$3799

Lease for $77.03/mo.

Canon

$2399*

Notejet Computer

- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- Built-in Inkjet printer.
- 360dpi resolution
- Automatic sheet feeder included

Processor	Hard drive	Price
486SLC25	135MB	$2399*
486SLC25	180MB	$2599

Bubblejet Printers

BJ10sx-portable, 110cps, 3.7lbs,	$259
BJ200, desktop, 240cps	$299
BJ230, 11"x17" capacity	$419
BJC600, Color inkjet, 360dpi	$589

2 year warranty included

LEADING EDGE

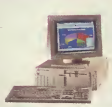
$969*

VL Bus Desktops

Processor	Hard drive	Price
486SX/25	170MB	$969*
486SX/33	170MB	$1059
486DX/33	260MB	$1259
486DX2/50	345MB	$1619
486DX2/66	345MB	$1789

*VGA color monitors begin at $229.99

Lease for $50/mo.



VL Bus Minitowers

Processor	Hard drive	Price
486DX/33	260MB	$1379*
486DX2/50	345MB	$1729
486DX2/66	345MB	$1899

*VGA color monitors begin at $229.9

WinPro 486SLC Series

Processor	Hard drive	Monitor	Price
486SLC33	120MB	14" VGA	$99
486SLC33	170MB	14" SVGA	$10

Compleat Your System With These Great Peripherals

Okidata

Laser Printers

OL400e, 4PPM, 300dpi, Energy Star	$499.99
OL410e, 4PPM, 600dpi class output	$699.99

Epson

Inkjet Printers

Stylus 300, Thermal inkjet, 4 fonts	$249.99
Stylus 800, 360dpi, 100 sheet feeder	$299.99

Laser Printers

Action Laser1000, 6PPM	$629.99
Action Laser1500, 6PPM	$649.99

SONY

Trinitron MultiScan Monitors

14", 1024x768, .25mm aperture	$519.99
17", 1024x768, Digital Image	$1049.99
17", 1600x1200, Dynamic Focus	$1199.99
20", 1280x1024, .30mm aperture	$2279.99

Multimedia Bundles

Desktop Library Upgrade Kit	$459.99
CD-ROM drive, Internal, 2X, SCSI	$319.99

Hayes

Accura 14.4 + FAX Int	$189.99
Accura 14.4 + FAX Ext	$229.99
Optima 288 V.FC + FAX	$449.99
Optima 144+ FAX PCMCIA	$299.99
Optima 96 PCMCIA	$119.99

3COM

3C509 Etherlink III Coax	$119.99
3C509 Etherlink III 10BT	$129.99

Intel

EtherExpress 16 Coax	$109.99
EtherExpress 16 10BT	$109.99

Xircom

CE-10BT PCMCIA Ethernet 10BT	$279.99
CE-10B2 PCMCIA Ethernet Coax	$279.99
PE3-10BT Pocket Ethernet 10BT	$279.99
PE3-10B2 Pocket Ethernet Coax	$279.99

MiniStor

PCMCIA, 42MB drive, Type III	$469.99
PCMCIA, 85MB drive, Type IV	$519.99
PCMCIA, 128MB drive, Type IV	$629.99
Dockit Socket, Drive Adapter	$209.99

Colorado

Tape drives

Jumbo 120MB, Internal	$109.99
Jumbo 250MB, Internal	$179.99
Trakker 120MB, External	$249.99
Trakker 250MB, External	$349.99

New Media

Visual Media SCSI PCMCIA Adapter	$219.99
WAVjammer PCMCIA sound card	$279.99
Bus Toaster SCSI-2 PCMCIA adapter	$269.99

XJACK 14.4/14.4
$329.99

Model	Price
XJ1144 14.4/14.4	$329
XJ196FM 96/96	$279
XJ124FM 24/96	$209
CC3144 14.4/14.4	$299
CC396FM 96/96	$269
CC324FM 24/96	$199

Megahertz

BRANDS · PRICE · The BEST · DELIVERY · SERVICE

© PCs Compleat. All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. Monitors sold separately. Lease prices reflect 36 month operating lease to approved business customers. All products or brand names are trademarks o their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (508) 480-8500. Not responsible for typographical errors

Toshiba Direct

Portégé T3400

- Portability at only 4.1 lbs. (4.4 lbs. for color) and 9.9"W x 7.9"D x 1.7"H
- 486SX/33 processor
- 120MB hard drive
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB
- PCMCIA Type II slot
- Internal 3.5" disk drive
- Integrated AccuPoint™ pointing device

Screen	Price
Monochrome	$2259
Active color	$3469

Lease for $82.91/mo.

T3400 Color

$2259

T4700

- 486DX2/50 processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 24MB
- Brilliant 9.5" display with local bus video
- 2 PCMCIA slots (1 Type II, 1 Type III)
- Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone, audio out port
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, UltraFont & Indeo video compression software

Screen	Hard drive	Price
Dual scan color	200MB	$3999
Dual scan color	320MB	$4329
Active color	200MB	$4599
Active color	320MB	$4949

Lease for $146.76/mo.

$3999

T4700 Dual Scan

T1950

- 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB
- 9.5" display
- Type III PCMCIA slot
- 82-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1
- Ballpoint mouse 2.0 with Quickport
- Enhanced power management

Model	Screen	Hard drive	Price
T1950 486DX2/40	Monochrome	120MB	$1899
T1950 486DX2/40	Monochrome	200MB	$2099
T1950 486DX2/40	Dual scan color	120MB	$2499
T1950 486DX2/40	Dual scan color	200MB	$2719
T1950 486DX2/40	Active color	120MB	$2849
T1950 486DX2/40	Active color	200MB	$3069
T1950 486DX2/40	Active color	320MB	$3399

Lease for $69.69/mo.

$1899

T4600

- 33MHz 486SL processor
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB
- 9.5" display
- 2 PCMCIA slots
- Ballpoint mouse with QuickPort
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1

Screen	Hard drive	Price
Monochrome	120MB	$2249
Monochrome	200MB	$2297
Active color	120MB	$3889
Active color	200MB	$4099
Active color	320MB	$4449

Lease for $82.53/mo.

$2249

T6600

- 486DX2/66 processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 40MB
- 510MB hard drive
- 10.4" active color display
- 16mm PCMCIA slots
- 2 full-length 16-bit ISA slots
- Detachable 101-key keyboard
- 2 built-in stereo speakers
- Microsoft Sound System
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Asymetrix COMPEL and MediaBlitz

Model	Description	Price
T6600C	Base model	$6289
T6600C/CD	Base model/Toshiba 2X CD-ROM drive	$6799
T6600C/CDV	Base model+CD-ROM+ Mamba DVI board	$7859

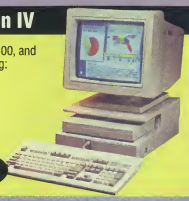
Lease for $230.80/mo.

$6289

Desk Station IV

Toshiba's Desk Station IV turns your T4400, T4500, T4600, and T4700 into a full-function desktop computer by providing:

- 2 full-size, 16-bit industry standard expansion slots
- 5.25" half-height drive bay
- Parallel, serial, PS/2 mouse, VGA monitor, 101-key keyboard ports and 1 floppy disk drive port
- Separate monitor stand
- Monitor, notebook and keyboard extra



TOSHIBA **$599.99**

Circle 148 on reader service card.

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

NEW SALES HOURS
Monday-Friday 7 A.M. E.T. - Midnight
Weekends & Holidays 10 A.M. - 8 P.M.

TOLL-FREE SALES

1-800-598-4727

Compaq Compleat

COMPAQ LTE Lite 4/25

- 486SL/25 processor
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- 9.5" display
- MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, trackball
- 3-year warranty

Screen	Hard Drive	Price
Mono	120MB	$1999
Mono	209MB	$2199
Active Mono	120MB	$2799
Active Mono	209MB	$3099

Lease for $73.36/mo.

COMPAQ Contura 4/25

- 486SL/25 processor
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- 209MB hard drive
- 9.5" display
- MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, trackball
- 3-year warranty

Screen	Price
Mono	$2199
Dual Scan	$2879*
Active Matrix	$3449

Lease for $80.70/mo.

COMPAQ Concerto

- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- 9.5" mono display
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- Untethered intelligent pen
- Integrated, detachable keyboard
- MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, InkWare NoteTaker,
- PenPower for Excel

Processor	Hard Drive	Price
486SL/25	120MB	$2359
486SL/25	250MB	$2649
486SL/33	250MB	$2929

Lease for $86.57/mo.

COMPAQ Monitors

14" SVGA, 1024x768i, .28mm	**$349.99**
14" SVGA, 1024x768ni, .28mm	**$399.99**
15" SVGA, 1024x768ni, .28mm	**$499.99**

COMPAQ

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

NEW SALES HOURS:

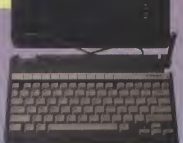
Monday-Friday 7 A.M. E.T. - Midnight
Weekends & Holidays 10 A.M.- 8 P.M.

TOLL-FREE SALES

1-800-598-4727

120MB Prolinea
$1109*

Dual Scan Contura
$2879*



120MB Concerto
$2359*

COMPAQ ProLinea Desktops

- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Local bus graphics
- COMPAQ mouse
- MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1

Processor	Hard Drive	Price*
486SX/33	120MB	$1109
486SX/33	240MB	$1299
486DX/33	120MB	$1389
486DX/33	240MB	$1469
486DX/33	340MB	$1619

Lease for $50/mo.

ProLinea Bundles also include:

- 5.25" floppy drive
- Modem
- PFS: WindowWorks, Prodigy

Processor	Hard Drive	Price*
486DX/33	120MB	$1469
486DX/33	240MB	$1559
486DX2/66	340MB	$1979

**Monitors sold separately*

Lease for $53.91/mo.

COMPAQ ProLinea MT

- 4/8MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 8KB cache expandable to 128KB
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Local bus graphics
- 5 expansion slots, 5 drive bays
- COMPAQ mouse
- MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, TabWorks

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive	Price*
486SX/33	4MB	270MB	$1399
486SX/33	4MB	340MB	$1499
486DX2/66	8MB	525MB	$2469

Lease for $51.34/mo.

ProLinea Net1

- 486SX/25 processor
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 100MB hard drive
- Integrated 14" .28mm color monitor
- Integrated ethernet network interface
- EPA Energy Star Certified
- COMPAQ mouse
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, TabWorks

$1329

Lease for $50/mo.

COMPAQ DeskPro/M

- 8MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 4 32-bit EISA expansion slots
- Intelligent modularity
- QVision graphics controller
- COMPAQ mouse
- MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive	Price*
486DX/33	8MB	240MB	$2659
486DX/33	8MB	340MB	$3069
486DX2/66	8MB	510MB	$3739

Lease for $97.58/mo.

TI, AST, NEC, COMPAQ, CANON, TOSHIBA

NEC

$2579*

UltraLite Versa E

Processor Screen	Hard drive	Price
DX2/40 Monochrome	120MB	$2579*
DX2/40 Monochrome	250MB	$2989
DX2/40 Active color	120MB	$3819
DX2/40 Active color	250MB	$4229
DX2/50 Monochrome	209MB	$3259
DX2/50 Active color	209MB	$4499
DX2/50 Active color	340MB	$4919

Lease for $94.65/mo.

Ready Multimedia Desktops

▲ 4MB RAM, expandable to 36MB
▲ Double or triple speed CD-ROM drive
▲ MediaVision 16-bit stereo sound
▲ 9600/4800 fax, 2400 data modem

Processor	Hard drive	Price
486SX/25	170MB	$1499
486SX/33	250MB	$1899

Lease for $55.01/mo.

AST

Advanced Systems Results

$1729*

Bravo NB

▲ 486SX/25 processor
▲ Accelerated local bus graphics
▲ PCMCIA Type III slot

Screen	Model	Hard Drive	Price
Mono	123W	120MB	$1729*
Mono	173W	170MB	$1799
Dual scan	123W	120MB	$2279
Dual scan	173W	170MB	$2399
Active matrix	173W	170MB	$2999

Lease for $63.45/mo.

PowerExec

Model	Screen	Price
4/25SL Model 203/W	Mono	$2399*
4/25SL Model 203/W	Active color	$4229
4/33SL Model 203/w	Monochrome	$2629
4/33SL Model 203/W	Active color	$4229
4/33SL Model 343/W	Active Matrix	$4629

Lease for $88.04/mo.

AST

Advanced Systems Results

$999*

Bravo LC

▲ 4/8MB RAM exp. to 64MB
▲ 120/170/210MB hard drive

Model	Hard drive	Price*
4/25s Model 123W	120MB	$999
4/33 Model 123W	120MB	$1299
4/33 Model 173W	170MB	$1359
4/33 Model 213W	210MB	$1539
4/66d Model 213W	210MB	$1979

Monitors sold separately

Lease for $58/mo.

Bravo MT

Model	Hard Drive	Price*
4/33 Model 3	Optional	$1239
4/33 Model 173W	170MB	$1519
4/33 Model 343W	340MB	$1979
4/66d Model 3	Optional	$1859
4/66d Model 173W	170MB	$1929
4/66d Model 343W	340MB	$2399

Monitors sold separately

Lease for $50/mo.

Cygnet

$2149*

Desktop Systems

RAM	Video	Price
8MB	20M-Wm	$2149*
16MB	20M-Wm	$2479
16MB	60M-Wm	$2699

Lease for $78.87/mo.

Tower Systems

ISA/EISA	Video	Price
ISA	20M-Wm	$2149
ISA	60M-Wm	$2699
EISA	20M-Wm	$2879
EISA	60M-Wm	$3099

Includes 16MB RAM

15" SVGA color monitor $399.99

Shop and Compare Before You Buy

Don't Settle for Less

PCs Compleat	Supplier 2	Supplier 3
Guaranteed Lowest Price	YES	
The Best Brand Names	YES	
30-day Money Back Guarantee	YES	
Never a Restocking Fee	YES	
30-day Price Protection	YES	
PC Computing Five Star Award	YES	
Lifetime *Toll-Free* Technical Support	YES	
FREE Hardware Configuration	YES	
FREE Software Installation	YES	
Same Day Shipment	YES	
Pre-Installed Software Discount	YES	
All Major Credit Cards Accepted	YES	
Never a Hidden Surcharge	YES	
$4.95 Shipping on Most Peripherals	YES	
Compaq Authorized for Direct Marketing	YES	
90 Days Same As Cash	YES	
Low Cost Business Leases	YES	
Volume Purchase Agreements	YES	
FREE Asset Tagging	YES	
Customer Satisfaction Is Top Priority	YES	

Compleat Your System With These Great Peripherals

ware

SmartSuite Upgrade	$289.99*/$314.99
SmartSuite	$374.99*/$449.99
3	$259.99*/$294.99
3 Upgrade	$99.99
ngrinder	$74.99*/$99.99
ro	$59.99*/$84.99
ro	$69.99*/$109.99
Holdes 7.0	$79.99*/$119.99
eVirus 3.0	$59.99*/$89.99
esktop I/Win 3.0	$79.99*/$119.99
ilowWorks	$39.99*/$84.99

Price available when purchased with a system

Office Version Upgrade	$249.99
Office Competitive Upgrade	$289.99
Office	$449.99
Word 6.0 I/Win	$294.99
Encarta CD-ROM	$89.99
Pro I/Win	$39.99
Word 6.0 I/Win	$279.99
Excel 6.0 I/Win Version Upgrade	$99.99

ultimedia

Labs Discovery Kit	$449.99
Labs Edutainment 16	$519.99
Spectrum 16 sound card	$149.99
Sound 16 SCSI ASP sound card	$224.99
95-150 stereo speakers	$19.99

asonic

Matrix Printers

41	$239.99
61	$234.99
61	$317.99
KX-P1624	$414.99
KX-P2624	$439.99

Logitech

Scanners

ScanManEasytouch, portable	$229.99
ScanMan256, gray scale w/OmniPage	$219.99
ScanMan Color, hand-held	$449.99
ScanMan256, gray scale w/Catchword	$299.99

NEC

MultiSync Monitors

SVGA, 14", MPRII	$319.99
4FGe, 15", MPRII	$689.99
5FGe, Energy Star	$1069.99
5FGp, 17", 1280x1024	$1359.99
6FGp, 21", Opticlear	$2369.99

MultiSpin CD-ROM Drives

MultiSpin 3Xp Portable Drive	$429.99
MultiSpin 3Xi Internal Drive	$479.99
MultiSpin 3Xe External Drive	$569.99

Practical Peripherals

14.4/14.4 internal, PM14400FX	$169.99
14.4/14.4 external, PM14400FXMT	$189.99
96/69 internal, PM9600FX	$149.99
96/96 external, PM9600FXMT	$159.99
14.4/14.4 pocket, PM14400FXPPM	$299.99
14.4/14.4 PCMCIA, PRACTICARD144	$299.99

Circle 149 on reader service card.

Okidata OL400e

$499.99

- 4PPM, 300dpi
- 44-bit-mapped fonts
- Energy Star

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

OKIDATA

Luxurious Leather

$99.99

- Padded computer section with divider for accessories
- 3 section compartment for files
- Pockets for disks, pens, & business cards
- External pocket 13"x 9"x2"

Also from Targus:

Business Traveler	$149.99
Premier Leather	$149.99
Business Commuter	$124.99
Universal Case	$59.99
Notepac (5 colors)	$39.99

TARGUS

Lifetime Replacement Warranty

DIRECT TOP FORTY

PC Computing

FIVE STAR AWARD

PCs Compleat is the proud recipient of PC/Computing magazine's highest Five Star rating for service and overall performance in its listing of the nation's leading direct sellers.

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS • PRICE • DELIVERY • SERVICE

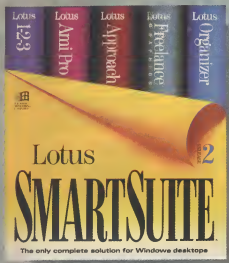
NEW SALES HOURS:
Monday-Friday 7 A.M. E.T. - Midnight
Weekends & Holidays 10 A.M.- 8 P.M.

TOLL-FREE SALES

1-800-598-4727

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

DUSTIN DELIVERS



UPGRADE $299

NON UPGRADE $459

Lotus SmartSuite is the only complete solution for Windows desktops. It brings together five, full-featured, award-winning applications:

- *Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 spreadsheet*
- *Approach relational database*
- *Freelance Graphics presentation graphics*
- *Ami Pro word processor*
- *Lotus Organizer personal information manager*

Each has been rated the best in its category. Together, they work even better.

DINOSAVER

Dinosaver is the screen saver wi a bite. Ferocious dinosaurs slash crash and smash your Windows screen. Genetically engineer you own dinosaurs with *Dino Engineering*. Test your knowled with *Dino Trivia*. Includes 13 user-configurable modules, sound effects, password protection and a security log.

FREE GROUND SHIPPING!

ImagePals 2 is the indispensable management tool for organizing your image, graphic, animation, video and sound files. Features powerful cataloging, searching, file conversion, intuitive image editing and an exciting multimedia slide show. A complete media management solution.

$129

Includes bonus image CD-ROM.

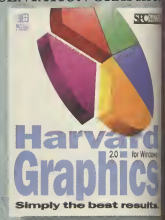
THE BEST OF THE BREED IN PRESENTATION GRAPHIC

"Easier to use than Freelance Graphics"
-Presentation Products Magazine

Charts, slides or multimedia presentations. No matter how your're presenting your ideas, Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows makes you look your absolute best–faster and easier than ever.

NEW FEATURES

- *5- Minute Coach, Tutorial*
- *Advisor Design Tips*
- *OLE Enabled, Special Effects*
- *Advisor Design Hotline*
- *Conferencing*



UPGRADE $89

FULL PRODUCT $278

60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Order Toll Free 1-800-274-6611

20969 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 818-710-9174

PRODUCTIVITY.

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

NEW UPGRADES FROM MICROSOFT®

Now Microsoft® Office includes new versions of;

- *Microsoft® Word 6.0*
- *Microsoft® Excel 5.0*
- *Microsoft® PowerPoint® 4.0*
- *Microsoft® Mail License 3.2*

First 100 Office buyers get Microsoft® Golf for Windows™ for Free!

UPGRADE **$295**

NON UPGRADE **$489**

Microsoft® Encarta 1994 continues to set the standard for other multimedia encyclopedias. Includes over 1000 articles, eight hours of sound, samples of 60 languages, 7800 photos and illustrations, 100 animation and video clips, 800 maps, 100 interactive charts, the illustrated Timeline, and an atlas.

CD-ROM **$99**

allCLEAR FOR WINDOWS

Create presentation-quality flow charts, org charts and decision trees without drawing, dragging or dropping a line. allCLEAR is automatic, yet versatile enough to give you all the tools to fully customize any element of your diagram.

$195

FREE!

GET 5 PROGRAMS FREE WITH ANY PURCHASE FROM THIS AD

•Funhouse BlackJack for Windows •Free Phone on CD-ROM •Pentacale 1.3 the Windows Calculator •Dinosaver Sampler for Windows •25 'Attitude' True Type Fonts

A Suggested Retail Value of $162.00. This offer is limited to the first 1,000 customers while supplies last.

NEW! SCANMAN POWERPAGE

$549

It's a scanner, fax and a copier! Not only does the compact PowerPage work with loose documents, but it also opens up for full bound material. It comes with OmniPage OCR, WinFax™, and FotoTouch Color software. Hook up the optional battery pack then plug it into any parallel port, and it'll work everywhere you do.

SOUNDMAN SUPERPACK

The SoundMan 16 Superpack is a total sound solution for the multimedia enthusiast. This package includes:

- *SoundMan 16*
- *Labtec CS-550 speakers*
- *Labtec AM-22 microphone*
- *Extra value software.*

$149

THE TOTAL SOUND SOLUTION

Fax Your Order 1-818-884-5310

Prices subject to change without notice. Circle 172 on reader service card.

Lean, Mean, "Green" Machines From Amdek!

"Lean" on price, "Mean" on full features, and "Green" on helping to protect you and the environment! The Amdek AM/815E ($379) and the AM/817E ($839) monitors meet the Swedish MPR-II low radiation emission guidelines and the VESA DPMS Energy Star power savings standard. These two monitors will power down when not in use to help save you and the world money on energy. Amdek introduced the industry's first PC video monitor in 1978 and has been successfully providing quality PC monitor solutions for over fourteen years. Amdek "Direct" offers great prices, a 30-day money back guarantee, toll-free technical support, a one year warranty, no surcharge on credit card orders, low pricing on evaluation units, and special programs for resellers and corporate accounts. **Amdek "Direct"**—The best combination of great prices, proven support and immediate availability from a company with over fourteen years of display experience!

Amdek Family of Display Products

	AM/432E	AM/732E	AM/732NI	AM/815E	AM/817E
Screen Size	14"FS VGA Mono	14" SVGA Color	14" SVGA Color	15"FS SVGA Color	17"FS Hi-Res Color
Max Resolution	640x480	1024x768	1024x768NI	1280x1024NI	1600x1200NI
Max Refresh Rate	70 Hz	70 Hz	90 Hz	90 Hz	105 Hz
Dot Pitch	N/A	.28mm	.28mm	.28mm	.26mm
110-240 VAC (Auto-sensing)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
MPR II Compliant	No	No	Yes (as option)	Yes	Yes
Power Management	No	No	No	Yes	Yes (Avail. 3/94)
PIN Cushion Control	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
*Unit 1 Price	$109	$269	$279	$379	$839
*Unit 2-9 Price	$106	$263	$272	$369	$818
*Evaluation Unit Price	$94	$239	$259	$349	$759

To Order Call Toll Free:
800-72-AMDEK
Call For Volume Discounts

AMDEK
VALUE THROUGH THE YEARS

*Amdek "Direct" pricing: We accept Visa, Mastercard, or cashier's check. Trade accounts are available with credit limits and terms. Shipping, handling, and applicable sales tax not included in the price. All prices, offers and specifications are subject to change without notice. Any return being shipped to an Amdek location will require an RMA (Return Merchandise Authorization) number. Original packaging and proof of purchase required to return any merchandise. Amdek is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are used for identification purposes only. ©1993 Wyse Technology Inc.

Circle 193 on reader service card.

All New! NRI Hands-On Training in Database Management Using Microsoft Access®

Only NRI Gives You the Database Management Skills You Need to Succeed in Business Today

NRI at-home training with Microsoft Access® shows you how to take advantage of today's hottest computer career opportunities!

Today, employers everywhere value people who can use, program, or design a database management system — and that means tremendous growth potential if you have database software skills.

Now you can master this new technology and take advantage of the many opportunities in this exciting field with NRI's new training in Database Management. This breakthrough training includes Microsoft Access®, powerful database management software you use to create complex relational databases on any 386sx or higher model computer running Windows.

It's a fact: Labor

NRI Hands-On Training Covers All the Bases — From the Basics to Systems Analysis to Programming

Your NRI training begins with the basics — what a database is and how it is used — then moves on to cover more complex topics of relational databases. Your lessons first introduce you to the components of a database manage-

You move on to gain a solid foundation in programming as you learn structured programming for the DOS environment using QBasic — no previous programming experience required! Now you're ready to explore the graphical user interface (GUI) environment of Microsoft Windows® with its object-oriented and event-driven methodologies. Continuing, you learn Access Basic and a macro language that lets you create custom relational databases.

Get Real-World Experience Using Microsoft Access Software

You're now ready to apply all you've learned about databases, systems analysis, and programming as you install, use, and maintain a state-of-the-art, relational database software package designed specifically for the Windows environment: Microsoft Access. You see first-hand how Windows provides the ease and power to create complex relational databases with rich interfaces as you learn the latest, in-demand [illegible] using this fully relational, fully [illegible] software.

[illegible]ne you've completed your [illegible] in total control of information [illegible]anagement systems — making [illegible]er on any business team!

Be a Part of Today's Fastest Growing Computer Field...Be a Multimedia Specialist

☑ YES! Send my free full-color catalog that describes every aspect of NRI's breakthrough training today! (☑ Check one only)

❑ Multimedia ❑ Database Management

I understand the above courses require that I have access to or own a 386sx or higher model computer with a 3.5" drive and Windows 3.1.

I'm interested in NRI training in another field that includes computer equipment as part of the course. Please send me information about: (☑ Check one only)

❑ Computer Programming
❑ Microcomputer Servicing
❑ Digital Technology
❑ Programming in C++ With Windows
❑ PC Applications Specialist
❑ Bookkeeping
❑ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
❑ Desktop Publishing

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

3419-0394

[illegible]UR FREE CATALOG

[illegible]4401 Connecticut Ave., NW, [illegible] Washington, DC 20008

[illegible]ight away! I'm interested in [illegible]gement ❑ Multimedia Specialist

[illegible]r I have access to or own a 386sx or [illegible]ive and Windows version 3.0 or higher.

[illegible]hat includes computer equipment in [illegible]n about (☑ check one only):

[illegible]n C++ ❑ Bookkeeping
[illegible]ws ❑ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
[illegible]ons Specialist ❑ Desktop Publishing

[illegible]se Print] Age

3419-0394

Lean, Mean, "Green" Machines From Amdek!

"Lean" on price, "Mean" on full features, and "Green" on

successfully providing quality PC monitor solutions for over

helping to protect you a
AM/815E ($379) and the
the Swedish MPR-II low
the VESA DPMS Energy
two monitors will power
you and the world money
industry's first PC vide

Am

	AM/432E
Screen Size	14"FSVGA
Max Resolution	640x480
Max Refresh Rate	70 Hz
Dot Pitch	N/A
110-240 VAC (Auto-sensing)	Yes
MPR II Compliant	No
Power Management	No
PIN Cushion Control	No
*Unit 1 Price	$109
*Unit 2-9 Price	$106
*Evaluation Unit Price	$94

*Amdek "Direct" pricing. We accept Visa, Master
to change without notice. Any resum being shipp
trademark of Wyse Technology Inc. All other trad

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

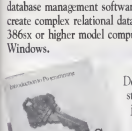
All New! NRI Hands-On Training in Database Management Using Microsoft Access®

Only NRI Gives You the Database Management Skills You Need to Succeed in Business Today

NRI at-home training with Microsoft Access® shows you how to take advantage of today's hottest computer career opportunities!

Today, employers everywhere value people who can use, program, or design a database management system — and that means tremendous growth potential if you have database software skills.

Now you can master this new technology and take advantage of the many opportunities in this exciting field with NRI's new training in Database Management. This breakthrough training includes Microsoft Access®, powerful database management software you use to create complex relational databases on any 386sx or higher model computer running Windows.



It's a fact: Labor Department statistics predict jobs for those who are in-the-know about database management systems will grow much faster than average through the year 2005. The reason is clear — with a centralized database of information that can be accessed by multiple users simultaneously, companies can now rely on the computer to transact and track business with increased efficiency, accuracy, and ease.

The development of database technology has created a diverse array of job openings — from data entry keyers to systems analysts, programmers, designers, trainers, and administrators.

And now, with NRI, you can get the database management skills you need to become a sought-after member of any business team.

NRI Hands-On Training Covers All the Bases — From the Basics to Systems Analysis to Programming

Your NRI training begins with the basics — what a database is and how it is used — then moves on to cover more complex topics of relational databases. Your lessons first introduce you to the components of a database management system: structure, terminology, and applications. You examine the fundamental concepts of flat-file and relational database management and then, using your own computer, you apply those concepts with a leading DOS database package included in your course. You begin by actually entering, editing, searching, and sorting data, then querying for specific records. You even learn how to produce any kind of printed output, including customized reports, form letters, and mailing labels.

Next you learn principles of systems analysis and why this component of database management is so critical to its more complex applications. You go on to perform a complete analysis of the organizational functions that need to be included within a database before creating your own database application.

You move on to gain a solid foundation in programming as you learn structured programming for the DOS environment using QBasic — no previous programming experience required! Now you're ready to explore the graphical user interface (GUI) environment of Microsoft Windows® with its object-oriented and event-driven methodologies. Continuing, you learn Access Basic and a macro language that lets you create custom relational databases.

Get Real-World Experience Using Microsoft Access Software

You're now ready to apply all you've learned about databases, systems analysis, and programming as you install, use, and maintain a state-of-the-art, relational database software package designed specifically for the Windows environment: Microsoft Access. You see first-hand how Windows provides the ease and power to create complex relational databases with rich interfaces as you learn the latest, in-demand techniques for using this fully relational, fully programmable software.

By the time you've completed your training, you're in total control of information and database management systems — making you a key player on any business team!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Ave., NW,
Washington, DC 20008

YES! Send me your FREE catalog right away! I'm interested in
(☑ check one only): ☐ Database Management ☐ Multimedia Specialist

I understand the above courses require that I have access to or own a 386sx or higher model computer with a 3.5 inch drive and Windows version 3.0 or higher.

I am interested in NRI at-home training that includes computer equipment in another field. Please send me information about (☑ check one only):

☐ Computer Programming ☐ Programming in C++ ☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Microcomputer Servicing With Windows ☐ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
☐ Digital Technology ☐ PC Applications Specialist ☐ Desktop Publishing

Name _____
(Please Print) Age
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

3419-0094

Winner of 8 Best Buys including "Best Overall Peripheral Supplier" Computer Shopper Jan. 1994

Best Buy

All Models Include 1 Year Compaq Factory Warranty (Carry-in)

USA Flex... Name

"Factory-Reconditioned" COMPAQ CONTURA NOTEBOOKS $949

Prices Start at...

Choose From over 15 Models including...

Contura 385LS/20 M84/w+	$949
Contura 386SL/25 M60	$998
Contura 386SL/25 M84/w+	$1049
Contura 386SL/25 M120	$1099
Contura 386SL/25 M120/w+	$1149
Contura 386SL/25 M120/W	$1649
Contura 4/25 M120/w+	$1549
Contura 4/25C M120/w+	$2299

(Contura 4/25C Includes FAX Modem)

COMPAQ

All Compaq Systems come with 1.44MB Diskette Drive and 3 Year Limited Warranty.

Contura 4/25 Mono 120MB/209MB	$1879/2149
Contura 4/25C Color 120MB/209MB	$2599/2879
LTE Lite 4/25 120MB/209MB	$2039/2319
LTE Lite 4/25E 120MB/209MB	$2759/3049
LTE Lite 4/33C 120MB/209MB	CALL
PROLINEA 4/33s 120MB/240MB/340MB	$1069/1199/1299
PROLINEA 4/50 120MB/240MB/340MB	$1489/1599/1699
PROLINEA 4/66 120MB/240MB/340MB	$1699/1799/1899
DESKPRO 486/33M (without HD)	$1879
DESKPRO 486/33M 340MB	$2789
DESKPRO 50M 120MB/340MB	$2499/3169

NEW COMPAQ MODELS

PROLINEA MT DOS 6.0, Win. 3.1, mouse, TabWorks	
PROLINEA MT 4/33SX 270MB/340MB	$1369/1489
PROLINEA MT 4/50DX2 340MB/525MB	$1899/2229
PROLINEA MT 4/66DX2 340MB/525MB	$2099/2449
PROLINEA MT DOS 6.0, Win. 3.1, mouse, TabWorks, Dual-Speed CD-ROM, sound card, speakers, microphone	
PROLINEA MT 4/33SX 340MB	$1869
PROLINEA MT 4/66DX2 340MB	$2489
DESKPRO XE DOS 6.0, Win. 3.1, mouse, TabWorks	
DESKPRO XE 4/33S SX 170MB/270MB	$1489/1579
DESKPRO XE 450 DX2 340MB	$2199
DESKPRO XE 466 DX2 270MB/525MB	$2399/2639
PROLINEA NET1/25a Available	CALL

FLEX 486DX2-66 MHz System with 340MB Hard Drive $2995

Includes COLOR HP 550C Printer

FLEX VL486DX2-66MHZ

- Genuine Intel®486™ DX2 66MHZ
- 128K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- OverDrive Ready™ Upgradable with Intel's OverDrive Processors, including future Pentium™ Insert Module
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 32MB on System Board
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- 340MB (+126m Hard Drive w/ 64K Cache
- SVGA 1024 X 768 FLEXVISION 14" .28 NI Monitor
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Video Accelerator Card w/ 1MB Display Memory, 16.7 Million "True Color" Capability, 1280 x 1024n Maximum Res.
- VESA 32-bit Local Bus IDE Controller
- 2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Premium Desktop Case w/ Full 200w P.S. and 3 Drive Bays
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1 and Genuine Microsoft Mouse

Plus...SONY SoundBlaster CD-ROM Bundle that includes:

- **Sony Double-Speed Int. CD-ROM Drive,**
- **Sound Blaster 16** Audio Board, 16-bit Stereo Sound, 2 Speakers, Cables & Instructions
- **A selection of up to 6 CD-ROM Titles**

Ask your sales representative for available titles

Plus...HP 550C Printer, Full Color, 3ppm, 300 dpi, Dual Ink Cartridge system, Up to 16.7 million colors

Plus...BOCA 24/96 Data Fax Modem

Plus...3 Year Warranty

TOSHIBA Portege T3400CT Only... $3449

NEW

- 486SX/33 3.3V
- Active Matrix
- 4.1 pounds
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 4 MB RAM (Exp to 20MB)

T1950 120MB/200MB	$1879/2089
T1950CS 120MB/200 MB	$2479/2689
T1950CT 120MB/200 MB/320MB	$2848/3129/3489
T3400/T3400CT 120MB	$2229/3449
T4600 Mono 120MB/200MB	$2299/2499
T4600C Color 120MB/200MB/340MB	$3898/4148/4449
T4700CS 200MB/320MB	$3899/4239
T4700CT 200MB/320MB	$4579/4929
T6600C/CD/CDV	$6199/6699/7699

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

As Low As... $1849

TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 Mono	$1849
TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25 Mono 120MB HD/200MB HD	$1999/2179
TravelMate Win4000 DX2/50 Mono 120MB HD/200MB HD	$2529/2699
TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 Advanced Passive Color 486SX 25MHz, 120MB HD	$2099
TravelMate 4000 WinDX2/40 Color 486DX2 40MHz, 200MB HD	$2959
TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 Dual Scan Color 486DX2 50MHz, 200MB HD	$3219
TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 Active Matrix Color 486DX2 50MHz, 200MB HD	$3799

PRINTERS

EPSON

LASER PRINTERS

ACTION LASER 1000	$599
ACTION LASER 1500	$649
ACTION LASER 1000	$719

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

LX-810	$164	LQ-870	$439
AP-3250	$172	LQ-1170	$598
AP-3260	$198	LQ-2550 CR	$899
LQ-570+	$239	DFX-5000	$1319
FX-870	$268	DFX-8000	$2249
FX-1170	$349	Stylus 300	$229
LQ-1070+	$364	Stylus 800	$279

PANASONIC

LASER PRINTERS

KX-P4410	$529	KX-P5400	$799
KX-P4400	$549	KX-P4440	$999
KX-P4430	$659		

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

KX-P1150	$129	KX-P2124	$309
KX-P1160	$179	KX-P2180	$369
KX-P2023	$199	KX-P1695	$389
KX-P1124	$239	KX-P2624	$389
KX-P2123	$239	KX-P1654	$579

NEC

Silentwriter 95/fx	$869/1099
Silentwriter Model 610/1097	$629/1379

CANON

BUBBLE JET PRINTERS	
BJ-10SX/BJ-200/BJ-230	$259/289/389
BJC-600/800/820 Color	$589/1499/1629
LBP-430	$589

PRINTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microWriter	$519
microWriter PS23/PS65	$879/939
microMarc™	$279
microLaser Pro 600 PS23/PS65	$1369/1529
Pro 600 imaging cartridge	$159

SHARP

JX-9400	$499
JX-9460PS	$959

MONITORS

NEC

14" SVGA	$309	17" 5FGe	$1049
15" 3V	$509	17" 5FGp	$1359
15" 3FGe	$579	21" 6FGp	$2389
15" 4FGe	$689		

FLEXVision

14" VGA MONO	$119
14" 1024X768 NI	$265
15" 1280X1024	$429

CTX

14" 5438-G	$219
14" 5438451 NI	$249/289
15" CMS 1561LR	$369

MAG Innovision

14" LX1450 LG	$319
15" MX15F-L/17" MX17F-L	$519/$929

MONITORS (cont.)

ZENITH

15" 640x480 .28 Flat	$449
17" 1024x768 NI Flat	$1099

SONY

14" CPD-1430	$589
14" CPD-1730	$1079
20" GDM-20365	$2069

DATA CARTRIDGES

3M Data Cartridges

DC2000 40/80MB	$11.95 ea.
DC2120 120/250MB	$15.45 ea.
DC2120 Xtra/ (QIC-80)	$20.45 ea.
DC2120 Rhomet	$22.45 ea.
DC6004	$16.45 ea.
DC6150 250/500MB	$17.45 ea.
DC6250 250/500MB	$22.45 ea.
DC6525 350/700MB	$27.45 ea.

TAPE BACK-UP

COLORADO Memory Systems

Ask about special on tape caddy.

JUMBO 250 Int/Ext	$169/249
JUMBO TRAKKER 120MB	$219
JUMBO TRAKKER 250MB	$329
POWERTAPE™	
1100 Int/Ext	$679/CALL
2400 Int/Ext	$949/$1089
4000 Int/Ext	$1229/$1489
6000 Int/Ext	$1199/$1399

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Technologies

GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 2MB	$239
GRAPHICS ULTRA™ PRO 2MB ISA/VLB/EISA	$359/$359/$399

DIAMOND

SPEEDSTAR PRO VLB	$109/$119
ISA/VLB	
STEALTH PRO VLB 2MB	$339
VIPER VLB 2MB	$389

HERCULES

Dynamite Pro ISA (1MB)	$159
Dynamite Pro ISA (2MB)	$199
Dynamite Pro VLB (1MB)	$159
Dynamite Pro VLB (2MB)	$199
Dynamite Pro ISA (1MB)	$249
Dynamite Pro ISA (2MB)	$379
Graphite Pro VLB (1MB)	$249
Graphite Pro VLB (2MB)	$379
Graphite 2MB Upgrade Kit	$159

ORCHID

Fahrenheit 1280+ 1MB ISA/VLB	$159/169
Fahrenheit 1280+ 2MB VLB	$209
Fahrenheit VA 1MB ISA (only)	$179
Celsius VLB 1MB/2MB	$239/$299

TO ORDER CALL...

USA FLEX

1-800-723-0334

Code # PC0304

171 Brookfield Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

Circle 246 on reader service card.

Brands for Less!

The Performance Package

IBM & HP

Two Big Names One Little Price!

$1999

Plus, Software and Accessories To Get You Started

IBM® PS/ValuePoint System

- IBM Model 6381M50
- Genuine Intel® 486DX 33MHz
- 4MB RAM (64 MB maximum)
- 212 MB Hard Drive
- VESA Local Bus SVGA video, 512K Video Mem.
- 3.5", 1.44MB diskette drive
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, keyboard & mouse ports
- Basic 101-key keyboard, Mouse
- 1 Year Onsite Warranty

HP DeskJet 500 Printer

- Laser-quality 300 dpi output
- Prints 3 pages per minute
- Water resistant ink
- Plain-paper convenience
- Print envelopes and transparencies
- Feeds up to 100 sheets (letter or legal)
- Perfect for Windows users
- 3-Year Warranty

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

HP DeskJet 500 Printer

Laser-quality 300 dpi output, Plain-paper convenience, Prints envelopes and transparencies, 3 pages per minute, Includes 13 scalable typefaces for Windows, 3-Year Warranty

B1-C2106A **$289**

HP DeskJet 500C Printer

Laser-quality 300 dpi output, Single inkjet cartridge system, Simple black or color ink cartridge swapping, Plain-paper convenience, Print envelopes and transparencies, 3-Year Warranty

B1-C2114A **$389**

HP DeskJet 550C Printer

Laser-quality 300 dpi output, Dual inkjet cartridge system for Simultaneous black and color printing, Up to 16.7 million colors, Plain-paper convenience, 3-Year Warranty

C2121A **$489**

HP DeskJet 310 Portable Printer

300 dpi output, 2 ppm for Letter Quality (167 cps), 3 ppm for draft (330 cps), Over 16 million colors available, 84 typeface, style & size combinations, Weights 4.3 lbs. 12" x 2.5" x 7.75", 1 year warranty

C2621A **$299**

Optional Color kit **$39.95**

Automatic cutsheet feeder ... **$69.95**

IBM® PS/ValuePoint™

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Intel Inside Reseller Dealer

Intel Inside

Starting At.

$1249 *

Now available **Pentium ValuePoint P60/D** Call Today!

** System prices include 14" FLEXVISION SVGA .28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 NI Monitor*

All PS/ValuePoint Systems Feature

- Intel Microprocessors
- 4MB RAM (Exp. to 64 MB)
- VESA Local Bus SVGA video: 640x480, 800x600, 1024x768, 1280x1024
- One 3.5", 1.44MB disk drive
- Basic 101-key keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, keyboard, mouse
- IBM DOS, MS Windows 3.1
- 1 Year Onsite Warranty
- Around-the-clock IBM HelpWare® Support

IBM PS/ValuePoint Specifications

Model	Speed	Hard Drive	Price*
PS/ValuePoint SI - SpaceSaver			
486SX	25 MHz	120 MB	$1249
486SX	25 MHz	212 MB	$1349
486DX	33 MHz	120 MB	$1579
486DX	33 MHz	212 MB	$1699
486DX2	66 MHz	212 MB	$2079
PS/ValuePoint Desktop (Includes 32-Bit VLB Slot, ZIF socket, and is Pentium™ Overdrive Upgradable)			
486SX	33 MHz	170 MB	$1599
486DX	33 MHz	212 MB	$1799
486DX	33 MHz	340 MB	$1999
486DX2	66 MHz	340 MB	$2399

IBM, ThinkPad and HelpWare are registered trademarks and PS/Valuepoint, TrackPoint II, are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

POWER POTECTION

TRIPP LITE

ISOBAR® Command Console Plus (110,000 Protection) **$75**

ISOBAR® Command Console Compact (5,000 Protection) **$49**

ISOBAR® Surge Suppressors ($10,000 Protection)
Isobar 4/Isobar 6/Isobar 8 ... **$46/$51/$59**

DataShield S100 Surge Suppressor (5,000 Protection) **$59**

Standby UPS/BC (25,000 Protection)
250/400/500 ..... **$109/$169/$199**

Standby UPS BC-LAN (25,000 Protection)
400/500/600 ..... **$189/$229/$269**
750/900 ..... **$329/$379**

ISOBAR® Ultra Surge Suppress. (25,000 Protection) 4/6/8 ... **$49/$59/$69**

Isotel® Ultra Surge Suppress. (25,000 Protection) 6/8 ..... **$64/$74**

OMNIPOWER® LAN
Standby UPS (50,000 Protect.)
500/600/750 ..... **$299/$399/$439**
900/1250 ..... **$529/$659**

UNISON® From TRIPP LITE
On-line UPS ($75,000)
450 VA/600VA/900VA... **$499/$549/$699**
($100,000 Protection)
1200 VA/1500 VA ..... **$1199/$1359**

New Power Miser (*5,000 Protection).**$59**

New Super 7 (2 year warranty) **$19**

FAX MACHINES

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP FAX-900 Plain paper fax $769
HP FAX-950 Plain paper fax $949

MODEMS

HAYES

	Int./Ext.
ACCURA 2400	$55/$75
ACCURA 96+fax96	$189/$209
ACCURA 144+fax144	$199/$229
Optima 144+ fax Pocket Ed.	$119

US ROBOTICS

	Int./Ext.
Sportster 9600 FAX	$139/$159
Sportster 14.4 FAX	$159/$179

BOCA

14,400/14,400 V.32 MODEM
IntERNAL $119
ExtERNAL $149

CD ROM

CD-ROM Bundles

Creative Labs
Omni CD™ (Int.) $289
Discovery CD 8 (Int.) $349
Discovery CD 16 (Int.) $419
Edutainment™ 16 (Int.) $479
Digitaldeje CD™ (Int.) $629

MediaVision
Double Fusion LX $449
Fusion Double CD 16 Int. $529
Pro 16 Multimedia Int. System II $849

CD ROM

Drives

Mitsumi
FX001 ..... $169
FX011D $249

Sony CD ROM Kit
Internal Double Spin Drive, Interface card, Driver, Cables & Manuals $199

Toshiba
Internal *XM3401B-TA* $399
External *3401P1000* $499

NEC 3x MultiSpin Family
3X: Internal *DT-CDR-3XI* $469
3Xe External *DT-CDR-3XE* $559
3Xp Personal
White *DT-CDR-3XPW* or
Gray *DT-CDR-3XPG* $429

Sound Cards and Video Boards

MediaVision
ProAudio Spectrum 16 ..... $165
ProAudio Studio 16 ..... $215

Creative Labs
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe $119
Sound Blaster 16 Basic $139
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2™ $179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2
Advanced Signal Processing $219
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD™ $169
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD
Advanced Signal Processing $189
WaveBlaster™ $179
Voice Assist™ $59

CD ROM

Aztech Sound Galaxy NX Pro Extra $99
Sound Galaxy NX II $69
Sound Galaxy Basic 16 ..... $115
Sound Galaxy Basic 16 Extra $135
Sound Galaxy Sony Adapter $10

Altec Lansing **Speakers**
ACS50 ..... $75
ACS150 ..... $115
ACS100 ..... $129
ACS300 ..... $299

SONY And Sound BLASTER

$299 SPEAKERS

Sony CDU-33A
Double-Speed Internal Drive
300KB/sec transfer, 350ms access.
64KB buffer
Sound Blaster 16 Audio Board by Creative Labs
8-16-bit stereo sampling & playback, 20-voice, and more
Speakers, cables & instructions

ORDER INFORMATION: ... 380 ... per order $ ... (708) 562-6205 • FAX (708) 351-7204
APO, FPO and Puerto Rico ... $10 shipping on ... Gov't 1-800-723-2260/Ed. 1-800-944-5588
with order $500.00 and ... $25 for some ... Gov't/Ed. FAX (708) 351-9671
Shipping charges are ... Hablа Espanol 1-800-723-5300 • (708) 562-6142
accepted on flat $5 items ... Pour les Francophones 1-800-723-2259 • (708) 562-6179
All returns must have prior authorization ... 1-800-955-1450 • Verkaufsagen in deutsch (708) 624-6580
a.m. to 5 p.m. (CT). All returns must be in ... ing, including ... Customer Service 1-800-955-1450 (8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. CT)
accepted 14 days from date of receipt. ... ed in ... Customer Service 1-800-955-1450
unopened & on your new, PJD system, ... has been installed. All prices ...
installed personally. We will not ... rated trademarks are of their ...
notice. Not responsible for typographical ...

USA ★ FLEX
1-800-723-5300
Open 7 Days a Week
9 A.M. - 6 P.M.
Code # PC0304

Circle 247 on reader service card.

Meet Your Maker.

Acer is the end-to-end direct source that manufactures what it sells.

Join The Pentium™ Revolution With The AcerPower 9000T.

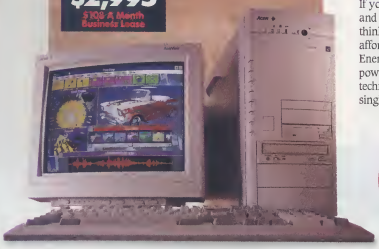
Make the next technological move up with the impressive Pentium-based AcerPower 9000T. Unmatched 64-bit processing speed and massive expansion capability add up to a system that will serve you for years to come—at a price you can afford now.

AcerPower 9000T

- Intel® Pentium 60MHz CPU
- 8MB System RAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 256KB Second-level Cache
- 540MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic® 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" .28mm Dot Pitch Non-interlaced SVGA Color Monitor
- ATI PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 2 PCI 64-bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS® 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows,™ and Quicken® Installed

intel inside

$2,995
3 Yr. A Month Business Lease



Acer Raises The Standard! All Systems Feature A CD-ROM Dr

Technology waits for no one—so don't wait for other companies to realize a CD-ROM drive is an essential part of a complete PC system. New encyclopedias of information, interactive multimedia software and virtual worlds of advanced information technology are already becoming mainstream. Now Acer makes sure you won't be left behind by making CD-ROM drives a standard feature on all desktop PCs. **And to top it off, all systems a come standard with MS-DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroup**

AcerPower—For Power-Hungry Applications.

Ready for a Windows workstation that's fast enough to keep up wit you—and multiple applications? Then the AcerPower series is made for you. Real power-users wouldn't settle for less than the screaming 32-bit processing power, integrated CD-ROM drive and VESA local b accelerated graphics featured in the AcerPower line. And don't worry about the system taking up the whole room—the AcerPower series includes a slim minitower that's still big on power.

Acer ACROS—The Affordable High-Performance Workstati

If you thought 486 power, 32-bit processing, a built-in CD-ROM drive and accelerated local bus video were way out of reach of your budget think again! The Acer ACROS series has got it all at a price you can afford now. Add to your savings when you choose one of the EPA Energy Star-compliant Acer ACROS systems. Some models enter a low-power-use state to conserve energy and costs. Plus, Acer ChipUp™ technology makes upgrading these systems as easy as replacing the single CPU chip.

Acer Computers • The Industry Source

VISA LEASING

Now you c

800-230-ACE

AcerPower 486DX2/66T

- Intel 486DX2/66MHz CPU
- 16MB System RAM (expandable to 64MB)
- 256KB Second-level Cache
- 420MB Hard Disk Drive and **2X CD-ROM Drive**
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- S3 1MB VESA Graphics Accelerator
- 15" .28 Non-interlaced SVGA Color Monitor
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium Upgrade Processor
- Microsoft Works for Windows, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs and Quicken® Installed
- 8 16-bit ISA Slots, 2 on 32-bit VESA Bus

The Power House

$2,755
$99 A Month Business Lease

AcerPower 486DX2/66

- Intel 486DX2/66MHz CPU
- 8MB System RAM (expandable to 64MB)
- 256KB Second-level Cache
- 340MB Hard Disk Drive and **2X CD-ROM Drive**
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- S3 1MB VESA Graphics Accelerator
- 15" .28 Non-interlaced SVGA Color Monitor
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium Upgrade Processor
- Microsoft Works for Windows, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs and Quicken Installed
- 8 16-bit ISA Slots, 2 on 32-bit VESA Bus

PC WORLD

$2,355
$85 A Month Business Lease

AcerPower 486DX2/50

- Intel 486DX2/50MHz CPU
- 8MB System RAM (expandable to 64MB)
- 128KB Second-level Cache
- 420MB Hard Disk Drive and **2X CD-ROM Drive**
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- S3 1MB VESA Graphics Accelerator
- 15" .28 Non-interlaced SVGA Color Monitor
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium Upgrade Processor
- Microsoft Works for Windows, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs and Quicken Installed
- 8 16-bit ISA Slots, 2 on 32-bit VESA Bus

The Graphics Blaster

$2,195
$79 A Month Business Lease

Acer ACROS 486DX2/50

- Intel 486DX2/50MHz CPU
- 4MB System RAM (expandable to 36MB)
- 128KB Second-level Cache
- 420MB Hard Disk Drive and **2X CD-ROM Drive**
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1MB VESA Cirrus Logic™ Graphics Accelerator
- 14" .28 Non-interlaced SVGA Color Monitor
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium Upgrade Processor
- Microsoft Works for Windows, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs and Quicken Installed
- 4 16-bit ISA Slots, 2 on 32-bit VESA Bus

The Perfect Windows Workstation

$1,795
$65 A Month Business Lease

Acer ACROS 486SX/33

- Intel 486SX/33MHz CPU
- 4MB System RAM (expandable to 36MB)
- 340MB Hard Disk Drive and **2X CD-ROM Drive**
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1MB VESA Cirrus Logic Graphics Accelerator
- 14" .28 Non-interlaced SVGA Color Monitor
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium Upgrade Processor
- Microsoft Works for Windows, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Quicken and Prodigy® Installed
- 4 16-bit ISA Slots
- **128KB Cache Upgrade.....$35**

Excellent Price/ Performance

$1,495
$54 A Month Business Lease

Upgrade Your Monitor

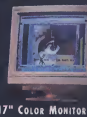
For just a little extra money you can see a lot more. Take advantage of our monitor upgrade program.

$99
Additional

AcerView™ 56L 15" Color Monitor

- 15" Non-glare Flat Square Screen
- Low Radiation CRT
- Superfine 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- 1024 x 768 Resolution, NI
- Intelligent Micro-control System
- Ergonomic Tilt/Swivel Base

$549
Additional



AcerView 76i 17" Color Monitor

- 17" Non-glare Flat Screen
- Superfine 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- iColor System for Color Adjustments
- Intelligent iScreen Menus
- Automatic Display Mode Switching
- 16 User-programmable Display Modes
- VGA, SVGA, XGA, VESA and CAD/CAM Compatible
- VLMF Low Radiation Feature

Call for prices to purchase monitors separately.

Multimedia Upgrade Kit

Make the most of the new Acer CD-ROM standard with this special multimedia upgrade kit that includes: Sound Blaster and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit Sound Card; High-performance Stereo Speakers; Microsoft Multimedia Bundle with Works, Encarta,™ Golf, Gnemonic™ and Soundbits.™

Only **$195**

can buy Acer direct.

Acer®

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

Also available through our fine resellers and retailers.

When calling, please reference #034 ACD

Come to the source for all your notebook needs.

Acer Manufactures Its Own Notebooks.

At Acer, we know notebook computers inside and out—because we manufacture them ourselves. So when you're working on the road and need your network, mainframe or other resources that you use most, you can rely on your AcerNote for power and convenience. Stay connected with the PCMCIA capabilities featured in the AcerNote 735 and 750 series of modular color notebook computers. With PCMCIA, just slide in a PC-card and you can tap into your network, send information to a fax machine via modem or access additional storage devices.

Ergonomic trackball and palmrest.

Service And Support

Call A Helpful Engineer 7 Days A Week/24 Hours A Day.

Have a question about how to set up your system? Want to know how to get going on Microsoft Works for Windows? Curious about what options are available with your system? Just call us toll-free, any time of day, any day of the week and our trained professionals will be happy to help.

A Full Year Of On-Site Service.

Don't worry. If you have a problem with your Acer desktop system, we'll have a service representative out to you in 48 hours—we promise.

Express Parts Replacement.

Because time is money, we will get replacement parts out in less than 72 hours. You can feel confident with Acer after-sale service.

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

We are so sure that you'll be totally satisfied with your new Acer system that we're offering a full 30-day money-back guarantee—no questions asked.

Rely On The Strength Of A $1.8 Billion Giant.

Since our start in 1976, Acer has grown to be the vendor of choice for the world's top computer companies. Some of the biggest names in the industry recognize Acer as one of the most quality-conscious PC manufacturers in the world today. Our attention to detail, excellent record of reliability and great value have helped us to achieve status as the world's leading OEM manufacturer. Acer has achieved a solid reputation for innovation after 17 years of building unique computing solutions. You'll get new technology first with Acer. And now you can buy direct from the industry source.

BLAZING
Local Bus Video

AcerNote 735c 486SX/33

Introducing The Flexible New 486SX/33 AcerNote 735c Series Now With PCMCIA Capability.

intel inside

Now you can have outstanding 486SX/33MHz power and speed with the new AcerNote 735c series. Incredible flexibility can be yours anywhere you need it with PCMCIA parts and a high-performance CPU packed into a sleek and sophisticated notebook computer with local bus video.

- Intel® 486SX/33MHz CPU
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/ 1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Passive-matrix Color Display
- 209MB Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- **Local Bus Video with 512KB VRAM**
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1
- International Travelers Warranty
- 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty

$2,395
$86 A Month Business Lease

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

Now you can buy Acer direct.

VISA MasterCard LEASING

Also available through our fine resellers and retailers.

AcerNote 750c 486SL/25

- Intel 486SL/25MHz CPU
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Active-matrix Color Display
- 209MB Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Works for Windows Installed
- International Travelers Warranty
- 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty

Active-Matrix Color Display

$3,695

$133 A Month Business Lease

AcerNote 735 486SX/33

- Intel 486SX/33MHz CPU
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Monochrome Display
- 209MB Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- Local Bus Video with 512KB VRAM
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1
- International Travelers Warranty
- 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty

Blazing-Fast Local Bus Video

$1,795

$65 A Month Business Lease

AcerNote 730 486SX/25

- Intel SL-Enhanced 486SX/25MHz CPU
- 4MB System RAM
- 9.5" Monochrome Display
- 120MB Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- Fax Modem and Software
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Works for Windows and Prodigy Installed
- International Travelers Warranty
- 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty

Exceptional Value And Performance

$1,495

$54 A Month Business Lease

Super Travel Pack

Now get all the accessories you need for on-the-road computing power with the Acer Super Travel Pack!

- Leather Carrying Case—an elegant fine-grained leather case to protect your investment
- PCMCIA Fax/Data Modem—send and receive faxes on the move
- Auto Power Adapter—taps into additional power through your car's cigarette lighter
- Spare Battery—the back-up you just can't do without
- Numeric Keypad.....$65

On-The-Road Computing Power

$495

ASSISTANCE AROUND THE GLOBE.

When you take your Acer notebook on the road, you take first-class service and support with you. The AcerNote series is backed by a one year, 24-hour replacement warranty in the U.S. and Canada. To assure you the security of support in over 20 countries worldwide, a free one-year Acer International Travelers Warranty is also included.

Call 800-230-ACER

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

When calling, please reference #034 ACD

ACER NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

When it comes to notebook computers—Acer wrote the book! You'll find a full range of notebook computers offered in the AcerNote lineup, so you can be certain of finding just the right one for you. Plus, if you need any other peripherals or notebook accessories, count on Acer for the best in quality and performance.

PCMCIA FAX/DATA MODEMS

14.4 Fax/Data Modem
$299

9600/2400 Fax/Data Modem
$199

PCMCIA CARDS

IBM Ethernet—Coax
$349

IBM Ethernet—Twisted Pair
$349

SPARE BATTERY

NiMH Battery Pack
AcerNote 750–$199
AcerNote 735–$169
AcerNote 730–$169

NiCad Battery Pack
AcerNote 750–$119
AcerNote 735–$99
AcerNote 730–$99

ADDITIONAL MEMORY

AcerNote 750, 735, 730 Series—4MB Memory Upgrade
$269

AcerNote 735, 730 Series—8MB Memory Upgrade
$699

AcerNote 750 Series—16MB Memory Upgrade
$1,599

Please call 1-800-230-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer, AcerACROS and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote, AcerPower, AcerWave, Chipsip and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer, Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Acer America Corporation All rights reserved.

ACER®

Comtrade Nuclear Windows!

DETONATE THE POWER OF WINDOWS WITH COMTRADE'S EXPLOSIVE TECHNOLOGY AND AWARD WINNING PERFORMANCE. UNEQUALLED QUALITY COMBINED WITH THE INDUSTRY'S STRONGEST 3-YEAR WARRANTY BLOWS THE COMPETITION AWAY.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE December 1, 1992 Copyright USA

PC WORLD BEST BUY

intel inside

EISA/PCI WinMax

- Hotkett 486 EISA or Pentium PCI System
- OverDrive Socket for **Pentium™** P24T Technology
  - 128K Ultra Fast Cache SRAM
  - **8MB** RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- Multi-Session **CD-ROM** (Double Speed) Drive
  - One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- 32-Bit VL-Bus / PCI IDE Hard Disk Controller
  - **425MB** 12ms IDE Drive with 128K Cache
- 32-Bit VL-Bus **ThunderPro** Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors)
- 15" Flat Screen 28mm Non-interlaced Color Monitor **(Low Radiation, 36% larger edge to edge display)**
  - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
  - Enhanced 101-key Keyboard & Serial Mouse
  - Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/66 DX2 $2125
P5/60 *PCI* $2795

- Diamond 16 Sonic Sound Card Add $125
- 14,400 Baud FaxModem & Fax Software Add $130
- Diamond Stealth 32 Accelerator (2MB) Add $150

VESA Local Bus BEST BUY

- OverDrive Socket for **Pentium™** P24T Technology
  - 128K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
  - **8MB** RAM & Expandable to 64MB
  - One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
  - 32-Bit VL-Bus IDE Hard Disk Controller
  - **425MB** 12ms IDE Drive with 128K Cache
- 32-Bit VL-Bus **ThunderPro** Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors) **(Up to 3B Million Winmark 3.11)**
- 15" Flat Screen 28mm Non-interlaced Color Monitor **(Low Radiation, 36% larger edge to edge display)**
  - 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
  - Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
  - 1Mb Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
  - Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/33 DX $1765
486/66 DX2 $1895

- MultiMedia Kit Installed (MultiSession CD-ROM Drive, Sound Card, Two Speakers, 4 CD-ROM titles) Add $275
- 17" Flat Screen 1280x0124 Monitor Add $370

1.800.969.2123

International 818.961.6688
Fax 818.369.1479
Tech Support 800.899.4508
Hours: 7:00-7:00 Pacific Mon-Sat
15314 East Valley Boulevard
City of Industry, California 91746

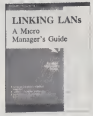
COMTRADE

"Where Quality is Everything"

Purchase order from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Prices are subject to change without notice. Shipping & opened software are not refundable. 30-day money back guarantee applies to Comtrade system only. *Time-out warranty applies to Comtrade manufactured components only. - 18 months warranty on Hotkett hard drive. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Circle 147 on reader service card.

410HI-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover



375SP $22.95

417SP $19.95

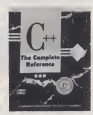
381894P $24.95

381820ΘP $29.95

434IP $34.95

381731P $19.95

426ZHI-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

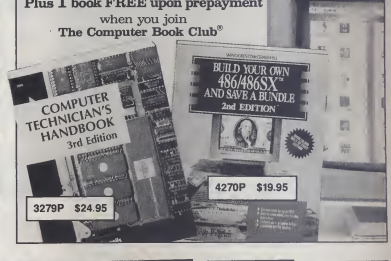


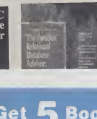
881654P $29.95

Select any 5 books for only $4.95 (Values to $177.70)

Plus 1 book FREE upon prepayment

when you join
The Computer Book Club®





Get 5 Books for only $4.95

plus 1 book FREE upon prepayment
when you join *The Computer Book Club®*

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax). Enroll me as a member of The Computer Book Club according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next

☐ Bill me (FREE book not available with this payment option.)

SPECIAL OFFER! Prepay your order by check, money order, or credit card and receive a 6th book of your choice FREE.

☐ YES! I want the FREE BOOK indicated below. My introductory payment of $4.95 plus $4.95 shipping/handling* and applicable sales tax is enclosed. Code # of my FREE book: SINGLE SELECTION ONLY

☐ Check or money order enclosed made payable to: McGraw-Hill, Inc.

☐ Charge my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Amer. Exp. ☐ Discover

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____
(required on all credit card orders)

Name

Address/Apt.# _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by CBC. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. *Canadian orders are shipped International Book Post—add $9.25 shipping/handling. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. ©1994 CBC PCC394

Get 5 Books for only $4.95

plus 1 book FREE upon prepayment
when you join *The Computer Book Club®*

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax). Enroll me as a member of The Computer Book Club according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days for a full refund and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next

☐ Bill me (FREE book not available with this payment option.)

SPECIAL OFFER! Prepay your order by check, money order, or credit card and receive a 6th book of your choice FREE.

☐ YES! I want the FREE BOOK indicated below. My introductory payment of $4.95 plus $4.95 shipping/handling* and applicable sales tax is enclosed. Code # of my FREE book: SINGLE SELECTION ONLY

☐ Check or money order enclosed made payable to: McGraw-Hill, Inc.

☐ Charge my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Amer. Exp. ☐ Discover

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____
(required on all credit card orders)

Name

Address/Apt.# _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by CBC. U.S. orders are shipped 4th Class Book Post. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. *Canadian orders are shipped International Book Post—add $9.25 shipping/handling. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. ©1994 CBC PCC394

McGraw Hill

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9 BLUE RIDGE SUMMIT, PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Computer Book Club®
A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214-9973

McGraw Hill

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9 BLUE RIDGE SUMMIT, PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Computer Book Club®
A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214-9973

Comrade Nuclear Windows!

EISA/PCI WinMax

- Intel® 486 DX4 or Pentium PCI System
- OverDrive Socket for Pentium™ PCI Technology
  - 128K Ultra Fast Cache SRAM
  - 8MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- Hard Disk Capacity Up to 1.2GB
- One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- 32-Bit VL-Bus/PCI IDE Hard Disk Controller
- 32-Bit VL-Bus/PCI Video Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 128K/024 & up to 67 million Colors) (Low Radiation, 1kS larger edge-to-edge display)
- 2 Serial | Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Mini-Tower Case & Keyboard Included
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11
- Three Year Systems & Lifetime Labor Warranty

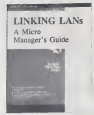
486/66 DX2 $2125
P5/60 PCI $2795

- Diamond 14.5mm Sport Color Add $125
- 14.400 Baud FaxModem & Fax Software Add $30
- Diamond Stealth 32 Accelerator (PCI) Add $50

VESA Local Bus Best Buy

- OverDrive Socket for Pentium™ PCI Technology
  - 128K Ultra Fast Cache SRAM
  - 8MB RAM & Expandable to 256K
- One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- 32-Bit VL-Bus IDE Hard Disk Controller
- 32-Bit VL-Bus Video Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 128K/024 & up to 67 million Colors) (Up to 2M Video Memory 1.1)

4104H-XX $38.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover



3755P $22.95

4175P $19.95

881894P $24.95

881820HP $29.95

4341P $34.95

881731P $19.95

4262H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

881854P $29.95

Select any 5 books for only $4.95 (Values to $177.70)

Plus 1 book FREE upon prepayment
when you join
The Computer Book Club®

3279P $24.95

4270P $19.95

4187P-XX $38.95
Counts as 2

4180P $24.95

4220H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

4143P $14.95

4129P $21.95

9409H-XX $34.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

4188P $22.95

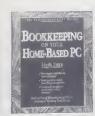
3986P $29.95

881821P-XX $39.95
Counts as 2

881898P $19.95

881789P-XX $27.95
Counts as 2

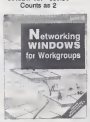
4089P $16.95



4328H $24.95
Hardcover

881901P-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

881904P-XX $29.95
Counts as 2



881937P $27.95

4238P-XX $32.95
Counts as 2

3943P $19.95

881684P-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

3922P $16.95

As a member of The Computer Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want, due to late mail delivery of the Bulletin, you can return it at our expense. And you'll be eligible for *FREE* BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

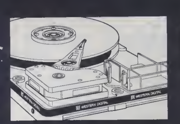
PCC394

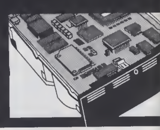
All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. Publishers' prices shown. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. ©1994 CBC

If card is missing, write to:
The Computer Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0820

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES

Your Drive Company!





UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 7 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

SPECIALS

SyQuest Now available 270MB!

105MB Removable Media Drive. The #1 storage solution for the 1990's. Hard drive speed (14.5ms). Low cost per MB. Mounts is 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" bay. Great for unlimited upgradability, data archival, transport & exchange, just to name a few.

SQ3105A 1DE Drive Bare	$249
with GSI-18 & 1 disk	$329
Portable external, attaches to printer port with 1 cartridge	$399
SQ3105S SCS1 Drive Bare	$279
with Adaptec 1522 & 1 disk	$399
with Adaptec 1542 & 1 Disk	$529
External for MacIntosh & 1 Disk	$399

gsi GS1 drive accelerators increase the data transfer rate of your 1DE drive 30 to 80%. Works by enabling the drives Read Multiple & Write Multiple commands to greatly increase performance. We highly recommend these products for Conner, Quantum, Seagate, Micropolis, Maxtor, & Fujitsu.

	Alone	w/Drive
GSI-21 Board supports 2 IDE, 4 floppy drives. Doubles QIC-80 tape drive speed	$65	$55
GSI-18 Board supports 2 1DE drives. Works in conjunction with MFM, RLL, etc.	$55	$45
GSI 32 Board same as 21 adds 2 16550 serial ports & 1 bi-directional parallel port	$139	$119
GSI MaxIDEA Software solution works on existing IDE configuration (requires less than 1K of memory). Includes performance benchmark test.	$34	$25

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
210MB	14ms	CFS210A	$219
340MB	13ms	CFA340A	$289
420MB	14ms	CFS420A	$329
541MB	12ms	CFA540A	$CALL

digital

SCSI			
1600MB	9.7ms	DSP3160	$1159
2103MB	9.7ms	DSP3210	$1559
3500MB	11ms	DSP5350	$2399
4000MB	11ms	DSP5400	$2599

FUJITSU

1DE			
520MB	12ms	M2624T	$499
SCSI			
520MB	12ms	M2624F	$499
1080MB	9ms	M2694ESA	$829
2060MB	12ms	M2654ESA	$1449

Maxtor

1DE			
245MB	15ms	7245A	$229
345MB	14ms	7345A	$288
540MB	14ms	7540A	$539
540MB	8.5ms	MXT540A	$479
SCSI			
245MB	15ms	7245S	$259
340MB	14ms	7345S	$329
545MB	8.5ms	MXT540SL	$689

MICROPOLIS

1DE			
1050MB	10ms	MC2210A	$846
1740MB	10ms	MC2217A	$1122
SCS1			
1050MB	10ms	MC2210	$846
1052MB	8.5ms	MC4110	$915
1740MB	10ms	MC2217	$1122
2100MS	11ms	MC1926	$1438
3020MB	11ms	MC1936	$2065

Differential Wide SCSI! The ultimate setup for speed. Price includes E1SA card & cables! MC2210DW $1899 MC2217DW $2199 MC1936DW $3229

Also available Audio / Visual tuned drives!

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
256MB	12ms	AC2250	$235
341MB	12ms	AC2340	$270
425MB	12ms	AC2420	$335
540MB	11ms	AC2540	$449

Boost WD performance 26% with MaxIDEA!

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
170MB	14ms	LPS170A	$189
270MB	12ms	LPS270A	$242
342MB	12ms	LPS340A	$279
541MB	12ms	LPS540A	$519
SCS1			
170MB	14ms	LPS170S	$189
270MB	12ms	LPS270S	$249
342MB	12ms	LPS340S	$299
541MB	12ms	LPS540S	$565
1080MB	10ms	1MP1080	$849
1225MB	10ms	PD1225S	$959
1800MB	10ms	PD1800S	$1179

Seagate

1DE			
213MB	16ms	ST3243A	$199
260MB	16ms	ST3290A	$229
341MB	12ms	ST3390A	$295
452MB	12ms	ST3550A	$395
528MB	12ms	ST3655A	$499
SCSI			
2145MB	8ms	ST12550N	$1859

CONTROLLER CARDS

	Alone	w/Drive
ADAPTEC		
A1522BAS1C 16Bit SCS1	$99	$89
A1542CBAS1C 16Bit SCS1	$225	$210
A2742 EISA SCSI	$389	$369
A2842 VESA SCS1	$319	$299
T130 8Bit SCS1	$79	$65
T348 Parallel to SCS1	$189	$179
FUTURE DOMA1N		
850MCD 8Bit SCSI	$79	$65
1680SVP 16Bit SCS1	$155	$139

Many other types of controllers in stock.

HARD DISK CARDS

Drive & controller on card. Saves drive bay. Compatible with XT, AT, Tandy, and others.

170MB	$269	240MB	$339
340MB	$439	525MB	$779

IBM PS/1 PS/2 DRIVES

Complete solutions for your 1BM. 1BM recomends & buys from MegaHaus!

	170MB	240MB	340MB
PS/1 386 & 486	$239	$309	$389
PS/2 25, 30, 30-286	$299	$389	$479
PS/2 35 & 40	$229	$299	$379
PS/2 50 thru 95	$379	$459	$559

Larger capacities in stock. PS/1 286 120MB $589

MULTI-MEDIA KITS

Includes:
- Double speed CD ROM drive
- Media Vision Jazz 16 Pro Studio add $100
- Amplified Speakers
- Toolworks CD Bundle (World & US Atlas, Groliers Encyclopedia, San Diego Zoo's The Animals, Chessmaster3000, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing)

Toshiba	XM3401	200ms	$589
Sony	CDU 561	295ms	$559
Sony	33A	325ms	$399
Teac	CD-50	265ms	$539

ALTEC LANS1NG SPEAKERS CALL $

CD ROM DRIVES

NEC	3Xi	195ms	$469
Toshiba	XM3401	200ms	$365
Toshiba	XM4101	320ms	$255
Sony	CDU561	295ms	$329
Teac	CD-50	265ms	$309

CD Caddies with drive only $4 each!

6 Disc Changer (New 18 disc changer call)

Pioneer	DRM600	600ms	$839
Pioneer	DRM602X	300ms	$949
Pioneer	DRM604X	300ms	$1189

CD SOFTWARE

CD Software not sold separately only with CD ROM Drives.

Bundle 1 San Diego Zoo's The Animals, Toolworks Reference Library, Toolworks/Groliers's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Toolworks World & US Atlas Pak, & Tempra Photo CD Access	$89
Bundle 2 San Diego Zoo's The Animals, Toolworks Reference Library, World Atlas, US Atlas with Auto Map, Sherlock Holmes, Sports Best, Artbur's Teacher Trouble, Chessmaster 3000, & Family Choice (15 titles incl. Berenstain Bears)	$159
Bundle 3 Toolworks Encyclopedia, Reference Library, World & US Atlas, Game Pack, Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	$79
Power Tools A great shareware library	$25
Family Doctor answers to 1500+ questions	$66
Game Pak II 10 games incl. Chessmaster 3000	$19
The Lord of the Rings A great new game	$45
Languages of the World 12 language translations	$32
Mayo Clinic medical ailments reference	$19
US Atlas w/ auto map intelligent road atlas	$29
CIA World Tour 248 CIA country profiles	$22

OPTICAL DRIVES

Kit is 16Bit Card & 1 disk		Bare	Kit
128MB	Fujitsu	$725	$879
1.3Gig	Hewlett Packard	$2499	$2759
1.3Gig	Maxoptix	$2699	$2959
Verbatim Optical Media		1	5
128MB / 650MB		$42/$109	$38/$95

Many other brands and types in stock.

TAPE DRIVES

CONNER

250MB QIC-80 tape drives includes software & tape

	Alone	w/drive
Internal fits 3.5 or 5.25 bay	$155	$139
External for printer port	$325	$315

SCS1 Tape Drives

Kit is 16Bit card & 1 tape			Bare	Kit
580MB	Teac	MT01	$449	$639
750-1.5Gig	Exabyte	2501	$599	$799
2Gig	Conner	4320	$799	$969
2Gig	HP	35470	$929	$1049
2-5Gig	Exabyte	8205	$1449	$1699
4-8Gig	Conner	4324	$1119	$1329
4-8Gig	HP	35480	$1059	$1279
4-16Gig	Sony	SDT5000	$1199	$1429
5-10Gig	Exabyte	8505	$2259	$2519

REMOVEABLE DRIVES

Syquest			Bare	Kit
44/88MB	20ms	SQ5110C	$259	$439

Syquest Media Best Price in this mag!

TEAC

	Alone	w/HD
Floppy 1.4 (1.2 + $9)	$45	$42
Floppy Combo 1.2 & 1.4	$124	$117

Removable Hard Disk Drive Kits
Very high quality removable drive
17ms 1DE drive with docking bay
250MB $309 360MB $379

DRIVE ACCESSORIES

SCS1 Drive enclosures	
3.5" vertical	$99
Half Height	$89
Full Height / Dual Half Height	$139
Dual Full Height / Four Half Height	$329
Four Full Height / Eight Half Height	$549
Removable drive brackets, turns any 3.5" hard drive into removable IDE / SCSI	$69/$119

PCMCIA

Maxtor 105MB, 19ms hard drive	$559
PCMC1A to SCS1 adapter	$319
Desktop Docking Module! Mounts in 5 1/4" drive bay. Allows you to use any PCMC1A in your desktop	$249

MEMORY

	Alone	w/HD
1x3-70ns (60ns + $3)	$50	$47
1x9-70ns (60ns + $4)	$60	$56
4x9-70ns (60ns + $5)	$169	$159

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES
1110 NASA Rd 1 #306
Houston, Texas 77058

1-800-786-1187

Ad. Code # CA31 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 7pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910
We sale within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

Circle 105 on reader service card.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE

We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason ©1993

expotech™
VTECH™

Let's compare "Best Buys". expotech's blows away Gateway's

If you thought you saw a "Best Buy" from Gateway, think again. Expotech is hundreds of dollars less and has more features, like a fax modem, twin speakers, triple the warranty and more. Compare...you'll see what "Best Buy" is!

expo 486DX2/66 MULTIMEDIA

- INTEL 66Mhz DX2 processor
- Desktop metal case, 128K cache
- Accelerated local bus
- 1 Mb Super VGA Video w/Windows Accelerator and displays 16.7 million colors
- 1.44 Mb floppy
- 102 key keyboard
- 15" Super VGA .28 non-interlaced monitor
- Multi I/O (2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port)
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, HI-Res mouse
- Remote diagnostic software
- 2400 baud modem with send-receive fax
- 8 Mb RAM, 424 Mb hard drive
- Double spin CD-ROM built-in
- Stereo sound board
- Plus 2 external speakers
- AD-lib compatible
- MPC compatible
- Sound blaster compatible
- Comptons encyclopedia CD-ROM included
- Websters dictionary
- World atlas

3 YEAR WARRANTY

$2299

1.800.284.3976
in Canada 1.800.685.8284

intel inside

Software, Modem & Service Package for Desktop & Tower Systems Only. All Prices, Availability, and Specifications subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, S, Sales Tax. Availability and Warranty Details. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

A New Generation of Choices

Only from VTECH™

Are you looking for the Ultimate in Upgradability and Performance? Are you looking for More Features and Better Value ?

VTech delivers both.
With VTech you get twice the choices - our expotech series has established a position as the highest value line of systems in the industry and the new Platinum series has already been acknowledged as a leader in advanced computer designs where performance is the bottom line.

VTech is a manufacturer of complete systems, not just an assembler. With VTech you get the high performance you need for today's software and the quality and support you can only get from an international manufacturer with over 10,000 employees and 3 research and engineering labs.

intel inside

Circle 196 on reader service card.

Choose Hot Value

Only a manufacturing company can afford to offer the lowest prices. Up to 25% lower

When you're a manufacturer that designs and makes its own components,you cut out the middle man. That means lower costs for us, *and better value for you.* ***Check it out!***

Only a quality driven company can stand behind it's product with a 3 Year Warranty

Why can Expotech offer a longer warranty than others? Because our research engineers are continually improving existing product design and manufacturing technology to assure highest quality, full compatability and superior performance, we can offer a longer warranty than the leading competition.

Only an innovative company can offer a FREE software preview.

We've teamed up with Microsoft to offer pre-installed versions of the most popular software titles. Now you can buy only after you know about the software and know what's right for you.

- Every system comes pre-installed with the best titles from Microsoft
- Demos explanations are given to you on line.
- Simply call the toll free number provided and buy the program (at deep discounted prices) with a credit card
- Instantly, you'll be given an unlocking key code to release the full program

expotech BY VTECH

Only a technologically advanced company can build in Remote diagnostics and a Send/Receive Modem/Fax with every system

Every Expotech computer is equipped with a modem and special software that will let us access your computer, diagnose the hardware, solve the problem. *All from the comfort of your own telephone!*

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Standard Features

- Intel Pentium Technology ready
- Local Bus Graphics Accelerator with 1 MB RAM
- Desktop Metal Cases
- 5.25" and 3.5" floppy drives
- Remote Diagnostics Software
- 9600/2400 send/receive Fax/modem
- Anti-Virus Software
- Multi I/O - 2 Serial and 1 Parallel
- High performance keyboard, mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1

BEST BUY ▼

System 1	System 2	System 3	System 4	System 5
All Standard Features+	All Standard Features+	All Standard Features+	All Standard Features+	All Standard Features+
Intel 486SX25	Intel 486SX33	Intel 486DX33	Intel 486DX2/50	Intel 486DX2/66
210MB hard drive	210MB hard drive	340MB hard drive	424MB hard drive	424MB hard drive
4MB RAM	4MB RAM	4MB RAM	4MB RAM	8MB RAM
14" .28 non - interlaced monitor	14" .28 non - interlaced monitor	14" .28 non - interlaced monitor	14" .28 non - interlaced monitor	15" .28 non - interlaced monitor
		With 128k cache	With 128k cache	With 128k cache
$1149	$1199	$1499	$1599	$1899

Popular Options

■ 4, 8, or 16MB RAM ■ 15" .28 non-interlaced monitor ■ 17" .28 non-interlaced monitor ■ Combo floppy drives

SERVICE FEATURE	EXPO	DELL	GATEWAY	IBM	PACKARD BELL	AMIGO
3 YEAR WARRANTY	YES				YES	
REMOTE DIAGNOSTICS	YES				2700N	
24 HOUR TELETECH SUPPORT	YES			YES	YES	YES
FREE ON SITE SERVICE	YES	YES	YES		YES	YES
OPEN 7 DAYS / WEEK	YES	YES		YES		
EXPRESS PARTS SERVICE	YES	YES	YES	YES		
FAX TECHNICAL ADVICE	YES	YES	YES	YES		

SYSTEM FEATURE								
ANTI VIRUS SOFTWARE	YES							
FREE FAX/ MODEM	YES							
SERVICE VALUE RATING (PC COMPUTING JUN.-1993)	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★

intel inside

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

VTECH™ Technology you can afford

Call 1.800.284.3976 *in Canada 1.800.665.8284*

Software, Modem & Service Package for Desktop & Tower Systems Only
All Prices, Availability, and Specifications subject to change without notice
Please call to confirm pricing, IL Sales Tax, Availability, and Warranty Details
The intel inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

Circle 197 on reader service card.

expotech™ BY VTECH™

Choose VESA Performance

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Standard Features

- Intel Pentium Technology ready
- 2 VESA expansion slots
- VLB Graphics Accelerator with 1 MB RAM
- Desktop Metal Cases
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Remote Diagnostics Software
- 9600/2400 send/receive Fax/modem
- Anti-Virus Software
- Multi I/O - 2 Serial and 1 Parallel
- High performance-Tactile Keyboard, Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1

Vesa Local Bus Systems

If you're after high speed Windows performance, the VESA local bus systems from Expotech deliver. By using the latest in VESA local bus technology these systems blow away the competition at prices that prove Expotech is the value leader.

By using the tremendous manufacturing resources of VTech, Expotech can deliver high quality products at the lowest possible cost. Expotech is the only choice when the bottom line is getting the most for your money..

Two VESA local bus slots are provided plus our high speed graphics accelerator make the VESA system from Expotech the highest value VLB system available.

BEST BUY ▼

System 1	System 2	System 3	System 4	System 5
All Standard Features+	All Standard Features+	All Standard Features+	All Standard Features+	All Standard Features+
Intel 486SX33	Intel 486DX33	Intel 486DX2/50	Intel 486DX2/66	Intel 486DX2/66
250MB hard drive	340MB hard drive	424MB hard drive	424MB hard drive	424MB hard drive
4MB RAM	4MB RAM	4MB RAM	8MB RAM	16MB RAM
14" .28 non-interlaced monitor	14" .28 non-interlaced monitor	15" .28 non-interlaced monitor	15" .28 non-interlaced monitor	15" .28 non-interlaced monitor
	With 128k cache	With 128k cache	With 128k cache	With 128k cache
$1299	$1549	$1699	$1999	$2299

Popular Options

■ 4, 8, or 16MB RAM ■ 15" .28 non-interlaced monitor ■ 17" .28 non-interlaced monitor ■ Combo floppy drives

TOWER OPTIONAL

■ **24 hour tele-tech support.** Toll free tele-technical support available 24 hours a day.

■ **30 day money back guarantee.** Full refund if you're not satisfied in the first 30 days after shipment.

VTECH™ Technology you can afford

Call 1.800.284.3976 *in Canada 1.800.685.8284*

Circle 198 on reader service card.

intel inside

Choose Interactive Multi-Media

expotech™ BY VTECH™

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Standard Features

- Intel Pentium Technology ready
- Accelerated Local Bus
- Desktop Metal Cases
- Remote Diagnostics
- 9600/2400 send/receive Fax/modem
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Double speed CD ROM
- Stereo speakers
- Stereo sound board
- High performance keyboard, mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- AD-lib, MPC compatible
- Sound blaster compatible
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia
- Webster's Dictionary
- World Atlas

BEST BUY ▼

System 1	System 2	System 3	System 4	System 5
All Standard Features+	All Standard Features+	All Standard Features+	All Standard Features+	All Standard Features+
Intel 486SX25	Intel 486SX33	Intel 486DX33	Intel 486DX2/50	Intel 486DX2/66
250MB hard drive	250MB hard drive	VLB accelerated graphics	VLB accelerated graphics	VLB accelerated graphics
4MB RAM	4MB RAM	340MB hard drive	424MB hard drive	424MB hard drive
14" .28 non-interfaced monitor	14" .28 non-interfaced monitor	4MB RAM	8MB RAM	8MB RAM
		15" .28 non-interfaced monitor	15" .28 non-interfaced monitor	15" .28 non-interfaced monitor
		With 128k cache	With 128k cache	With 128k cache
$1399	$1449	$1799	$1999	$2199

Popular Options ■ 4, 8, or 16MB RAM ■ 15" .28 non-interfaced monitor ■ 17" .28 non-interfaced monitor ■ Combo floppy drives

- **Bulletin board service.** Download drivers and talk to techs on line
- **Visa, Mastercard, Discover**
- **Corporate leasing available**
- **Purchase orders accepted.** COD and terms for qualified buyers

intel inside

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Software: Modem & Service Package for Desktop & Tower Systems Only. All Prices, Availability and Specifications subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing & Sales Tax. Availability and Warranty Details. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Circle 201 on reader service card.

Multi-Media Systems

Multi-Media systems can really turn your computer into a complete information resource for you and your family. Stereo sound and full motion video, interactive encyclopedia, educational software and games really come to life.

VTech has been building complete multi-media systems for years and we know what it takes to get all system components working together. Your VTech system will arrive completely setup and ready to run.

The VTech multi-media systems all feature double speed CD-ROM drives that doubles the data throughout and really enhances video and audio performance of today's multi-media software.

The VTech sound board provides a full 20 voices rather than the usual 11 or 16 voices the other manufacturers provide.

VTECH™

Technology you can afford

VTECH™ Platinum™

"Put the Power of Two Engines Under the Hood"
Computer Shopper, February, 1994

"The overall performance of the V-Tech gave it the highest ratings of any of the 486 systems, and the jaw dropping price is outstanding"
Computer Shopper, February, 1994

"Multiprocessing is clearly the wave of the future"
PC Week, August 23, 1993

"V-Tech leads in PC Multiprocessing"
PC Magazine, October 12, 1993

"The awesome V-Tech Platinum beats the Pentium and costs a cool $3,995"
Computer Shopper, February, 1994

"This system costs less than many single Pentium platforms, and its performance, at least under NT, would be 20 to 30 percent faster for any multithreaded application."
Computer Shopper, February, 1994

VTECH™ Technology you can afford

Double your power

Advanced technology makes the difference.

VTech is the first and only company to bring Symmetrical Multiprocessing to the desktop at prices that compete with Single Processor Systems. The Vtech Platinum 486 computers are the fastest, most powerful systems available.

Upgradability

VTech provides you with three upgrade paths. From the single processor Platinum 486 you can upgrade to dual 486 processors, a single Pentium Overdrive™ processor, or for the ultimate in power and performance, dual Pentium Overdrive™ processors.

Each VTech Platinum 486 is designed with an exclusive copy back cache with cast-out buffering, high performance memory design, VESA Local Bus slots, two cooling fans, on board SCSI II, and self-sensing setup all managed by the industry's most advanced BIOS.

The VTech difference

Vtech engineers have developed a revolutionary system for achieving true Symmetrical Multiprocessors under Microsoft Windows NT. One year ago the experts told VTech it couldn't be done, but today the VTech Platinum SMP is receiving the critical acclaim that has earned the respect of the entire PC Industry.

VTech uses its own designs and makes almost every part of this system itself. "The finish work on the system is nice, with the inside of the case chrome-plated, and all the boardwork and connections clean and neat", stated *Computer Shopper.*

The VTech Platinum 486 is the only desktop computer that is Pentium OverDrive™ Ready and Symmetrical Multiprocessor ready. No more worrying about obsolescence, the VTech Platinum gives you the high performance you need today and the upgradability you'll need tomorrow.

SMP READY

intel inside

Circle 200 on reader service card.

...Only from VTech

486DX2/50 single

- Intel 486DX2/50 Processor
- Pentium Overdrive™ ready
- SCSI II (on board)
- 256k Cache
- VESA Local Bus
- S3 Windows Accelerator Video Card w/1MB RAM
- 8MB System RAM
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 424MB Hard Drive
- 16550 Serial Port Controllers
- 15".28 Non-Interlaced Monitor
- MS DOS 6, Windows 3.1
- High Resolution Mouse

$1999

486DX2/66 single

- Intel 486DX2/66 Processor
- Pentium Overdrive™ ready
- SCSI II (on board)
- 256k Cache
- VESA Local Bus
- S3 Windows Accelerator Video Card w/1MB RAM
- 8MB System RAM
- 2X CD-ROM, 3.5 FD
- 424MB Hard Drive
- 16550 Serial Port Controllers
- 15".28 Non-Interlaced Monitor
- MS DOS 6, Windows 3.1
- High Resolution Mouse

$2299

486DX2/66 plus

- Intel 486DX2/66 Processor
- Pentium Overdrive™ ready
- SCSI II (on board)
- 256k Cache
- VESA Local Bus
- S3 Windows Accelerator Video Card w/1MB RAM
- 16MB System RAM
- 2X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 424MB Hard Drive
- 16550 Serial Port Controllers
- 15".28 Non-Interlaced Monitor
- MS DOS 6, Windows 3.1
- High Resolution Mouse

$2799

486DX2/66 dual

- 2 Intel 486DX2/66 Processors
- Pentium Overdrive™ ready
- SCSI II (on board)
- 256k Cache
- VESA Local Bus
- S3 Windows Accelerator Video Card w/1MB RAM
- 16MB System RAM
- 2X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 527MB Hard Drive
- 16550 Serial Port Controllers
- 15".28 Non-Interlaced Monitor
- MS DOS 6, Windows NT
- High Resolution Mouse

$3799

Options

15".28 Monitor ■ CD ROM Upgrades ■ Increased RAM ■ High Speed 14.4 Modems ■ Combo Floppy Drives ■ Multi-Media kit

Twice the Power, Performance & Expandability

Specifications

Processor
- Intel 486DX2/50 or 486DX2/66
- ZIF processor socket - Pentium Overdrive™ ready

Optional Multiprocessor
- MP Power Card with a second Intel 486DX2/50 or 486DX2/66 processor

Secondary Cache
- 256k Cache (Copy back w/cast out buffering)

Memory
- Supports 4, 8, 16 or 32MB SIMMS Four 72 pin SIMM sockets support 36 bit JDEC style SIMMs which may be inserted in any configuration

Bus Slots
- Six (6) ISA Slots
- Two (2) VESA VL Slots
- One (1) MP Connector Slot

Ports
- Two (2) serial ports 16550-DB9
- One (1) serial port ECP-DB25
- PS/2 mouse port
- IDE port-floppy controller
- SCSI II connector on board

Chassis
- Height 6.5" Width 16.6" Depth 17.1"
- Supports three 5.25" or 3.5" external drive bays and one 3.5" internal hard disk drive

The Expandable 486

Advanced BIOS
- Supports multiprocessing start-up for advanced SMP capable operating system (Windows NT)
- Automatically detects and reports all processors installed and active
- Flexible memory configuration supports 288MB floppy drives
- Ability to autotype IDE hard disk
- Built-in Adaptec SCSI II support
- Two level password protection

VTECH™ Platinum

- **Toll Free 24 Hour Tele-Tech Support**
- **Bulletin Board Service**
- **Three Year Warranty**
- **One Year On-Site Warranty**
- **30-Day Money Back Guarantee**

Introducing Pentium. The newest addition to the Platinum series

Standard Features

- Intel 60MHz Pentium processor
- Next generation Pentium Overdrive processor P5T ready
- 256k cache
- 2 PCI expansion slots
- Window's accelerator with 1MB expandable to 2MB
- Dual cooling fans
- Advance BIOS with 2.88MB floppy drive support
- Energy saving functions utilizing Intel System Management mode
- Two fast serial ports (16550 support)
- Enhanced parallel port
- Enhanced capabilities port
- Supports VTech Mezzanice board (business audio, networking and modem)
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 15" non-interlaced monitor
- Self sensing set-up
- High performance-tactile keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1

BEST BUY ▼

Platinum P5-60

- **All Standard Features+**
- 424MB hard drive
- 8MB RAM
- Double speed CD-ROM

$2799

Platinum P5-60

- **All Standard Features+**
- 527MB hard drive
- 16MB RAM
- Double speed CD-ROM
- 15" non-interlaced monitor

$3299

Popular Options

- 4MB, 8MB, 16MB or 32MB RAM
- 17" non-interlaced monitor
- Combo floppy drives

No one else can offer you so much value, dependability and support... Only

VTECH™

Cutting edge technology you can afford

For more information and to order call

1.800.284 3976 FAX:1.800.947 3976

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION 1.800.947.5461 CANADA 1.800.685.8284

7 days a week: CENTRAL STANDARD TIME

MONDAY-FRIDAY 7AM - 8:30PM / SATURDAY 9AM - 6PM SUNDAY 10AM - 3PM

AN EXPERIENCED KNOWLEDGEABLE REPRESENTATIVE CAN HELP YOU WITH ANY QUESTIONS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

expotech VTECH

VTECH™ Platinum

intel inside

VTECH™ 800 Church Street Lake Zurich Illinois 60047

Software, Modem & Service Package for Desktop & Tower Systems Only. All Prices, Availability and Specifications subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, IL Sales Tax, Availability, and Warranty Details. The Intel inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Circle 199 on reader service card.

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6 50	6 00	5 50
32Kx8	28.00	9 00	8 00	7 00
64Kx1	–	11 00	9 00	6.00
64Kx4	–	11 00	9 00	8.00
16Kx4	–	8 00	7 00	6.00
128Kx8	–	–	49 00	36.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	80NS	70NS	60NS	100NS
1Megx1	7 35	7 25	6 75	4.95
1Megx4	35 00	29 00	27 00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pack)	27 00	25 00	23 00	–
256 x 4 (Video Zip)	–	–	11 95	10 95
256x4	7 95	8 95	–	–
256 x1	3.00	2 75	2 50	2 25
256 x18VRAM	–	39 00	39 00	–
64x4	–	–	3 25	–
64x1	–	–	–	2 00

INTEL Math Chips

8087	45 00
8087-2	49 00
8087-1	65 00
80287-XL	55 00
80387-16 DX	45 00
80387-20 DX	55 00
80387-DX (Does All)	79 00
80487-SX (Does All)	309 00
Intel SX (Does All)	79 00
Intel SL Mobil	85 00
Intel 16SX	49 00
Intel 20SX	54 00

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	CALL
Ambra S4540SL	4/16 Meg Kit	CALL
Ambra Sprinta 386, Hurdla 386SX, Enterprise 386 Slim	2/6 Meg Kit	CALL
Ambra Sprinta Hurdla & Enterprise 486	4/16 Meg Kit	CALL
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109 00/209 00/449 00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189 00/379 00/569 00/829 00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189 00/829 00

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade
Clock Doubler

- Single chip upgrade solution
- Clock doubling technology
- Compatible with industry standard 386DX CPU socket
- Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3.X, OS/2 1.3 and 2.a
- Uses industry standard math chip
- Easy to install—about 15 minutes

The Cyrix upgrade runs at twice the speed of your original 386 microprocessor combined with a 1K on-chip cache you will enjoy a performance boost of 100% and more Ideal for any DOS, Windows or OS/2 application which requires a large amount of microprocessor horsepower

CX486 DRx²-16/32	259.00
CX486 DRx²-20/40	299.00
CX486 DRx²-25/50	359.00
CX486 DRx²-33/66	CALL
CX486 SRX2 16/32	249.00
CX486 SRX2 20/40	249.00
CX486 SRX2 25/50	279.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	55 00	55 00	42.00	41 00	40.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	60 00	58 00	49.00	48.00	46 00	38 00
4Meg x 9	–	–	165.00	159 00	149 00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	799 00	–	–
16Meg x 9 (36 chip)	–	–	–	–	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 36 1Meg	–	–	–	–	59 00	–
512 x 36 2Meg	–	–	–	89 00	84 00	–
1 x 36 4Meg	–	–	190 00	180 00	175 00	–
2 x 36 8Meg (w/pel)	–	–	359 00	389 00	409 00	–
2 x 36 8Meg (w/o pel)		–	359 00	449 00	449 00	–
4 x 36 16Meg		–	689 00	649 00	649 00	–
8 x 36 32Meg	–	–	1549 00	1499 00	–	–
16 x 36 64Meg	–	–	CALL	3516 00	–	–

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat w/intel

83D87-40MHz – 89 08 83D87-33MHz – 89 08 83S87-25SX Ver – 89 88

83S87-33SX – 98.00 PC Week™ rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC 4/25S, 4/33, 433S 4/50d 4/66d	2Meg	500987-001	CALL
	4Meg	500987-002	179 00
	8Meg	500987-003	419 00
	16Meg	500987-004	619 00
	32Meg	500987-005	1399 00
Premium 486/25, 25E 33, 33E			
Premium 386/33TE 486/25TE, 33TE			
Prem Serv., Prem II 386SX/20, 25			
Prem II 386/25, 386/33 486/33 486SX/20	8Meg	500780-001	398 00
Premium 326/33T Prem 386SX/16			
Prem II 386SX/20, 25		500780-004	189 00
Premium 386/25, 33, 386/33T, 386SX/16		500780-003	59 00
Prem II 386SX20 25		500760-001	59 00
Premia	8Meg	501159-002	379 00
Premia	16Meg	501159-003	769 00
Premia	32Meg	501159 004	1469 00
Premia	64Meg	501159-005	3111 00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	ABT PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59 00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	180.00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 modules	119.00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*

1MEG – 59 00 4MEG – 180.00 8MEG – 409 00 16MEG – 659 00

MEMORY BOARDS
IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

USES SIMMS

16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT • 0K-8Meg Bd 4 0 LIM Compat • New 5 Yr Warr Convent, Expnd & Extnd Memory • Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview Multitask operations • ***Bd. made by Boca Research, AT plus***

0K – $84.00 2Meg – $159.99 4Meg – $239.09 8Meg – $399.99

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4 0 compat 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100

0-K – **$99 90** 1Meg **$178.00** 2Meg – **$219.99**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-32Meg, Ext-Expnd Memory Bd for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4 0

0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg	32Meg	64Meg
$139.99	$238.99	$319.09	$499.99	$850.90	$1599.99	CALL

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit 4 0 LIM Compat

0K – 119.99 2Meg – 199.99 4Meg – 269.99 8Meg – 439.99

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA BR MC-80

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	37 00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD	104 00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79.00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121 321, 081, 161	84 00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	189 00
6450604 (2Meg)	70 061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	89.00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	90 00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35 00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	180 00
87F9977 (4Meg)	55SX 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	180 00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	98.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX Model-2121	169 00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	90 00
6450128 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	175 00
6450129 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	379 00
6450130 (8Meg)	58, 57, 57SX 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	379 00
4010 (16 Meg kit)	RISC System/6000	769 00
4033 (32 Meg kit)	RISC System/6000	1699 00
4036 (64 Meg kit)	RISC System/6000	3319 00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	103 00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Thinkpad 350 350c	199 00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	349 00
07G1826 (2Meg)	N51 (all)	103 00
07G1827 (4Meg)	N51 (all)	199 00
07G1828 (8Meg)	N51 (all)	419 00
53G6958 (2Meg)	Thinkpad 710T	CALL
53G6959 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 710T	CALL
53G6960 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 710T	CALL
07G1414 (2Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c	119 00
07G1415 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c	214 00
07G1416 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750 750c	419 00
66G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c	959 00
07G1420 (4Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	214 00
07G1421 (8Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	419 00
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c	359 00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 360, 350c	679 00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	109 00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/50L, System Pro	2Meg Module	115144-001	109 00
	8Meg Module	116561-001	429 00
	32Meg Module	116566-001	1459 00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	(Exp Bd)	116589-001	279 00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	219 00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149 00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	329 00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	219 00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	149 00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	329 00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	219 00
DeskPro 286N 386N, 386SX/20, 386/25M 486/33M, 486S/25M, 486S/16M	1Meg Module	116688-001	59 00
	2Meg Module	118689-001	89 00
	4Meg Module	116690-001	180 00
Port I Series 486C	8Meg Module	128877-001	389 00
M Series Exp Bd	0-64Meg	129160-001	279 00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99 00
	4Meg Kit	108072-001	299 00
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239 00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	437 00
DeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	49 00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M (ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES)	8Meg Kit	149911-001	389 00
Prosignia 5/60	16Meg Kit	149949-001	739 00
Proliant 100 5/60	32Meg Kit	149912-001	1599 00
Proliant 2000 4/30, 5/66	64Meg Kit	149913-001	2700 00
Proliant 4000 4/50, 5/66	128Meg Kit	149914-001	6900 00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/252S	2Meg	141738-001	109 00
	8Meg	141742-001	320 00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, CDS	2Meg	141683-001	95 00
	4Meg	141684-001	180 00
	8Meg	141685-001	399 00
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33, 486 DSX/66	8Meg	141885-001	399 00
	16Meg	149320-001	719 00
	32Meg	149147-001	1825 00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	2Meg Bd	117081-002	99 00
LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	179 00
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	229 00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	229 00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	128769-003	389 00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129789-004	809 00
LTE LITE 4/25C, 4/23E, 433C	4Meg Module	142337-002	199 00
LTE LITE 4/25C, 4/23E, 433C	8Meg Module	142337-003	384 00
LTE LITE 4/25C, 4/23E, 433C	16Meg Module	142337-004	789 00
SLT/286	1Meg Module	110235-001	75 00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	249 00
SLT/386	1Meg Module	118303-001	79 00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109 00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219 00
Concerto	4Meg	144790-001	CALL
	8Meg	144790-002	CALL
	16Meg	144790-003	CALL
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	104 00
	4Meg	139498-001	189 00
	8Meg	139499-001	349 00
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	189 00
	8Meg	146521-001	349 00
	16Meg	146531-001	799 00

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0 (for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159.00	14,400/14,400 Data/Fax Modems	319 00
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	178.00	9600/9600 Data/Fax Modems	259 00
Card Pro (made by Data I/O) Transfers data from PCMCIA card to desktop PC, connects to a parallel port	299 00	2400/9600 Data/Fax Modems	179 00
		Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	219 00
		Visual Media (CD Rom, Tape Dr)	278 00

FLASH MEMORY

2 5Meg 259 00 5Meg 389 00 10Meg 599.00 15Meg CALL 20Meg CALL

(Flash Memory Cards appear to the host computer as a hard disk drive In a DOS environment, your system will see the flash card much like an IDE hard disk drive and assign it a logical drive (e g D) No battery to deal with Also all capacities come with data compression software to double the amount of flash memory All flash memory made by Sundisk.)

All products Brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T1000SE/XE/LE	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	94 00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC18-PA8317U	94 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	209 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	8Meg	PC14-PA8315U	399 00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	94 00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	209 00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	389 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	209 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	399 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	704 00
T4500, T4500C, T4600, T1900 T1900C (3 3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	219 00
T4500, T4500C, T4600, T1900 T1900C (3 3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	439 00
T4500, T4500C, T4800, T1900, T1900C (3 3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	959 00
T3300SL	6Meg	PC-PA2008U	329 00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	699 00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13-PA8306	99 00
T1600	2Meg	PC8-PA8302U	99 00
T3100	2Meg	PC3-PA7135E	179 00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9-PA834DU	109 00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	109 00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	209 00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	185 00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	119 00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	209 00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8318U	119 00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	219 00
T6100	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	95 00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	114 00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	419 00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
ACER 730	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/449
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/459/869
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407980	249 00
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg 16Meg	501255-001, -002	199 00/829 00
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	199 00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL	4Meg		199 00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL	16Meg		819 00
AST Power Exec 425SL	4Meg	501166-001	199 00
AST Power Exec 425SL	16Meg	501166 003	819 00
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	259 00
Bondwell 6310 Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	109 00
Bondwell 6310V SX	1Meg		109 00
Bondwell 8310V SX	4Meg		229 00
Epson NB3	4Meg	A808511	199 00
Everex Tempo LX LX20 Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	99 00
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		199 00/1549 00
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	4Meg	S386-4M	240 00
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg 4Meg	286, 386SX	109 00 199 00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	1Meg	PC21 21	79 00
NEC Prospeed 286 386SX-16	4Meg	PC21-22	199 00
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-21	119 00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	399 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	1Meg	PC43-21	79 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	4Meg	PC43 22	109 00
NEC Ultralite III/20 20P 25C	2Meg	PC47 21	109 00
NEC Ultralite III/SL/25C	4Meg	PC47-22	199 00
NEC Ultralite SL/20, 20P	6Meg	PC49-21	309 00
NEC Ultralite III/25C	8Meg	PC47-23	389 00
NEC Ultralite Versa	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	OP4104	209 429, 849, 104
Packard Bell 386SX 286	1Meg 4Meg	286 386SX	109 199
Panasonic CF170 CF270 CF370	1Meg	CF-BA165	49 00
Panasonic CF380	2meg/4Meg/6Meg		CALL/CALL/CALL
Panasonic CF480	2Meg/6Meg		CALL/CALL
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	99 00
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785	2Meg/4Meg		109 00/199 00
Sharp PC-6220	1Meg	CE 6218	70 00
Tandon, PC Brand, Dataworld	2Meg 8Meg	NB386SX-20	119 00 429 00
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-0001	70 00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	84 00
TI 4000	4Meg, 16Meg		199 00, 1540 00
Twinhead Altima Compudyne Tandy 4860 486SX DX	4Meg/16Meg		199 00/859 00
Zeos 386SX Notebook	2Meg		99 00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	114 00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE	2Meg	ZA-4-4	119 00
Zenith Super Sport 286 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-86	99 00
286E SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	179 00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA-180-86	179 00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-87	179 00
Zenith Z-Note 325L, LC	2Meg/8Meg	ZA3250-4/5	129 00/419 00
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC LNP	4/8/16Meg		269/519/839

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	0K Bd	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Canon LBP4, 4Lite 4plus	–	–	158	210	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Compaq Pagemarq	–	–	–	88	–	–	180	–	–	369	–	–
Epson 6000, Action Laser	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	Call	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000	–	–	89	–	Call	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–
Epson 1000, 1500	–	–	–	Call	–	–	Call	–	Call	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	109	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3 3D, 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	101	–	–	179	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX	–	–	–	88	–	–	180	–	–	364	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	89	–	–	–	180	–	–	359	–	–
HP 4SI	–	–	–	68	–	–	180	–	–	358	–	–
HP Design Jet 600 650	–	–	–	–	–	–	180	–	–	359	–	–
HP Deskjet 500, 500C 550	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	89	–	–	180	–	–	359	–	–
HP Paintjet XL300	109	–	–	–	–	–	289	–	–	469	837	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	159	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029	–	–	–	–	–	–	180	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	180	–	–	350	–	–
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	98	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400 E	–	–	135	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 830 640	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 8500	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell 9815	–	–	–	180	–	–	299	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	128	–	–	209	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	126	–	–	195	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99 00
DESKJET SOLUTION for DkJt 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4 5 pt-30 pt	90 00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105 00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers except HP4)*	69 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size (HP 2, 2D – 139, 159, 199)	179 00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029	139 00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84 00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts 11 typestyles	169 00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AMEX VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000 GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS California orders add 8 25% sales tax Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee (Memory chips not installed in boards) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air APO FPO orders welcome Customers are expected to pay customs and other charges if shipped Int'l All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS - EXCHANGES ONLY We accept MC VISA Discover AE prepaid orders purchase orders wire transfer COD (cashiers check) orders cash & cashiers checks Orders shipped by UPS FEDX must be signed for
• ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40 00
Price and availability subject to change without notice

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SORRY, NO WILL CALLS

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

IT WAS WRITTEN AGES AGO

MidWest Micro
WOULD UNCOVER
TODAY'S GREAT DISCOVERIES.

Circle 276 on reader service card.

RULE YOUR EMPIRE WITH MIDWEST MICRO

Centuries ago, ancient Egyptian rulers spoke of a new empire that would form in the midwest, ruling over the computer industry. Using hieroglyphics, they inscribed this prophecy on a stone tablet, to be found and translated years later. Sure enough, in 1982, the MidWest Micro empire emerged. It brought precious discoveries and a new era of advancement to computer technology.

With 14 Computer Shopper Best Buy Awards and PC Computing's Five Star Rating for outstanding service and prices, MidWest Micro has already made history as the best source for computers and peripherals. We invite you to journey down the Nile with us and take home your own collection of treasures.

30-Day Guarantee Carved In Stone

Try an Elite System or Notebook for 30 days. If it doesn't meet your needs send it back and we'll refund your money. It's that simple.

Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support

Our System Consultants do more than answer questions; they listen to your needs, analyze the situation and then recommend a solution. You can depend on MidWest Micro's Technical Staff to help keep your Elite up and running through even the most difficult applications.

Guaranteed To Satisfy Even The Most Demanding Pharaoh

You need a computer you can depend on—that's why Elite Desktop Systems are backed by our 3 year "Real Warranty". Elite Notebooks and SubNotes are backed by our one year warranty. During that time we offer immediate parts replacement for components you can easily install. For internal repairs, simply send us your system or notebook and we'll correct the problem within 72 hours. Our fast-turnaround times mean you'll never be without your Elite System for long.

24-Hour Shipping—The Fastest Journey Down The Nile

Why wait weeks to get the system you want? Order from MidWest Micro and get your Elite System or Notebook fast. Most standard configurations are shipped within 24 hours. If you'd prefer a custom configuration, we'll do our best to have it out our door within 72 hours.

Expand Your Empire With New Business Leasing Options

With NEW business leasing options from MidWest Micro your company can get the computer systems you need—today! Our affordable payment plans are designed to meet your business' monthly budget and free up capital for other important business ventures. Call your MidWest Micro sales representative today for more details on leasing opportunities.

Build Your Own Monument With Custom Configuration

Get your system or notebook the way you want it. We can install fax modems, more RAM, a larger hard drive and all the other accessories you've been looking for. If you're configuring a system, you can even choose any one of our five new case designs. Ask your sales representative for details.

Built For A King

We've created majestic NEW cases for all our systems. Made for a king, these attractive cases have a sleek design that's both convenient and sturdy. They even offer more expansion options. Select from our slimline, desktop, mini-tower, mid-tower and full-tower cases.

It's No Secret

Did you know that when you buy a system from MidWest Micro you can add or exchange one of your floppy drives for a CD-ROM drive? It's easy. Ask your MidWest Micro representative for more details.

Cleopatra Says, "Go Green!"

In an effort to be 100 percent energy efficient, MidWest Micro participates in the EPA's Energy Star Program. Only PC's monitors and printers that power down to less than 30 watts while idle are recognized in the program. MidWest Micro is dedicated to helping the environment and helping you save money on monthly electric bills. Call your MidWest Micro salesrepresentative to learn more about the Energy Star Program.

The Real Warranty

With some companies you get what you pay for. But when shopping with MidWest Micro, you always get more than you bargained for— Like The Real Warranty. Each Elite Desktop System comes backed by a full three year warranty. That means all internal components, as well as the monitor and hard drive, are covered. You see, only MidWest Micro has the confidence to back its systems with a warranty free from limitations or restrictions. Careful planning during the design and manufacturing stages ensures that Elite Systems meet or exceed today's high standards in terms of quality, compatibility and performance.

	Compaq	Dell	Expotech	Gateway 2000	MidWest Micro
The Real 3 Year Warranty	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES

MidWest Micro

* The Energy Star E* The Energy Star Emblem represent EPA endorsement of any product or

Slimline Value Systems

486DX2-50 $1399

#006672

Treasures:

- Intel 486DX2-50 Processor
- 128K High-Speed Cache
- 4 Mb High-Speed RAM
- 260 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 Non-Interlace Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution, 3-Button Mouse
- Slimline Case
- *FREE* Microsoft DOS 6.2 *Installed*
- *FREE* Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 *Installed*

SIMPLE EXTERIORS CONCEAL THE INCREDIBLE POWER INSIDE

The Power Of Pentium

Don't expect a lazy trip down the Nile when you operate an Elite Pentium System. This blazing fast system features the newest Intel's 60MHz Pentium Processor! With nearly twice the on-chip cache, and double the raw throughput of a DX2-66 processor, Pentium technology is the find of the century!

Intel built the Pentium processor with a 64-bit path for data to travel on—that's two times the size of today's largest 32-bit local bus. Combine this bus with two 8K banks of cache and Elite Pentium Systems roar through all your software applications. Just how fast is the Pentium processor? Whether you're building a pyramid, deciphering hieroglyphics or exploring multimedia, your Pentium-based PC will run as fast as a workstation.

For unprecedented power and unparalleled success, choose a Pentium System from MidWest Micro. Then you'll have something that ancient Egyptians didn't—the power of a Pentium PC.

Elite PCI and Pentium Systems

486DX2-66 $2499

#006679

Treasures:

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 256K High-Speed Cache
- 8 Mb High-Speed RAM
- **545 Mb IDE Hard Drive**
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- **Dual Speed Multimedia CD-ROM Drive**
- **15" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT**
- **Intel PCI Local Bus Graphics Card**
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution, 3-Button Mouse
- 8-Bay Middle Tower Case
- *FREE* Microsoft DOS 6.2 *Installed*
- *FREE* Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 *Installed*

P5-60 $2499

#006680

Treasures:

- Intel 60 MHz Pentium Processor
- 256K High-Speed Cache
- 8 Mb High-Speed RAM
- 450 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- PCI Local Bus Graphics Card
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution, 3-Button Mouse
- 8-Bay Middle Tower Case
- *FREE* Microsoft DOS 6.2 *Installed*
- *FREE* Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 *Installed*

P5-60 $2999

#006681

Treasures:

- Intel 60 MHz Pentium Processor
- 256K High-Speed Cache
- 8 Mb High-Speed RAM
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Dual Speed Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- Intel PCI Local Bus Graphics Card
- Internal 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution, 3-Button Mouse
- 8-Bay Middle Tower Case
- *FREE* Microsoft DOS 6.2 *Installed*
- *FREE* Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 *Installed*

Seagate

Elite VESA System

486DX2-66 $1999

#006677

Built to last, Elite VESA Systems avoid bottlenecks by giving video cards first priority in using the processor. With a 32-bit link between the system processor and the video card, Elite Systems move video information at the speed of the processor (up to 66 MHz). That's an earth-shattering improvement over the 8 MHz bus speeds of ISA and EISA systems. For optimized video performance, choose the best—an Elite VESA Local Bus System.

Treasures:

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 128K High-Speed Cache
- 8 Mb High-Speed RAM
- 340 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Dual Speed Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus SVGA Video Card
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Card
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution, 3-Button Mouse
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- FREE Microsoft DOS 6.2 *Installed*
- FREE Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 *Installed*

intel inside

Circle 237 on reader service card.

MidWest Micro

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326

1-800-682-7248

Fax:1-800-562-6622

Monday-Friday: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

Dealers Call:
1-800-682-4711

Outside U.S. Call:
1-513-368-2309

Customer Service & Technical Support Call:
1-800-243-0313

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards. Prices and availability are subject to change. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. See policy statement for further details.

AD#M0301

MidWest Micro

Elite 486SX/DX Notebook

SL-Enhanced Processor
Up to 520 Mb HDD
PCMCIA Type III

intel inside

A Dream Come True

Almost every ancient Egyptian dreamed of having a portable computer. Thanks to the 486SX/DX Notebooks, their dreams can come true for you.

These Elite Notebooks feature Intel's "SL-Enhanced" microprocessors, delivering excellent power management and a long battery life. The centerpiece of SL Technology is the System Management Mode (SMM), which allows your Notebook to slow down, suspend or completely shut down various components of your system.

The 486SX/DX Notebooks come with a divine gift—the gift of choice.

Depending on your specific needs, choose from a 120, 200, 340 or 520 Mb hard drive, an upgradeable 486SX-25, DX-33, DX2-50 or DX2-66 processor. Also choose from a large 10" monochrome screen, active-matrix color screen, or the new 10.3" dual-scan color screen.

Elite's 486SX/DX Notebooks also feature the latest PCMCIA technology. They all have a PCMCIA Type III slot, which accepts two Type I cards, two Type II cards or one Type III card. Use these cards to add memory enhancements, network adapters, modems and more.

Buy the notebook ancient Egyptians only dreamed of—order your Elite 486SX/DX Notebook today.

	Monochrome		Dual-Scan Color		Active Matrix Color	
CPU	SX-25	DX-33	SX-25	DX2-66	DX2-50	DX2-66
Hard Drive	120 Mb	200 Mb	200 Mb	340 Mb	340 Mb	520 Mb
Price	#005501 **$1399**	#005517 **$1599**	#005579 **$1999**	#005580 **$2499**	#005581 **$3499**	#005582 **$3999**

Dual-Scan Color Notebooks include Windows.
Active Matrix Color Notebooks include Windows and an additional 4 Mb of RAM for a total of 8 Mb.

Treasures:

Processor:
Intel 486SX-25, 486DX-33, 486DX2-50 or 486DX2-66
SL-Enhanced upgradeable processor

RAM:
4 Mb, expands to 20 Mb

Hard Drive:
120 Mb, 200 Mb, 340 Mb or 520 Mb

Screen:
10" on Mono or Active units
10.3" on Dual Scan units
Backlit display
Color - 256 colors
Monochrome - 64 gray shades

Battery Life*:
Active Color - 3 hours
Dual-Scan Color - 4 hours
Monochrome - 6 hours

Weight:
Color - 6.9 lbs.
Monochrome - 6.4 lbs.

512K DRAM with turbo bus accelerated video technology

Simultaneous video on active-matrix color and monochrome units

86 keys with 101-key emulation

Built-in trackball

Built-in 1.44 Mb, 3.5" floppy drive
Advanced Power Management
One parallel and one serial port
External VGA and keyboard connectors
One PCMCIA Type III slot/ two Type II slots
FREE AC adapter and utilities disk
FREE MS-DOS 6.2 installed
FREE carrying case

Call for additional configurations and ask about our new second year extended warranty on all Notebooks and SubNotebooks.

Elite 486SX-25 SubNote

Ancient Egypt is known for great myths, historical treasures and powerful dynasties. You can discover another source of great power with Elite's 486SX-25 SubNote.

The 486SX-25 has the latest features, like Intel's "SL-Enhanced" processor, Advanced Power Management and PCMCIA technology.

It's a mystery how a little 3.9 lb. SubNote contains as much power as a desktop, but it does. The 486SX-25 comes with 4 Mb of RAM, expandable to 12 Mb, a fast 25 MHz processing speed and your choice of a 120, 200 or 340 Mb hard drive. It also delivers excellent 640 x 480 VGA resolution on its 10" high-contrast screen producing clear, concise images that even a mummy can easily see!

Elite's unforgettable SubNote symbolizes power, ground-breaking technology and true portability. Before you hop on your camel to start your next historical journey—call MidWest Micro and order the 486SX-25.

Treasures:

Processor:
Intel 486SX SL-Enhanced processor

Processing Speed:
25 MHz

RAM:
4 Mb expands, to 12 Mb

Hard Drive:
120 Mb, 200 Mb or 340 Mb

Screen:
10", 640 x 480 VGA resolution
Backlit display
64 gray shades

Battery Life*:
5 hours

Weight:
3.9 lbs.

512K DRAM with turbo bus accelerated video technology
Simultaneous video
83 keys with 101-key emulation
Built-in trackball
External 1.44 Mb, 3.5" floppy drive
Advanced Power Management
Nickel metal hydride battery
One parallel and one serial port
External VGA and keyboard connectors
One PCMCIA Type II slot
FREE AC adapter and utilities disk
FREE MS-DOS 6.2 installed
FREE carrying case

486SX-25 SubNote		
120 Mb	#005576	$1399
200 Mb	#005577	$1479
340 Mb	#005578	$1579

Elite 486SLC2-50 Color/Monochrome Notebook

Discover the riches of the land with your Elite 486SLC2-50 Notebook. This portable is perfect for long journeys due to its compact size and energy-saving SUSPEND/ RESUME feature. You can even compute up to six hours on a single charge!

Available in color or monochrome, the Elite comes with a fast 50 MHz processor, internal cache memory and up to 8 Mb of RAM—giving you more power for your money!

Both 486SLC2-50 models have a record of unparalleled success in eliminating distortion and eyestrain with their non-glare VGA screens. Images appear at up to 640 x 480 resolutions in 64 gray shades or 256 colors revealing eye-catching text, graphics and hieroglyphics.

Your Elite's LCD panel lets you know which drives are being accessed, when battery power is low, what function keys are enabled, whether external power is being used and if there is a modem ring. All the information you desire is right before your eyes!

The wait is over for both you and the Pharaohs. Your Elite Notebook is here—and it's just a toll-free phone call away.

Treasures:

Processor:
Cyrix 486SLC2-50

Processing Speed:
50 MHz

RAM:
2 Mb RAM, expands to 8 Mb

Hard Drive:
120 Mb or 200 Mb

Floppy Drive:
Built-in 1.44 Mb 3.5"

Screen:
Color - 9", 256 colors
Monochrome - 10", 64 gray shades

Video RAM:
512K

Keyboard:
83 key with 101-key emulation
2-button thumball mouse

Weight:
Color - 5.7 lbs. with battery
Monochrome - 5.4 lbs. with battery

Battery Life*:
Color - 4 hours
Monochrome - 6 hours

640 x 480 resolution
Simultaneous video
Local Bus Video
Advanced Power Management
One parallel and one serial interface
External VGA monitor and keyboard connectors
FREE AC adapter, carrying case and MS-DOS 6.2 installed
One year manufacturer's warranty

	120 Mb		200 Mb	
Color	#005476	$1639	#005477	$1699
Monochrome	#005482	$1259	#005483	$1329

*Battery life measured with Power Management enabled. Actual battery life may vary.

MidWest Micro

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
1-800-682-7248
Fax: 1-800-562-6622
Monday-Friday: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

Dealers Call:
1-800-682-4711
Outside U.S. Call:
1-513-368-2309
Customer Service & Technical Support Call:
1-800-243-0313

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards. Prices and availability are subject to change. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. See policy statement for further details.

AD#M0303

Circle 272 on reader service card.

Lowest delivered prices with great customer service.

DC DISK-COUNT SOFTWARE

800-448-6658

PRODUCT INFO & OTHER BUSINESS: 908-396-8880

HOURS: M-F 9 AM- 8 PM SAT 10 AM- 3 PM EST

NO SURCHARGE
SHIPPING IS ONLY $4.00 PER ORDER, NOT PER ITEM
HARDWARE INCLUDED!!!

CENTRAL POINT PC TOOLS FOR WINDOWS

P C Tools v8.0 ...Award-winning utilities incl. Anti-Virus, Undelete, RAMboost, Backup, Optimize, DiskFix, more. 119.95

LOTUS SmartSuite v2.0 ...Lotus 123, Ami Pro, CC: Mail, Freelance Graphics Upgrade 353

Q & A v4.0...The #1 Database and Word Processor built for Business. Ready to use Client Tracking, Inventory,sales, Mail List & More 199

Diet Balancer ...teaches you how to eat properly & develop a balanced lifestyle. Includ. food database w/13 item food co. 24.95

Cooking Companion ...helps you organize recipes,saves time & makes cooking fun. Also analyzes nutritional content. 24.95

SUMMIT MEMORY SYSTEMS INC

SE120 AT	149.95
SE120 PS/2	159.95
SE250 AT	209.95
SE250 PS/2	279.95
Accelerator Board	99.95
SE305 IDE	259.95
SE305 IDE Tape Controller	79.95
External Case	69.95

Formatted QIC-40 Tapes
Formatted QIC-80 Tapes
Formatted SMS-101 Tapes
Cleaning Kits,Reel & Ribbon Kit Avail.

386 Max	61
ASC Flowcharter	325
Acid DOS or Wind	259
Adobe Type Mgr	61
Illustrator	434*
PhotoShop	549
After Dark Wind	29*
DOS Version	29*
Disney Win	29*
More After Dark	24*
Aldus Detaware	135
Freehand	384
Gallery Effect	135
Pagemaker 5	529*
Persuasion	325
Photostyler	479
Alpha Four	339*
Alpha Bravo 2	71*
Amortize Plus	55
Arts & Letters	369
Approach	255
Autocad Simulator	85
Automenu	37
Autosketch	86
Autosketch Wind	164*
Biflax DOR	49*
Bitstream TrueType	39
TrueType Font 2	28
Bizplan Builder	69*
Blaik's Law Dict	59
Borland C++	325
Borland C++/Appl.	479
Borland Office	394*
Bot Pascal w/Obj	339
Brief	92
Business Works	514*
Modem&Fax	CL
INV, PAY, GL	274*
CA BPI Acct II	55
CA Simply Acct	57*
CA Superstar	39*
CA Textor	39*
Calendr Creat Win	42
Carbon Copy	122
Cash Collector	79
CC Mail DOS	195
CC Mail Windows	195

Check It Pro	79*
Check It Pro Debt	134*
Claris Works Win	91*
Clarion Pro Devel	535
Clipper	524*
Copy I PC	37
Corel Draw 4.0	379
Corel Draw	199*
Corel SCSI	324*
Corel SCSI Pro	324*
Col/Session	99*
Crosstalk Window	99*
DacEasy Account	89
DacEasy Payroll	91*
Dashboard	42
Data Ease 4.5	219*
dBase IV v1.5	479
dBase IV Develop	819
Design Cad 2D	169
Design Cad 3D	235
Design Cad Expr	539
Designview 2.0	59*
386 v2.6	89*
Direct Access	63
Disklock PC	65
Disk Optimizer	52
Dollar's Medical	59
Doslax	49*
Dos Tools	59
Easy Cad	99
Employee Manual	64*
Fast Back Plus	115
Fax Grabber	68
Fax Works 7	79
Flow Charting 3	133
Fontmonger	89
General Ledg 6.1	279
Grammatik 5	57
Harvard Graphics 3.0	279
Windows 2	249*
Hijaak DOS	29*
Hijaak Win	79*
Instant Artist Win	55
Jurassic Art	33*
Label Pro	47
Labels Unlimited	41*

Video Win	119
Visual Basic Std	189*
Visual Basic Pro	305
Visual C++ Std	124*
Visual C++ Pro	305
Win Dev. Drv. Kit	305
Visual Pro Deluxe	45
Windows 3.1	89*
Windows NT	305
Word 6.0	305
Word Win	289
Workgroup Win	94
Works	72
Works Win	125
WP Suite	99*
Norton Antivirus	82
Norton Backup	95
Norton Desktop	99
Norton Utilities	99
Norton Utilities 99	
Office Layout	89
Okino	189
Omni Page Profnl	579
One Write Plus	79
One Write + Works	119
On Time DOS	40
On Time Windows	95
Optune	46
Org Chart Advanced	49
Org Plus Adv. Win	122
OS/2 v2.1	149*
Paradox 4.5	54*
Paradox Win	129*
PC Anywhere Win 2	89*
PC Kwik Power Pak	49*
PC Tools 8	119*
Peachtree Acct 2.0	109*
Peachtree Comp 7.	175
Pelican Pro Bill	239
PFS: Business Plan	42
PFS: Home Inv 2	29*
PFS: First Publish	41*
PFS:Prospect	41*
PFS: Publisher	41*
PFS:Resum & Job	41*
PFS: Window Wrk	41*

AT1 Stereo FIX	139
Stereo FX CD	147*
Covox Voice Master	64*
Gravis Ultra Sound	129
Gravis Ultra Kit	439*
Media Vision	
Audio Port	139
CDPro	959
CDPC X	1159
Pro Audio 16	149*
Pro Audio Studio	219*
Pro 16 Multimedia	
Upgrade Kit 2	935
Pro Movie Studio	299
Logitech Portable	134
Lumiture	132*
Soundmaker	85
SB Midi Kit	58
Snd Blast Pro MCA	259
Sound Blaster Deluxe	132
SB Pro 16	164*
SB Pro16 ASP	209*
SB Discovery 16	459
SB Edutainment 16	579*
SB Vocal Kit	52
SB CDROM Intnl	369
SB Omni CD Drive	314*
SB Portbrdg	149

Acos Over Europe	44*
Beat the House	29*
Blue & Gray	36*
Civilization	37
Comanche	42*
Eight Ball Deluxe	35*
Empire Deluxe	29*
Falcon 3.0	47*
Flight Simulator 5	43*
New York	29*
Paris	29*
San Francisco	29*
Freddy Pharkas	39*
Front Page Pro	45*
Hardball 3	35
Links 386 Pro	44*
Course Disk	19*
Master of Orion	35*
Mario Veggie Gam	19*
NFL Challenge	59
NFL Coaches Club	33
NHL Hockey	42*
Pinball Dreams	29*
Prince of Persia 2	39*
Privateer	47*
Sim Ant	35*
Sim City 2000	39*
Space Quest 5	39*
Strike Commander	45*
Sub Wars 2050	29*
Take-Break X-word	29*
Tony LaRussa II	37*
X-Wing	29*

EZ Language	31*
Kid Cad	29*
Kid Pix	35*
Math Blaster Plus	29*
Reader Rabbit	35*
Studyware SAT	30
Treasure Mt	29*
Where is Carmen S.D.	
America Past	34*
Space	44*
World Deluxe	44*

Bestseller Windows	19
Band In a Box	69
Boom Box	59
Cadenza Windows	109
Cakewalk	59
Cakewalk Win	129*
Cakewalk DOS	59
Cakewalk Pro Win	240
Cubase	179
Encore	379
First Fingers	49
Finale/Pro	379
Master Tracks Pro	249
Overture	379
Music Printer Plus	354
Musicator DOS	149
Musicator GS	215
Piano Works	49
Play It by Ear	39
Quick Score Deluxe	79
Recording Studio	75
Rhythm Ace	49
Songwright	89*
Trax for Windows	85

Wind Cards	35
Stalx (Dust Replnt)	5
Chakra	5
Cleaning System	15

FULL TIME STUDENTS Lotus 1-2-3 v2.4 $119 · 1-2-3 v3.4 $179 · 1-2-3 Win $179 · Agenda · Ami Pro 3 · Freelance · Freelance Win · Organizer · Persuasion · Photostyler 199 · *Autodesk* 3D 175 · Autosketch Win 149 · Autosketch DOS 71 · Generic Cadd 249 · Home Series (4a) 35 · Instant Artist Win 45 · *Borland* C++ 149 · w/ App Frame 249 · Bot Pascal 129 · dBase IV 199 · Paradox Win 99 · Turbo 49 · Turbo Visual C++ 59 · *Lotus* Agenda 79 · Ami Pro 99 · Freelance DOS 99 · Freelance Win 99 · Improv 169 · Organizer 49 · Persuasion 99 · 1-2-3 v3.4 129 · 1-2-3 v4.0 Win 329 · *Word Perfect* 135 · DataPerfect 135 · PlanPerfect 149

UPGRADES

Alpha Four	95
Approach	139
Arts & Graphic	145
Borland Office	294*
CA-Super Project	209*
Clipper Version 5.2	149
Communication Pak	79
Ind Writer, Superstor & Crosstalk Win	139*
Corel Draw 4	229*
dBase IV	95
Designer 4.0	189*
Framemaker	309
Harvard Graphic	84*
Harvard Grph Win	84*
Lotus	99
Worldstar 7.0	79
Zortech C++	119

Store: 160 Randolph Ave, Rahway NJ

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Master Card, Visa, American Express, Visa accepted. Sorry, Surcharge for Credit Cards. By mail: P.O. Box Carteret, N.J. 07008. By fax: Call Final. NO REFUNDS! Exchange on defective merchandise with the same exceptions. All Products are new from manufacturer. All claims and guarantees are from the manufacturer. Check current price and availability. COD$50 AND SCHOOL P.O.'s WELCOMED. For protection, we will only ship to the address the credit card company has file, therefore shipping to Ak., Hi., P.R., P.O. Boxes, APO/FPO etc. International orders call for shipping charges. No Resent and bad sales tax. 20% restocking fee for all refused/cancelled orders.

Kids Education

Entertainment

Sound Cards

Modem & Fax

Networks

Scanners

Mice & Trackball

Multimedia

CD DRIVES

Toshiba
Dbl Speed Int 489*
Dbl Speed Ext 594*
Texcal America
3024 Dbl Spd 390
3024 Business 679
3024 Education 604
3024 Home 569
3024 Multimedia 844
3024 Dbl Spd 495
5024 Business 769
5024 Education 729
5024 Home 675
5024 Multimed 969

MIDI Software

Skins & Pads

Circle 244 on reader service card.

Be a computer programmer!

Only NRI gives you hands-on training with the latest programming tools:

■ A 486sx computer with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive ■ Windows ■ Visual Basic ■ Power C ■ QBasic ■ DOS ■ And much more!

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you get hands-on training with a powerful Intel-based 486sx computer system, complete with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive, Windows, and professional programming software you keep!

NRI, the leader in at-home

and clients demand...including programs designed for use in a Windows environment!

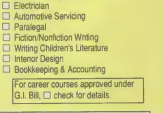
Only NRI gives you first-hand programming experience with a state-of-the-art Intel-based 486sx computer system, complete with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard disk drive, a full megabyte of RAM, 1.44 meg 3.5" floppy drive, mouse, and more — all yours to train with and keep!

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of program-

Rush this postage-paid card for your free catalog!

Every NRI course features practical, hands-on training with state-of-the-art equipment you keep. Only NRI gives you the training *and* the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.



Check One ☑

Please send my free catalog on NRI training in:

- ☐ **Computer Programming**
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ Multimedia Specialist
- ☐ Programming in C++ with Windows
- ☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ Word Processing Home Business
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Database Management
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Radio Communications
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ☐ Building Construction
- ☐ Home Inspection
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Automotive Servicing
- ☐ Paralegal
- ☐ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ☐ Writing Children's Literature
- ☐ Interior Design
- ☐ Bookkeeping & Accounting

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ☐ check for details.

Name _____ (Please print) _____ Age _____

Street (No P.O. Box numbers please) _____ Phone _____

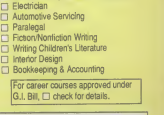
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

4541-0394

Rush this postage-paid card for your free catalog!

Every NRI course features practical, hands-on training with state-of-the-art equipment you keep. Only NRI gives you the training *and* the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.



Check One ☑

Please send my free catalog on NRI training in:

- ☐ **Computer Programming**
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ Multimedia Specialist
- ☐ Programming in C++ with Windows
- ☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ Word Processing Home Business
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Database Management
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Radio Communications
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ☐ Building Construction
- ☐ Home Inspection
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Automotive Servicing
- ☐ Paralegal
- ☐ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ☐ Writing Children's Literature
- ☐ Interior Design
- ☐ Bookkeeping & Accounting

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ☐ check for details.

Name _____ (Please print) _____ Age _____

Street (No P.O. Box numbers please) _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

4541-0394

DC DISK-COUNT SOFTWARE

Lowest delivered prices with great customer service.

800-448-6658

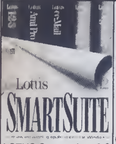
HOURS: M-F 9 AM- 8 PM SAT 10 AM- 3 PM EST

PRODUCT INFO & OTHER BUSINESS: 908-396-8880

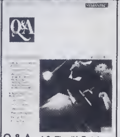
READER'S CHOICE '91 · 1992 CM COMPUTER MONTHLY READER'S CHOICE

DISCOVER · Card · MasterCard · VISA

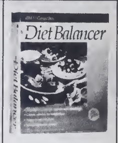
NO SURCHARGE
SHIPPING IS ONLY $4.00 PER ORDER, NOT PER ITEM
HARDWARE INCLUDED!!!



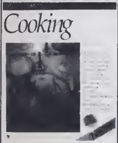
LOTUS Smartsuite v2.0 ..Lotus 123, Ami Pro, CC: Mail, Freelance Graphics 425
Upgrade 353



Q & A v 4.0..The #1 Database and Word Processor built for Business. Ready to use Client Tracking, Inventory,sales, Mail List & More 199



Diet Balancer ..teaches you how to eat properly & develop a balanced lifestyle. Includ. food database w/13 fast food co. 24.95



Cooking Companion..helps you organize recipes,saves time & makes cooking fun. Also analyzes nutritional content. 24.95

SUMMIT MEMORY SYSTEMS INC

SE120 AT	149.95
SE 120 PS/2	159.95
SE250 AT	209.95
SE250 PS/2	219.95
Accelerator Board	79.95
SE305 IDE	259.95
SE305 IDE Tape Controller	79.95
External Case	69.95
Formatted QIC-40 Tapes	
Formatted QIC-80 Tapes	
Formatted SMS-101 Tapes	
Cleaning Kits, Rail & Ribbon Kit Avail.	

P C Tools v8.0 ..Award winning utilities incl. Anti-Virus, Desktop, RAMboost, Back-up, Commute, DiskFix, more. 119.95

386 Max	61
ABC Flowcharter	325
Act! DOS or Wind	259
Adobe Type Mgr	61
Illustrator	434.95
PhotoShop	549
After Dark Wind	29.95
DOS Version	29.95
Disney Win	29.95
More After Dark	24.95
Aldus Database	135
Freehand	384
Gallery Effct	135
Pagemaker 5	529.95
Persuasion	325
Photostyler	479
Alpha Four	339.95
Alpha Bravo 2	71.95
Amortize Plus	55
Arts & Letters	369
Approach	255
Check it Pro	79.95
Check it Pro Delx	134.95
Claris Works Win	91.95
Clarion Pro Devel	535
Clipper	524.95
Copy II PC	37
Corel Draw 4.0	379
Corel Raid	659.95
Corel SCSI	69.95
Corel SCSI Pro	324.95
Co/Session	99.95
Crosstalk Wndow	99.95
DacEasy Account	89
DacEasy Payroll	91.95
Dashboard	42
Data Ease 4.5	519.95
dBase IV v1.5	479
dBase IV Developr	819
Design Cad 2D	169
Design Cad 3D	235
Design Cad Exprt	539
Laplink 5	104.95
Lotus 1-2-3 v2.4	319
1-2-3 v3.4	379
1-2-3 v4 Win	299.95
Ami Pro v3.01	229
Freelance v4	309
Improv	95
Organizer	94.95
Smartpics	94.95
Smartsuite	425
Master Acct Jr.	49.95
Micrographix	
Charisma	315
Designer	459.95
Graphic Works	184.95
Photomagic	99
Microsoft	
Access	299.95
C/C++ Compiler	305
Cobol Compiler	569
DOS 6.0 Upgrd	49.95
Video Win	119
Visual Basic Std	123.95
Visual Basic Pro	305
Visual C++ Std	124.95
Visual C++ Pro	305
Win Dev. Drv. Kit	305
Win Print Syst	133.95
Windows 3.1	89.95
Windows NT	305
Word 6.0	305
Word Win	289
Workgroup Win	
Works	94
Works Win	125
Morph	99.95
Norton Antivirus	82
Norton Backup	95
Norton Desktop	99
Norton Speedrive	67.95
Norton Utilities	99
Office Layout	89
PFS: Write	41.95
Photo Finish	125
Pizazz Plus	79
Power Translator	159.95
Presentatn Tsk Frc	119
Print Cache 3.1	44.95
Print Shop Deluxe	45
Procomm Plus 2.0	69
Procomm Plus Win	96
Professional Write	159
Publish · it	80
Publshr Paintbrsh	309
Pblshr Type Fndry	309
Pyro Screen Saver	33
Q & A	199
Q & A Windows	155.95
Q A Plus	88
Q DOS 3	46
Q DOS Collection	99
QEMM 7.0	60.95
QModem	59
Quark Express	559

Entertainment

Aces Over Europe	44.95
Beat the House	29.95
Blue & Gray	35.95
Civilization	37
Comanche	42.95
Eight Ball Deluxe	35.95
Empire Deluxe	35.95
Falcon 3.0	47.95
Flight Simulator 5	43.95
New York	29.95
Paris	29.95
San Fransisco	29.95
Freddy Pharkas	39.95
Front Page Pro	45.95
Hardball 3	35
Links 386 Pro	39
Course Disk	19.95
Master of Orion	37.95
More Vegas Gam	19.95
NFL Challenge	59
NFL Coaches Club	33

FULL TIME STUDENTS & TEACHERS
Special Pricing

Aldus Freehand	149
Intellidraw	125
Pagemaker	199
Persuasion	125
Photostyler	199
Autodesk 3D	375
Autosketch Win	149
Autosketch DOS	75
Generic Cadd	249
Home Series (ea)	35
Instant Artist Win	45
Borland C++	149
w/ Appl Frame	249
Borl Pascal	129
dBase IV	195
Paradox Win	99
Turbo C++	49
Turbo Visual C++	59
Lotus 1-2-3 v2.4	99.95
1-2-3 v3.4	99.95
1-2-3 Win	99.95
Agenda	75
Ami Pro 3	97
Freelance	89
Freelance Win	99
Organizer	37.95
Smart Suite	353
Symphony	99
Microsoft	
Access	139.95
Access Ver 1.1	14.95
C / C++ Compilr	135
Excel 4.0	99.95
Fortran Pwrsta	187.95
Compt Upgrd	234.95
FoxPro 2.5	189
FoxPro Ver Up	94
Macro Assemblr	75
Office	354.95
Powerpoint Wind	125

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BE ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BE ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

Be a computer programmer!

Only NRI gives you hands-on training with the latest programming tools:

■ A 486sx computer with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive ■ Windows ■ Visual Basic ■ Power C ■ QBasic ■ DOS ■ And much more!

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you get hands-on training with a powerful Intel-based 486sx computer system, complete with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive, Windows, and professional programming software you keep!

NRI, the leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of computer programming one of today's fastest-growing career fields. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase much faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 new jobs opening up by 2005.

And the fastest-growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows, the efficient power of C, and the ascent of exciting new languages like QBasic and Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

Get hands-on experience with today's programming tools: a powerful 486sx computer, Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive, Windows, Visual Basic, and more — all yours to keep!

Right from the start, NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand...including programs designed for use in a Windows environment!

Only NRI gives you first-hand programming experience with a state-of-the-art Intel-based 486sx computer system, complete with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard disk drive, a full megabyte of RAM, 1.44 meg 3.5" floppy drive, mouse, and more — all yours to train with and keep!

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of three in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows programs, complete with text boxes, command buttons, and other sophisticated graphical interface elements.

No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI, and immediately start getting the money-making job skills you need to be a computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques... and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

Send today for your FREE catalog

See how NRI at-home training gives you the programming know-how, the computer, and the software you need to get started in this top-paying field. Send today for your FREE catalog!

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Computer Programming, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM PC/AT is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation. Windows, QBasic, and Visual Basic are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel, Inc.

FREE CATALOG! CALL 1-800-321-4634

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details.

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**

- ❑ **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Programming in C++ with Windows

Other Computer Career Courses

- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Desktop Publishing
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Multimedia Specialist

Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

4541-0394

For Printers, It's Arlington!

Arlington Computer Products appreciates your interest in our products!

EPSON

FX870 ....$259 LQ1170 ....$589
FX1170 ....$345 LQ2550 ....$879
LQ570+ ....$235 DFX5000 ..$1299
LQ870 .....$425 DFX8000 ..$2189
LQ1070+ ...$355 Action 3250 $169
Action Laser 1000 .....$579
Action Laser 1500 .....$639
Action Laser 1500-2MG ...$689
Stylus 300 .....$235
Stylus 800 .....$279

■ **ACTION NOTE 486 DX/2**
- **120 MG Drive**
- **4 MG RAM**
- **Fax Modem $1619.00**

■ **ACTION LASER 1500**
- **6 PPM**
- **27 Fonts**
- **PCL5 Compatible**
- **PC Computing — "Best PCL5"**

Byte Magazine "Best Buy!"

■ **STYLUS 800**
- **Inkjet at 360 DPI**
- **7 Scalable Built-In Fonts**

When you've got an Epson, you've got a lot of company.™

CHIPS

1MB/4MB Simms .... $49/$149
Epson Action 2 MG $99
Cyrix DRx2-16/32 ..... $255
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 ..... $289
HP 2MG/4MG ..... $99/$159
OKI Laser 2MB $125

Intel.

80387 SX/DX ..... $75/$85
Overdrive SX20/25 .. $279/$295
Overdrive DX25/33 .. $295/$475

TEXAS INST.

486/WINSX 120 ..... $1835
486/WINSX 25 Color $2119
486/DX2/50-200 MG $2639
486/DX2/40 Color $2889
486/DX2/50E Color $3749
MicroWriter Basic $519
MicroWriter PS23 ..... $675
MicroWriter PS65 ..... $935
Pro 600 PS23 ..... $1329

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker 5.0 ..... $519
Corel Draw 4.0 ..... $359
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4 ... $279/$325
Lotus 123 4.0 ..... $279
Microsoft Office $449
Microsoft Windows 3.1 .... $69
Microsoft DOS 6.0 Upg $49
Word Perfect 6.0 ..... $249
Word Perfect Windows ... $269

DRIVES & TAPES

Back Pack 250 ..... $339
Connor 250 Tape $149
Connor 120/170 .... $179/$199
Connor 212/540 .... $239/$639
Teac Dual Floppy $119
Toshiba 3½" 1.44 ..... $69

COLORADO

Colorado Jumbo 120 ..... $99
Colorado Jumbo 250 ..... $165
Colorado Trakker 120 .... $275
Colorado Trakker 250 .... $315
Colorado 2GB Ext $1069
Qic 80 Tapes $21

AMERICAN UPS

250 ..... $99 600 ..... $259
400 ..... $155 900 ..... $369
450 ..... $185 1250 ..... $485

CD ROM

NEC - TRIPLE SPEED

NEC 3Xe $549
NEC 3Xi $439
NEC 3Xp $419
NEC 4X Pro $899
Fusion Double CD $499

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

40 MB for AT (ST251-1) .. $229
535 MG 6310N SCSI $609
245 MG 3283 ..... $279
260 MG 3290A $225
452 MG 3550A $409

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet IV w/Toner $1369
Laserjet IVP w/Toner $989
Laserjet IVMP w/Toner .. $1379
Laserjet IVL w/Toner $675
Laserjet IVML/w/Toner .. $1039
Laserjet IVM w/Toner ... $1929
Laserjet IV SI w/Toner .. $2989
Laserjet IV SI MX $4499
Jet Direct 2371A $399
Jet Direct 2371B $449
1MG/2 MG ..... $69/$99
4MG Upgrade $159
8MG Upgrade $339
Deskjet 310 ..... $299
Deskjet 500/500C $309/409
Deskjet 550C $575
Deskjet 1200C $1369
2P/IIC Scanner .... $719/$979
Deskjet 1200C/PS $1939
Pacific Page/XL .... $259/$699
Pacific Data 25 in 1 Font . $239

NETWORKING

Netware 3.12 5 User $579
Netware 3.12 10 User ... $1299
Netware 3.12 25 User ... $1799
Netware 3.12 50 User ... $2349
Netware 3.12 100 User .. $3299
Netware 4.0 10 User $1799
Netware 4.0 25 User $2649
Lantastic Starter 5.0 ..... $419
Node Runner 2000C $159
2000C 12-Pack $1859
Central Station $385
E143 Ethernet $185
NE2000 ..... $99
SMC Hub 8 Port T/P $325
SMC TP 12 node Conc ... $579
SMC+16-6 Pack $619
SMC Ethercard +/+16 $89/$115
3 Com Etherlink III $119
3 Com Etherlink II 16 .... $159
Etherlink III 5 Pack $519
Intel Ether 16 ..... $89
Intel Ether 16-5 Pack $429
Intel Ether 16-20 Pack ... $1629
Intel Netport II $353
Intel Token 16/5 ..... $389
Xircom Pocket Ethernet .. $269
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet $279

OKIDATA

ML320 ..... $295
ML321 ..... $415
ML380 ..... $208
ML520/ML521 ..... $369/$489
ML590 ..... $415
ML591 ..... $569
ML395 ..... $959
ML395C $1029
PM3410 ..... $1199

OL400E $495
OL410E $669
OL810/OL830 ..... $899/$1089
OL850+ $1199
Doc It 3000 ..... $2399
Doc It 4000 ..... $2699
Okidata Laser 2 MG $125

Panasonic

Office Automation

1124I ... $229 2624 .... $369
2023 .... $199 3123 .... $279
2123 .... $229 4410 .... $535
2124 .... $295 4430 .... $639
2180 .... $169 4440 .... $999
1624 .... $379 4455 .... $1659
4410/4450I 2 MG ... $129

NEC

Jetmate 1000 ..... $269
P6200/P6300 ..... $399/$599
P9300 ..... $825
Superscript 610 ..... $635
Model 95/95FX .... $869/$1079
Model 1097 ..... $1349

SCAN. & DIGIT.

Epson Action Scanning .. $779
Color ScanMan $409
ScanMan w/Omni Page .. $185
Summasketch 12×12 .... $255
Summasketch 12×18 .... $499

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES:

800-548-5105

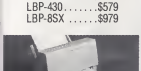
Canon

NEW TECHNOLOGY!

BJ-10SX $239
BJ-200 .....$285
BJ-200e $285
BJ-230 .....$389
BJC-600 .....$579
BJC-800 .....$1449
BJC-820 .....$1579
LBP-430 .....$579
LBP-8SX $979

■ NOTEJET 486 - SLC/25
- Built-In "Bubble-Jet" printer
- 4 MG Ram
  85 MG - $2139 135 MG - $2349
  180 MG - $2549

■ NOTEBOOK 486 - SLC/25
- 120 MB • Fax Modem
- 4 MG..... $1499.00
- As Above with Dual STN Color $2199



■ BJ-200 - 360 OPI
- 4 PPM

Canon has "Bubble-Jet" Technology!

intel Modems

Along with connecting you to an audience of millions, Intel Fax Modems provides outstanding value.

Fax Modems

24/96 Int.	$59.00	96/96 Int.	$139.00	14.4/14.4 Int.	$145.00
24/96 Ext.	$119.00	96/96 Ext.	$159.00	14.4/14.4 Ext.	$165.00

SatisFAXtion MODEMS

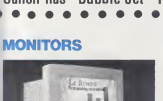
200 2400 V.42/9600 Fax	$199.00	400 14.4/14.4 Fax	$259.00
300 14.4/9600 Fax	$219.00	400 Ext. 14.4/9600Fax	$295.00

PC MCIA MODEMS

Take your office with you wherever you go. The Intel PCMCIA Fax-modem is a credit card-sized adapter that inserts into a computer's PCMCIA slot.

24/96	$179.00
14.4/14.4	$269.00

MONITORS



NEC

3 FGE/3 V $579/499
4 FGE $679
5 FG/5 FGP $1245/1319
5 FGE $1049
6 FGP $2289

CTX

5468A/1451 ..... $249/$279
1560/1760 ..... $379/$699

MAG

MX15F 15" $495
MX17F 17" $879

MITSUBISHI

EGA $239
Diamond Pro 17 ..... $999
Diamond Scan 15 FS $479
Diamond Pro 21 FS $2149
HL6955 20" $1759

NANAO

F340IW $689
F550I/F550IW ..... $995/$1169
T560I/F560IW ..... $1649/$1399
F760IW $2099

SONY

CPD-1604S $939
CPD-1730 17" $999
GDM 2036S $1999

VIEW SONIC

15/17-7 ..... $429/$789
17 ..... $959
20/21 ..... $1679/$1879

MODEMS

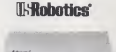
Hayes

Accura 14.4/Fax - Int. $189
Accura 14.4/Fax - Ext. ... $219
Hayes Optima 96 ..... $309
Hayes Optima 96 Fax $339
Hayes Optima 14.4/Fax .. $369
Hayes 28.8 ..... $425
Hayes Ultra 96 14.4 ..... $289
Hayes Pocket 14.4 ..... $299
PCMCIA 14.4 ..... $269

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

Practical Per. 9600 Int. ... $149
Practical Per. 9600 Ext. ... $169
Practical Per. 14.4 Int. ... $159
Practical Per. 14.4 Ext. ... $179
Practical Per. 14.4 Pocket $279
Practical Per. FaxMe $119
PCMCIA 14.4 ..... $289

U.S. Robotics



16.8 HST Ext. $459
14.4 Dual Std. 16.8 ..... $659
Sportster 14.4 Int. $145
Sportster 14.4 Ext. $159
Sportster 14.4 Int. Fax ... $149
Sportster 14.4 Ext. Fax ... $169
Courier V.32 Terbo Fax .. $369
PCMCIA 14.4 ..... $295

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI VGA Wonder 1MG ... $119
ATI Graph Ultra + 2MG .. $229
ATI Graph Prof 2 MG $329
ATI Prof 2MG VLB ..... Call
Boca Super VGA $99
Diamond Stealth Pro $239
Diamond Viper 2 MG $389
Hercules Dynamite VLB .. $155
Hercules Graphite 2MG .. $369
1024 VGA 16 Bit $59

ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS... GREAT SERVICE SINCE 1984!

- PC Magazine "...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"
- PC Sources Review "...You can be confident that what you order will work!"
- PC Computing "...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"
- PC Computing Mail Order Review of Peripheral Specialists 8/93. We received the only 5 Star Rating for Price!

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted.

Hours C.S.T.
7:30-8:30 pm Mon-Fri
9:00-5:00 pm Saturday

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1970 Carboy,
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

NO SURCHARGE FOR CHARGE CARDS!

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS
708-228-6333
SHIPPING
708-228-9748
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
708-228-1470
FAX
708-228-0516

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES:

800-548-5105

Circle 161 on reader service card.

20,000 PRODUCTS 24 HOURS A DAY.

SYSTEMS
All brands at the lowest prices!

SOFTWARE

Lotus

SmartSuite 2.1	$389
SmartSuite 2.1 Upgrade	259
Lotus 1-2-3 4.01	279
Lotus 1-2-3 Upgrade	89
Approach 2.1	89
Freelance Graphics	299
Ami Pro 3.01	209
Ami Pro 3.01/Quicken/Turbo Tax	239
Ami Pro 3.01 Upgrade	59
Organizer 1.1	89
CC Mail Group pack	499
Improv 2.1	269
SmartPics	69

CAMBRIX Publishing

Complete House SWRWCEQ13	$29
Small Blue Planet SWRWCFQ07	45
Fractal Ecstasy SWRWCEQ05	35
[illegible] in the Sand SWRDCEQØ2	29
Electricity and Magnetism SWRDCEQØ3	29
Everywhere USA SWRWCEQØ9	35
The Anglo Saxons SWRWCEQØ8	$35
Adventures SWRWCEQØ4	$35
National Parks SWRWCEQQ1	$35
Coming Soon	
Learn to Play Guitar SWRWCEQ11	$35
Earth and Universe SWRDCEQ12	$35
Sound Kitchen SWRWCEQ1Ø	$35

NETWORKING

3Com

Etherlink II 16 bit 3C5Ø3	$154
16 bit Ethernet Card 3C5Ø7	279
Etherlink III 10 Base T 3C5Ø9	132
Etherlink III Coax 3C5Ø9	128
Etherlink III Combo 3C5Ø9	139
Etherlink III 4/16 10 pack 3C619	3,999
Etherlink III 32 bit 10 Base-T 3C579	229

ARTISOFT
Revolutionizing Connectivity

AE 2™ Ethernet Starter Kit DOS	$479
AE 2 Ethernet Starter Kit Windows	559
AE 3™ Ethernet Starter Kit DOS	549
AE 3 Ethernet Starter Kit Windows	599
LANtastic/AI (single node)	69
LANtastic/AI (up to 300 users)	1,499
LANtastic Win Network Utility	169
LANtastic for NetWare Netwk Oper Sys	299
ArtiCom Modem Sharing software	239
A2Mbps Starter Kit DOS	349
A2Mbps Starter Kit Windows	399
Extra AE-2 Boards	199
Extra AE 3 Boards	239
NodeRunner 2000/c	189

intel

Intel Ether Express 16	$99
Intel Ether Express 16 5 pack	449
Intel Ether Express 16 coax	119
Intel Ether Express 16 10 Base-T	99
Intel Ether Express Flash Combo	129
Intel Tokenexpress 16/4 LAN	399

Novell Netware V 4.01
*Available only on CD

5 User	$829
50 User	3,899
100 User	4,999
250 User	8,999
1000 User	27,999

Thomas Conrad

Ethernet Adapter TC5043-T	$149
Ethernet Adapter TC5043-2	159
Ethernet Adapter/AT TC5045-T	259
4Mbps Token Ring Adapter TC4035	319
16/4Mbps Token Ring Adpter/AT TC4045	369

Xircom
Simply Expanding Connectivity

ET18BU Ext Token Ring	$679
EE10BU Ext Ethernet Adapter	439
PA2-02B6 Int (Arcnet)	249
PT2 16B3 Ext 16/4 TR DB 9	549
Classic Ext Par Ether LAN Adapt	149

MEMORY/SIMM

1MB x 9 60ns	$Call
1 MB x 9 70ns	Call
256KB x 9 70ns	Call
4MB x 9 70ns	Call
512 x 36 2MB	Call
1 x 36 4MB	Call
2 x 36 8MB	Call
4 x 36 16MB	Call

PCMCIA CARDS

Megahertz

2400/9600 bps MBXJ124FM	$289
14 4/14 4 bps MBXJ1144	429
Intel Fax/Modem 2400/9600 bps	289
Intel Fax/Modem 9600/9600 bps	379
Intel Fax/Modem 14 4/14 4 bps	459
Xircom Network combo	339
Xircom Network RJ-45	299
Xircom Netwrok BNC	299
US Robotics Fax/Mdm 14 4/14 4 bps	449
US Robotics Fax/Mdm 2400/9600 bps	309

UPS

American Power Conversion

Surge Arrest	$19
Backup-UPS 250	99
Backup UPS 400	169
Backup-UPS 450	189
Backup-UPS 600	259
Backup-UPS 900	369
Backup-UPS 1250	499
Smart-UPS 400	289
Smart-UPS 600	349
Smart-UPS 900	559
Smart-UPS 1250	699
Smart-UPS 2000	1,169
Smart-UPS 9ØØXL	1,099

PRINTERS

Canon

BJ-10SX CNBJ1ØSXW	$269
BJ-200 Bubble Jet CNBJ2ØØK	269
BJ-230 CNBJ23Ø	399
BJC-600 Color CNBJC6ØØK	599
BJC 800 (Par) CNBJC8ØØ	1,499
BJC-820 (SCSI) CNBJC82Ø	1,499
LASER LBP 430 CNLBP43Ø	589
LBP 8SX CNLBP8SX	989

EPSON

Epson AP3250	$174
Epson LX-810	169
Epson FX-870	274
Epson LQ-570+	239
Epson LQ-1070+	359
Epson LQ-870	439
Epson LQ-1170	589
Epson LQ-2550 Color	879
Epson DFX-6000	1,319
Epson DFX-8000	2,199
Epson Stylus 800 MAEPSST800	319

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 310 MAHPDJ31Ø	$249
HP DeskJet w/Cut Sheet Feeder	359
HP DeskJet Color Kit	39
HP DeskJet Accessories	Call
HP DeskJet 500 MAHPCD75K	309
HP DeskJet 500C MAHPCD15ØK	409
HP DeskJet 550C MAHPDW55ØK	599
HP DeskJet 1200C MAHPDJ12ØK	1,419
HP DeskJet 1200C PS MAHPDJ12PK	1,929
HP PaintJet XL MAHPDJXLK	739
HP PaintJet XL300 MAHPPJXL3K	2,249

IBM by LEXMARK

2380 MALEX238Ø	$319
2381 MALEX2381	449
2390 MALX239Ø	329
2391 MALEX2391	449
4029020 Laser 6 MALEX4Ø29	969
4029Ø30 Laser 10 MALEX1ØL	1,129
4037 5E Laser	659

NEC

P32ØØ 24 Pin NCMDL32ØØ	$229
P62ØØ 24 Pin NCMDL62ØØ	424
Silentwriter 1Ø97 NCMDL1Ø97	1,429

OKIDATA

OL4ØØE Laser	$509
OL81Ø Laser	929
OL850 Laser	1,239
ML380 Dot Matrix	219
ML590 Dot Matrix	419
ML184 Dot Matrix	229
ML32Ø Dot Matrix	299
ML321 Dot Matrix	419
ML 395 Dot Matrix	966
ML395C Dot Matrix	1,019
ML 52Ø Dot Matrix	365
ML521 Dot Matrix	488
ML591 Dot Matrix	587
OL 83Ø+ Dot Matrix	1,079

NOKIA
CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

Nokia 445x 21" CM445M	$2,399
Nokia 445M 21 CM44MTCO	2,599
Nokia 447M 17" CM447B	1,199
Nokia 447BTCO 17 CM447BTCO	1,399
Nokia 449E 15 CM449E	599
Nokia 44BS 14 CM44BS	499

Panasonic
Office Automation

KX-P441Ø Laser	$589
KX-P443Ø Laser	889
KX-P444Ø Laser	1,149
KX-P445Ø Laser	949
KX-P2Q23 Dot Matrix	195
KX-P2123 Dot Matrix	235
KX-P2124 Dot Matrix	315
KX P2624 Dot Matrix	369
KX P3123 Dot Matrix	289
KX P3124 Dot Matrix	349
KX-P3624 Dot Matrix	409

star

NX-245Ø 24 Pin Color	$249
SJ-144 Color Laser	459
LS-5EX Laser	749
SJ48+ Ink Jet	279

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI MicroWriter LED 5ppm 512K	$499
TI MicroWriter PS23 LED 5ppm 2MB	679
TI MicroWriter PS65 LED 5ppm 2MB	929
TI Microlaser Pro 600 PS23	1,349
TI Microlaser Pro 600 PS65	1,529

FUJITSU

Print Partner 10 FJPD1ØK	$799
Print Partner 10W FJPP10WK	849

PARADISE VIDEO CARDS

WESTERN DIGITAL

24 Bit Color Accelerator VCXLR24BIT	$119
Paradise Accelerator Value Card VCXLR8VAL	79
VL33ØØ Local Bus Card VCXLRVL33	139

MODEMS

intel

Intel Internal 14 4 modem	$199
Intel SatisFAXtion 100	99
Intel SatisFAXtion 200	225
Intel SatisFAXtion 300	245
Intel SatisFAXtion 350	269
Intel SatisFAXtion 400	289
Intel SatisFAXtion 400e	329

Hayes

Hayes Ultra 96 Modem	$589
Hayes Ultra 144 Modem	659
Hayes Optima 24+ Fax 96	159
Hayes Optima 96/SC EZ	349
Hayes Optima 144/SC EZ	439

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

PractiCARD PCMCIA	$419
PM14400FXMT Ext V 32bis	239
PM14400FX PKT Pocket V 42bis	Call
PM14400FX Internal V 42bis	219
PM14400FXSA External LCD	389
PM14400FX Internal d/f	219
PM9600FXMT External	229
PM9600FX Internal	209
PM2400EFXSA external	129
PM2400EFX Internal	99

Double speed! CD-ROM DRIVES

CHINON
Model CDS535
Bare 359 Kit 429

NEC
Model 84
Bare $399 Kit $479

Talon

Talon DS-100 320ms/300KB	$249
Talon DS-200 245ms/330KB	399

TEAC
Bare $339 Kit $409

PLEXTOR
Model DM-3028
Internal bare $299 Kit $359
External bare 389 w/controller 479

TOSHIBA
Model 3401
Bare $429 Kit $499

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	$125
Discovery CD 8 Internal Kit	395
Discovery CD 16 Internal Kit	465
Edutainment CD 16 Internal Kit	539
Sound Blaster 16 ASP	209
Sound Blaster MIDI Kit	59
Video Blaster	349
Video Spigot for Windows	469

MEDIA VISION

Fusion Double CD 16 System	$639
Pro AudioSpectrum 16 SoundCard	169

REVEAL™
MultimediaFX - 02 Int. drive, double speed, 300kb transfer 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 8 titles $399

MultimediaFX - 04 Int. drive double speed 300kb transfer 16 Bit sound speakers microphone and 16 titles 479

MultimediaFX - 06 Int. drive double speed, 300kb transfer 16 Bit sound speakers, microphone and 21 titles 599

INPUT DEVICES

Digitus Ergonomic Mouse	$45
Logitech Mouse Man serial	79
Logitech Mouse Man bus	79
Logitech TrackMan Portable	95
Logitech ScanMan 256	289
Logitech ScanMan 256 w/ Catchword	319
Logitech Foto Man	549
Kurta XLP 12"x12" Digitizer	239

MATH COPROCESSORS

intel

80287XL	$99
80387SL/SX	99
80387 (DX)	99

INTEL OVERDRIVE

OverDrive 486SX20	$329
OverDrive 486SX25	439
OverDrive 486DX25	449
OverDrive 486DX33	579

BETTER
Order 24 hours a day, seven days a week. "Worry-Free" Money-Back Guarantee. One-Year System Warranty. Custom configuration of your system to suit your needs. Computer Shopper *Best Buy Award* for Hard Drives 6 straight years. The best selection of some of the hottest brand names in computers, hardware, and software. Over 20,000 items in stock.

FASTER
Fully automated Federal Express delivery. 24-hour delivery on our most popular systems. 98% of in-stock items delivered next business day.

CHEAPER
Simply the lowest prices. Our tremendous buying power means savings to you. Wide range of payment options including low-cost leasing. Use your Insight Credit Card - no down payments. No annual fee. Call for your copy of our NEW Insight catalog - A shopper's paradise - FREE!

MONITORS

HITACHI

15' SuperScan CM1586	$499
17" SuperScan CM1797	1,199
20 SuperScan 20s CM2Ø95MU	1,349
20' SuperScan Pro CM2Ø67	1,649
21' SuperScan ProXL CM2187-515	2,099
21' SuperScan Elite CM2188	2,499

Insight

15' 1024x768 NI, 28 dp MPR II	$399
17" 1280x1024, NI 28 dp, MPRII	699
20" 1280x1024, NI, 28 dp,	1,299

NEC

15" MultiSync 3FGe CMNEC3FGe	$639
15" MultiSync 4FGe CMNEC4FGe	749
17" MultiSync 5FGe CMNEC5FGe	1,069
21" MultiSync 6FG CMNEC6FG	2,359

ADI

14' MicroScan 2E CM5514B	$315
14' MicroScan 3E CM15514A	340
14' MicroScan 3E+ CM5514E	379
14' MicroScan 3C CM5514G	389
17' MicroScan 5A CM5517	899

REMOVABLE STORAGE

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Internal Magneto Optical (PC)	$799
Fujitsu DynaMO (Mac)	899
Bernoulli Pro Internal Kit	399
Bernoulli PC Powered 150	489
Bernoulli Insider Multidisk 150	489
Bernoulli MacTransportable 150	559
Bernoulli PC2B Interface Card	109

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB COJUMBO25Ø	$169
120MB COJUMBO	99
Trakker 250MB CØJT20	329
Trakker 120MB CØJT1Ø	299

CONNER

TapeStor 250MB Internal A25O	$139
TapeStor 250MB Ext Par A25ØEP	359

EXABYTE®

8mm 5 0Gig Model 85Ø5	$2,599
8mm 2 2Gig Model 82Ø5	1,899
8mm Tape Cartridge	16 95

IOMEGA®

Iomega Tape250 Insider Internal	$189
Iomega Tape250 Insider Half-height	189
Iomega Tape250 PC Powered Ext	319

Talon 250MB Internal

w/2 unformatted tapes TBTA25ØIK	$179
w/5 formatted tapes TBTA25ØIK5	229

WangDAT

4mm DAT 2GB Int. 16 Bit Kit	$999
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Int 16 Bit Kit	1,199
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Ext 16 Bit Kit	1,299

HARD DRIVES 40MB to 2.9 GIG!

HARD DRIVES *International*

The storage experts!

Complete installation kit, including 5 1/4" mounting frame, Data Cable Rail Set, Screws Jumper Blocks & Bezels HDI's Hard Drive Installation Guide with step-by-step installation instructions

Capacity	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare	Kit
WESTERN DIGITAL						
170MB	IDE	WDAL217Ø	12ms	2.5"	$319	
210MB	IDE	WD121ØA	12ms	3 5" 1"H	209	$229
250MB	IDE	WD225ØA	12ms	3 5" 1"H	219	239
340MB	IDE	WD234OA	12ms	3 5" 1"H	279	299
420MB	IDE	WD242ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	369	389
540MB	IDE	WD254ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	499	519
CONNER						
170MB	IDE	CP3Ø17A	17ms	3.5" 1"H	$189	$209
250MB	IDE	CP3O254	16ms	3.5" 1"H	229	249
340MB	IDE	CP30344	13ms	3.5" 1"H	339	359
340MB	SCSI	CP3034Ø	13ms	3 5" 1"H	369	519
545MB	IDE	CP3Ø544	10ms	3.5" 1"H	649	669
545MB	SCSI	CP3O54Ø	10ms	3.5" 1"H	699	849
1370MB	SCSI	CP3137Ø	10ms	3 5" HH	1,099	1,249
FUJITSU						
520MB	IDE	FJ2624A	12ms	3.5" HH	$569	$589
520MB	SCSI	FJ2624S	12ms	3 5" HH	569	719
1050MB	SCSI	FJ2694S	10ms	3 5" HH	999	1,149
1750MB	SCSI	FJ2652S	11ms	5.25" FH	2,199	2,349
Maxtor®						
130MB	IDE	MX7131A	15ms	3 5" 1"H	$179	$199
250MB	IDE	MX7245A	15ms	3 5" 1"H	219	239
250MB	SCSI	MX7245S	15ms	3 5" 1"H	249	399
340MB	IDE	MX7345A	12ms	3 5" HH	299	319
340MB	SCSI	MX7345S	12ms	3 5" HH	349	499
540MB	IDE	MX54ØA	12ms	3 5" 1"H	749	769
540MB	SCSI	MX54OS	12ms	3 5" 1"H	759	909
1000MB	SCSI	MXPANTHER	13ms	5.25" FH	1,049	1,199
1700MB	SCSI	MX117S	9ms	3 5" HH	1,249	1,399
			13ms	5.25" FH	1,349	1,499
MICROPOLIS						
540MB	IDE	MC22Ø5A	10ms	3.5" HH	$579	$599
560MB	SCSI	MC22Ø5S	10ms	3 5" HH	599	749
975MB	IDE	MC2112A	10ms	3.5" HH	839	859
1050MB	SCSI	MC2112S	10ms	3 5" HH	839	989
1626MB	IDE	MC2217A	10ms	3 5" HH	1,199	1,219
1748MB	SCSI	MC1548	14ms	5 25" FH	1,029	1,179
1750MB	SCSI	MC2217S	10ms	3 5" HH	1,199	1,349
2100MB	SCSI	MC1926	11ms	5.25" FH	1,949	2,099
3000MB	SCSI	MC1936	11ms	5 25" FH	2,399	2,549
Quantum						
85MB	IDE	OUELS85A	17ms	3.5" 1"H	$169	$189
85MB	SCSI	OUELS85S	17ms	3 5" 1"H	169	319
127MB	IDE	QUELS127A	17ms	3 5" 1"H	199	219
127MB	SCSI	QUELS127S	17ms	3.5" 1"H	199	349
170MB	IDE	OUELS1O5ØA	17ms	3 5" 1"H	199	219
170MB	SCSI	OUELS1Ø5ØS	17ms	3.5" 1"H	199	349
240MB	IDE	OULPS24ØA	9ms	3 5" 1"H	239	259
240MB	SCSI	QULPS24ØS	9ms	3.5" 1"H	239	389
1050MB	SCSI	OUPRO1Ø5ØS	10ms	3 5" 1"H	895	1,045
1255MB	SCSI	OUPRO1225S	10ms	3.5" 1"H	1,219	1,369
Seagate						
42MB	IDE	ST351A	28ms	3 5" 1"H	$139	$159
130MB	IDE	ST3144A	15ms	3.5" 1"H	169	189
210MB	IDE	ST3243A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	209	229
260MB	IDE	ST329ØA	16ms	3.5" 1"H	229	249
340MB	IDE	ST339ØA	11ms	5 25" FH	299	319
340MB	SCSI	ST339ON	11ms	5 25" FH	399	549
452MB	IDE	ST355OA	12ms	3 5" 1"H	409	429
452MB	SCSI	ST355ON	12ms	3 5" 1"H	539	689
540MB	IDE	ST3655A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	579	599
540MB	SCSI	ST3655N	12ms	3 5" 1"H	599	749
660MB	SCSI	ST4766N	15ms	3 5" 1"H	949	1,099
1050MB	SCSI	ST112OØN	11ms	3.5" HH	849	999
1420MB	SCSI	ST4165ON	15ms	5 25" FH	1,149	1,299
2100MB	SCSI	ST124ØØN	10 5ms	3 5" HH	1,799	1,949
2900MB	SCSI	ST434ØØN	11ms	5.25" FH	2,099	2,249

If you don't see what you need -- call!

FREE Insight Catalog.

The Insight catalog is your Super Direct™ source for computers, hardware and software.

Insight®

National Accounts - 800-998-8061
Corporate Fax - 602-902-1191
Government Fax - 602-902-1126
Educational Fax - 602-902-1177

Prices and availability subject to changes without notice PO's, Worry-Free Guarantee and 1-Year Systems Warranty may have some restrictions. Shipping is non-refundable All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Opened software is not returnable Intel Inside is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation ©Insight Direct, Inc 3/94

800-998-8034

Circle 103 on reader service card.

MEMORY · MEMORY · MEMORY

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

IBM

NEW AMBRA Enterprise 386, Nurdla 386, Sprinta 386 (all models)
2MB N/A $94 8MB N/A $329
NEW AMBRA Enterprise 486, Nurdla 486, Sprinta 486 (all models)
4MB N/A $195 16MB N/A $659
PS/1 286, 386SX
2MB 92F9935 $82 4MB 92F9694 $168
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x43, x44, PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx series
4MB 96F9290 $199 16MB 96F9291 $639
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x76
16MB Kit 96F9291 $639
PS/2 25/286, 30/286, memory adapter 1497259
2MB Kit 30F5360 $81
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, 70, XStation
1MB 6450603 $39 2MB 6450604 $76
PS/2 70-A21; A61; B21; B61, PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x11, x13, x14, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series
2MB 6450608 $76
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, XStation, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series, adapter board 34F3011 or 34F3077
4MB 34F2933 or 87F9977 $181
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series
8MB 6450129 $354
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs), 56, 57 (all), PS/1 Pro M2123
2MB 6450902 $76
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs), 56, 57 (all), PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x11, x13, x14, PS/1 Pro M2123
4MB 6450128 $181 8MB 6450130 $354
Expansion boards for 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60, 65SX
2-8MB w/2MB 1497259 $199
Expansion boards for all models 70, 80
4-16MB w/4MB 34F3011 $317

Dell

Power Desktop 325D; P, 333D, 333P, 433P, 486P, 486D
1MB 310-2505 $39 4MB 310-2507 $181
NEW PowerLine Workstation 420; 425; 433; 450; 450DE/2, 466DE
2MB 310 2466 $76 8MB 310 2468 $362
NEW PowerLine Workstation 420; 425; 433; 450; 450SE/2, 466SE
32MB Kit 310 2630 $1280
Performance T, L, & M series
4MB 310 3325 $181 16MB 310 3327 $640
Performance ME series
4MB 310 3334 $181 8MB 310-3335 $362

Zenith

NEW Z-300/400 Series Z-420/SX, Z-425/SX, Z-433/DX, Z-433/SX
4MB ME 100 $181 16MB ME 90 $640
NEW Z-Server 425SE, 433DE, 450DE
4MB ME 432 $152 8MB ME-102 $362
Z-Station 325Sh;Sn,420SEh;Sh;Sn,425Sh,433Deh;Dh,450XEn
1MB ME 70 $39 4MB ME 100 $181
Zenith Z-386/20; 25; 33, 33E
1MB ZA3800ME $39 4MB ZA3800MK $181
Zenith Z-386SX/20, 286LP+, Z-LS
2MB Kit Z-605-1 $92
Zenith 486/33ET; 25E
4MB ZA4200M2 $181 16MB ZA4200M8 $640

AST

NEW Premmia
4MB 501159 001 $152 8MB 501159-002 $369
NEW Manhattan SMP
16MB 501143 001 $735
Bravo 3/25s
2MB 500710 004 $96 8MB 500824 002 $319
Advantage! 386SX/20; 25, Advantage! Pro SX/25, Bravo 3/33s
2MB 500962 001 $89 8MB 500962-002 $289
Advantage! Pro 486DX/33; SX/25, Bravo LC 4/25s; 33; 33s; 50d; 4/66d
2MB 500987-001 $59 4MB 500987 002 $159
Premium 386/25; 33; 33T, Premium II 386SX/16; 20; 25
1MB 500780 003, 002 $33
Advantage! 486/25; 33; 33p; SX20, Bravo 4/33; 486/25; Premium 4/25; 33TE, Server SE 4/33
2MB 500718 004, 780 005 $69
Advantage! 486/25; 33; 33p; SX20, Power Premium 3/33, 4/33; 33s; 50d; 66d, Premium 386/33TE, 486/25; E; 25TE; 33; 33E; 33TE, Premium II 386/25; 33, 486/33, 486SX/20 Premium Server SE 4/33
4MB 500780-004 $179 8MB 500780-001 $358

Compaq

ProLinea 3/25s; 3/25zs
2MB 141738-001 $89 8MB 141742-001 $319
ProLinea 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50
1MB 141682-001 $39 2MB 141683 001 $76
4MB 141684 001 $181 8MB 141685-001 $354
DeskPro 386-20, 20e, 25
4MB 113132 001 $180 4MB 113645-001 $244
DeskPro 386s/16
4MB 112534 001 $180 4MB 113634 001 $255
DeskPro 3/25i; 33i,4/25iS; 33i; 66i, 286N; 386N; 386SX/20; 20N, SystemPro LT Series, Portable 486c, M Series
1MB 118688-001 $39 2MB 118689 001 $76
4MB 118690 001 $181 8MB 112877-001 $354
ProSignia PC Server 486/33; DX2/66
16MB 149320-001 $649 32MB 149147 001 $1280
DeskPro 386-33, 486-33, SystemPro
2MB 115144 001 $99 8MB 116561 001 $379

Hewlett-Packard

Vectra QS/16S; 20PC, RS/20; 20C; 25, 25C
4MB Kit 01542 or 1642A $189
Vectra 386/16N, 386/20N, 386/25N PC
2MB 02406A $92 8MB 02404A $310
Vectra 486PC; 25T; 33T; 486s/20; 4/25N; 33N; 50N; 66N
2MB 02381A $76 8MB 02152A $354
Vectra 386/25; 486/25U; 486/33U; 486/50U; 486/66U
2MB 02381A $76 8MB 02152A $354
Vectra 486/25N; 486/33N; 486/50N; 486/66N
16MB 02676A $640
NEW Vectra 386/33N; 33NI
2MB 02714A $92 8MB 02715A $310

NEC

NEW Image 425, 433, 466
4MB 410 12002 $181 16MB 410 12003 $647
NEW Ready 425, 433
4MB N/A $195 16MB N/A $649
PowerMate 286/12; SX/16, SX/20
2MB Kit OP 410 8103 $96
PowerMate SX/20
2MB CPU Upgrade OP-410-8101 $159
2MB Exp Board OP 410 8102+8103 $180
PowerMate 386/33i; Express Te, e series
4MB OP 410 6205 $181 16MB OP 410-6206 $640

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST

NEW PowerExec 4/25SL	4MB	$179
	16MB	$769
PowerExec 3/25SL, 3/25SL-C, EL	4MB	$189
Premium Exec 286, 386SX/20, 25, 25C	4MB	$149

Compaq

Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c	4MB	$175
	8MB	$325
NEW Contura 4/25 series	4MB	$189
	8MB	$365
LTE 286	2MB	$89
	4MB	$129
LTE 386S/20	4MB	$229
LTE Lite 20; 25; 25c, 25e	4MB	$229
	8MB	$395
	16MB	$899
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$205
	8MB	$399
SLT 286	4MB	$259
SLT 386s/20	4MB	$199

Toshiba

T1000SE/LE/XE; 2000, 2000SX; SXe,	2MB	$99
T2200SX, T1800 Series	4MB	$179
	8MB	$329
T1200XE, 1600, 3100E	2MB	$89
T3100SX, 3200SX, SXC	2MB	$89
	4MB	$169
NEW T3200	3MB	$159
T3300SL	2MB	$89
	4MB	$169
	8MB	$399
	16MB	$935
T4400, T6400 (all models)	4MB	$209
	8MB	$399
	16MB	$699
NEW T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700 (all models)	8MB (3 3 volt)	$459
	16MB (3 3 volt)	$1319
T5100	2MB	$89
T5400, T5200; T5200C, T8500	2MB	$89
	8MB	$359

NEC

NEW UltraLite Versa (all models)	4MB	$229
	8MB	$449
	16MB (3 3 volt)	$1139
UltraLite & Cellular Workstation SX/20	2MB	$147
	8MB	$395
UltraLite III, SL/25C	2MB	$129
	4MB	$159
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P	2MB	$129
	6MB	$259
ProSpeed 286, 386SX/16	4MB	$219
ProSpeed 386	2MB	$119

IBM

NEW AMBRA Treka	2MB	$112
ThinkPad 300	2MB	$119
	8MB	$369
PS/2 CL57SX and ThinkPad 700,	4MB	$209
700c, 720, 720c	8MB	$389
NEW ThinkPad 710T	4MB	$189
	8MB	$319
N51 Notebook (All)	2MB	$99
	4MB	$189
L40SX, N33SX, PS/Note 182	4MB	$185
L40SX, PS/Note 182	8MB	$359
PS/Note N45SL	2MB	$99

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 3000 (all models)	2MB	$79
TravelMate 4000 (all models)	4MB	$189
TravelMate WinSLC/25	2MB	$129

Zenith

NEW Z-Lite 320L	2MB	$159
Z-Note 320L, 320Lb, 325L, 325Lc	2MB	$108
	8MB	$384
Z-Note 425 Series	8MB (3 3 volt)	$549
Z-Sport 420S, 425S	4MB	$188
Z-Sport 325S	2-6MB	$106
	4MB	$194
MastersPort 386SL, SLC, SLe	2MB	$90
MastersPort 386SX	2MB	$89
SupersPort SX; 286e; SlimsPort	2MB	$139
SupersPort 286; 286e	1MB	$99
SupersPort 286e; SlimsPort	4MB	$199

ADI

"Mainstream Choices!"

MicroScan/ADI

- MicroScan 3E+, 14", 0 28mm, 1024x768 NI @ 72Hz
  Microprocessor based digital controls, 30K 60KHz $359
- MicroScan 4G, 15"FST, 0 28mm, 1280x1024 HI @ 60Hz
  Microprocessor based digital controls, 30K 64KHz $449
- MicroScan 5A, 17"FST, 0 26mm, 1280x1024 HI @ 60Hz
  Microprocessor based digital controls, 30K 64KHz $869

SIMM S

HOT DEAL

1x9......$43

1MB x 9 70ns (9 chip)	$46	512K x 36 70 (2MB)	$76
4MB x 9 70ns	$155	1MB x 36 70 (4MB)	$181
16MB x 9 70ns	$795	2MB x 36 70 (8MB)	$354

MEGAHERTZ

For Laptop and Notebook Systems.

PCMCIA 2.0 Data/Fax with XJACK
14,400bps FAX/Modem $329 (HOT DEAL)
24/9600bps FAX/Modem $209

Internal Data/Fax w/MNP-5, V.42/V.42bis
14,400bps FAX/Modem $419
96/9600bps FAX/Modem $399
24/9600bps FAX/Modem $209

Pocket Modems for any serial port
14,400bps FAX/Modem $319
96/9600bps FAX/Modem $275

CPU UPGRADES

SX/Now! 386 CPU Upgrade
25MHz (SX) $169 33MHz (SX) $199
SLC/Now! 486 CPU Upgrade
25MHz (SLC) $219 50MHz (SLC) $299
486/Now! 486 CPU Upgrade
25MHz (SX) $399 33MHz (DX) $579
MCMaster 486 CPU Upgrade
25MHz (SX) $699 With 4MB add $181
33MHz (DX) $959 With 8MB add $354

LASER MEMORY

Canon LBP-4, 4Lite, 4Plus
1MB 563-2230 $106 2MB N/A $145
Canon LBP-III & 8III Plus
2MB 563 2350 $145 3MB 563 2360 $299
Epson EPL 6000
2MB 185401 $120 4MB N/A $198
Epson ActionLaser II, EPL-8000
2MB N/A $135 4MB N/A $213
NEW HP LaserJet IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, XL300, InkJet 600
4MB C2065A $181 8MB C2066A $354
HP LaserJet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID
2MB 33475B $99 4MB 334778 $185
HP LaserJet II & IID
2MB 33444B $110 4MB 33445B $195
IBM Laser 4029 all models
2MB 1183334 $96 4MB 1183335 $157
OkiLaser 400
1MB 70014701 $67 2MB N/A $106
Panasonic 4410 & 4430
2MB KX-P444 $113 4MB N/A $191
Panasonic 4450I & 4420
2MB KX-P441 $129 4MB N/A $189
Texas Instruments Microlaser and XL
1MB 2555739-0001 $46 4MB 2560052 0002 $99

MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

WE SET THE STANDARD:

- 100% COMPATIBLE IN FORM, FIT, AND FUNCTION
- ALL PRODUCTS USER INSTALLABLE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED WITH MOST MEMORY PRODUCTS
- FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES
- CORPORATE PO'S, APO/FPO'S WELCOME
- GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL PRICING
- INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME
- SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE
- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED
- NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS!

CALL FOR ANY MEMORY UPGRADE NOT LISTED
WE STOCK MEMORY UPGRADES FOR THOUSANDS OF COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS

TOLL FREE FROM USA & CANADA
800-301-9866
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
714-448-7750
FAX ORDERS
714-448-7760

Business hours:
Monday - Friday, 8am-5pm, P.S.T.
Saturday, 9am-3pm, *Orders Only*

The Only Source — First SOURCE International — for Computer Hardware & Software

Mail or fax orders to:
First Source International, Inc.
7 Journey
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656

Terms and Conditions Memory products are third party manufacturer's numbers are for your convenience Freight charges are non refundable A RMA number is required for all returns All non defective returns, unopened refused or cancelled orders will be subject to a 20% restocking fee Due to I T C tariffs placed on some manufacturers memory pricing may be higher than advertised Prices and availability are subject to change without notice Purchase prices at the time of order are final First Source International cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography We will beat any advertised price valid only on identical brands offer not good for SIMMs or DRAM Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies

CALL THE UPGRADE EXPERTS 800-301-9866

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Canon

NEW!

BJ-200e
- ✔ 360 dpi BubbleJet Printer
- ✔ Up to 33% Faster than BJ-200

ONLY .... **$298.24** CDW 34907

BJC-600
- ✔ 360 dpi Color BubbleJet Printer
- ✔ Optimized for Plain Paper
- ✔ Laser-quality Text Output

CDW TOP SELLER

ONLY **$588.50** CDW 32009

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® *Sells For Less*

AST®

While Supplies Last!

AST Advantage! i486SX/25 Desktop Computer
- i486SX/25
- 170MB Hard Drive
- MS-DOS V6 X, Windows V3 1, Mouse

w/ 2MB .... ONLY **$859.00**

w/ 4MB .... ONLY **$959.00**

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.01

5 USER CD	999.00
10 USER CD	2054.00
25 USER CD	3035.00
50 USER CD	3999.00

Netwara V3.12

5 USER 3.5"	999.00
10 USER 3.5"	1564.00
25 USER 3.5"	2316.00
50 USER 3.5"	3131.00
100 USER 3.5"	4385.00

Call for Pricing on NetWare CD-ROM Versions and Upgrades

PERSONAL NETWARE V1.0 NEW

1 USER	88.00
5 USER	265.52

NOVELL PRICING IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE CALL CDW FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING.

NE2000 PLUS ETHERNET COAX CARD	109.90
NE3200 THIN COAX w/TPA	539.82

COACTIVE

COACTIVE STARTER KIT	199.99
COACTIVE ADD-ON KIT	139.99

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC5143 ETHERNET COAX	116.97
TC5143 ETHERNET COAX 6PK	699.55
TC5143 ETHERNET 10BT	99.95
TC5143 ETHERNET 10BT 6PK	493.77
TC8242 ARCNET 8 BIT COAX CARD	89.59
TC6245 ARCNET COAX CARD	179.99
TC6242 ARCNET+ TP CARD	95.94
TC6245 ARCNET ALL-IN-ONE CARD	258.84
TC6040 ARCNET PASSIVE 4 PORT HUB COAX	39.50
TC5055 ETHERNET 8 PORT CON 10BT	328.74
TC6151 ARCNET 16 PORT SMART HUB COAX	672.12
TC4035 TOKEN RING 4MBPS CARD	279.99
TC4045 TOKEN RING 16/4 CARD	350.44
TCNS 100MBPS COAX CARD	436.57
TCNS 100MBPS EISA COAX CARD	609.91
TCNS 100MBPS STP CARD	457.99
TCNS 100MBPS FIBER OPTIC CARD	716.90
TCNS 100MBPS 6 PORT SMART HUB COAX	1366.27
TCNS 100MBPS 8 PORT SMART HUB COAX	1140.47
TCNS 100MBPS 8 PORT SMART HUB STP	1160.75
TCNS 100MBPS 8 PORT SMART HUB FIBER	1485.80

ARTISOFT

AE3 ETHERNET COMBO CARD	199.99
NODERUNNER 2000A	217.34
NODERUNNER 2000T	179.47
NODERUNNER 2000C	172.47
NODERUNNER/SI 2000A	119.99
NODERUNNER/SI 2000T	82.44
NODERUNNER/SI 2000C	80.44
CENTRAL STATION II	399.90
10BT 5 PORT INTERNAL HUB	255.33
NODERUNNER STARTER KIT WINDOWS	409.57
LANTASTIC AI V5 0	79.17
LANTASTIC AI V5 0 WINDOWS	79.16
LANTASTIC SOFTWARE	89.90
LANTASTIC FOR WINDOWS SW	129.68
T-RUNNER 8 PORT 10BT	299.99
T RUNNER 12 PORT 10BT	486.41

SMC®

ULTRA16 ETHERNET COAX	105.25
ULTRA16 ETHERNET COAX 6PK	583.68
ULTRA16 ETHERNET 10BT	105.25
ULTRA16 ETHERNET 10BT 6PK	582.88
ULTRA16 ETHERNET COMBO	125.35
ULTRA16 ETHERNET COMBO 6PK	693.49
ETHERCARD+ ELITE 8 BIT COAX	92.82
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COAX	119.64
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COAX 6PK	628.73
ETHERCARD+ ELITE MCA COAX	189 26
ETHERCARD+ ELITE 10BT	119.64
ETHERCARD+ ELITE 10BT 6PK	619.22
ETHERCARD+ ELITE MCA 10BT	189.55
ETHERCARD+ ELITE EISA 10BT	579.78
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COMBO	139.57
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COMBO 6PK	753.58
3608 ETHERNET 8 PORT CON 10BT	329.61
3512 ETHERNET 12+2 PORT CON 10BT	614.76
PC600WS ARCNET CARD COAX	119.93
PC650WS ARCNET CARD TP	119.88
PC600FS ARCNET CARD COAX	199.29
PC130 ARCNET CARD COAX	68.50
ARCNET 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB COAX	229.41
TOKENCARD ELITE 16/4	265.88

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

3Com

3C503 ETHERLINK II COAX	164.84
3C509 ETHERLINK III COAX	115.50
3C509 ETHERLINK III COAX 5 PK	529.12
3C509 ETHERLINK III 10BT	115.50
3C509 ETHERLINK III 10BT 5 PK	527.97
3C509 ETHERLINK III MCA 10BT	237.45
3C529 ETHERLINK III MCA COAX 5PK	989.44
3C529 ETHERLINK III MCA 10BT 5PK	978.99
3C509 ETHERLINK III COMBO	135.89
3C509 ETHERLINK III COMBO 5 PK	578.84
3C579 ETHERLINK EISA COAX	229.91
3C579 ETHERLINK EISA 10BT	229.91
3C1627 12 PORT LINKBUILDER 10BT	628.97

Xircom

PE310BC POCKET ETHERNET COAX	309.89
PE310B2 POCKET ETHERNET COAX	258.00
PE310BT POCKET ETHERNET 10BT	268 31
PA202B6 POCKET ARCNET COAX	229.30
PT216BT POCKET TOKEN RING 16/4	529.14
POCKET TOKEN RING III	455.89
PPX03 PARALLEL PORT MULTIPLEXOR	79.80
XIRCOM 14 4K POCKET MODEM	506 19

IBM TOKEN RING

IBM TOKEN RING 18/4 ISA	501.40
IBM TOKEN RING 16/4 MCA	625.35
IBM TOKEN RING MAU	456.86

intel

ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX	99.33
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX 5PK	454.13
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX 20PK	1698.38
ETHEREXPRESS MCA COAX	166.52
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT	99 33
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT 5 PK	454.13
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT 20PK	1698 38
ETHEREXPRESS MCA 10BT	166.52
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO	116.77
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO 5PK	555.09
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO 20PK	2036 93
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH 10BT	111.88
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH 10BT 5PK	515.62
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH COMBO	131.82
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH COMBO 5 PK	619.24
ETHEREXPRESS EISA COAX	415.30
TOKENEXPRESS 16/4	399 53
NETPORT II COAX	368 85
NETPORT II 10BT	368.85
ETHEREXPRESS ISA HUB	519 83
ETHEREXPRESS ISA HUB EXP	449 96

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

JUMBO 120MB INTERNAL	97.21
JUMBO 250MB INTERNAL	167.34
TRAKKER 120MB PARALLEL PORT	219.45
TRAKKER 250MB PARALLEL PORT	335.44
POWERTAPE 2GB SCSI INTERNAL	947.58
POWERTAPE 2GB SCSI EXTERNAL	1087.99
POWERDAT 2GB SCSI INTERNAL	1524.33

IOMEGA

TAPE 250MB INSIDER HH	187.57
FLOPTICAL 21MB INSIDER	379.27
BERNOULLI 150MB INSIDER SCSI	479.11
BERNOULLI 150MB PC POWERED	477.97
BERNOULLI 150MB TRANSPORTABLE	579.26
BERNOULLI 150MB INSIDER IDE	472.99

SUMMIT MEMORY SYSTEMS INC

SE120 120MB INT TAPE B-U	139.86
SE250 250MB INT TAPE B-U	165.63
SE305 305MB INT TAPE B-U	269 90

MICROSOLUTIONS

BACKPACK 3.5" 1 44MB FLOPPY PARALLEL	177.84
BACKPACK 5 25" 1 2MB FLOPPY PARALLEL	177.84
BACKPACK 170MB HD PARALLEL	368.59
BACKPACK 200MB HD PARALLEL	427.59
BACKPACK CD-ROM PARALLEL	357.91
BACKPACK 2X CD ROM PARALLEL	393.75
BACKPACK 250MB TAPE B-U PARALLEL	355.05

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

SyDOS

PRO NOTE 42MB PARALLEL	418.17
PUMA 88MB PARALLEL	442.44
MARLIN 105MB INT IDE	478.28
88MB EXT SCSI W/ADPT	538.00

Mountain

TD-250 250MB INT IDE	189.32
FS8500 305MB INT IDE	449.50
SIDECAR II 305MB PARALLEL TBU	358.77
1200-4 4GB EXT SCSI	2035.93
750MB 1 5GB INT TBU W/ADPT	1036.19
750MB-1 5GB EXT TBU W/ADPT	1254.69

WYSE TERMINALS

WYSE 30 AMBER OR GREEN	272.89
WYSE 50 AMBER OR GREEN	355.50
WYSE 55 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	358.48
WYSE 60 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	279.60
WYSE 150 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	265.45
WYSE 160 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	329.88
WYSE 325 COLOR	519.40

MULTIMEDIA, SOUND, CD

ALTEC LANSING ACS300 SPKRS/SW	274.26
CDW 5 CD BUNDLE*	129.17
CDW 5 CD BUSINESS BUNDLE*	119.86
CDW 5 CD ENTERTAINMENT BUNDLE*	79.33
CDW 4 CD EDUTAINMENT BUNDLE*	65.16
CREATIVE LABS DISCOVERY 16 INT	418.80
CREATIVE LABS MULTIMEDIA STARTER INT	449.58
SOUND BLASTER PRO DLX	117.03
CREATIVE LABS SB 16 MCD	168.12
SOUND BLASTER 16 ASP MCD	187.79
CREATIVE LABS SB 16 SCSI	187.56
MEDIAVISION PRO AUDIO 16 BASIC	112.87
MEDIA VSION PRO AUDIO SPECT 16	181.30
MEDIAVISION PRO AUDIO STUDIO 16	214.30
MEDIAVISION PRO 16 SYSTEM II BUNDLE	757.40
MEDIAVISION MEMPHIS SYS	795.15
MS MULTIMEDIA BEETHOVEN	54.88
MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF CD	119 89
MICROSOFT WIN SND SYS V2 0	52.95
MS ENCARTA 1994	85.24
MS WIN SND SYS V2 0 W/BOARD	139.77
MICROSOFT CINEMANIA 1994	52.88
ORCHID SOUNDWAVE 32	219.72
ORCHID GAMEWAVE 32	145.90
PROCOM INT MULTIMEDIA STATION	739 16
PROCOM EXT MULTIMEDIA STATION	789.46
SONY DSKTOP LIBRARY INT 2X	267.04
SONY DSKTOP LIB INT W/SND 2X	467 73
SONY DSKTOP LIB EXT W/SND 2X	546.54
TURTLE BEACH MULTISOUND	427.88

*AVAILABLE ONLY WITH CD-ROM DRIVE PURCHASE CALL FOR DETAILS

CD-ROM & OPTICAL DRIVES

CHINON CDS535 INT CD-ROM KIT	385.60
CHINON CDX535 EXT CDROM KIT	455.88
HITACHI 1900S EXT CD-ROM	499.85
HITACHI CDR1950 EXT	539.64
HITACHI 6700 INT CD-ROM	409.85
HITACHI CDR6750 INT	417.78
NEC 3XI INTERNAL	479.90
NEC 3XE EXTERNAL	558.92
NEC 3Xp Portable	427.59
ORCHID CDS3110 INT	228.63
PIONEER DRM604X 6 DISC QUADRASPIN	1149.00
PROCOM 200MS INT SCSI CD-ROM	452.09
PROCOM 200MS EXT SCSI CD-ROM	557.65
SONY CDU535 INT CD-ROM	265.72
SONY CDU54101 INT SCSI CD-ROM	349.15
SONY CDU7205N EXT CD-ROM	463.19
SYDOS PARALLEL PORT CD-ROM	299.51
TEXEL 3028 240MS INT KIT	CALL!
TEXEL 3028 W/PA SPECTRUM 16	CALL!
TEXEL 5028 240MS EXT KIT	CALL!
TEXEL 5028 W/PA SPECTRUM 16	CALL!
TOSHIBA 3401 INT SCSI CD-ROM	382.80
TOSHIBA 3401 INT SCSI CD-ROM W/ADPT	535.14
TOSHIBA 3401 EXT SCSI CD-ROM	489.61
TOSHIBA 3401 EXT SCSI CD-ROM W/ADPT	649.55
TOSHIBA 3401 EXT SCSI 4 DRIVE TOWER	2535.08

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

KURTA

IS/ONE 12 X 12 4 BUTTON	295.25
IS/ONE 12 X 12 12 BUTTON	298.82
XLP 12 X 12 4 BUTTON & STYLUS	219.55
XLP 12 X 18 16 BUTTON	442.80
XGT 12 X 12	343.98

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 BUTTON	304.84
DB III 12X12 16 BUTTON	304.84
DB III 12X18 W/PRES PEN	399 85
DB III 12X18 16 BUTTON CORDLESS	696.85
SLATE 12X12 W/PRES PEN	363 40
SLATE 12X12 W/16 BUTTON	239.91

Canon NEW

IX4015 COLOR SCANNER	1339.62

Summagraphics

SUMMASKETCH III 12 X 12 16 BUTTON	253.60
SUMMASKETCH III 18 X 12 4 BUTTON	524.44

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT

HI 7100 A-D SIZE 8 PEN	2598.79
HI 7200 A-F SIZE 8 PEN	3387.22

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP SCANJET IIP	737.16
HP SCANJET IIP DOCUMENT FEEDER	269.93
HP SCANJET IICX W/ ISA	998.50
HP SCANJET IICX DOCUMENT FEEDER	474.72
IICX TRANSPARENCY ADAPT	803.60

EPSON

ACTIONSCANNER ES600C	798.90
ES800C PARALLEL/SCSI	1099.81
ACTIONSCANNER ES800C	1085.00
ACTIONSCANNER ES800C PRO	1238.53

VIDEO PRODUCTS

VGA & SUPER VGA MONITORS

AST VISION 4N 14"	369.91
MAG INNOVISION MX15F	517.15
MAG INNOVISION MX17F	885.50
MAG INNOVISION MX17FG	949.53
MAGNAVOX CM2079 14" 39	215.20
MAGNAVOX CM2089 14" 28	268.90
MAGNAVOX CM2099 14" 28 NI	299.88
MAGNAVOX CM9217 17"	599.50
MAGNAVOX 20CM64 20"	1169.88
NANAO F340IW 15"	719.83
NANAO F550I 17"	1047.77
NANAO F550IW 17"	1199.00
NEC 3V 15"	499.82
NEC 3FGE 15"	577.17
NEC 4FGE 17"	722.72
NEC 5FGE 17"	1089.27
NEC 5FGp 17"	1357.21
NEC 6FGp 21"	2368.94
PANASONIC C1381i 14"	335.76
PHILIPS 1764DC 17"	719.50
PHILIPS BRILLIANCE 17"	1139.40
PHILIPS BRILLIANCE 21"	2449.86
SONY CPD1430 14"	579.50
SONY CPD1730 17"	1049.15
SONY 17SE 17"	1199.48

VGA & SUPER VGA DISPLAY CARDS

ACTIX ULTRA PLUS 1MB	235.90
ACTIX ULTRA PLUS 2MB	304.85
ADS VGA TO TV ELITE	228 73
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 2MB	237.58
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB	357.56
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB EISA	394.92
ATI VGA WONDER XL24	119 32
CARDINAL WARPSPEED 2MB VLB	487.21
CREATIVE LABS VIDEO BLASTER	339.02
CREATIVE LABS VIDEO SPIGOT	257 63
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 1MB	249.83
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 2MB	336.61
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB	107.43
DIAMOND VIPER VLB 2MB	397 86
HERCULES GRAPHITE 1MB	226.46
HERCULES GRAPHITE 2MB	368 45
HERCULES DYNAMITE VLB	157.30
INTEL SMART VIDEO RECORDER	486.88
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT 1280+	157.84
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT VA	172.97
ORCHID CELSIUS VLB 1MB	238 97
ORCHID CELSIUS VLB 2MB	299.79

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 886-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1
Duns 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

VISA · DISCOVER · MasterCard · CDW

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated on the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.30% (0.0030) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad.

CDW® HOURS

Sales 7:30-9:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW

Megahertz
Linking Your Worlds

CDW TOP SELLER

Megahertz 14.4K PCMCIA

Fax/Modem with XJACK™

● XJACK lightens your load; no longer have to carry around awkward external connectors ● XJACK pops in and out of the notebook with the touch of a finger ● Cellular-ready, frees you from telephone lines ● Polycarbonate resin construction makes it indestructable

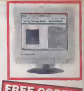
ONLY .... **$309.31** CDW 27680

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

NEC

MultiSync 5FGe 17" Flat Square Technology Monitor



FREE COREL DRAW V3.0*

● Digital Controls
● AccuColor System
● Energy Star Certified
● Max Res 1024 x 768

*Call for details through 3/15/94

ONLY .... **$1089.27** CDW 33297

CDW® CARRIES OVER 15,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T1950/120MB	1877.10	T4600/200MB	2299.00
T1950/200MB	2087.50	T4600C/120MB	3869.00
T3400/120MB	2197.00	T4600C/200MB	3999.00
T4600/120MB	1999.00	T4600C/340MB	4369.00

T1950CS/120MB PAS CLR	2477.17
T1950CT/120MB ACT CLR	2799.00
T1950CS/200MB PAS CLR	2697.62
T1950CT/200MB ACT CLR	2999.00
T1950CT/320MB ACT CLR	3399.00
T3400CT/120MB ACT CLR	3428.00
T4700CS/200MB PAS CLR	3697.00
T4700CT/200MB ACT CLR	4499.00
T4700CS/320MB PAS CLR	4238.00
T4700CT/320MB ACT CLR	4849.00
T6600C/510MB	6099.00
T6600C/510MB CD	6590.00
T6600C/510MB CD/DVI	7599.00

AST

LC 4/25S 120MB	997.25	LP 4/25S 340MB	1599.35
LC 4/33S 120MB	1098.00	LP 4/33D 170MB	1438.64
LC 4/33D 120MB	1257.27	LP 4/33D 340MB	1882.77
LC 4/33D 210MB	1497.97	LP 4/66D 170MB	1855.52
LC 4/50D 120MB	1615.95	LP 4/66D 340MB	2328.91
LC 4/50D 210MB	1767.59	MT 4/33D 170MB	1497.97
LC 4/66D 120MB	1787.87	MT 4/33D 340MB	1936.44
LC 4/66D 210MB	2019.91	MT 4/66D 170MB	1952.15
LP 4/25S 170MB	1189.96	MT 4/66D 340MB	2375.82

NOTEBOOK 80MB MONO	1008.16
NOTEBOOK 120MB MONO/COLOR	1716.70/2227.36
NOTEBOOK 170MB MONO/COLOR	1799.45/2437.20
NOTEBOOK 170MB COLOR+	3157.38
POWEREXEC 4/25 200MB MONO SPECIAL	2409.97
POWEREXEC 4/25 200MB COLOR SPECIAL	3059.97

Canon

NOTEJET 4/25 135MB	2387.97
NOTEJET 4/25 180MB	2581.74
INNOVA 4/33L SX 170MB	933.93
INNOVA 4/33L SX 240MB	1025.71
INNOVA 4/50L 170MB	1365.96
INNOVA 4/50L 240MB	1432.96
INNOVA 4/66L 170MB	1538.57
INNOVA 4/66L 240MB	1614.96

NEC
VERSA NOTEBOOKS

4/40 120MB MONO	2613.31
4/40 120MB COLOR	3878 60
4/40 250MB MONO	3037 39
4/40 250MB COLOR	4279.51
4/50 209MB MONO	3299 82
4/50 209MB COLOR	4549 28
4/50 340MB MONO	3718 11
4/50 340MB COLOR	4969 31
READY ES 4/25 170MB	997.52
READY ES 4/33S 210MB	1248.68
READY ES 4/66 250MB	1694.63
READY 4/25S 170MB Multimedia	1447.16
READY 4/33S 210MB Multimedia	1879 89
IMAGE III 4/50 210MB	1796.14

SHARP

SHARP 486/33 200MB PAS CLR	2686.37
SHARP 486/33 200MB ACT CLR	2989.76

Texas Instruments

TM4000E 4/25D 120MB MONO	1959.55
TM4000 4/25D 200MB MONO	2249.44
TM4000E 4/25S 120MB ADV COLOR	2098.43
TM4000E 4/40 200MB PAS COLOR	2768.44
TM4000E 4/50 200MB MONO	2698.06
TM4000E 4/50 200MB DUAL COLOR	3218 00
TM4000E 4/50 200MB ACTIVE COLOR	3779 16

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 TURBO	216.14	ML591	585.87
ML320	304.45	PACEMARK 3410	1222.92
ML321	432.43	OL400E	489.98
ML380	214.95	OL410E	655.31
ML395	590.20	OL810	905.80
ML395C	1039.74	OL830+	1079.11
ML520	380.82	OL850	1195.20
ML521	499.16	DOC-IT 4000	2909.49
ML590	429.51		

Canon

BJ10SX	255.98
BJ200E NEW	298.24
BJ230	396.95
BJC600 COLOR	588.50
LBP430 LASER	588.50
LBP860 600DPI 8PPM NEW	1379.16

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

EPSON

AP2250	116.63	LO870	444.91
AP3250	172.95	LO1170	811.93
AP3260	198.16	LO2550	888.08
LX810	167.90	DFX5000	1319.84
FX870	267.59	DFX8000	2269.45
FX1170	365.95	STYLUS 300	229.95
LO570+	237.97	STYLUS 800	277.97
LO1070+	365.35		
ACTION LASER 1500	648.97		
ACTION LASER 1500 W/2MB	715.22		

NEC

P3200	225.78	Silentwriter 95F	887.70
SuperScript 610	585.78	Silentwriter 95FX	1095.95
Silentwriter 640	788.58	Silentwriter 1097	1377.60

Panasonic

1150	133.49	2180	186.31
1624	385.20	2624	399.96
1695	396.44	4410 LASER	560.15
2023	202.97	4430 LASER	659.98
2123	243.37	4440 LASER	1228.00
2124	318.41		

Texas Instruments

MICROMARC INKJET	277.97
MICROWRITER BASIC	517.16
MICROWRITER PS35	677.22
MICROWRITER PS65	937.20
MICROLASER PRO 600 PS23*	1315.82
MICROLASER PRO 600 PS65	1530.25
POWERSTEP UPG- mL600	312.88

* AFTER $60.00 MANUFACTURER REBATE

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet Portable 310	387.40	LaserJet 4L	688.97
HP Deskjet 500	299.09	LaserJet 4P	999.92
HP Deskjet 500C	398.50	LaserJet 4MP	1469.89
HP Deskjet 550C	598 12	LaserJet 4	1468.56
HP Deskjet 1200C	1459.61	LaserJet 4M	1989.64
HP Deskjet 1200C PS	1998.47	LaserJet 4SI	2998.95
HP Paintjet XL300	2258.93	LaserJet 4SI MX	4508.36

SHARP

SHARP JX9400 300DPI 4PPM	499.87
SHARP JX9460 600DPI 6PPM	949.96

IBM LEXMARK

4037 5E 5PPM	657.17
4029-10 10PPM	1127.42
4039-10R 10PPM	1337.46
4038-10RD 10PPM DUPLEX	1837.77
4039-12R 12PPM	1687.78
4039-12L 12PPM	2397 66

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

131MB IDE	199.10	345MB IDE	309.18
170MB IDE	229.76	345MB SCSI	365.63
245MB IDE	255.87	540MB IDE	637.97
245MB SCSI	264.44		

MICROPOLIS

1050MB IDE	949.23	1 050GB SCSI AV	959.35
1050MB SCSI	949.31	1 765GB SCSI AV	1259.54
1 7GB SCSI	1279.23	1936 3GB SCSI	2169.00

CONNER

210MB IDE	255.80	540MB IDE	630.35
343MB IDE	305.87	540MB SCSI	649.23
343MB SCSI	348.02	1GB SCSI	977.21
426MB IDE	419.86	1 37GB SCSI	1069.86

Seagate

200MB IDE	225.75
261MB IDE	255 56
341MB IDE	318.00
452MB IDE	448.54
1 0GB SCSI-2	1017.57
1 05GB SCSI	989.33

CONTROLLERS

ACCULOGIC IDE	23.65
ACCULOGIC IDE W/1PAR, 2SER, 1GAME	35 06
ACCULOGIC IDE W/BIOS	48 90
ACCULOGIC VLB IDE	98 76
ACCULOGIC ISA SCSI-2	125 44
ACCULOGIC EISA SCSI-2	358 88
ADAPTEC 1542CF SCSI KIT	265.45

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

USRobotics
SPORTSTER MODEMS

14 4 INT	129.50
14 4 INT W/FAX	149.50
14 4 EXT	159.50
14 4 EXT W/FAX	169.50
WORLDPORT 14 4	149.00

COURIER MOOEMS

V 32TERBO INT	333.60
V 32TERBO INT W/FAX	355.46
V 32TERBO EXT	378.23
V 32TERBO EXT W/FAX	399.08
DUAL STD INT W/FAX	652.63
DUAL STD TERBO INT W/FAX	679.01
DUAL STD TERBO EXT W/FAX	732.63

Hayes

Acc 2400B Int	89.10	Opt 9600 Ext	338.50
Acc 2400 Ext	89.25	Opt 96 + FAX 96 Ext	354.42
Acc 24EC + FAX 96 Int	89.40	Opt 14 4 Ext	363.80
Acc 96 + FAX 96 Int	176.12	Opt 14 4 + FAX 14 4 Ext.	378.30
Acc 96 + FAX 96 Ext	199.08	Opt 14 4 + FAX 14 4 Pocket	296.93
Acc 14 4 + FAX 14 4 Int	199.08	Opt 28 8K V FC Ext W/FAX	439.13
		Ultra 9600 Ext	509.19
Acc 14 4 + FAX 14 4 Ext	219.46	Ultra 14 4 Ext	534.56
Opt 2400 V 42BIS Ext	112.64	ESP Accelerated Single/Dual Serial	79.50/116.94
Opt 24 + FAX 96 Ext	119.34		

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

2400B INT	51.86
2400 EXT	69.95
PM2400EFX 2400 V 42 INT W/FAX	89.65
PM2400EF 2400 V 42 EXT W/FAX	109.55
PM2400FP 2400 POCKET W/FAX	109.55
PM9600FX 9600 INT W/FAX	189.77
PM9600FXMT 9600 EXT W/FAX	156.68
PM14400FX 14.4 INT W/FAX	159.50
PM14400FXMT 14 4 EXT W/FAX	179.55
PM14400FXSA 14.4 EXT W/FAX, LCD	374.45

intel
SATISFAXTION MOOEMS

100 INT.	98.66	350 INT	257.23
200 INT	209.50	400 INT	273.05
300 INT	229.70	400 EXT	308.59

FAX MODEMS

2400 V 42BIS Int	109 70	9600 Ext W/Fax	165.26
2400 V 42BIS Ext	112.52	14 4 Int W/Fax	168.45
9600 Int W/Fax	133 76	14 4 Ext W/Fax	197.28

BOCA

BOCA 14 4K INT W/FAX	119.55
BOCA 14 4K EXT W/FAX	149.85

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

TRIPP LITE

BC250	99.11	BC900 LAN	350.87
BC400	138.77	BC1250 LAN	449.59
BC500	191.42	OMNI 500 LAN	295.91
BC500 LAN	199.40	OMNI 600 LAN	309.86
BC600 LAN	239.50	OMNI 750 LAN	399.95
BC750 LAN	313.90	OMNI 1250 LAN	599.03

OMNI 1600 LAN	777.13
LAP POWER AC/DC INVERTER	59.23
POWERMISER 4 OUTLET	48.50
ISOBAR 4 OUTLET	38.95
ISOBAR 6 OUTLET	46.38

AMERICAN POWER

BACK UPS 250	99 34	SMART UPS 400	299.95
BACK UPS 400	159.83	SMART UPS 600	363.38
BACK UPS 450	189.81	SMART UPS 900	579 55
BACK UPS 600	264.84	SMART UPS 1250	728.87
BACK UPS 900	374.14		
BACK UPS 1250	498.77		

SURGEARREST PLUS	29.97
SURGEARREST PLUS W/TEL	54.88
LINE-R 600	119.09

LOGITECH DEXXA SERIAL MOUSE	27.37
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN COMBO	66.85
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN CORDLESS	89.93
LOGITECH TRACKMAN PORTABLE	72.50
LOG FOTOMAN+ W/FREE MOUSE	549.76
MICROSOFT MOUSE V2 0 SERIAL*	59.00
MICROSOFT MOUSE V2 0 PS/2*	59.00
MICROSOFT BALLPOINT V2 0	146.39

* WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

PCMCIA

DATARACE PCMCIA 2400 W/FAX	188 70
DATARACE PCMCIA 14 4K W/FAX	238 24
HAYES PCMCIA OPTIMA 9600 W/FAX	235 55
HAYES PCMCIA OPTIMA 14 4 W/FAX	315 00
IBM PCMCIA TOKEN RING 16/4	459 88
INTEL PCMCIA 2400 W/FAX	109 00
INTEL PCMCIA 9600 W/FAX	249.00
INTEL PCMCIA 14 4 W/FAX	299 00
LINKSYS PCMCIA ETHERNET COAX	197.91
LINKSYS PCMCIA ETHERNET 10BT	197 81
MAXTOR PCMCIA MOBILEMAX 105MB HD	549.27
MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA 2400 W/FAX	189.95
MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA 2400 XJACK W/FAX	197 82
MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA 9600 W/FAX	265.34
MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA 9600 XJACK W/FAX	277.07
MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA 14 4 W/FAX	285 49
MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA 14 4 XJACK W/FAX	309 31
NOVELL/EAGLE PCMCIA ETHERNET COAX	242 80
T CONRAD PCMCIA ETHERNET COAX	228.44
USR WORLDPORT PCMCIA 2400 W/FAX	284.80
USR WORLDPORT PCMCIA 14.4 W/FAX	285.22
XIRCOM PCMCIA ETHERNET COAX	265.80
XIRCOM PCMCIA ETHERNET 10BT	262 14
XIRCOM PCMCIA ETHERNET COMBO	309 55

MEMORY UPGRADES

CDW® Features Delkin, Kingston, Pacific Data and Simple Technology Memory.

AST BRAVO 486LC 2MB	CALL
AST POWEREXEC 486 4MB	CALL
AST PREMIUM II 1MB CUPID SIMM	CALL
AST PREMMIA 8MB UPG	CALL
COMPAO DESKPRO 8MB	CALL
COMPAO CONTURA 486 8MB	CALL
COMPAO CONTURA 4MB	CALL
COMPAO DP 386/16 4MB	CALL
COMPAO LITE 4/25C 4MB	CALL
COMPAO PROLINEA 486/33 4MB	CALL
COMPAO PROSIGNIA 16MB	CALL
EPSON ACTION LASER 2-8MB	CALL
HP DESKJET 500 & 500C 256KB	CALL
HP LASER 4L 1MB MEM UPG.	CALL
HP LASERJET 2P/III 2MB	CALL
HP LASERJET 3SI 4MB	CALL
HP LASERJET 4 4MB	CALL
HP PAINTJET XL300 4MB	CALL
IBM DESKTOPS-ALL MODELS	CALL
IBM THINKPAD 700 4MB	CALL
NEC SILENTWRITER 95 2MB	CALL
NEC VERSA 4MB	CALL
OKILASER 400 2MB	CALL
OKILASER 800 2MB	CALL
PANASONIC 4410, 4430 2-4MB	CALL
PANASONIC P4450I 2MB	CALL
TI MICROLASER 1MB	CALL
TI TM4000 4MB	CALL
Toshiba 1800, 1850, 2000SX/E, 2200SX 2MB	CALL
Toshiba 1800 ,1850, 2000SX/E, 2200SX 4MB	CALL
Toshiba 1900C,4500C,4600C 8MB	CALL
Toshiba 4400, 4400SX/C 4MB	CALL
Toshiba T1800, 1850, 2000SX/E, 2200SX 8MB	CALL

Due to an Industry-Wide Memory Shortage, Please Call CDW for the Best, Most Current Pricing and Availability Information.

PROCESSOR/UPGRADES

CYRIX 486DRX/2 UPGRADE	299 29
INTEL OVERDRIVE 16/20MHZ	299 44
INTEL OVERDRIVE 25MHZ	309.88
INTEL OVERDRIVE 33MHZ	499.55
KINGSTON SX/NOW 25MHZ	169 45
KINGSTON SX/NOW 33MHZ	196.25
KINGSTON 486/NOW 25MHZ	328.78
KINGSTON 486/NOW 33MHZ	516.25
ACTIONNOTE 4000 80MB	1699.50

MATH COPROCESSORS

INTEL 287XL	84.80
INTEL 387SX 16/20/25MHZ	76 84
INTEL 387SX 33MHZ	91.20
INTEL 387SL	76 22
INTEL 387DX	81.13

NEW! Lease Option Call for Details

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 886-4CDW

FAX (708) 291-1737

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc PCM858

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Circle 134 on reader service card.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW

ANOTHER FACT ABOUT COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

FACT: CDW® is Your #1 Source for Tax Preparation Software!

CA-Simply Tax Only! $5.95 with any purchase

CDW 35123

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

5TH GEN FASTBACK PLUS WIN	36.95
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V3.0	328.24
ALDUS PAGEMAKER V5.0	512.40
ARTISOFT LANTASTIC SOFTWARE	63.48
ARTISOFT LANTASTIC AI V5.0	74.43
ARTISOFT LANTASTIC AI V5.0 WIN	77.60
ATI MEDIA MERGE V1.0	209.49
BORLAND OFFICE V2.0 for Windows VERSION UPGRADE **ONLY $234.34** CDW 34699	
AUTODESK AUTOSKETCH WIN	168.04
BERKELEY AFTER DARK	20.07
BITSTREAM FACELIFT FOR WP V2.0	39.73
BRAILLE MATE TMATE ADV V1.0	377.95
BORLAND C++	229.23
BORLAND C++ V4.5 COMP UPG	182.47
BORLAND TURBO C++ VISUAL ED WIN	61.38
BORLAND DBASE IV V2.0 LICENSE/NODE	279.84
BORLAND DBASE IV V5.0	521.51
BORLAND DBASE IV V2.0 COMP UPG	84.35
BORLAND OPPICE V2.0	349.00
BORLAND PARADOX V4.5 DOS UPG	136.50
BORLAND PARADOX V4.5 DOS	524.30
BORLAND PARADOX V4.5 WIN	CALL!
BORLAND PARADOX V5.0	CALL!
QUATRO PROWIN V5.0	CALL!
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL V7.0 DOS	96.95
BORLAND OFFICE V2.0 VERS UPG	234.34
BORLAND OFFICE V2.0 COMP UPG	281.38
BRODERBUND BANTER/SHOP CLX WIN	43.81
BRODERBUND AUTOMAP WIN	59.87
CADRE OMNIPAGE PRO V2.1 WIN	216.63
CENTRAL POINT BACKUP V3.0	88.30
CENTRAL POINT PC TOOLS DOS	89.50
CENTRAL POINT PC TOOLS WIN	89.50
TURBOTAX HEADSTART 1993 1040 WIN	44.63
TURBOTAX HS 93 1040 W/COUNCIN DOS	58.55
TURBOTAX HS 93 1040 W/QUICKEN WIN	58.55
CALERA WORDSCAN- V2.0b WIN	346.49
CA CLIPPER V5.2 COMP UPG	135.02
CONNECTSMART CONNECTION	25.13
COREL DRAW V4.0 WITH CD	378.02
COREL DRAW V4.0 COMP UPG	176.12
COREL DRAW V5.0 UPG	213.12
CORELSCSI	85.45
CARBS FLUMAKER PRO V2.1 WIN	116.63
CMASSOFT CA PLUS WIN	61.53
CA CRISTALIX V2.1 WIN	35.77
DELIRIA PERFORMIN PRO PLUS V1.0	233.44
DELIRIA WINFAX PRO V3.0	71.37
DELIRIA WINFAX PRO NETWORK	211.72
DELIRIA WINFAX PRO OCR	85.13
XTREE GOLD V3.0	26.11
GENERIC CADD V6.1	276.36
HAYES SMARTCOM WIN	41.17
HELIX NETROOM 1 USER	59.48
IBM DOS V7.1	143.66
IBM DOS V2.1 UPG	99.53
IBM DOS V6.1 UPG	83.45
INGET SYSTEMS INLAAK PRO V2.0	81.30
INTEL FAXBILITY PLUS DOS V3.1	75.91
INTUIT QUICKBOOKS/WIN V2.0	97.38
INTUIT QUICKEN WINDOWS V3.0	45.12
INTUIT BUNDLE QUICKBOOK & DUICKPAY	117.39
INTUIT QUICKBOOKS V2.0 DOS	97.95
INTUIT QUICKEN DOS V7.0	45.77
INSIGHT RESEARCH ACCESS	45.77
INSIGHT RESEARCH ACCESS/WIN	71.75
KAGEMUSHA PRINT CACHE	48.64
LOTUS 123 V3.4A SERVER	399.67
LOTUS 123 V2.4 NODE	299.40
LOTUS 123 V4.01 WIN	255.17
LOTUS 123 V4.01 WIN LIC	236.75
CC MAIL 10 USER PACK	214.77
LOTUS ORGANIZER V1.1	95.16
LOTUS 1-2-3 DOS V3.01	95.16
LOTUS 1-2-3 4A UPG	98.50
LOTUS AMIPRO V3.01 COMP UPG	91.70
LOTUS CONSTRUCT UPG V2.1	264.66
LOTUS AMIPRO/WIN V3.01 VERS UPG	59.44
LOTUS 1/2/3/WIN V4.01 UPG	97.00
LOTUS FREELANCE GRAPHICS V3.01 UPG	99.40
LOTUS FREELANCE GRAPHICS V2.01	26.11
LOTUS 123 V4.x	322.60
LOTUS 1/2/3 UPG KIT	99.40
LOTUS IMPRO/WIN V2.0	99.40
MICROCOM CARBON COPY PLUS V6.1	124.98
MICROCOM CARBON COPY/WIN	124.98
PROCOMM PLUS/WIN	96.30
PROCOMM PLUS V2.01	96.30
MICROGRAFX ABC FLOWCHARTER/WIN	315.40
TYD UNREALLER V2.0	42.84
MICROSOFT FORTRAN V5.1	148.04
MICROSOFT FORTRAN WORKBLER V6.1	148.04
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT V3.1	333.20
MS OFFICE V4.0 WIN COMP UPG	266.37
MICROSOFT EXCEL COMP UPG	244.37
MS OFFICE V4.0 WIN	451.93
MS WORKDOS V6.0 VERS UPG	96.74
MICROSOFT WORKDOS V6.0	202.54
NEW MICROSOFT EXCEL V5.0 for Windows VERSION UPGRADE **ONLY $97.27** CDW 33553	
MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC/WIN V3.0	116.17
MICROSOFT VISUAL C++ COMP UPG	179.41
MICROSOFT VISUAL C++ PRO UPG	129.85
MICROSOFT VISUAL C++ PRO	295.73
MS WORKS V3.0 WIN VERS UPG	59.44
MICROSOFT WORKS V3.0 WIN	23.82
MICROSOFT WINDOWS V3.1 LIC	73.66
MS WORKS V3.0 WIN	299.44
MS WORD V6.0 WIN VERS UPG	92.77
MS WORD V6.0 WIN COMP UPG	117.11
MICROSOFT EXCEL V5.0	297.39
MS EXCEL V5.0 VERS UPG	97.27
MICROSOFT EXCEL LIC	237.91
MICROSOFT WORKS/DOS V3.0	84.99
MICROSOFT WORKS/WIN V3.0	77.07
INTEL FAXBILITY V3.1	413.48
MICROSOFT ACCESS V1.1 UPG	18.11
MICROSOFT ACCESS V1.1	299.23
MICROSOFT ACCESS DIST KIT	303.35
MICROSOFT ACCESS V1.1 LICENSE	358.12
MICROSOFT POWERPOINT UPG	16.05
MICROSOFT POWERPOINT	114.80
MICROSOFT DOS V6.1 UPG 3-PACK	114.80
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER V3.0	87.87
MICROSOFT MULTIMEDIA DOS/WIN	44.53
MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC COMP UPG	178.75
MS VISUAL BASIC PROWIN V3.0	33.59
MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC V3.0	297.33
MS WINWORGRPS ADD-ON V3.1	49.82
MS WINWORGRPS ADD-ON LIC	57.33
MICROSOFT FOXPRO V2.6 WIN SYS	299.40
MICROSOFT FOXPRO V2.6 WIN UPG	99.40
MS FOXPRO 2.5 DIST KIT UPG WIN	179.55
MICROSOFT FOXPRO V2.5 COMP WIN	178.58
MICROSOFT WORKGROUPS ADD-ON V3.11 FOR WINDOWS **ONLY $49.92** CDW 33146	
MICROSOFT FOXPRO V2.6 WIN	299.17
MICROSOFT FOXPRO V2.6 DOS	168.17
MICROSOFT FOXPRO V2.5 FOR DOS	299.55
MICROSOFT FOXPRO DIST V2.6 DOS	81.53
MICROSOFT FOXPRO WIN DIST KIT	303.17
MICRST FOXPRO DIST V2.5 DOS	205.59
MICROSOFT PROJECT V3.0 WIN	119.21
MICROSOFT PROJECT V3.0 VERS	119.21
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT V3.1 SINGL	299.40
MICROSOFT POWERPOINT V3.0 WIN	297.40
MICROSOFT WINDOWS V3.1	34.42
MOON VALLEY ICON REACH IT	19.55
NOVITON CLOSE-UP HOST & REMOTE	115.33
ONLINE OPTINET 1-6 USERS	817.99
PACIFIC MICRO MACROMAKER	58.53
PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING/WIN V3.0	106.44
PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING/WIN PLUS	41.22
POWERTUP CALDNA CREATOR + WIN	42.22
QUALITAS 386 MAX V7.0	89.55
QUARTERDECK QEMM/V 386 V2.6	89.91
QUARTERDECK QEMM V7.0	99.73
QUARTERDECK QEMM V7.0 UPG	49.86
QUAPK EXPRESS	549.43
SOFTWARE PUB OFFICEWRITER V6.2	222.15
SPC PRO FILE & WRITE	153.58
SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS V3.06	299.40
SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS/WIN V2.0 UPG	81.67
SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS WIN V2.0	246.55
SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS V3.0 NODE	521.01
SABER LAN WORKSTATION V1.0	67.73
SABER LAN WORKSTATION NODE LIC	71.79
COW 3.0 CD-ROM BZ BUNDLE	93.42
COW 3.0 CD-ROM BUNDLE	87.80
LOTUS SMARTSUITE V2.1 for Windows UPGRADE **ONLY $284.96** CDW 32689	
COW CD-ROM ENTERTAINMENT BUNDLE	61.89
SHAPEWARE VISIO V2.0	117.17
SPINNAKER TOPWORD/WIN V2.0	56.98
SOFTKEY PRECISION MAPPING	68.57
STACKER V3.1 SPECIAL DOS V6.0	53.00
STACKER V3.1 WINDOWDOS	94.39
STACKER FOR OS/2 V1.0	119.07
SWIFTE LETTERHEAD FOR WORD	32.64
SYMANTEC ACT! V2.0 DOS	249.32
SYMANTEC ACT! ACCESS V5.1	85.07
SYMANTEC FASTBACK PLUS V6.0	98.89
SYMANTEC ACT V1.1 FOR WINDOWS	245.78
SYMANTEC ACT V2.1DOS	249.32
SYMANTEC PC ANYWHERE V4.0	82.87
SYMANTEC PC ANYWHERE/WIN	82.98
SYMANTEC NORTON SPEEDSERVE V4.0	82.49
SYMANTEC NORTON DESKTOP/WIN V3.0	113.25
SYMANTEC NORTON UTILITIES V9.0	111.02
SYMANTEC NORTON UTILITIES V7.0	111.02
SYMANTEC PC ANYWHERE/WIN	123.39
SYMANTEC Q&A 4.0 DOS	243.99
SYMANTEC Q&A LAN PACK 4.0	301.85
TRAVELING SOFTWARE/WORKS WIN	122.11
TRAVELING SW LAPLINK V.	101.79
WORDPERFECT V6.0 DOS LICENSE	199.28
WORDPERFECT/WIN V6.0 LICENSE	196.24
WORDPERFECT/WIN V6.0 LICENSE/WGOC	196.24
WORDPERFECT OFFICE SERVER V4.0	82.87
WORDPERFECT/DOS V6.0	275.32
WP PRESENTATIONS V2.0 WISCHR	129.21
WORDPERFECT/WIN V5.2	277.96
WORDPERFECT/WIN V6.0	277.96
WORDPERFECT/WIN V5.2 LIC	167.90
WPCDS V6.0 COMP UPG	116.77
WPWIN V6.0 COMP UPG	116.77
WP V6.0 DOS/WIN V6.0 COMP UPG	116.77
WP V6.2 DOS LIC UPG	72.41
WP OFFICE V4.0 CL ENT PK UPG	138.92
WP PRESENTATIONS V2.0 UPG	79.90
WORDPERFECT/DOS V6.0 UPG	97.86
WORDPERFECT/WIN V5.2 UPG	96.09
WORDPERFECT V6.0 for Windows VERSION UPGRADE **ONLY $98.74** CDW 31968	

CDW HOURS
Sales:7:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri, 7:30-1:00 CDT Sat.
TECH SUPPORT
6:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri, 8:00-1:00 CDT Sat.
(708)291-7975

Credit Card Charges in U.S.Dollars. Limit Order of shipment. Freight is calculated on the Contact Service Weight. Sales tax applies in Illinois. Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are not refundable. Items are subject to prior sale. Customer pays shipping charges on defective items subject to warranty. Defective items must be returned to manufacturer. Defective items subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping. Shipping charges are based on the weight of the product. Shipping charges are estimated. Not responsible for typographical errors. All rights subject to change. * Trademark of companies listed in ITM ad.

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

CDW CM858

(800)-886-4CDW

FAX (708) 291-1737

NASDAQ
CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1 Dun 10-762-7252

©1994 CDW® Computers Centers, Inc.

Turn the Page for More CDW® Savings.

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

High Volume Bids Invited

R1

Circle 133 on reader service card.

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing
P.O. BOX 1689
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9689

PC Computing FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after June 30, 1994

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615
616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645
646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675
676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705
706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735
736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795
796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855
856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885
886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

Please answer questions below:

1. **Where do you use your computer?** (Check one only)
   A ☐ Home B ☐ Business C ☐ Both
2. **What kinds of computers do you use?** (Check all that apply)
   D ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F ☐ MAC
3. **Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next three months?** (Check all that apply)

HARDWARE
G ☐ PC
H ☐ MAC
I ☐ Laptop
J. ☐ Printer
K. ☐ Monitor
L ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
M. ☐ Add-in Board
N. ☐ Modem
O. ☐ Input Device
P. ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
Q. ☐ Accounting
R ☐ Spreadsheet
S ☐ Personal Finance
T ☐ Desktop Publishing
U ☐ Word Processor
V ☐ Database Manager
W ☐ Graphics
X. ☐ Utility
Y ☐ Communications
Z ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1 ☐ Programming Language/Compiler
2 ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3 ☐ CAD

4. **From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products?** (Check all that apply).
   4 ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores 6 ☐ Direc from Manufacturers
   5 ☐ Mail Order Firms 7. ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY PCC 3/94-4

Name

Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

5. ☐ Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $16.94. (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

PC FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after June 30, 1994

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615
616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645
646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675
676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705
706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735
736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795
796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855
856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885
886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

Please answer questions below:

1. **Where do you use your computer?** (Check one only):
   A. ☐ Home B. ☐ Business C. ☐ Both
2. **What kinds of computers do you use?** (Check all that apply):
   D. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E. ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F. ☐ MAC
3. **Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next three months?** (Check all that apply):

HARDWARE
G. ☐ PC
H. ☐ MAC
I. ☐ Laptop
J. ☐ Printer
K. ☐ Monitor
L. ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
M. ☐ Add-in Board
N. ☐ Modem
O. ☐ Input Device
P. ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
Q. ☐ Accounting
R. ☐ Spreadsheet
S. ☐ Personal Finance
T. ☐ Desktop Publishing
U. ☐ Word Processor
V. ☐ Database Manager
W. ☐ Graphics
X. ☐ Utility
Y. ☐ Communications
Z. ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1. ☐ Programming Language/ Compiler
2. ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3. ☐ CAD

4. **From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products?** (Check all that apply):
   4. ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores
   5. ☐ Mail Order Firms
   6. ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
   7. ☐ Other

PCC 3/94-4

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

5. ☐ Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $16.94. (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

Free Product Information

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

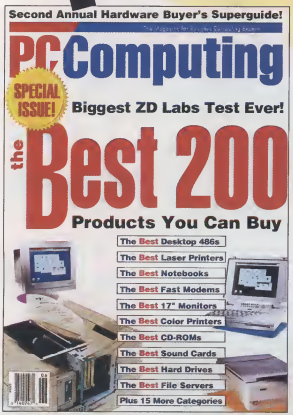
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

PC Computing
P.O. BOX 1689
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9689

PC POWER. PERFORMANCE. PRODUCTIVITY.

PC Computing



Subscribe now and save up to 58% off the cover price. Plus get FREE efficiency-enhancing SOFTWARE!

- 12 issues for just $16.94 **SAVE 52%!**
- 24 issues for just $29.94 **SAVE 58%!**

Use the subscription savings card in this issue or

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
1-800-365-2770

Please mention this 5-digit code to your operator when you place your order — 8S5Q6.

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD • (800) 831-8808

CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES

DEE ONE SYSTEMS MONTHLY SPECIALS

SUPER SALE

	MOTHER BOARD WITH CPU	+ BASIC SYSTEM	BASIC SYSTEM +128MB RDD + 14" MONO & MGP CARD (200MHO KBD & ADD $50)	BASIC SYSTEM + 128MB HDD + VGA COLOR + VGA MONITOR (200MHO KBD & ADD $50)	BASIC SYSTEM +128MB RDD + SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR (200MHO KBD & ADD $50)	BASIC SYS W/ 4MB RAM 1.2 & 1.44 FDD +128MB HDD + SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR (200MHO KBD & ADD $50)	BASIC SYS W/ 4MB RAM 1.2 & 1.44 FDD +320MB HDD + SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR (200MHO KBD & ADD $50)	BASIC SYS W/ 4MB RAM 1.2 & 1.44 FDD +340MB HDD + SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR (200MHO KBD & ADD $50)
486SLC2-66/64C VLB	$250	$410	$656	$766	$866	$956	$1,016	$1,086
486SLC2-50/64C VLB	226	386	626	736	786	626	986	1,056
486SX2-66C VLB	458	616	856	966	966	1,156	1,216	1,286
486DX-50/128C VLB	466	646	686	896	1,026	1,166	1,246	1,316
486DX2-50/128C VLB	346	566	746	856	986	1,046	1,106	1,176
486DX-33C VLB	312	472	710	626	656	1,016	1,076	1,146
486DLC-40/128C VLB	156	326	566	676	706	866	926	996
486DX2-66/128C NICE EISA W/LB	586	766	1,006	1,116	1,146	1,306	1,366	1,436
486DX-50/128C NICE EISA W/LB	626	786	1,026	1,146	1,176	1,336	1,396	1,466
486DX2-50/128C NICE EISA W/LB	466	656	896	1,006	1,036	1,196	1,256	1,326
486DX-33/128C NICE EISA W/LB	408	656	896	1,006	1,036	1,196	1,256	1,326
486DX2-66C ISA	446	606	846	956	986	1,146	1,206	1,276
486-66/128C ISA	470	636	876	986	1016	1,176	1,236	1,306
486DX2-56/128C ISA	346	566	746	856	886	1,046	1,106	1,176
486DX-40/128C ISA	322	486	726	836	866	1,026	1,086	1,156
486DX-33C ISA	316	482	700	616	646	1,066	1,060	1,136
486SX-33C ISA	104	324	562	672	702	862	922	992
486SX-25C ISA	132	284	532	642	672	832	882	962
486DLC-40/64C ISA	144	384	542	652	682	842	902	972
386DX-40/64C	182	284	562	612	642	802	862	932
386SX-40	72	234	472	582	612	772	832	902
386SX-33	66	226	466	576	606	766	826	896

***BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION:** Motherboard & CPU, 1MB memory, IDE 2HD/2FD controller w/2S/1P/1G, 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Internal Clock/Calendar, Enhanced Case with Power Supply, and 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard.

LOCAL BUS STOP

Pentium P5-60 VLB $1,998
486DX2-66 / DX-50 .....$1,278 / 1,248
486DX2-50 / DX-33 .....$1,128 / 1,118
486SLC2-66 / SLC2-50.....$1,048 / 998

- Local Bus Motherboard
- Local Bus SVGA Card w/1MB
- 64K External Cache
- 120MB IDE Hard Drive
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 14" SVGA Monitor (.28DPI)
- VLB IDE 2HD/2FD Controller
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case w/PS

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

- 4MB RAM INSTALLED
- 120MB HARD DRIVE
- 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1 SERIAL / 1 PARALLEL
- BUILT-IN TRACKBALL
- BATTERY PACK
- CARRYING CASE
- MS DOS 6.2

Best Buy	VGA Mono	Dual Scan Color	Active Matrix Color
486SX-25	$1,335	$2,025	$2,795
486SX-33	1,395	2,085	2,845
486DX-33	1,485	2,175	2,995
486DX2-50	1,585	2,285	3,045
486DX2-66	1,685	2,385	3,215

OPTIONS

- Upgrade to 8MB RAM .....Add $268
- Upgrade to 20MB RAM .....Add $1,548
- 200MB Hard Drive.....Add $128
- 340MB Hard Drive.....Add $328
- Internal Battery Pak.....Add $94
- Internal Fax Modem .....Add $128
- Pocket Fax Modem.....Add $118
- Docking Station.....Add $368

NEW HARD DRIVES

120mb 15ms (IDE) $152
130mb 15ms / 170mb17ms (IDE) .174 / 184
212mb 16ms / 250mb14ms(IDE) .194 / 214
340mb 15ms / 540mb12ms (IDE) .264 / 464
200mb 16ms (SCSI) 244
340mb 13ms (SCSI) 348
540mb 12ms (SCSI) 484
1.2GB 13ms (SCSI) 848
2.0GB 13ms (SCSI) 1,128

MATH COPROCESSORS

80287-10 ..... $40
387SX-33 / 25 ..... 50 / 48
387DX-40 / 33 ..... 54 / 52

PRINTERS

Citizen uSX-190 (9-Pin) $158
Citizen GSX-230 / 240 (24-Pin) ... 248 / 298
Citizen GSX-145 (24-Pin) 378
Color Option for Citizen Printer ..... 46 / 66
Panasonic KX-P1150 / 2023 ..... 138 / 198
Panasonic KX-P2123 / 2124 ..... 218 / 316
Panasonic KX-P1624 / 2624 ..... 376 / 396

KEYBOARDS

101 Enhanced Keyboard (Mitsumi) $16
Maxiswitch / Keytronics ..... 28 / 30
MaxiPro II (124 Key Programmable) 48
Focus 2001 / 7000 (w/Trackball) ..... 36 / 54
Focus 8000 (w/Calculator) / 9000 ..... 48 / 58
Omnikey 101N1 / 102 / Ultra ..... 68 / 68 / 98

VIDEO CARDS AND MONITORS

VGA 256K / 512K ..... $28 / 38
1MB SVGA Card (1024*768*256) 56
Windows Accelerators w/1MB 58
Trident / Cirrus Logic w/1MB (VLB) ...79 / 76
Genoa 8500 VLB w/1MB 98
ATI Graphic Ultra w/Mouse 154
ATI Graphic Ultra Plus w/2MB 226
ATI Graphic Ultra Pro w/2MB 320
ATI Graphic Ultra Pro VLB w/2MB 324
Diamond Speed Star Pro VLB / ISA 136
Diamond Stealth 24VLB w/1MB 146
Diamond Viper VLB w/2MB 368
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280+ w/1MB 138
Orchid Fahrenheit VLB w/1MB 148
Orchid Celsius VLB: 1MB / 2MB ... 204 / 268
MAG 15F (15") / 17F (17") ..... 494 / 670
Nanao F340w / F550w ..... 544 / 1,098
Nanao T560 / T660 ..... 1,656 / 2,398
NEC 3V / 4FGe / 5FGe ... 548 / 676 / 1,064
Sony 1430 / 1604 / 1730 ..... 548 / 926 / 974
Viewsonic 4E / 6E / 14E ..... 294 / 324 / 376
Viewsonic 15E / 15 ..... 384 / 454
Viewsonic 17G / 17 / 20 ..... 844 / 964 / 1,544
Hitachi CM-2095 (20") 1,294
14" Mono / VGA Mono ..... 80 / 100
14" VGA (640*480, 0.51) 170
14" Super VGA (1024*768, 0.39) 198
14" Super VGA (1024*768, 0.28) 220
14" Super VGA (1024*768, 0.28) MI 240
15" Super VGA (1280*1024, 0.28) 334
17" Super VGA (1280*1024, 0.28) 594

CD ROM / MULTIMEDIA

Creative Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe 110
Mediavision Pro Audio Spectrum 16 138
Mitsumi or SONY CD-ROM w/Card 140
Panasonic CD-562 Dbl. Speed w/card 198
Chinon CD533S (SCSI) Internal 324
Toshiba XM-3401B 200ms (SCSI) 338
Trantor (SCSI) Host with Driver 50
Creative Edutainment CD16 Upgrade Kit .466
Speakers System 10

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVE ADAPTERS

IDE 2FD/2HD Cache Controller (OK) $88
Vesa Local Bus IDE 78
Adaptec SCSI 1542CF / 1542CFR ... 178 / 235
Adaptec SCSI 2742TK (EISA) 366
Bustek SCSI 445S (VLB) 275

MISCELLANEOUS

2400 Modem 28
Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem) 40
Fax Modem (14,400 Fax, 14,400 Modem) .112
US Robotics 14,400 FM Int / Ext ... 150 / 168
3-Button Mouse 9
Logitech Mouseman Serial / Bus ..... 50 / 62
Microsoft Mouse Serial / Bus ..... 36 / 58
Connner Tape Backup 250MB 130
Colorado Tape Backup DJ-10/20 ..... 98 / 160
Colorado Trakker JT-20 (250MB) Ext 338
16 Bit Ethernet Card Coax/10 Base T 44

VISA MasterCard

Dee One Systems

To Order Call

800-831-8808

Inside California or International, 408-292-9988
Service: 408-956-8288 Fax: 408-262-2876
1550 Centre Pointe Dr. Milpitas CA 95035

- One year warranty/parts & labor for systems
- Knowledgeable Technical Support Engineers in service
- 30 days money back guarantee only upon IBM incompatibility reasons
- Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice
- 15% restocking fee on all return items within 30 days. No returns after 30 days
- Shipping, insurance & COD charges are extra & non-refundable
- Not responsible for typos

MEMORY SUPER SOURCE

LIFETIME* WARRANTY 100% GUARANTEED

WE WILL BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE QUOTED BY A COMPETITOR IN THIS ISSUE.

COMPAQ · ALR · hp · DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION · ZENITH · AT&T · EVEREX · TOSHIBA · IBM · OKIDATA · Apple · EPSON · SUN · AST · MAGNAVOX · NEC · SHARP · CANON · ACER · QMS

Seagate

FACTORY NEW – FULL WARRANTY

IDE		
130MB ST3144A	15MS 3 5X1"	$ 189
12BMB ST9145AG	16MS 2 5"	299
260MB ST3290A	16MS 3 5X1"	248
340MB ST3390A	12MS 3 5"	309
209MB ST9235AG	16MS 2 5"	399
452MB ST3550A	12MS 3 5X1"	416
540MB ST3655A	12MS 3 5"	535
SCSI		
457MB ST3550N SCSI-2	12MS 3 5X1"	520
525MB ST3600N SCSI-2	11MS 3 5X1"	625
343MB ST3390N SCSI-2	12MS 3 5X1"	399
1420MB ST41650N	15MS 3 5X1"	1121
1350MB ST41600N	12MS FH	1625
1 2GB ST11200N SCSI-2	12MS 3 5"	953
1 2GB ST41200N	14MS FH	995
1 6GB ST41651	15MS FH	1167
2 1GB ST42100N SCSI-2	14MS FH	1429
2 1GB ST42400 SCSI-2	11MS FH	1769
3 55GB ST43400N SCSI-2	10MS FH	2250
1 7GB BARRACUDA-I ST11950N SCSI-2	3 5"	1655
2.1GB BARRACUDA-II ST12550N SCSI-2	3 5"	2025
2 2GB ST12400N SCSI-2	12MS 3 5"	1745

Maxtor

FACTORY NEW – FULL WARRANTY

IDE		
130MB 7131A	14MS 3 5X1"	189
213MB 7213A	15MS 3 5X1"	232
245MB 7245A	15MS 3 5"	245
345MB 7345A	15MS 3 5"	299
SCSI		
345MB 7345S SCSI-2	12MS 3 5"	385
540MB 540S	8MS 3 5X1"	608
1 2GB 1240S SCSI-2	BMS 3 5"	1325

CONNER

FACTORY NEW – 1 YEAR WARRANTY

IDE		
170MB CP30174E	17MS 3 5X1"	$ 207
212MB CP30204	12MS 3 5X1"	225
250MB CP30254H	14MS 3 5"	249
340MB CP30344	14MS 3 5X1"	299
540MB CP30544	10MS 3 5X1"	645
SCSI		
212MB CP30200	12MS 3 5X1"	253
540MB CP3540 SCSI-2	10MS 3.5"	615
1GB CP1060S SCSI-2	10MS 3 5"	955

WESTERN DIGITAL

FACTORY NEW – 2 YEAR WARRANTY

IDE		
212MB WD2200	12MS 3 5X1"	$ 225
250M6 WD2250	14MS 3 5X1"	242
340MB WD2340	12MS 3 5X1"	295
420MB AC2420	13MS 3 5X1"	370
540MB WD2540	11MS 3 5X1"	495

TOSHIBA

5 YEAR WARRANTY ON 3 5"
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2 5"

SUPERFAST SCSI-2		
130MB N/A	17MS 2 5"	$329
200MB IDE MK2224	17MS 2 5"	418
200MB SCSI MK2224	17MS 2 5"	439
340MB IDE MK2326	2 5"	588

1 x 9 $48
4 x 9 $154
70 NS SIMMS

4MB X 9-80NS SIMM-PC	147	256K X 9-100NS SIMM	13	1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	53
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM	154	256K X 9-80NS SIMM	14	1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	56
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM	160	256K X 9-70NS SIMM	15	256K X 9-100NS SIPP	18
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	44	256K X 9-60NS SIMM	18	256K X 9-80NS SIPP	19
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	42	1MB X 8-80NS SIMM	42	256K X 9-70NS SIPP	20
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	47	1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	43	256K X 9-60NS SIPP	23
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	42	4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	140	256 X 36 – 1MB	56
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	48	4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	147	512 X 36 – 2MB	88
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	44	1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	49	1 X 36 – 4MB	185
1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	50	1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	52	2 X 36 – 8MB	375
1MB X 9-53NS 3 CHIP SIMM	50			4 X 36 – 16MB	695
1MB X 9-53NS 9 CHIP SIMM	53				
16MB X 9-70NS SIMM	720				

MOTHER BOARDS

OPTI	
386DX-33-64K CACHE W/CPU	188
386DX-33-256K CACHE W/CPU	249
386DX-40-64K CACHE W/CPU	210
386DX-40-256K CACHE W/CPU	260
486SX-25-64K CACHE W/CPU	349
486DX-33-64K CACHE W/CPU	490
486DX-33-256K CACHE W/CPU	540
486DX-50-256K CACHE W/CPU	749
FREE	
486DX-33 128K CACHE	537
486DX-50 256K CACHE	740
486DX-33 8-ISA,2-VESA 256K CACHE	488
486DX2-66 8-ISA,2-VESA 256K CACHE	594
OCEAN	
JAGUAR 386DX 40 128K	138
HIPPO 486DX-33 ISA 256K"Dynamic Cache"	448
HIPPO 486DX-50 ISA 256K"Dynamic Cache"	809
JAGUAR IV 486DLC-40 128K Math Co	318
JAGUAR VESA486DX-33 256K 2-VLB"Dynamic Cache"	598
AMERICAN DIGICOM	
486SX-25 ISA 128K	249
486DX2-66 ISA 128K	809
486DX-33 VESA 256K	468
486DX2-66 VESA 256K	729
SILICON STAR	
386DX-40 128K Cache	159
486DX-33 ISA 128K Cache	428
486DX-33 VESA 256K Cache	478
486DX-33 EISA 256K Cache	534
RICS Made in U.S.A.	
486DX-33 8-ISA, 2-VESA LB 256K	488
MINI 486DX-33 5-ISA, 3-EISA, 2-VESA LB 256K	578
MINI 486DX2-66 5-ISA 3-EISA, 2-VESA LB 256K	838
486DX2-66 6-EISA 2-ISA 1 Meg Cache	1178
SUPER EISA 486DX2-66 8-EISA 1-VESA LB 512K	1088
A.I.R. Made in U.S.A.	
486DX-33 8-ISA, 3-VESA 256K P24T Socket	548
486DX2-66 8-ISA, 3-VESA 256K P24T Socket	808
486DX-33 8-ISA, 3-VESA 256K	799
486DX2-66 8-ISA 3-VESA 258K	1040
VEGA Made in U.S.A.	
3/486DX-33 VESA 2-VL 256K ZIF MULTI I/O IDE	818
3/486DX-33 VESA 3-VL 256K,ZIF	489
486DX-550 ISA 256K	459
486DX2-66 3-VESA 256K	788
MICRONICS (U.S.A.)	
MX-30 486DX-33 VESA 256K	668
MX-30 486DX2-50 VESA 256K	888
GEMINI 486DX-33 VESA 256K	785
GEMINI 486DX2-66 VESA 256K	1248
MYLEX (U.S.A.)	
486DX2-66 256K MULTI I/O	1018
486DX-50 EISA 256K MULTI I/O	1238
486DX2-66 VESA 64K MULTI I/O	1048
486DX2-66 EISA/VESA 256K MULTI I/O	1288
AMI Made in U.S.A.	
SUPER VOYAGER LC 486DX-33 256K	878
SUPER VOYAGER 486DX-33 VESA 2-VLB 256K	508
SUPER VOYAGER 486DX2-66 VESA 2-VLB 256K	1258
ENTERPRISE III VLB 486DX2-66 256K	1378

Quantum

FACTORY NEW – 2 YEAR WARRANTY ELS & LPS
5 YEAR WARRANTY ON P. DRIVES
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5" DRIVES

CAPACITY M/N	SPEED SIZE	PRICE
IDE		
127MB ELS127A	17MS 3 5X1"	$181
170MB ELS170A	17MS 3 5X1"	188
240MB ELS270A	16MS 3 5X1"	249
525MB LPS540A	10MS 3 5X1"	495
SCSI		
127MB ELS127S	17MS 3 5X1"	184
170MB ELS170S	17MS 3 5X1"	195
270MB LPS270S	16MS 3 5X1"	252
540MB LPS540S SCSI-2	10MS 3 5X1"	495
1GB P10B0S SCSI-2	10MS 3 5X1"	908
1 2GB P1225S SCSI-2	10MS 3 5"	985
1.8GB P1800S SCSI-2	10MS 3 5"	1085

FUJITSU

FACTORY NEW – 5 YEAR WARRANTY

SCSI		
1 2GB M2694SA	10MS 3 5"	$885
2 4GB M2654SA	12MS FH	1415

MICROPOLIS

FACTORY NEW – 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IDE		
976MB 2210A	10MS 3.5"	$860
1 6GB 2217A	10MS 3 5"	1185
SCSI-2		
976MB MC2210 SCSI-2	10MS 3 5"	860
1 2GB MC1598 SCSI-2	15MS FH	811
1 6GB MC1908 SCSI-2	10MS FH	1259
1 75GB MC2217 SCSI-2	10MS 3 5"	1185
2 0GB MC1548 SCSI-2	14MS FH	1173
2 1GB MC1926 SCSI-2	11MS 3 5"	1489
2 4GB MC192 SCSI-2	11MS FH	1489
3 6GB MC1936 SCSI-2	11MS FH	2145

SAMSUNG

FACTORY NEW – FULL WARRANTY

IDE			
120MB 3062	17MS	3 5X1"	189
250MB 3125	15MS	3 5X1"	235

digital

FACTORY NEW – FULL WARRANTY
DISK DRIVES FOR POWER USERS

SCSI-II			
1 0GB 3107S	9 5MS	3 5"	$909
1 6GB 3160S	9 5MS	3 5"	1231
2 0GB 5200S	12 5MS	FH	1187
3 5GB 5350S	11 5MS	FH	2517

HEWLETT PACKARD

FACTORY NEW – 5 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY M/N	SPEED	SIZE	PRICE
SCSI			
1 0GB C2247	10MS	3 5"	$1145
1 0GB C97558	13MS	FH	1395
1 BGB C3009	11 5MS	FH	1995
2 0GB C3010	11 5MS	FH	2295
2 1GB C2490	8 9MS	3 5"	2295

DYNAMIC RAMS

1MB X 1 100NS	CALL
1MB X 1 80NS	CALL
1MB X 1 70NS	CALL
1MB X 1 80NS	CALL
256K X 1 150NS	CALL
256K X 1 120NS	CALL
256K X 1 100NS	CALL
1 x 4-80NS DIPP	CALL
256 X 1 80NS	CALL
256K X 1 70NS	CALL
256K X 1 60 NS	CALL
256K X 4 100NS	CALL
256K X 4 80NS	CALL
256K X 4 70NS	CALL
256K X 4-60NS	CALL
64K X 4 120NS	CALL
64K X 4 100NS	CALL
64K X 4-80NS	CALL
64K X 1 150NS	CALL
64K X 1 120NS	CALL
64K X 1 100NS	CALL

CACHE

8 X 8 15	5 00
32 X 8 15	16 00
8 X 8-25	4 00
32 X 8 25	7 00
64 X 4 25	8 00
16 X 4 25	6 00
8 X 8-20	4 50
32 X 8-20	8 00
64 X 4 20	10 00
16 X 4 20	8 00
16 X 4 15	6 00
64 X 1 20	10 00
64 X 1 15	00 00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL	
8087 5MHZ INTEL	40.00
8087 2 8MHZ INTEL	100.00
8087 1 10MHZ INTEL	00.00
80287-6 6MHZ INTEL	40.00
80287 8 8MHZ INTEL	40.00
80287 10 10MHZ INTEL	00 00
80287XL 10MHZ INTEL	75 00
80387XLT 12MHZ INTEL	75.00
80387SX 16 16MHZ INTEL	75.00
80387SX 20 20HZ INTEL	75.00
80387SX 25 25HZ INTEL	75.00
80387DX 16 16MHZ INTEL	75.00
80387DX 20 20MHZ INTEL	75.00
80387DX 25 25MHZ INTEL	75.00
80387DX 33 33MHZ INTEL	75.00
80487SX 25 INTEL	375 00
OVERDRIVE SX DX33	CALL
OVERDRIVE SX DX25	CALL
OVERDRIVE SX DX20	CALL
RAPID CAD	CALL
CYRIX	
83D87DX 16 16MHZ CYRIX	75 00
83D87DX 20 20MHZ CYRIX	75.00
83D87DX 25 25MHZ CYRIX	75.00
3D87DX 33 33MHZ CYRIX	75 00
83D87DX 40 40MHZ CYRIX	00 00
83S87SX16 16MHZ CYRIX	00.00
83S87SX20 20MHZ CYRIX	00.00
83S87SX25 25MHZ CYRIX	00.00
82S87XL CYRIX	00 00
WEITEK	
3167 20MHZ WEITEK	285.00
3167 25MHZ WEITEK	385 00
3167 33MHZ WEITEK	485 00
4167 25MHZ WEITEK	445 00
4167 33MHZ WEITEK	885 00
IIT	
2C87-8 8MHZ IIT	54.00
2C87 10 10MHZ IIT	54 00
2C87 12 12MHZ IIT	00.00
2C87 20 20MHZ IIT	64 00
3C87 16 16MHZ IIT	00.00
3C87 20 20MHZ IIT	00.00
3C87 25 25MHZ IIT	00.00
3C87 33 33MHZ IIT	00.00
3C87-40 40MHZ IIT	75.00
3S87SX 16 16MHZ IIT	00.00
3S87SX 20 20MHZ IIT	00 00
3S87SX 25 25MHZ IIT	00.00
3S87SX-33 33MHZ IIT	00.00

INTEL CPUs

386 DX	
80386 DX/20	00
80386 DX/25	74
80386 DX/33	00
AMD DZ40	00
486DX/SX	
80486 DX/25	290
80486 DX33	008
80486 DX/50	496
80486 DX 2/50	478
80486 DX 2/66	008
80486 SX/25	178
80486 SX/20	100
80486 SX/33	240

PS 2 HARD DRIVES

PS/2 00 50Z 55SX 60 70 80 P70

INTERNAL DRIVE KITS May be used as a high performance replacement or to co-exist with the original IBM drive. Compatible with DOS 3 3 4 01 5 0 OS/2 2 0 and Novell. Includes IDE or SCSI 2 microchannel controller hard drive mounting kit ribbon and power cable manual and hardware

106MB 15MS IDE	303
125MB 15MS IDE	414
125MB 15MS SCSI	430
200MB 15MS IDE	453
200MB 15MS SCSI	613
340MB 13MS IDE	509
340MB 13MS SCSI	000
512MB 12MS IDE	1043
512MB 12MS SCSI	1204
1 2GB 12MS SCSI	1443

PS/2 MODEL 25 00, 30-286

INTERNAL DRIVE KITS Includes controller drive mounting kit cables and hardware Supports DOS 5 0 Windows 3 1

42MB HARD DRIVE KIT	100
106MB HARD DRIVE KIT	200
125MB HARD DRIVE KIT	204
200MB HARD DRIVE KIT	323
MICROCHANNEL CONTROLLER	
IDE	100
SCSI 2	170

IDE CONTROLLER supports all internal IDE drives. Zero slot installation for model 50 & 50Z
SCSI 2 CONTROLLER supports 7 internal or external SCSI drives. CD Roms & Tape Backups with 7 year warranty! Both support DOS 5 0 Windows & OS/2 compatible with existing IBM drive and controllers

CALL FOR LATEST SUPER PRICES

FOR MEMORY PRODUCTS NOT LISTED – CALL FOR PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

TECHNICAL SUPPORT 1-215-922-4640 · ORDERS ONLY 1-800-457-6937 · FAX 1-215-922-0116

PURCHASE ORDERS FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES – UNIVERSITIES – FORTUNE 2000 FIRMS 1-800-MEMORY-2 (6 3 6 6 7 9)

ALL CREDIT CARDS ARE VERIFIED FOR FRAUDULANT USE **HOURS MON-FRI 9-6 SAT 10-3 ORDERS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE USA OR CANADA CALL FOR CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS** PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE ORDER LINES OPEN 6 DAYS MINIMUM ORDER $50 00 USA SHIPPING AND HANDLING AIR $12 00 AIR OVERNIGHT $18 00 COD ADD $4 00 PA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX PREPAID ORDERS CALL FOR CONFIRMATION ALL RETURNS REQUIRE RMA# AND ORIGINAL INVOICE CANCELLED ORDERS AND RETURNS FOR CREDIT SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN NEW CONDITION AND RECIEVED WITHIN 14 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 14 DAYS SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES NOT REFUNDABLE INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME APO FPO ORDERS WELCOME P.O. S ACCEPTED FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES – UNIVERSITIES FORTUNE 2000 COMPANIES – SUBJECT TO APPROVAL ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE THIRD PARTY ALL TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS ALL WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES PRODUCTS COME WITH A LIFETIME WARRANTY EXCEPT 30 DAY WARRANTY ON CHIPS AND ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON MOTHER BOARDS ALL HARD DRIVES ARE MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY ONLY

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES 437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106 Customer Service 215-922-4640

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS
BUY WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES SIMMS
ORIGINAL – HIGH QUALITY – LOW PRICES
ALL 1x9 AND 4x9 SIMMS DELIVERED BY
WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES ARE ORIGINAL BRANDS
NOT THIRD PARTY IMITATIONS SHIPPED BY OUR COMPETITORS
• LIFETIME WARRANTY • 14 DAYS NO QUIBBLE REFUNDS
• WANG APPROVED 1x9 AND 4x9 SIMMS
YOU'LL RECEIVE ORIGINAL BOARDS LIKE —
OKI/OKI•NEC/NEC•HITACHI/HITACHI•MITSUBISHI/MITSUBISHI•SIEMENS/SIEMENS•MOTOROLA/MOTOROLA•T I /T I •CENTURY/CENTURY•TOSHIBA/TOSHIBA•SAMSUNG/SAMSUNG•GOLDSTAR/GOLDSTAR — AND OTHERS
BEWARE OF LOW PRICED THIRD PARTY IMITATION 1x9 AND 4x9 SIMMS
WHY BUY ANYWHERE ELSE? CALL US!!

Circle 251 on reader service card.

"What to do when Windows™ won't work."

INCREASE SPEED

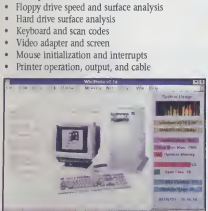
WINProbe uncovers the secrets to faster Windowsoperation. Simply click your mouse on "Tune Up" and **WINProbe** analyzes your system, then gives you up to 35 suggestions on how to speed up your system...

- Analyzes SmartDrive settings to improve hard drive performance
- Identifies and explains how to set up a permanent swap file
- Identifies which mode is best, Standard or Enhanced
- Pinpoints the optimum driver for your VGA card
- Optimizes and frees fragmented memory
- Analyzes and suggests the best Windows setup for your system

TROUBLESHOOT YOUR OWN PC

Few things are more aggravating than computer downtime and lockups. You waste time waiting for help and usually pay a dear price to get it when you finally do. Your time is valuable, so let **WINProbe** troubleshoot the problem for you. You'll be able to quickly identify the source of the problem; hardware, software, or configuration. Telephone support time is slashed. Repair bills drop like a rock (50% and more of your repair bills are for diagnosing the problem, **WINProbe** does it for you at NO COST!). Tests include...

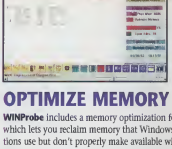
- CPU and system board in 16 and 32 bit operation
- Math coprocessor
- Memory; conventional, extended, expanded, and XMS
- COM ports and MODEM control lines
- Floppy drive speed and surface analysis
- Hard drive surface analysis
- Keyboard and scan codes
- Video adapter and screen
- Mouse initialization and interrupts
- Printer operation, output, and cable



RESOLVE SETUP PROBLEMS

Say 'goodbye' to software and hardware configuration and setup problems. **WINProbe** provides helpful information on...

- Installing a new hard drive
- CMOS display and edit
- IRQ, DMA, and UMB usage
- What to do when installing an add-in card
- Cleaning up *.INI and *.GRP files
- Memory allocation and management
- Locating and removing duplicated system files



OPTIMIZE MEMORY

WINProbe includes a memory optimization feature which lets you reclaim memory that Windows applications use but don't properly make available when you're in another program. Now you can avoid system crashes and other problems caused by reduced available memory.

COMPATIBILITY

WINProbe requires an IBM AT, 386, 486, PS/2 or compatible with at least 1MB of RAM, DOS 3.1 or higher, Windows 3.0 or higher, and either a Hercules mono, EGA, VGA, or SVGA video. A mouse is recommended but not required.

BUY WINPROBE OR BUY THE BUNDLE

WINProbe is available by itself or in a special bundle with **PC Certify**, Landmark's DOS troubleshooting software and **Landmark DOS for Windows**, the remarkable DOS-like operating shell for Windows.

2 GREAT DEALS! YOUR CHOICE:

WINPROBE...

ONLY $49

WINPROBE BUNDLE...

WINProbe • PC Certify
Landmark DOS for Windows

ALL 3 PROGRAMS

ONLY $99

- **90 Day Performance Guarantee**
- **Toll-Free Technical Support**
- **NEW HOURS, EST**

Mon - Thur: 8AM - 9PM • Fri: 8AM - 6PM
Sat: 10AM - 3PM

TO ORDER, OR FOR THE DEALER NEAREST YOU, CALL

(800) 683-6696

FAX: (813) 443-6603 • Int'l (813) 443-1331

LANDMARK
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
703 Grand Central Street • Clearwater, FL 34616

"A bargain worth writing home about."
PC Computing

"WINProbe's most impressive offering is its memory-reclamation capability. This feature alone is worth the price of admission."

PC Computing

Copyright © 1993 Landmark Research International Corp. All Rights Reserved. WINProbe and PC Certify are trademarks of Landmark Research International Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Other names are trademarks of their associated owners.

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE North America's Software Eggpert
COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
COMPUTER CREW
electronics boutique
SOFTWARE ETC

ENVISIONS' HANDHELD SCANNERS *DEFINE* VALUE!

Features and Bundled Items:	ENVISIONS ENV256™	Logitech ScanMan®256	ENVISIONS ENVColor™	Logitech ScanMan®Color
Resolution	Up to 400 dpi	Up to 400 dpi	Up to 800 dpi	Up to 400 dpi
Greyscales/Color Capability	256 Greyscales	256 Greyscales	16.7 Million Colors	16.7 Million Colors
Automerge/AutoStitch	✓	✓	✓	✓
Image Editing Software included	Halo Desktop Imager PC Magazine's Editors' Choice	FotoTouch by Logitech	Halo Desktop Imager PC Magazine's Editors' Choice	FotoTouch by Logitech
Text Scanning Software included	Perceive Personal	Catchword Pro by Logitech	Perceive Personal	Available at additional cost
Your Price	$149.00	$279.99*	$299.00	$524.99*

*Average of 3 prices quoted by Egghead Software stores in the San Francisco Bay Area on 12/20/93. Handscanner bundles require 386 or higher, Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space free

ENVISIONS
Scanner Solutions Made Easy

Envisions' bundles are still more logical than Logitech's *by far!*

Let's be reasonable – both Envisions and Logitech offer terrific handheld scanners bundled with premium software to scan text and graphics. They both scan full pages using automerge technology. But why does Logitech make you pay so much more? We can't figure it out either. It's not logical!

What's the difference between these scanned photos?

Sure, the Logitech ScanMan™ Color delivers a nice scanned image, but are you prepared to spend an extra $276 for the Logitech name? When you grab an ENVColor scanner, you get a complete scanning solution for text and graphics, all for hundreds less than Logitech!

Photo scanned with Envisions' $299 ENVColor handheld scanner at 400 dpi in 24-bit color.

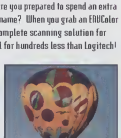


Photo scanned with Logitech's $525 ScanMan™ Color handheld scanner at 400 dpi in 24-bit color.

Envisions' handheld scanner bundles include imaging and text scanning software!

Automatically Merge Multiple Scans and Create Posters!

HALO Desktop Imager brings full page imaging power to your handheld scanner!

- Automerging assembles multiple scans easily
- Preview mode takes guesswork out of fine-tuning
- Blow up an image to 10,000% using minimal disk space
- Batch file conversion feature
- Gallery Image File Manager lets you see saved files before opening

June 16, 1992
HALO Desktop Imager

Retail Value $169

"HALO Desktop Imager is a useful no-strings-attached high-end features designed on a low priced package."
–Seybold Report on Desktop Publishing

Scan Text Off the Page for Quick, Accurate Data Entry!

Perceive Personal 2.0's new accuracy and speed saves time and effort when scanning text.

Perceive 2.0 recognizes a variety of text styles and sizes. There's no need to re-type, ever! Plus, this new version self-installs to save you even more time and effort.

- Recognizes 6-24 point type without training–even mixed fonts on the same page!
- Up to 99.8% accuracy, eliminates tiresome corrections
- Recognition speed for a full page of text is a fast 15-40 seconds, based on performance of a 386/33MHz PC with 4 MB of RAM

Retail Value $299

Now! Connect your handheld scanner to your laptop computer!

Now you can capture text and images on the go with a special accessory called the **ENV LPT Adapter** that connects your handheld grayscale scanner to your laptop computer through the printer port. It's fully Twain-compliant to work seamlessly with all your Twain-based applications!

WE LOVE QUESTIONS!
CALL OUR SCANNER HOTLINE:
QUESTIONS?
1-800-926-7226
Local (415) 692-9061 • Fax (415) 692-9064
Envisions Solutions Technology, Inc., 822 Mahler Road, Burlingame, CA 94010

ENVColor Scanner Bundle
800 dpi color scanner plus bundled software Part# EST-4460B — ONLY $299

ENV256 Scanner Bundle
400 dpi grayscale scanner plus bundled software Part# EST-4530B — ONLY $149

- Halo Desktop Imager $169
- Perceive Personal OCR $299

Total Software Value.....$468 — FREE WITH SCANNER

MICROSOFT WINDOWS · TWAIN Compatibility · FEDERAL EXPRESS · 30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE · Restocking fees may apply · One Year Warranty!

©1994 ESI, Inc. All rights reserved and trademarks acknowledged. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

ENVISIONS TOTAL SCANNING SOLUTIONS ARE HERE FOR...

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Are you looking for an excellent scanner for desktop publishing? Save yourself some time. Scan the value you get with Envisions' total DTP scanning solutions. This is an unbeatable value in software, bundled with our award-winning Best Buy scanners.

Adobe Photoshop™ 2.5 for Windows image editing software has taken desktop publishing to the high end. Photoshop offers extensive features for creating original art, editing and enhancing scanned images, color separating and importing renderings from other applications.

Microsoft Publisher™ 2.0 makes page layout a breeze! Assemble photos, illustrations and text onto Publisher's electronic page to create eye-catching newsletters, brochures, flyers, presentations, letters, reports, manuals and more. Includes 35 professionally designed templates to launch your creativity.

Kai's Power Tools™ now Windows version offers 33 awesome plug-in filters for Photoshop and other programs. Transform your images with textures, backgrounds, gradients, glows, halos, metallic tubes and more for a creative explosion! Based on the award winning Mac version.

Ofoto™ for Windows fully automates the grayscale adjustment process simply by using the specified printer's requirements. In just one step, you can achieve the maximum quality in any grayscale image even if you don't have a trained photographer's eye!

When you choose an Envisions scanner, you get a winner. And, you get a company that offers a toll-free scanning consultation hotline, complete scanning solutions, lifetime technical support, and a solid reputation for quality.

ONLY $1299 — Part# EST-3057B

ENV8100 DTP Scanner Bundle

- Photoshop 2.5 — $ 895
- Microsoft Publisher — $ 199
- KAI Power Tools — $ 199
- OFOTO for Windows — $ 395

Total Software Value.....$ 1688

Envisions 800/1600 dpi scanner plus software bundle is only $1299

ONLY $1799 — Part# EST-3058B

ENV24Pro DTP Scanner Bundle

- Photoshop 2.5 — $ 895
- Microsoft Publisher — $ 199
- KAI Power Tools — $ 199
- OFOTO for Windows — $ 395

Total Software Value.....$ 1688

Envisions 1200/2400 dpi scanner plus software bundle is only $1799

Pictured: ENV24Pro with optional $699 transparency adapter.

WE LOVE QUESTIONS! CALL OUR SCANNER HOTLINE QUESTIONS? 1-800-926-7226

Envisions Solutions Technology, Inc.
Local 415-692-9061 Fax 415-692-9064

ENVISIONS — Scanner Solutions Made Easy

Envisions flatbed scanners and bundled software require 386 or higher, Windows 3.1, 4 MB RAM, 20 MB hard disk space free, ISA slot available for interface card (included). PS/2™ and Apple™ Macintosh versions are also available.

ENVISIONS SCANNING SOLUTIONS INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY WITH...

OFFICE AUTOMATION

The days of retyping documents are over! Now you can completely automate tedious retyping, filing and organizing chores with Envisions' office automation scanner bundle! This is all you need to free yourself from wasteful hours of manually inputting data.

TextBridge™ by Nuance is text scanning at its easiest! It performs with consistent accuracy when recognizing text as small as 6 points. TextBridge has a simple user interface to get you working fast. This is the best OCR for accurate recognition on faxed documents!

ScanType™ lets you accomplish any tedious form-filling task quickly, accurately, and efficiently on your computer. Simply scan any form, and fill it directly on screen. Or, open a saved PCX file and effortlessly fill it. Saves time, paper, and looks clean and professional!

Lotus Organizer™ is an on-screen calendar, to-do list, planner, address book, notepad and reminder all rolled into one. Use it to set up meetings with anyone on your LAN or WAN via cc: Mail.

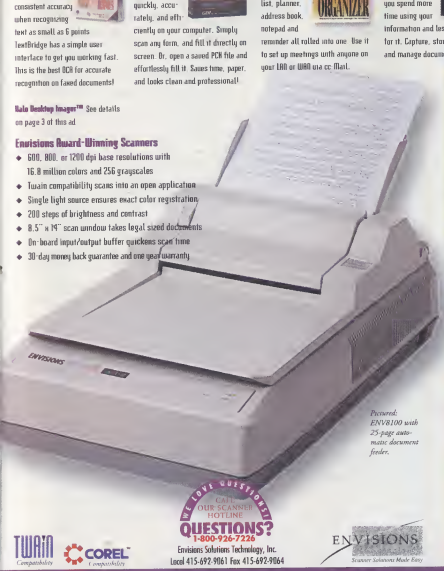
Recollect™ document image management software lets you spend more time using your information and less time looking for it. Capture, store, recall and manage documents.

CardScan™ business card scanning software (not pictured) organizes all your crucial business contacts. One button scanning, auto sort and file, automatically dials the phone number you need! It keeps an image of the card for reference. It's like a terrific assistant!

Halo Desktop Imager™ See details on page 3 of this ad

Envisions Award-Winning Scanners

- 600, 800, or 1200 dpi base resolutions with 16.8 million colors and 256 grayscales
- Twain compatibility scans into an open application
- Single light source ensures exact color registration
- 200 steps of brightness and contrast
- 8.5" x 14" scan window takes legal sized documents
- On-board input/output buffer quickens scan time
- 30 day money back guarantee and one year warranty



Pictured: ENVR100 with 25-page automatic document feeder.

ONLY $1499 Part# EST-3056B

ENV800 Office Scanner Bundle

Auto Document Feeder	$ 399
TextBridge OCR	$ 99
Recollect	$ 795
ScanType	$ 129
CardScan	$ 149
Lotus Organizer	$ 149
Halo Desktop Imager	$ 169
Total Software Value	$ 1889

Envisions 800/1600 dpi scanner plus software bundle is only $1499

ONLY $1999 Part# EST-3060B

ENV24Pro Office Scanner Bundle

Auto Document Feeder	$ 399
TextBridge OCR	$ 99
Recollect	$ 795
ScanType	$ 129
CardScan	$ 149
Lotus Organizer	$ 149
Halo Desktop Imager	$ 169
Total Software Value	$ 1889

Envisions 1200/2400 dpi scanner plus software bundle is only $1999

WE LOVE QUESTIONS!
CALL OUR SCANNER HOTLINE
QUESTIONS?
1-800-926-7226
Envisions Solutions Technology, Inc.
Local 415-692-9061 Fax 415-692-9064

TWAIN Compatibility
COREL Compatibility

ENVISIONS
Scanner Solutions Made Easy

Product Index

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE
FOR FREE INFORMATION ON THESE PRODUCTS, CIRCLE THE CORRESPONDING READER SERVICE NUMBER ON THE REPLY CARD ON PAGE 315.

Page Number — Name/Company — Reader Service

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS
56 ..... Dimension XPS P60 615
Dell Computer
56 ..... Insight PCI P60 MM 616
Insight Direct
56 ..... ProLinea MT 4/66 Model 340/CDS 617
Compaq Computer

PERIPHERALS

AUDIO DEVICES
142 ..... Audiovation Adapter 701
IBM
142 ..... Digital Sound Pro 16 Plus 698
Cardinal Technologies
142 ..... MediaMagic DSP-16 Plus 702
MediaMagic
142 ..... MultiSound 705
Turtle Beach
142 ..... Roland RAP-10/ATB 704
Roland
142 ..... SonicSound 700
Diamond Computer Systems
142 ..... Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ASP 699
Creative Labs
142 ..... SoundWave 32 703
Orchid Technology
CD-ROM DRIVES
142 ..... Chinon CDX-535 692
Chinon America
142 ..... Hitachi CDR6750 693
Hitachi Home Electronics
142 ..... MultiSpin 3Xe 691
NEC Technologies
142 ..... MultiSpin 74 694
NEC Technologies
142 ..... Pioneer DRM-1804X 690
Pioneer New Media
142 ..... Plextor DM-502B 695
Plextor
142 ..... Sony CDU-7811 696
Sony Electronics
142 ..... Toshiba TXM-3401E 697
Toshiba America
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT
82 ..... PaperMax and MaxMate 622
Visioneer
MODEMS—PORTABLE
86 ..... Cellect 14.4 PCMCIA Modem 624
Motorola UDS
86 ..... Nokia PC Card 625
Nokia Mobile Phones
86 ..... ZyXel U-1496P 623
ZyXel
MONITORS—21-INCH
142 ..... Diamond Pro 21T 683
Mitsubishi Electronics America
142 ..... FlexScan F760iW 684
Nanao USA
142 ..... FlexScan T660i 685
Nanao USA
142 ..... IBM 21P 680
IBM
142 ..... Mag Innovision MX21F 682
Mag Innovision
142 ..... Multigraph 445X 688
Nokia Consumer Electronics
142 ..... MultiSync 6FGp 686
NEC Technologies
142 ..... SuperScan Elite 21 687
Nissei Sangyo America/Hitachi
142 ..... ViewSonic 21 689
ViewSonic
142 ..... VisionMaster 21 MF-8621 681
Idek Iyoma North America

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KITS
80 ..... Memphis 621
Media Vision
NETWORKING
88 ..... Thruport Ethernet Pocket Adapter 628
Invisible Software
88 ..... Xinetron XI-3617CVL 627
Xinetron
OPTICAL DRIVES
64 ..... Inspire III G Series 620
Alphotronix
PEN-BASED SYSTEMS
60 ..... Handwriter for Windows 618
Communication Intelligence
PRINTERS—LASER
62 ..... WinWriter 600 619
Lexmark Int'l
VIDEO CARDS
142 ..... RealMagic 707
Sigma Designs
142 ..... Smart Video Recorder 708
Intel
142 ..... VideoLogic 928Movie 706
VideoLogic
142 ..... VideoSpigot 709
Creative Labs
142 ..... VideoStar 710
Diamond Computer Systems
142 ..... Video Wonder 711
ATI Technologies
142 ..... Vidiala 712
Orchid Technology
142 ..... Xingit 713
Xing Technology

WINDOWS SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING/PERSONAL FINANCE
32 ..... Andrew Tabias' TaxCut 602
Maco Software
32 ..... CA-Simply Tax 601
Computer Associates
32 ..... TurboTax Personal 1040 Headstart 603
ChipSoft
BUSINESS
42 ..... Borland Office 2.0 606
Borland Int'l
CD-ROM
94 ..... Beethoven's Fifth 636
Interactive Publishing
94 ..... CD PowerPak 631
Corel
94 ..... Dr. Schueler's Home Medical Advisor 635
Pixel Perfect

92 ..... Great Mystery Classics 639
World Library
94 ..... The Journeyman Project 634
Quodro Interactive
99 ..... Musical World of Professor Piccola 637
Opcode Interactive
99 ..... PC Library 632
Allegro
99 ..... Supersonic 638
Interactive Publishing
92 ..... Taxi 633
News Electronic Data
COMMUNICATIONS
50 ..... CampuServe Navigator 610
CompuServe
COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
53 ..... AutoCAD LT 611
Autodesk
FONT PACKAGES
204 ..... Discovery TrueType Pack 770
Agfa Division of Miles
204 ..... Fant Connection 772
Connect Software
204 ..... InfiniType Plus, InfiniType Vol. 1&2 773
SoftMaker
204 ..... Microsoft Hewlett-Packard Fant Set and TrueType Fant Pack 774
Microsoft
204 ..... Precision Type Reference Guide 775
Precision Type
204 ..... TrueType Fant Pack 1 771
Bitstream
OPERATING SYSTEMS
39 ..... OS/2 for Windows 605
IBM
UTILITIES
45 ..... Camman Ground 607
No Hands Software
34 ..... PC Tools 2.0 604
Central Point Software
WORD PROCESSORS
160 ..... Word 6.0 for Windows 720
Microsoft
160 ..... WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows 721
WordPerfect

DOS SOFTWARE

CD-ROM
92 ..... European Racers 630
Revell-Monogram
FONT PACKAGE
204 ..... TrueType for DOS 776
MicroLogic

PRODUCTS BY ARTICLE

To request information on all the products in one article, circle the corresponding number on the reply card on page 315.

Page Number — Reader Service

124 ..... Windows 4.0 897
The next release of Windows.

142 ..... Cutting-Edge Multimedia 898
Ten monitors, including IBM's 21P and NEC's MultiSync 6FGp. Eight CD-ROM drives, including Pioneer's DRM-1804X and NEC's MultiSpin 3Xe. Plus eight sound cards and eight video cards.

160 ..... Face-Off: Word Processors 899
Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows vs. WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows.

188 ..... DSP: The Secret Is Out! 900
A guide to 35 communications, sound and voice, and video products that use DSPs, plus 6 information resources.

ADVERTISER INDEX

FOR FREE INFORMATION ON THESE ADVERTISEMENTS, CIRCLE THE CORRESPONDING READER SERVICE NUMBER ON THE REPLY CARD ON PAGE 315.

	READER SERVICE	PAGE NUMBER
Acer Americo	*	282-285
Advanced Logic Research	142	15
Aldus Corp	*	40-41
Ambro Computer Corporation	*	46-49
	*	54-55
AMDEK	193	276
American Power Conversion	116	248
Apple Computer	*	186-187
Arlington Computer Products	161	308-309
AST COMPUTER	*	30-31
ATI Technologies Inc.	136	256
	112	43
Austin Computer Systems	221	251
Autodesk Retail	*	247
Borland Internationol	125	173
Coere Corp	240	79
Col Comp	249	26
Central Point Software	186	215
Clear Software	183	14
Colorado Memory Systems	184	81
Comm. Intelligence Corp.	204	27
Comp Uso	270	130-131
Compaq Computer	111	147
	177	4-5
	110	83
Computability	*	261-263
	*	265
Computer Associates	252	29
	275	11
Computer Book Club	*	287-289
Computer Discount Warehouse	134	312-313
	133	314
Comtrode	147	286
Corel Corp	218	44
Creative Labs	234	16-17
	135	101
Crosstalk, Inc.	260	194
DocEasy	229	255
Dee One Systems	*	318
Dell Computer Corp.	*	C5-C8
	*	122-123
Delrino Consumer Software	179	181
Delrino Technology	227	93
Deneba Systems, Inc.	175	37
Digital	269	38
Disk-Count Software	244	304
Dr. T's Music Software	182	207
Dustin Discount Software	172	274-275
	129	3
Envisions	*	321-323
Epson	*	58-59
expotech/VTECH	*	291
	196	292
	197	293
	198	294
	201	295
	200	296
	199	297
First Source Internationol	*	311
Gateway 2000	*	65-78
Hormony Computers	*	267
Hoyes Microcomputer Products	262	52
IBM - PC DIRECT	*	102-103
	*	95-98
IBM-Personol Software Products	*	63
INMAC	*	269
Insight	103	310
Int'l Correspondence Schools	*	243-245
Intergroph Corporation	127	112-113
Intuit, Inc.	*	151
Kensington Microwore	245	225
L.A. Trade	*	298
LANDMARK/Supersoft	*	320
Logitech	141	170-171
	156	211
Lotus Development Corp	*	105
	*	119
	*	158-159
MopInfo	154	253
MAG INNOVISION	181	179
Mothsoft Inc	242	221
Motrox Electronics	114	209
Medio Vision	123	229
Megohous	105	290
Micrografx	253	197
	255	199
	259	201
Microsoft	*	12-13
	*	84-85
Microsoft Press	*	19
Microtek Lab, Inc.	185	107
Midwest Micro-Peripherals	276	299
	237	300-301
	272	302-303
Mitsubishi Display Products	120	116-117
Motorolo/Emborc	236	213
Nonoo	212	237
NCR Corp.	*	175-178
NEC Technologies	157	136-137
	159	138
	243	8-9
	219	C2-Pg1
NOTIS Systems, Inc.	241	193
NRI Schools	*	277-279
NRI Schools	*	305-307
Ocean Isle	261	227
Okidoto	160	111
	230	51
One Write Plus, Inc.	150	241
Potton & Potton	224	242
PC/Computing	*	216
	*	317
PCs Compleat	148	270-271
	149	272-273
Peachtree Software	146	235
Plextor	266	239
PowerSoft	214	140-141
Quorterdeck Office Systems	174	249
Rose Electronics	169	120
Somsung America, Inc.	250	157
Seiko Instruments	277	217
Shopewore	140	121
Software Publishing	*	219
STAC Electronics	268	90-91
Symantec/Peter Norton Comp.	173	24
Texas Instruments	117	165
	118	166-167
	119	168-169
Toshibo Americo, Inc.	215	223
Tripp Lite	176	28
Twinhead Corp.	*	231
UMAX	257	250
USA Flex	246	280
	247	281
ViewSonic	170	87
	171	89
WordPerfect Corporation	*	108-109
	*	202-203
Worldwide Technology	251	319
Xircom	273	61
ZD Press	*	256
	*	269
Zeos Int'l	216	115
	265	21
	248	22-23
Ziffnet	280	2
	*	256

Direct to You Section	257-323
PC/Computing Marketplace	326-339

Marketplace

Advertising Account Representatives

Christina Finelli	Account Representative	212-503-5133
Kevin Tracey	Account Representative	212-503-5102
Jonathan Schwartz	Account Manager	212-503-5101
Thomas Lee	Account Representative	212-503-5114

National Advertising Staff 1-800-825-4237

Robert A. Bader VP, Central Advertising **Bessi Dion** Asst. Prod. Manager
Thomas Koletas Asst. Sales Manager **Melissa Casey** Ad Coordinator

Windows/Premier

The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

Featuring.. 326-339

OS/2 328-329

Classified

Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

336-339

Index

	Premier	Classified
HARDWARE		
Boards/Components/Chips	330	
Multi-media		
Communications	330	336
Voice Mail	330	
Computer Systems		336
Input/Output Devices	330	
Bar Coding	330	336
Mass Storage Devices	330	
Midi	331	
Networking		
Security		
Video		
SOFTWARE		
Bar Coding		336
Business Applications	331	336
Accounting		336
Communications		
Education		336
Graphics/Design	332	337
Multi-media	333	337
Personal	333	
Foreign Languages	333	
Religion		336
Public Domain	333	337
Scientific		
Security		
Shareware		337
Systems/Languages		
Utilities	334	
Vertical Applications		
Adult		338
Entertainment		
Windows		
SUPPORTING PRODUCTS		
Information Resources	327, 334	337
Services	334	338
Supplies	334	338

Do-It-All Disk Drive

for Home, Office and Travel Computing!

$299.

Compact, Plug N' Play with any PC!
Mobile Disk packs up to 680MB* into a compact, portable unit. Simply plug into any portable or PC printer port and you're ready to go!

Great Backup!
Simply use DOS/Windows copy to do backup. It's easy, faster than tape and your backed up data is instantly accessible. Plus if your internal drive fails, it fills in as your primary disk.

Privacy & Security!
Secure your data easily. Unplug Mobile Disk and lock it away safely.

Mobile Disk 120/240MB*
*Double disk capacity is based on use of DOS 6.0 data compression utility.
Call for other disk capacities

1-800-873-VALU FAX (408) 945-0946 Value Star

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR DOS

3D Office™ *Create and walk through your office design projects in 3D color!*

All New! 3D 256-Color Office Design

Only $89.95

View your floor plans as full-color, 3D renderings or walk through with a simple click of the mouse.

- *Create Professional Designs*
- *3D Walk Through*
- *More Than 400 Predrawn 3D Design Objects*
- *Conventional & Modular Furniture*
- *Full-Size Plans--No Plotter Needed*
- *Fixed-Asset Management*
- *True Solid Modeling*

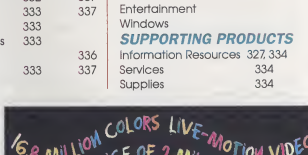
DesignWare
17 Main Street, Watertown, MA 02172
PH: (617) 924-6715 Fax: (617) 924-1699

To Order, CALL:
800-536-2596

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

16.8 MILLION COLORS LIVE-MOTION VIDEO FOR THE PRICE OF 2 MILLION COLORS!!!

24-BIT NO FRAME LIMITS!



Video Presentations Includes Lend Multimedia Works $349 MSRP

Video Editing Includes Adobe Premiere $499 MSRP

Image Editing Includes Adobe Photoshop $699 MSRP

Picture, Studio and Photo Perfect include the first and only 24-bit PC video card with live-motion, frame grabber, record/play and software JPEG compression all in one!

At a 16-bit price, our 24-bit RGB performance won't compromise image quality. You'll get 4 in 1 functions, 16.8 million colors at up to 1024 x 768 resolution and no memory limit. Why settle for less? Contact:

IN-MOTION GIVES YOU:
16.8 MILLION MORE COLORS
24-BIT 16.8 MILLION
16-BIT ONLY 2 MILLION
HIGHEST RESOLUTION
24-BIT UP TO 1024 X 768
16-BIT UP TO 640 X 480
NO MEMORY LIMIT
24-BIT NO LIMITS!!!
16-BIT 8 MB MAX.

Demo Disk Sent Free

COMPUTER City

Or for a Dealer near you call:

1940 Colony Street
Mountain View
CA 94043
415-968-6363
Fax 415-968-4488

Multimedia in Living Colors

In-Motion name and logo, Picture Perfect, Studio Perfect, Photo Perfect and Multimedia in Living Colors are trademarks of In Motion Technologies, Inc. All other names are trademarks or other respective companies.

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Explore the Internet!

DELPHI is the only major online service to offer you full access to the Internet. And now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening/weekend access to try it out for free!

Use DELPHI's Internet mail gateway to exchange messages with over 10 million people at universities, companies, and other online services. You can even subscribe to mailing lists, with no per-message fees. Download programs and files from all over the world using "FTP" or connect in real-time to other networks using "Telnet."

To help you find the information you want, you'll have direct access to powerful search utilities such as "Gopher," "Hytelnet," "WAIS," and "the World-Wide Web." If these terms sound strange to you, don't worry; DELPHI has expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 600 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore DELPHI and the Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

Attention Current Internet Users:

See what DELPHI can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password at right for a free trial.

5-HOUR FREE TRIAL!
Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI
At Password, Enter PCC43

DELPHI

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005 Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OS/2-PREMIER

OS/2 APPLICATIONS

Great price and selection—call or visit:

COMPUSA 1-800-COMPUSA

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE 1-800-EGGHEAD

MicroWAREHOUSE 1-800-367-7080

Prices shown are manufacturer list prices. Specials and discounts may be available. All products may not be in stock at all stores. Be sure to ask for availability.

Arcadia Workplace Companion

by Arcadia Technologies, Inc.

"A PIM with a Twist: This One's for OS/2 (PC Magazine, September 28, 1993)." Yes, the Arcadia Workplace Companion is a native 32-bit and complete personal information manager (PIM) software designed specifically as an integrated part of the OS/2 Workplace Shell environment.

$149

Golden CommPass

by Creative Systems Programming Corp.

Time is money when your modem is talking with CompuServe. Golden CommPass saves you both. It is the *only* OS/2 software that completely automates your online session with CompuServe forums, libraries, mail and weather.

$99

DeScribe Word Processor 4.0

by DeScribe, Inc.

DeScribe® Word Processor 4.0 sets the pace with its native 32-bit application that out performs any product of its kind, using superior multitasking and multithreading capabilities to continue working while other operations are underway. The exclusive and incomparable Unlimited UNDO, extensive custom toolbox and document processing features combine with seamless Workplace Shell integration to make DeScribe 4.0, THE product of choice.

upgrade $139

$495

CPU Monitor Plus!

by BonAmi Software Corp.

Sensational Performance Monitor and Controls for OS/2 computers. CPU & RAM utilization for all DOS, Windows, and OS/2 programs and threads in Real-Time! Start and stop programs, change execution priorities, suspend threads, log data...much, much more!

$129.95

Performance 2.1 PLUS

by Clear and Simple

A Tuning & Utility Kit for OS/2. 100 Page book INSTRUCTS and 25 OS/2 REXX Utilities make your system perform snappy! PLUS - 15 add'l Utilities. Automate a daily file backup; Automatic Desktop Saves; Create OS/2 Boot Diskette; reset icons; Simplify managing your disk space and more! INCLUDES 3000+ OS/2 Icons!

$39.95

Lotus SmartSuite for OS/2

by Lotus Development Corp.

The first complete desktop suite of native applications for IBM's OS/2 operating system. Comprised of 32-bit, OS/2 Workplace Shell-integrated versions of Ami Pro, 1-2-3, Freelance Graphics and cc:Mail, the integrated suite is compatible and shares interface similarities, including Lotus SmartIcons images, with products in the Lotus Suite of Windows applications.

upgrade $395

$795

BackMaster for OS/2 2.1

32-Bit Multi-Threaded PM Backup Utility

by MSR Development

Full, partial, and unattended backups. Supports FAT and HPFS file systems, handles long file names and EA's, Backup WPS, desktop, and system files, read existing DOS QIC 40/80 tapes, Migrate DOS files to OS/2 using tape, uses STAC data compression, transparent background operation, supports most QIC 40/80 tape drives including: Archive XL Series CMS Jumbo 120/250, Conner 250, IOmega TAPE250, Mountain FileSafe 4000/ 8000, Summit SE120/250, and many other Generic QIC 40/80 drives. Disaster recovery utilities included! Requires OS/2 2.1 and 8MB of memory.

$79.95

AVAILABLE NOW!

Great price and selection—call or visit:

INDELIBLE BLUE Inc.
1-800-776-8284

The Corner Store
1-800-IBUYOS2

Prices shown are manufacturer list prices. Specials and discounts may be available. All products may not be in stock at all stores. Be sure to ask for availability.

OS/2-PREMIER

CA - SuperProject 3.0

by Computer Associates International, Inc.

CA-SuperProject is a complete set of project management and presentation tools that are easy to use and learn. Features include: interactive project creation in PERT, Gantt, and WBS views; pop-up forms; user-defined fields and formulas; interactive control of column widths and titles; WYSIWYG graphics; preview to screen; multiple outlines; effort, elapsed, workday, and span-driven tasks; and input and tracking of actuals.

upgrade

$149

CA - Realizer 2.0

by Computer Associates International, Inc.

CA-Realizer defines a new generation of development tools. The same CA-Realizer BASIC code that creates a Windows application ports instantly to a OS/2! CA-Realizer will even make a set of Windows or OS/2 install Disks! CA-Realizer's newly enhanced feature set makes it a must have for any serious corporate, professional or end-user developer.

$99

LinkRight *by Rightware Inc.,*

Transfer files from OS/2 to OS/2 or OS/2 to/from DOS. HPFS, long file names, EA aware. Uses serial and parallel ports. Uses compression and CRC checking. Multi-threaded includes OS/2 PM, OS/2 character mode and DOS versions. Compatible with LapLink™ cables.

upgrade $119

$189

DCF/2 (Disk Compression Facility for OS/2)

by Proportional Software Corporation

The only "on-the-fly" data compression product to support ALL of OS/2 2.x-including the High Performance File System. Exploits the power of OS/2, transparently and automatically. DCF/2's unique architecture supports all OS/2 DASD devices as well as removable media and network drives. No reformatting. Drives grow dynamically and size is adjustable. Password protection and volume mirroring included.

$149.95

FOOTPRINT Works For OS/2

by Footprint Software, Inc.

The Complete Package for Personal Productivity. 5 well integrated applications, in one program, that are affordable and easy to use. Word Processing, Spreadsheets, Data Filer, Report Writer, Charts. "Allows you to exchange text, spreadsheets and database files from other popular programs".

$149

Fax/PM *by Microformatic*

Fax/PM (32-bit) Award Winning; Object Oriented; Workplace Shell savvy fax software for OS/2 and OS/2 for Windows. Easy to use - Fax directly from your application. maintains all system fonts and graphics. Separate send/receive directories improve fax management. Industrial strength Distribution list support; Runs in background; OCR support; Fax up to 3 fax documents in 1 transmission!

$150

HyperACCESS/5 *by Hilgraeve*

Discover how good communications can be. This award-winning async comm program includes: names support for 200+ modems, built-in virus protection, remote control through modems and across networks for DOS and OS/2, twelve fast file transfer protocols, including Z modem, seventeen terminal emulations "Editors' Choice" PC Magazine, "Best Overall...extremely easy to learn and use" Software Digest, "Best Buy", PC World, "Best for OS/2", PC week.

$199

Ready!™

for OS/2

Sponsored by the OS/2 Vendor Council

Dealers, Retailers & Mail Order Inquiries Welcome

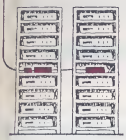
Call (203) 658-1204

CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMANDER

CONTROL UP TO 96 PC FILE SERVERS WITH 1 KEYBOARD, MONITOR, AND MOUSE

- Select via Keyboard
- Dual access to 150 feet away (optional)
- "AutoBoot™" Feature boots attached computers without operator intervention
- Use either PS/2 or Microsoft serial mouse with available cables
- Each unit accommodates from 2 to 8 PCs; cascade up to 12 units



CYBEX

4912 Research Drive · Huntsville, AL 35805 U.S.A.
(205) 430-4000 · FAX (205) 430-4030

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,599.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The BOXLIGHT 1285 ColorShow Projection Panel. Our brightest true-color panel. And for $950 off the list price, it's an unbeatable value.

- Compact, easy-travel panel
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and Mac compatible
- FREE remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT®

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: Visa, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Call Today 1-800-497-4007

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Portable Bar Code Readers

TimeWand® I DuraWand® TimeWand II

Data collection is fast, easy, and extremely accurate when using Videx portable bar code readers. Cordless operation, compact size, and light weight allow you to take the wands wherever the work needs to be done. **Call Videx today for your free information kit: 503-758-0521.** Prices starting at:

Videx

TimeWand I $298
DuraWand $495
TimeWand II $698

1105 NE Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330-4285
503-758-0521 • FAX 503-752-5285

TimeWand, DuraWand, and Videx are registered trademarks of Videx, Inc. GCO355

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST 9-TRACK TAPE SOLUTION OF THE 90'S!

- PC 286/386/486
- RISC/6000 • AS/400
- SUN • HP • DEC • APPLE

Our name begins with Quality!
Call us today for price and information.

QUALSTAR®

9621 IRONDALE AVE., CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
FAX (818) 882-4081 • (818) 882-5822

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLY $89!

POWER TOOLS

Add Greater Music And Sound Capability To Your Sound Card.

Turtle Tools For Multimedia™ brings the music and sound capability of your sound card to its fullest potential.

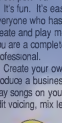
It's fun. It's easy. It's for everyone who has ever wanted to create and play music ... whether you are a complete amateur or a professional.

Create your own music; produce a business presentation; play songs on your PC keyboard; edit voicing, mix levels, tempo, key, etc. ... and make beautiful professional quality sound.

See your favorite dealer, or call **800-845-5840** today!

Turtle Tools For Multimedia includes ...

- 5 multimedia programs.
- 350 sound effects on CD (CD ROM not required).
- 90 MIDI files.



WORKS WITH ANY SOUND CARD!

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 5074 • York, Pennsylvania • 17405
717-843-6916 • FAX: 717-854-8319

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOW less than $99 per user!

SHORTER MEETINGS. BETTER DECISIONS.

Research shows you spend 30% to 70% of your time in meetings! Cut meeting time in half with The Meeting Room® from Eden Systems — a new, easy-to-use meeting software package for your networked PCs.

Participate in meetings anytime without ever leaving your desk!

With The Meeting Room you can...

• Set an Agenda • Send Invitations w/ RSVP • Structure Creative Idea Generation • Hold Anonymous Meetings • Make Quick Decisions • Assign tasks • Automate Meeting Minutes • Train Anyone Easily • And So Much More!

Call us today for a free information kit!

Limited offer for PC/Computing Readers!
Call Now—3-User Starter Kit for only $295!

The Meeting Room® Beam Meetings on your PC

800-836-7771

60-day Money-Back Guarantee!

Eden Systems Corp. • 9362 N. Meridian St, Suite 350 • Indianapolis, IN • 46260-1820 • (317) 848-9600

PREMIER

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Only $199

Before you buy another sound card...

Improve the one you have with a Turtle Beach quality synthesizer and SampleStore™, our expandable synthesis technology.

While today's newest sound cards provide only a fixed number of instruments, Maui™ from Turtle Beach Systems, allows you to add instruments of your choice via our breakthrough SampleStore technology.

Maui includes the following:

- 128 16 bit instruments stored in ROM (FM is dead!)
- 256K of SampleStore RAM (upgradeable to 8 megs)
- Upgrades any existing sound card
- Supports DOS and Windows Software

MULTIMEDIA WITH AN ATTITUDE

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania • 17402
717-767-0200 • FAX: 717-767-6033

All trademarks are registered by their respective companies. Specifications may change without notice.

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Take Up Weightlifting Or Take Advantage.

Turtle Beach Audio Advantage™... $129.00 PCMCIA Sound Card.

Put "portable" back into the portable presentation. With the Audio Advantage™ PCMCIA sound device, you simply snap the card into place, plug in suitable speakers or headphones, and in seconds your multimedia presentation is ready to go with the highest quality sound.

See your favorite dealer, or call **800-845-5840** for more information today!

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania • 17402
(717) 767-0200 • FAX: (717) 767-6033

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Save on postage and printing every time you mail!

FREE Catalog!

Save money and boost profits with MAILER'S Software products. Call today for a FREE catalog!

- ZIP+4, Carrier Routes, Barcodes, Presorting...
- ZIP & Phone Databases, Demographics...
- Books, Mailing Lists, Duplicate detection...
- Phone Headsets, Label Printers, and more!
- Many products you won't find elsewhere!

We've been helping businesses cut costs and improve productivity since 1985. We have a complete line of products -- software and hardware -- to help your business operate at peak performance. Our staff is ready to help you select the products that best fit your needs. Call now!

Call 1-800-800-MAIL

MAILER'S Software™

Your #1 Source for Direct Marketing Software
970 Calle Negocio, San Clemente, CA 92673

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Write yourself a blank check

$69.95

(800) 440-3453

- Create MICR encoded bank checks on HP LaserJet® II or compatible printers. CheckSoft's CheckFont™ technology ensures negotiable MICR encoded checks which meet the exacting standards of the American Bankers Association (ABA) and the American National Standards Institute (ANSI).
- Save up to 60% of the cost of pre-printed checks. (Pay as little as 2¢ per check*) *Price based on $40 sheets of wallet or business-size checks.
- Print checks for ready use or from a variety of popular automated personal finance programs: •Microsoft® Money™ •Quicken® for MS-DOS & Windows™ •DacEasy® Accounting •Kipling's™ CA-Simply Money™
- Choose from popular check formats and envelopes: (1-up voucher, 3-up business or 3-up wallet-size)

CHECKSOFT Plus

Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATABASE MAILING AND MARKETING

Save up to 38% on 3rd-class postage! Discover how you can professionally manage your mailing lists on your PC with **ArcList** and **AccuMail**. These easy-to-use programs pay for themselves! AccuMail corrects and standardizes addresses, adds the ZIP+4 and delivery point barcode, so you receive optimal postal discounts. ArcList eliminates duplicates, will merge/purge lists, performs postal presorting.

Boost the performance of your direct marketing efforts. For a copy of the *FREE* Mail Flow Planning System diskette from the postal service, call **1-800-368-5806**

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™ for Windows

LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power! $295.00

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

The "Most Innovative" Software Of 1993 Is Also The Most Useful.

Plug in to POWER TRANSLATOR™ from Globalink,® the software package named "the most innovative of 1993" by *Discover Magazine*.

POWER TRANSLATOR features speeds up to 100 times faster than human translators, easily-updated dictionaries of over 250,000 words and phrases, and a 90%-plus accuracy rate!

Now, getting grammatically-correct translations of words, phrases or entire documents in Spanish, French or German to/from English is as easy as the push of a button.

WINNER 1993 Discover TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION AWARD

Find out about the software package that's got *Discover Magazine*—and a lot of other people—talking. Call Globalink today and ask about POWER TRANSLATOR, your ticket to world-wide communication.

Globalink, Inc.
9302 Lee Highway, Fairfax, VA 22031-1205
Intl.: 1-703-273-5500
Fax: 1-703-273-3866
1-800-255-5660
U.S. and Canada

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UP TO 90% OFF ON ALL CD ROM TITLES

We're Bundling Up for Winter!!!

3 FOR $49
BARGAINS
Bring Your World
Chessmater 3000
Midi Music Shop
Mirror Mirror
MPC Wizard
Phoenix 3.0
Tempra Photo CD
US Atlas
VGA Spectrum
World View

3 FOR $59
ENTERTAINMENT
Calif. Collection
Deathstar Arcade
Game Master
Jones in Fast Lane
Loom
Monkey Island
San Diego Animals
Sherlock Holmes
Time Table of History
Who Killed Sam Rupert

3 FOR $59
EDUCATION
Atlas Pak
Audubon Bird
Audubon Mammals
CD-CAD
Education Master
Font Master
Marketing Master
Mavis Beacon
Publish It!
Reference Library

3 FOR $69
FAMILY
Arthur's Teachers
Brain Drain
Dino. Adventure
Family Doctor
Great Cities I & II
Kodak Photo CD
Mario / World Atl
Mammals
Playing w/ Lang.

3 FOR $69
CHILDREN
Barney Bear / School
Barney Bear / Space
Beauty & the Beast
Britanica Family
Interactive Storytime I
MacMillian Dict.
Mixed Up Mother
Peter and the Wolf
Sleeping Beauty

3 FOR $79
MAC BUNDLE
Animals
Atlas Pak
Dict. of the Living
Jets and Props
Mayo Clinic
Total Baseball
US History
Wild Places
World View

TRY TO BEAT OUR HOT PRICES!!

	Retail	Yours
MAYO	99.00	17.50
ANIMALS	99.00	22.00
BOOKSHELF	295.00	33.00

SOFTEC PLUS INC
4021 E. GRANT RD.
SUITE 201
TUCSON, AZ 85712
1-800-779-1991
FAX 1-602-325-5402

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEARN A FOREIGN LANGUAGE!

In today's international marketplace, knowing a second language is more important than ever. With foreign language courses from HyperGlot, you can gain that competitive edge. We have courses in Spanish, French, German and Italian.

LEARN TO SPEAK SPANISH 4.0 WITH VIDEO!

A complete first year language course with extensive Quicktime™ video and sound on CD. This course will teach you to speak, understand, read and write Spanish! Native speakers lead you through the course step by step. **Spanish 4.0 and many other HyperGlot Products are available through your local retailer.**

1-800-290-4568
To order or receive a catalog call toll-free or write: P.O. Box 10746, Knoxville, TN 37939

HyperGlot® the foreign language software company.

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE SOFTWARE

Choose from:
Games, Education, Home, Fonts - Windows™ or DOS

Only $2.50 Service Charge per collection. Credit Cards only.

MICRO STAR Software Club™
619-931-4949 Ext. 106
Satisfaction Guaranteed

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PhoneDisc®

Finds People and Businesses Anywhere... Instantly!

No more thumbing through volumes of phone books to locate lost family, friends and sweethearts. Use the latest state-of-the-art CD-ROM technology to find new suppliers. Begin a job search. Plan a trip. Verify credit applications. Locate debtors. Plan sales routes. Check for trademarks. And much more! Accurate listings from Database America. Only the official PhoneDisc® gives you Best QUALITY, Best SOFTWARE and Best PRICE.

Winner: IIA Best CD-ROM. OPA Achievement In Business.

Updated quarterly to insure quality.

PhoneDisc® USA Residential
Search 80+ million residences by name. Two disc set (Western & Eastern Regions). ONLY $99

PhoneDisc® USA Business
9.6 million U.S. Businesses on one disc. Search by name, SIC code, business type, address or phone number. ONLY $99

BUY BOTH RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS AND SAVE ONLY $159

PhoneDisc® Reverse. Extend your search power! Same powerful search software as above plus telephone and address searching of residences. 90 million businesses and residences. Buy the U.S. on five disc set or your geographic region

SPECIAL OFFER 5 Disc set ONLY $349 $129 for one region

See your local dealer or call to order.

CALL TO ORDER: **1-800-284-8353** Digital Directory Assistance, Inc. 5181 River Rd. Bldg. 6 Bethesda, MD 20816

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Protects While You Type!

(Down) Time is Money

- Remains in place during use...just type right through it
- Prevents costly repairs
- Soft, flexible, fits like a glove
- Durable High-Tech Polymer lasts for years
- More than 1,000 custom fit models available
- The original SafeSkin® - Only $24.95

▶ Protect Your Entire System
Dust Covers - All Models - All Styles
Economical Vinyl from $6.95 each
Breathable Fabric from $7.95 each

▶ Call Today: 1-800-627-7752

VISA/MC or COD
MCP, Inc. FAX (214) 339-1313 Dealer Inquiries Invited.

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DON'T GET NAILED BY FAULTY MEMORY

Static, dust and environmental changes can all lead to defective system RAM and eventual system failure. Avoid aggravation and lost work by testing your PC memory with RAMexam™ - the ideal "pre-treatment" for memory intensive software like Microsoft Windows.

NOW $29.95 CALL 800-676-9386

From Qualitas - makers of award winning 386MAX!

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Earn $4,000 Per Month From Your Home With A Computer!

FREE CBSI 486 SX *Business Computer*

Quit spending money on your computer and let it earn money for you. This is a proven turnkey business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, we will give you the computer and printer. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. Financing available.

To receive free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:

1-800-343-8014, ext. 427

(in Indiana: 317-758-4415) Computer Business Services, Inc.

PC ACCESS Security System

- HARDWARE & SOFTWARE BASED SECURITY
- SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE
- 2-LEVELS OF PASSWORD PROTECTION
- AUDIT TRAIL
- FLOPPY DRIVE DISABLE
- USES ONLY 2K OF RAM
- SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED FOR 3 1/2 & 5 1/4 DISKETTES
- U.S. PATENT #5,012,514
- MADE IN THE U.S.A.

ONLY $129.99

In under 5 minutes you can install the security system that will prevent unauthorized access to your PC and data.

UNBEATABLE SECURITY

Aspect Technologies, Inc.

Call 800-757-7522, 206-277-5453
18317 151st Court SE, Renton, Wa 98058

FIGHT HARMFUL NOISES AND DAMAGING VIBRATIONS WITH *AMAZING* NEW...

SUPER MAT™

YES! Vibrations from your computer and shocks on your desk can damage hard and CD drives. New computers are noisy and emit high frequencies that can cause stress, anxiety and hearing loss. Amazing new "Supermat" heavy 18" by 18" by 1/2" thickness made from closed cell polymer, absorbs noise, vibrations and protects your desktop. It is safe and prolongs the life of your equipment.

SAVE $5.00! Reg. $24.95, NOW $19.95 plus $4.75 S/H

Dealers and institutional inquiries welcome

Call or send check or M/O to "Inova Tech"
1939 Davis St. Ste. 289 San Leandro, CA. 94577
Cell. tax. add 6.25% tx.

SUPER MAT™ from Inova Technologies Inc.
FAX 510-638-6754
CALL 1-800-88-INOVA

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Save Disk Space

"PKZIP is the undisputed champion of data compression" - BYTE Magazine

"It [PKZIP] combines blazing decompression times and excellent compression speed" - PC Magazine

PKZIP version 2.0

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software.

Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

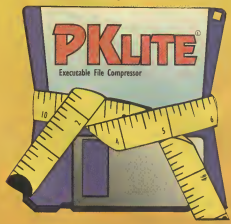
Data Compression Library

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® allows you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.

All-purpose Data Compression algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. An adjustable dictionary size allows software to be fine tuned for maximum compression or speed. The routines can be used with most popular languages, such as C, C++, Pascal, Assembly, Basic, etc.

PKLITE® Put Your Executables on a Painless Diet!

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent. All you will notice is more available disk space!



Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.® PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

You may place your order for PKWARE products by phone, by fax or by mail. Prices listed are for use on a single computer. Please call for multiple use information.

PKZIP, PKUNZIP,® PKSFX® 2.0	$47.00
PKLITE	46.00
PKLITE Professional	146.00
PKWARE Data Compression Library	295.00

Please add $5.00 Shipping & Handling per package in the US & Canada. $11.25 overseas. Wisconsin residents please add 5% state sales tax and applicable county sales tax.

Terms: ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA MUST BE PREPAID, MasterCard, VISA, Check or Money order drawn on an USA bank in US FUNDS. NO COD. Corporate Purchase Orders (Net 30 Days) accepted for software from large corporations within the USA & Canada. Please make remittance payable to PKWARE Inc. Prices and Terms subject to change without notice.

You can receive a catalog containing information on the complete line of PKWARE software by calling or writing.

PKWARE® INC.

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

MAG STRIPE

SLOT (BADGE)

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

WAND

LASER

CCD

METRO LASER

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

DECODER BOX

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or SV LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

VISA MasterCard

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

COMPUTER RESET

USED COMPUTERS

IBM, COMPAQ & MAJOR BRANDS
LARGE SELECTION

MEMORY EXPANSIONS • PARTS
DRIVES • MONITORS • KEYBOARDS
CONTROLLERS & SOFTWARE
HARD-TO-FIND ITEMS

Computers from $169 Monitors from $49
CGA Color Monitors $129
Color Printers $249
TANDY NOTEBOOK Computer $199

FREE CATALOG

214-276-8072

P.O. Box 461782
Dept. PCC
GARLAND, TX 75046-1782
FAX & BBS 214-272-7920

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TELEPHONE PBX SYSTEMS & VOICE MAIL

ICV-Karel PBX, An Optimum Electronic Telephone System For Office Automation.

- Built In Fax Switch • Hot Line
- Music On Hold • Night Service
- Call Transfer • Call Hold • DISA
- Conference • Do Not Disturb
- Automatic Hold On Busy
- Toll Restriction • PC Link SMDR
- Voice Mail • 50 Other Features

Starting from 2 phone lines and 6 extensions.

2 by 6 $349 • 4 by 8 $549
4 by 12 $649 • 6 by 18 $749
24 Hour Info & Fax Back Line
(603) 893-2235

ICV CORPORATION
40 Lowell Rd. Industrial Park #9
Salem, New Hampshire 03079
Phone: (603) 893-2234
Fax: (603) 893-2275
Email: icv@world.std.com

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mail Order Wizard

Everything you need to manage your growing phone-order or mail-order business.

- Order processing
- Mail list management
- Electronic charge processing
- Inventory control
- UPS manifest
- Financial reporting
- Ad forecasting

Winner of
Home Office Computing's
General Excellence Award

Systems start at $695
Call for free info or $20 demo.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Ave., Suite PCC93
Evanston, IL 60202-1008
800-676-0098 or 708-869-3553

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE PROGRAMS

That's right! Now you can free your software from those troublesome hardware locks. Don't buy a new program because they won't replace your lost or stolen hardware lock.

Our SAFEKEY software programs are guaranteed to UNLOCK the following:

TANGO PRO CADKEY 30-STUDIO
SURFCAM4 MASTERCAM TOPAS
EZCAM MICROSTATION & MORE

***NEW – If your program uses ANY Rainbow Technologies Inc. lock, protect it from being lost or stolen with the PC-KEY and now the WINKEY**

From $300 plus S&H
(609) 390-2799
(609) 390-3750 FAX

IMAGINE THAT
1 EVERGREEN DR, SEAVILLE, NJ 08230

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE PRINTING AND READERS

BEAR ROCK MEANS BAR CODES

- Bear Rock Labeler™ for Windows.™ Label and envelope design software with full bar code support.
- PrintBar.™ Precision bar code fonts for Macintosh,™ Windows,™ or DOS.
- Printbar II.™ DOS memory-resident bar code printing program for PC's.
- CodeScan.™ Bar code readers. 30 day evaluation. 5 year warranty.

Ask about special discounts!

1-800-232-7625

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES
4140 Martha Drive • Elkgrove Springs, CA 95682
(916) 672-0244 • FAX (916) 672-1103

BIBLE BOOKSTORE ON DISK!

Since 1981 we have offered Full Featured, Fast and Friendly Bible study software.

800-423-1228
Free Catalog!

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304
Austin, TX 78728 512-251-7541

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **Power Church Plus.**®

Try out the leading membership and accounting package.

Call today for your free full-working Demo.

F1 SOFTWARE,
208 Ridgefield Drive,
Asheville, NC 28806

(800) 486-1800

CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Ada and C++ courses available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL **1-800-767-AICS** or **1-205-323-6191**

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
Free sending copy of warranty

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

- Animation
- Desktop Publishing
- Photo Retouching
- Computer Illustration
- Multi Media Production

1-800-225-9023

INTERNATIONAL FINE ARTS COLLEGE
1737 N. Bayshore Dr., Miami, Florida 33132
or Fax your inquiry to: (305) 374-9303
Classes start in Jan. & Sept.

Name
Address
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (___) _____
Yr of HS Graduation _____ Age _____

CIRCLE 506 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Logos shown were designed with Logo SuperPower® elements

Logo Design Software

Logo SuperPower ® is a large graphic database. You use one or more "design elements" and modify them to create world-class logos in minutes. There are over 2,000 logo design elements, ALEPS format.

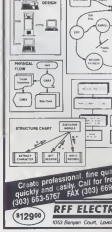
SuperPower 660 (660+ design elements).....$119
Upgrade 500 (500 new design elements).....$99
Upgrade 450 (450 more new elements).....$89
Upgrade 400 (400 more new elements).....$79

Buy any module, or buy them all for just $278.00. (Buy 1 now - buy rest in 30 days - get all for $278)
For the PC: Requires Corel Draw, AAL, Micrografx, Illustrator, Freehand or similar drawing program.
To order, or for information, call
(800) 648-5646
Decathlon Corp.• 4100 Executive Park Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45241
Phone (513) 421-1808

CIRCLE 507 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk:
(303) 663-5767 FAX (303) 689-4669

$129.95 RFF ELECTRONICS
Old Sanger Court, Loveland CO 80538

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SlideImagers®

Overnight
$4.95 Slides & Canons
Digital Output

- Slides/Overheads
- Dye-Sub Output
- Large Color Posters
- Canon Fiery Lasers
- Slide Duplication
- 4x5 Neg/Pos/B&W

Photo Scans $.90™
(800)232-5411
22-7th St • Atlanta, GA 30308 • 404-873-5335

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Jet-Master

Re-usable Jet Printer Refill. Lowest cost/recharge, Black & Color. Waterproof inks.

From $20.95

MacInker

Eliminate ribbon costs. Re-ink your ribbons automatically-5¢ recharge, better than new. Over 250,000 sold printing and longer printhead life.

Epson MacInker 49.95
Universal Cartridge MacInker ..79.95
Multicolor Adapter.....40.00

Call for comprehensive catalog!

Computer Friends, Inc.
14250 NW Science Park Drive
Portland, OR 97229
Order 1-800-547-3303
Tel. (503) 626-2291
Fax (503) 643-5379

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONSOLIDATED CD ROM

Worldwide Suppliers of CD ROM Software

Always new titles!

- Business
- Clip Art
- Games
- Music
- Religion
- Travel
- Caddies
- Education
- Literature
- Reference
- Shareware
- Adult

Call TOLL-FREE for a Free Catalog
1-800-8-CD-ROMS
Unconditionally Guaranteed

Resellers Wanted

Multimedia & Memory Expansion
315 E76 Arrow • Philadelphia, PA 19120 • USA
(800) 8-CD-ROMS • (215) 276-3657 • Fax (215) 276-3854

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMIGA • IBM • MAC • WINDOWS

You Are Invited

to sample the world's finest selection of leading software.

Presented by the world's largest distributor of software.

Call for information

SMC

SOFTWARE OF THE MONTH CLUB®
5810 CONVOY, SUITE 9 • CAR'SBAD, CA 92008

PH: 619-931-6111 EXT. 500 • FAX: 619-929-1163

GENERAL INTEREST • CLIP ART • GAMES • FONTS

CIRCLE 512 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ICA Software

DARE TO COMPARE

Highest Quality
Lowest Price
SHAREWARE
Guaranteed!!!

Free Catalog
800-331-3065
P.O. BOX 1011-354 Trumbull, CT 06611

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The SOFTWARE LABS

WORLD'S LARGEST SHAREWARE DISTRIBUTOR

Selected by IBM as a supplier for software testing

See why IBM chose our professionally tested virus-free library

Call TOLL FREE or write for our free world famous 92-page catalog with exclusive 12 BONUS DISK offer.

100 CORPORATE POINTE, SUITE 195
CULVER CITY CA 90231

800-569-7900
FAX: 310-410-2044

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHAREWARE

for IBM

Same cost for 3.5" or 5.25"
Ship & Hand only $2/order

REGULAR ITEMS $1.50

MEGATRON OVERKILL ANCIENTS
MAHJONGG KILOBLAST WOLF3D
BIOMENACE EXECUTIONER

SPECIAL ITEMS: $2.00

MONSTER BASH GATE WORLD
CATACOMB ABYSS ZONE 66
ANDROID - Epic's fantastic Pinball
SWIMSUIT (6+Viewer: VGA) $3

WE HAVE CD'S at GREAT PRICES!

FREE CATALOG !
Visa Mastercard
ComPro Software
P.O. BOX 4426
Star City, WV 26504
1-800-PC-DISCS

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CATALOG

1.800.447.2181

Large Quality Selection Virus-Free Software

PC SHAREWARE
USA member
1763 Garnet Ave. • San Diego, CA 92109
619.272.6673

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Unleash the power of your modem

The Exchange®
Bulletin Board System

Thousands of Free Programs

- Windows
- DOS
- OS2
- Word Processing
- Database
- Games
- Gifs
- E-Mail
- Live Chat & More
- Local Access from over 600 Cities
- All 14.4 kbs High Speed Modems

Great for beginners & advanced users of all ages

We're only a phone call away!
Modem: 516/579-5550
N-8-1 Full Duplex

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best Files in the USA!

Channel 1®

- 100,000 NEW Shareware Programs
- Special FREE Downloads Area
- INTERNET -- Email AND Newsgroups
- Hi Speed 100 line Mega BBS!
- Online Games and Entertainment!
- Adult, Business, Games, Windows, Graphics and Music Libraries
- FREE Daily Financial Markets News

Use Your New V.32/V.32BIS Modem!
No Surcharge

Set Your Modem to 8-N-1 and Dial
617-354-3230

CIRCLE 516 DN READER SERVICE CARD

Datamate SOFTWARE SERVICES

- DUPLICATION— Diskette: 3.5" & 5.25" Data Cartridge, DAT Tapes
- CD-ROM— Pre-Mastering, Mastering & Production
- 100% Verification
- 24-hour Turnaround
- Manual Printing & Graphic Design
- Packaging Assembly & Shrink Wrap

NEW SERVICE! Acrobat document conversion for PC & Mac. Call for details!

Mention This Ad For a Discount!!

1394 Tully Rd. San Jose, CA 95122
(800) 443-0186
(408) 297-8273 FAX (408) 297-8315

CIRCLE 517 DN READER SERVICE CARD

GAMES AND MUSIC

Computer & modem access to the world's best library of shareware games & music!
Every file is worth downloading. An official distribution point for games from Apogee, Id, Epic Megagames, Alive, ImagiSoft, Software Creations, Arcanum, and Gamers Edge.

Great music files not just sound.

- *Guaranteed VIRUS FREE*
- *Local access from 1000+ cities*

Log on: 516-689-0285
FREE down loads when you log on!

CIRCLE 519 DN READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Checks $24.95

Quicken, MYM, many more!
Continuous and laser
Fully Guaranteed
Best Prices , Best Service!
FREE! 100 Check Window Envelopes With First Order!

Designer CHECKS
P.O. Box 12966A
Birmingham, AL 35202
For ordering info. & brochure call
1-800-239-9222 Ext.98

CIRCLE 528 DN READER SERVICE CARD

STOP THROWING AWAY TONER CARTRIDGES

Empty Cartridges Recycled
Guaranteed To Work Like New
From **$36**
FREE U.P.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY

National Toner
Recycling & Supply
(800) 676-0749

CIRCLE 521 DN READER SERVICE CARD

DUST COVERS

PROTECT your SYSTEM
***100% Cotton Canvas** is BEST*
Against static, heat buildup, dust, pet hairs
Reduce Repairs & Downtime

All Models - All Styles - Guaranteed Satisfaction			
Sample Pricing		Keyboards	13.95
Laserjet IIP	22.95	14" Monitor	20.00
Dot Matrix	18.00	25.5" Tower	24.95
Scanner	18.00	Typewriters	20.00

Image is grey tan-breathable polyester longlasting cleanable

ViziFlex Keyboard "skins" only $24.95, over 900 styles

CALL TODAY
(800)826-5761
Int'l 415/587-0000 FAX 415/587-8329
Contemporary ComputerWear
WEAR ONE - Dealer and Institutional Pricing Available
SECURITY with a CUSTOM FIT

CIRCLE 522 DN READER SERVICE CARD

TONER

PRICES STARTING AT **$40**

Your Cartridge Remanufactured
UPS RETURN INCLUDED

MORE TONER • COLORS
RICHER BLACKS
FULLY TESTED

We now service XEROX 1012, 5012 & 5014 copy cartridges.
Save Even More with our new 40,000 page "Duro-Drum"

1•800•442•6288
DISCOVER/MC/VISA
Southern Cartridge Service, Inc.
33 Mathews Drive
Hilton Head Island, SC 29926

CIRCLE 523 DN READER SERVICE CARD

HARD CASE PROTECTION
Your notebook won't feel a thing!

NB-4000
$179.95
Holds computer, accessories, files and disks (pictured)

NB-3000	$149.95
Holds computer & accessories	
NB-1000 Holds computer only,	$59.95
w/ shoulder strap	$69.95

- Hard double-shell construction
- Highest quality foam interior
- Lockable • Made in USA

1-800-475-0707
719-531-5535
VISA and MASTERCARD Accepted
See Your Computer Dealer Now!
DOUBLECASE
5250 N. Academy Blvd
Colorado Springs, CO 80918

CIRCLE 524 DN READER SERVICE CARD

QuickTime™ Movies & Photos

EroticCafe CD $99
Sample the international cuisine...
Best selling adult CD ROM. QT1.6
Mac #300
IBM #301

Bare Assets CD $79
See the models dance on the beach, play in the pool, and pose in the studio.
Mac #100
IBM #101

Glamour Girls of **1943** CD $65
Nostalgic movies and photos of "pin-ups" from the 1940's.
Mac #200
IBM #201

3-floppy sampler sets/ All titles/ $29

Space Coast Software Orders 800-940-2040
Inquiries 407-768-2442/ Fax 407-768-2221
1250 s. Harbor City Blvd. Suite #8, Melbourne, FL 32901
Visa/MC/Ck Mo/Ck Only Must be 21 to order

CIRCLE 525 DN READER SERVICE CARD

FREE!*
BodyCello
Adults Only CD Sampler
Must be 21 to order. Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Sample 20 demos of the finest in adult entertainment software.
Check out the steamy Interactive Desktop Voyeur, The Fox Pack and Desktop Mistress.
Beautiful nudes and artwork from world-renowned artists.
MAC & MPC CD-ROM #555
*Send *4.75 for postage/handling in U.S. (Outside the U.S. & Canada send *15)
1-800-922-3556
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!
BodyCello P.O. Box 910531
Sorrento Valley, CA 92191
619-576-6969
FAX: 619-536-2997
604

CIRCLE 526 DN READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

The World's Choice For
HOT MODEM FUN!

- HOT CHAT Live W/Thousands of Ladies & Gents in Groups & Private!
- Tons Of Sizzling Hot Message Areas, Shareware Files and Adult GIFs!
- Matchmaker With "DATING-BASE"! Straight and Gay Sections!
- Live Competitive Tournament Gaming!
- Unlimited Connect With One Low Price!
- Local Numbers In Over 800 Cities! Plus Much Much More!

Now With Our Exclusive
FANTASY Area!

ODYSSEY BBS
For Modem Signup or More Info Call
Over 21 (Adult) **818-358-6968**

CIRCLE 527 DN READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

- Sexy Chat with Singles/Couples
- 100,000 Shareware & Adult GIF, Windows and DOS files
- USA Today Online
- FREE ACESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- 14.4k on all 60 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

FREE

1-217-792-3663

Must be over 21 to access
Customer Support Voice Line 415-231-4429

CIRCLE 528 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY

You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system—Lifestyle BBS.
Less than .30¢ per hour
Log on: 516-689-5390

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.
Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE
Local access from 500+ cities

CIRCLE 529 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Test Drive Our CYBEROTICA BBS (305) 428-0012
• Adult Rated GIFs, JPEGs, & Movies
• Chat with Hostess Sin-D
• Multiplayer Games
• On-line GIF Viewing
•Webonet, Ridonet, & Internet

CD-ROM BIG BANG THEORY

Try A 3-SOME OR A 4-WAY

We've done all the dirty work and gleaned the best of the best adult titles. Take a look at our 3-Some & 4-Ways below and let us help you build your personal library.

THE AL BUNDY

If you are an everyday kind of guy just like our hero, Al Bundy, and you really love'em big, then this is the Bundle for you. Our 3-Some Includes H★★★t Heaven, The Adventures of Seymore Butts & Paradise Club Interactive for Windows or Digital Dancing for Mac Users. To make it a 4-Way, just add Nightwatch Interactive.

FREE

Multimedia Gift with every purchase of a Starware 3-Some or 4-Way.

1-800-354-5353

ORDER FAX LINE: (305) 426-9809

NOT FOR CABLE TV 2

This is the Multimedia version of our best selling GIF Bundle. Just wait until you get hold of our new CD-ROM! (3-Some bundle has Cat & Mouse - The Movie, New Wave H★★★ts and Nightwatch Interactive. Watch Traci Lords entertain in Traci I Love You, to make an excellent 4-Way.

NOT READY FOR HOLLYWOOD

Adult movie's BIGGEST names: Teri Weigel, Traci Lords, Zara Whites, Jeanna Fine & more... These lovely ladies will sizzle your screen & blow your sound card. This classic 3-Some includes Wicked - The Movie, Traci I Love You, and The Mark of Zara Photo CD. 4-Way action? Add Angels of P★n★z.

STAR WARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION
Department 263
P.O. Box 4188
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
MUST BE 21 YEARS OLD

FOR COUPLES ONLY

Have you ever heard of Adult movies with a plot? We've come as close as possible by putting together the best movies for both of you. The 3-Some Includes Cat & Mouse - The Movie, Betrayal and Sleeping Beauties. Swing into a 4-Way by adding Double Play II.

HOT MAGAZINE HONEYS

You've hungered for these honeys through countless magazines and now you can have them permanently on CD-ROM! Our 3-Some includes the most talked about New CD titles - Penthouse Interactive (so hot it counts as two) and Wicked Photo CD (starring former Playboy Playmate Teri Weigel). To make it an Extra Large 4-Way, add H★★★t Heaven.

Starware Publishing has always been a pioneer in the Adult CD-ROM revolution. In fact, we've been in the business longer than anyone in the industry. So you can have complete confidence in the fact that we offer only the highest quality and latest in Adult CD-ROM technology.

SUPER VGA #2

This will make you forget about GIF disks forever. SUPER HIGH RES IMAGES!! 24-BIT COLOR!!! All in Kodak's Photo CD format. Two disks even come with complete unlimited usage rights. In one disk Some, you get The Mark of Zara Photo CD, Cat & Mouse Photo CD and Double Play I. 4-Way special bonus - add Wicked Photo CD with free Kodak Access software.

Ask about our new CD-ROM CLUB

- Free CD's • Contests
- Discounts • Club BBS and more!!!

ALL 3-SOMES ONLY $168
4-WAY ACTION ONLY $208

SHIPPING INFORMATION

Fax and Mail Orders receive free 2nd day shipping upgrade
• UPS Ground • $4.50 • 2nd Day - $7.25 • Next Day - $16.25
Foreign Express - 22.00 • 4-Ways slightly more

FREE TECH SUPPORT

CIRCLE 530 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE!

Download the HOTTEST & SEXIEST Images from our ADULT ON-Line Magazine - FREE!

LACE is an Adult On-Line Magazine that offers you:

- **ORIGINAL** Adult GIF Images not available on any other BBS!
- **GORGEOUS,** Sexy & Exotic Models both Amateur and Professional !
- **QUALITY** Adult GIF Images and VGA Movies produced by professionals !
- **HIGH SPEED** access available on ALL lines (14.4k modems to 1200 baud).

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and dial:

(818) 709 - 4275

Questions? Call our voice line at (818) 709-3795

LACE

the on-line adult magazine

Must be 21 Years of Age or Older - Limited Offer

CIRCLE 531 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™ SEXY DISKS™

Sexcapades™ . . . The GAME

The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics
The game everyone has been waiting for! Roll that dexterity into each triangle with a lovely one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find out how your partner would really like to make love ! Over 50 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Play with 2-8 Good friends • Now supports SoundBlaster™ cards!
$79 - Special Offer: $69 with purchase of any CC Disk (VGA and hard disk required - shipped on high density disks)

CONNOISSEUR COLLECTION ALL NEW! In 256 Color VGA!!

ALL scenes have sound - play this game on your computer or SoundBlaster™

Sexy Disk #CC1 • ★ YOU BE THE STAR ★ The FIRST CUSTOMIZABLE movie. You write the dialog and title
Sexy Disk #CC2 • THE FIRST SOUND MOVIE! The first computer movie with SOUND. See the incredible 256 color VGA graphics while listening the actual dialog. OURS EXCLUSIVELY!
Sexy Disk #CC3 • THE BEST MOVIE! The best computer movie available. Only for the serious collector. 256 stunning VGA colors
Sexy Disk #CC4 • VOLUPTUOUS MOVIE with Sound! See and hear a symphony of exceptionally proportioned women
Sexy Disk #CC5 • ODDITIES MOVIE with Sound! See men of exceptional proportions and women with unique assetes - UNBELIEVABLE!

Prices: 1 Movie $29, 3 Movies $65, 5 Movies $94

Now You Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND™ . . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!

GIRLFRIEND™ is a sensuous WOMAN. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different sexual activities. As a true artificial intelligence program, **GIRLFRIEND** starts with a 3000 word vocabulary and actually GROWS the more you use it. She will remember your name, your birthday on your knee and dates. **GIRLFRIEND** comes with the base software and **GIRLFRIEND LISA**. Additional girls will be added. This program requires 2-10MB of free space

SG3 GIRLFRIEND - Special Introductory Price $69, FREE - Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added
NEW! SG7 GIRLFRIEND TERI - 300+ PICTURES Price $89.

ORIGINAL Sexy DISKS - 8 desk set with movies, pictures, games $32

ADD $4 CDN • $7 OS TOWN ORDERS • ADD 10 DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST START ADD OVER 21 YEARS
VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600VT / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS
FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to: Sexy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept 600VT, Hatfield, PA 19440

Sexy Software™ SEXY CD-ROMS™

FREE $99 Shareware CD-ROM

with purchase of any 3 CD-ROMS. Its a cheap demo disk - contains thousands of valuable programs in all categories - games, word/text, business, education

Sexy FLIX - Full Length Digital Movies - Ours Exclusively!

KING OCING - The dirtiest dinosaur movie ever made - CRYSTAL FOLLAND stars with celebrities, monsters, cannibals and lots of special effects

TOO NAUGHTY TO SAY NO - HANDY HEINES and GINGER LYNN star in an erotic romp through a swinging school for girls - from GANGLEBERG HOME VIDEO, 60 MINS

SEXY GAMES - When a hacker hops into a computer dating service he is able to program the wildest fantasies of its sexiest members - FULL GRAINY FILM

Sexcapades . . . The MOVIE - See incredible scenes of a mission and a peacock as a group of friends play our popular Sexcapades game

NO HARD DISK SPACE REQUIRED - WINDOWS NOT REQUIRED

Sexy CD-ROMS

Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult collection - 680 MB of action with 5568 VGA pictures, 80 movies, 614 sound games DOS TO CD-ROM!!

Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 900 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 - 256) and over 400 VGA pictures (640 x 480 x 256). These are pictures that cannot be found anywhere else! The women and the duddy are stunning

Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 820 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 5,000 VGA pictures, movies and abdoes that will have you spending days just trying to see it all

BETWEEN OPENING OUR MOUTH - NO DUPLICATION

MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS / Sexy PIX™

EROTIC MARS • ECSTASY • ASIAN EROTICA • HOT PIX 1 & 2 • EDDIE'S WOMAN • BIG BOOBS • BIG BUNCHES • ADULT PARODIES • DIRTY TALK • ANIMATION SEXPLICITS 1 & 2 • AMERICAN MOVIES • SOUTHERN BEAUTIES • ASIAN TRIP • LIBRARY • MIDNITMAR ON INTERACTIVE • SEXMOUSE BUTTS

ALL CD-ROMS: First 3 $99 each or 3 for $159
(PLUS FREE SHAREWARE CD-ROM)
Then $69 each or 3 for $149

CIRCLE 532 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Shhh! Be Vewy Quiet—I'm Hunting Luddites

"We only shoot when shot at."
—Too Much Joy

I DO ALEX BENNETT'S morning radio program whenever I'm in San Francisco. He's on the short list of people who make 7 a.m. worthwhile. When I found he was also a computer/tech geek, I invited him to join the Jungle, our private BBS. For years Alex and I have been e-writing to each other, sharing jokes, ideas, feelings, opinions, and vivid details of real and imagined sexual encounters in this electronic locker room. The 18 Jungle Beaters are very close—I would take a bullet for any one of them.

I was in my beautiful City by the Bay a few months back, and Alex and I were having a wicked-decent blast on air when the producer informed us that our next guest would be Ellen Goodman, who writes a syndicated newspaper column on no particular subject. Neither Alex nor I had heard of her, but "ignorance of your culture is not considered cool," so we were eager to learn.

San Francisco is often the last stop on the literature pimping tour, and Ellie was into her groove. She was selling Amway. The book, judged by its cover (and what better way is there to judge a book on short notice?), seemed like standard middle-aged, rich-person hype—like Alan Alda writing in drag. Somehow she started doing shtick about computers and the Net. She was dancing the "high-tech/low-touch tango." Penn don't let that noise play in the background.

You all know the points I hit: Relationships on the Net are very real, based on wit and ideas through writing instead of looks and smells through hair care products. Net love stories abound, and I talked of my Net-met married friends.

She rebutted with "Could you please take off your sunglasses?" She thought it made her seem direct, earthy, and human. I thought it made her sound like my Social Studies teacher. My prescription shades were too bitchin' to lose. With Ms. Goodman, you want those greens well-filtered.

I talked of my white light/white heat love for my e-friends. She countered with "How do you bring them breakfast or get them through chemo?" What? Some jobs are better left to Denny's and medical professionals, respectively.

She bragged that she lives on an island off the coast of Maine with only 400 people and they all know each other's name and that's the way people should live. (Wow, aren't rich people great?!)

We just didn't agree. Then her column, "Interfacing with Thanksgiving" (cute) comes out (I got it on the Jungle) and she kicks it off with "I am in San Francisco sharing a radio show with Penn, wishing it were Teller." (Get it? My partner often performs silently. It's a joke.)

She drew first blood.

So, let's hear what Teller had to say: "Ellen Goodman imagines that I'd sit mutely and cutely by while she self-righteously spouts Birkenstockian drivel about electronic communication pulling us farther apart. I would not. I would go to her house and rip out her telephone and radio and television. I'd cancel her Federal Express account, lest computers assist her in tracking the last-minute birthday present she sent to Granny. And I'd enhance the personal touch on her next family vacation by shredding her nasty, computerized credit cards in her bulgur-encrusted Cuisinart."

You know, I agree with Ellen Goodman on something. I, too, wish Teller had been sitting there instead of me. ◩

ILLUSTRATION BY CATY BARTHOLOMEW

PC/Computing *(ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, a division of Ziff Communications Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Second Class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to* PC/Computing, *P.O. Box 56228, Boulder, CO 80321-6228. Printed in the U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278512. The Canadian GST registration number is R123669672.*

THE THRILL OF VICTORY AND THE AGONY OF DEFEAT.

When you offer 16MB of RAM, a 450MB hard drive, a 256KB cache, a #9VL board, Sound Blaster 16 card, CD ROM disk drive, Peavey Speakers and a VS17 Color monitor for $3,749, people are sure to take note. Particularly those who make a living comparing computers. Which is exactly what *PC Computing* did when they ran our system through a battery of tests. They named the Dell Dimension XPS 466V "Best Multimedia System."

BYTE Magazine put it a little differently. They recently named the Dell Dimension XPS 466V (in a slightly different configuration) "Best system for Windows." And at the same time it earned *PC World*'s "Best Buy".

What's more, J.D. Power and Associates ranked Dell highest in the 1993 Desktop PC Satisfaction Study among business users.†

Proof, that of all the systems out there, there's really one clear winner.

intel inside

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL
800-433-2310

HOURS MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT
IN CANADA† CALL 800-668-3021 KEYCODE **#11XCF**
Order Code **#5000527**

†1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study conducted among 1,956 user respondents.

)U WHO WEREN'T
)WER, BUY IT.

Pictured System
DELL DIMENSION XPS P60 PENTIUM 60MHZ SYSTEM
$3,599
Business Lease: $130/Mo.

- 16MB RAM • 128MB Max RAM
- 256KB External Cache
- 528MB Hard Drive
- Multi-session, Double-spin CD ROM Drive
- 7 Expansion Slots Total (3 ISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA Available)
- PCI *9GXE Video Accelerator Card with Video Control Panel Software
- 1MB Video RAM
- VS15 Color Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.2/Mouse
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11" (or Windows 3.1)

Order Code #5000477

DELL DIMENSION 433SV i486 SX 33MHz SYSTEM
$1,399
Business Lease: $52/Mo.

- 4MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM
- 270MB Hard Drive
- Upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive
- 5 ISA Expansion Slots Total (3 ISA, 2 VL/ISA Available)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- VS14 Color Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.2/Mouse
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11" (or Windows 3.1)

Order Code #5000478

DELL DIMENSION 433V i486 DX 33MHz SYSTEM
$1,699
Business Lease: $63/Mo.

- 4MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive
- Upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive
- 5 Expansion Slots Total (3 ISA, 2 VL/ISA Available)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- VS14 Color Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.2/Mouse
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11" (or Windows 3.1)

Order Code #5000479

DELL DIMENSION 466V i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM
$1,999
Business Lease: $74/Mo.

- 4MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM
- 450MB Hard Drive
- Upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive
- 5 Expansion Slots Total (3 ISA, 2 VL/ISA Available)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- VS14 Color Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.2/Mouse
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11" (or Windows 3.1)

Order Code #5000480

DELL DIMENSION XPS 450V i486 DX2 50MHz SYSTEM
$2,299
Business Lease: $85/Mo.

- 8MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM
- 450MB Hard Drive
- Upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive
- 7 Expansion Slots Total (5 ISA, 1 VL/ISA Available)
- VL *9GXE Video Accelerator Card with Video Control Panel Software
- VS15 Color Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- 1MB Video RAM
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.2/Mouse
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11" (or Windows 3.1)

Order Code #5000481

DELL DIMENSION XPS 466V i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM
$2,699
Business Lease: $100/Mo.

- 8MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM
- 256KB External Cache
- 450MB Hard Drive
- Multi-session, Double-spin CD ROM Drive
- Upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive
- 7 Expansion Slots Total (4 ISA, 1 VL/ISA Available)
- VL *9GXE Video Accelerator Card with Video Control Panel Software
- VS15 Color Monitor
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.2/Mouse
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11" (or Windows 3.1)

Order Code #5000482

DELL DIMENSION XPS P60 PENTIUM 60MHz SYSTEM
$2,999
Business Lease: $111/Mo.

- 8MB RAM • 128MB Max RAM
- 256KB External Cache
- 450MB Hard Drive
- Multi-session, Double-spin CD ROM Drive
- 7 Expansion Slots Total (3 ISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA Available)
- PCI *9GXE Video Accelerator Card with Video Control Panel Software
- 1MB Video RAM
- VS14 Color Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.2/Mouse
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11" (or Windows 3.1)

Order Code #5000483

DELL DIMENSION XPS P60 PENTIUM 60MHz SYSTEM
$4,699
Business Lease: $169/Mo.

- 16MB RAM • 128MB Max RAM
- 256KB External Cache
- 1GB SCSI Hard Drive
- Multi-session, Double-spin CD ROM Drive
- 7 Expansion Slots Total (2 ISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA Available)
- PCI *9GXE Video Accelerator Card with Video Control Panel Software
- 1MB Video RAM
- VS17 Color Monitor (17", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.2/Mouse
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11" (or Windows 3.1)

Order Code #5000484

3 levels of magnification and on-the-fly resolution switching.

And you have the security of knowing your system is backed by the computer company that ranks highest in customer satisfaction — according to the 1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Customer Satisfaction Study among business users.[1]

So get your hands on all the power you ever wanted. Even if you weren't born into money.

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL
800-284-1210

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT
IN CANADA: CALL 800-668-3021 KEYCODE #11XCG

s not available in Canada. [1]Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks and i486, Pentium Processor, and Overdrive are trademarks of Intel ice through 4/30/94 only. Peavey is a registered trademark of Peavey Electronics Corp. **WINMARKS test results obtained by running WINBENCH version 3.11 at 1024x2048, 256 colors. Dell disclaims proprietary interest

FOR THOSE OF YO
BORN INTO P

Upgrade to a virtual screen monitor by adding our optional 1MB VRAM and 1MB DRAM upgrade. Then you can pan across multiple applications while you work.

Our multi-session, double-spin, CD ROM drives come with a special edition of Aldus PhotoStyler and are Kodak Photo CD compatible.

*By adding the #9GXE card, the new Dell Dimension XPS WINMARK performance is up to 1.6 times faster than standard VGA.**

$3,599

DELL DIMENSION XPS P60 PENTIUM SYSTEM
(Other systems featured are not pictured.)

There are plenty of ways to attain it.

Our Dell Dimension XPS P60 systems are all Pentium based, and our i486 systems can easily be upgraded to Pentium Overdrive.™ And every Dell Dimension system on this page features accelerated local bus video. The rest of the specs read like a power user's wish list of the latest technological innovations.

Take the CD ROM drive for example. Its double-spin technology delivers nearly twice the data transfer rate of single-spin drives. It's multi-session, which means it's Photo CD compatible and you can have your CDs printed on up to four separate occasions. Even its motorized loading tray is state-of-the-art.

Video on the XPS systems is supplied by a #9GXE video card that delivers 26 million WINMARKS.**

intel inside

*†1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study conducted among 1,956 user respondents. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and prom Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 unusable as a standa in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

KICKBUTT.[2]

60 MHz Pentium microprocessor. Wow.

8MB RAM

450MB hard drive

256KB external cache

PCI #9GXE video accelerator card with video control panel software

1MB video RAM

MS-DOS® 6.2, and a mouse

Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11™ (or Windows 3.1)

VS14 Color Monitor (14," 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)

Multi-session, double-spin CD ROM drive

One 3.5" diskette drive

This system comes from the company that ranked highest in the 1993 J.D. Power Desktop Personal Computer Customer Satisfaction Study among business users!

$2,999

Business Lease†: $111/ month

Multimedia Sound upgrade including Sound Blaster 16 and Peavey® Speakers available for an additional $199.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P60 PENTIUM™ SYSTEM

You might think you've been clippin' right along with your i486.™ Well, sit down in front of one of these babies and find out what speed is all about.

Take a minute to read the features up there by the monitor – starting with that sweet little 60 MHz Pentium chip that's nearly twice as fast as any i486 chip. Then call the 800 number below and find out how simple it is to finance a new Dell® Pentium System. You won't find anything in the same league. Not with all that power. And not for $2,999. Yeah, $2,999. That's the kicker.

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-678-1626

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT

IN CANADA* CALL 800-668-3021 KEYCODE #11XC4

Order Code #5000454

†1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study conducted among 1,956 user respondents.